Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

# Plants for Planting Manual

The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) prohibits discrimination in all its programs and activities on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, disability, and where applicable, sex, marital status, familial status, parental status, religion, sexual orientation, genetic information, political beliefs, reprisal, or because all or part of any individual's income is derived from any public assistance program. (Not all prohibited bases apply to all programs). Persons with disabilities who require alternative means for communciation of program information (Braille, large print, audiotape, etc.) should contact USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TDD). To file a complaint of discrimination, write to USDA, Director, Office of Civil Rights, 1400 Independence Avenue, SW., Washington, DC 20250-9410, or call (800) 795-3272 (voice) or (202) 720-6382 (TDD). USDA is an equal opportunity provider and employer.

The opinions expressed by individuals in this report do not necessarily represent the policies of the U.S. Department of Agriculture.

First Edition March 2017

Plants for Planting Manual

# Contents


*TOC-1*

**Figures** ***LOF-1***

*LOF-1*

**Tables** ***LOT-1***

*LOT-1*

**Introduction** ***1-1***

*1-1*

**General Restrictions** ***2-1***

*Plants for Planting Imports* *2-1*

**Specific Restrictions** ***3-1***

*Plants for Planting Imports* *3-1*

**Plants for Planting from Canada** ***4-1***

*4-1*

**Postentry Quarantine** ***5-1***

*Plants for Planting* *5-1*

**Lists of Plants for Planting** ***6-1***

*Specific Import Requirements and Restrictions* *6-1*

**Plants in Growing Media Programs** ***7-1***

*7-1*

**Preclearance Programs** ***8-1***

*Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials* *8-1*

**Protected Plants** ***9-1***

*CITES and ESA* *9-1*

**Offshore Greenhouse Certification Program** ***10-1***

*10-1*

**Plant Inspection Stations** ***A-1***

*Ports of Entry* *A-1*

**Regulatory Action** ***B-1***

*Emergency Measures, Federal Orders, Federal Register Notices and Rules* *B-1*

**Forms** ***C-1***

*C-1*

**Glossary** ***Glossary-1***

**Index** ***Index-1***

*Index-1*

Plants for Planting Manual

# Figures


Figure 2-1 Orchid Growing On (not in) a Tree Fern Slab (Photo by Martin Gutierrez, APHIS) *2-7*

Figure 2-2 Orchid Growing In (not on) Coconut Fiber (not acceptable) *2-8*

Figure 8-1 Example of Preclearance Statement on Invoice *8-5*

Figure 8-2 Example of Copy-Certificate of Examination from Netherlands *8-5*

Figure 8-3 Example of Label on Mail Order Shipment “Pre-cleared Flower Bulbs” as per Phytosanitary Certificate (with Phytosanitary Certificate Number in Top Right) *8-6*

Figure 8-4 Example of Label “Flower Bulbs from Holland” on Mail Order Shipment *8-6*

Figure 9-1 CITES Appendices I, II and III Interpretation Valid from February 23, 2023 (page 1) *9-4*

Figure 9-2 CITES Appendices I, II and III Interpretation Valid from February 23, 2023 (page 2) *9-5*

Figure C-1 Example of Canadian Nursery Certification Program Phytosanitary Certificate (Official CFIA/ACIA 5378, Canadian Nursery Certification Program (CNCP Export Label Document) with CFIA/ACIA 5425, Phytosanitary Certificate (CNCP Phytosanitary Certificate Label) affixed) *C-2*

Figure C-2 CFIA/ACIA 5378, Canadian Nursery Certification Program (CNCP export label document) (Blank) *C-4*

Figure C-3 Example of CFIA/ACIA 5425, Phytosanitary Certificate (CNCP Phytosanitary Certificate Label) (Redacted) *C-6*

Figure C-4 Example of Foreign Site Certificate of Inspection and/or Treatment *C-8*

Plants for Planting Manual

# Tables


Table 1-1 7 CFR Foreign Plant Quarantines Effective April 18, 2018 *1-8*
Table 1-2 Other Regulations *1-9*
Table 1-3 How to Use Decision Tables *1-11*
Table 1-4 Where to Report Problems, Disagreements, Improvements *1-14*
Table 2-1 Size and Age Restrictions for Whole (Entire) Plants *2-10*
Table 2-2 Size Restrictions for Plant Parts Imported as Plants for Planting *2-13*
Table 2-3 USDA-APHIS Approved Packing Material *2-24*
Table 2-4 Approved CBP Ports of Entry and Designated USDA Plant Inspection Stations *2-27*
Table 3-1 Consolidation of 319 Subparts for Plants for Planting to 7 CFR 319.37-1 through 319.37-23 *3-10*
Table 3-2 Plant Material Requiring Treatment for Entry *3-18*
Table 3-3 Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and/or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) *3-28*
Table 3-4 Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada *3-38*
Table 3-5 Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) Exported from Canada With a Third Country of Origin *3-39*
Table 3-6 Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and/or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) Imported into Canada from a Third Country *3-40*
Table 3-7 Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present *3-41*
Table 3-8 Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present *3-42*
Table 3-9 Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora kernoviae *3-46*
Table 3-10 List of Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum (sudden oak death) *3-53*
Table 3-11 Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada *3-57*
Table 3-12 Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada *3-58*
Table 3-13 Plants from Potato Cyst Nematode (PCN) Infested Countries *3-60*
Table 3-14 Rutaceae Family Seeds *3-69*

Table 3-15 Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting *3-80*
Table 3-16 List of Designated Black Stem Rust Resistant Berberis (Mahoberberis, Mahonia) Species and Varieties (from 7 CFR 301.38) *3-81*
Table 3-17 Size and Age Restrictions for Dracaena spp. Entire (Whole) Plants Imported as Plants for Planting from Costa Rica *3-111*
Table 3-18 Mangifera spp. Plants for Planting *3-141*
Table 3-19 Poncirus spp. Seeds of Rutaceae Family *3-158*
Table 3-20 Prunus spp. Plants (except Seeds) *3-169*
Table 3-21 Prunus spp. Seeds Not Susceptible to Plum Pox (Sharka) Potyvirus *3-173*
Table 3-22 Prunus spp. Seeds Only *3-174*
Table 4-1 Handling U.S.-Canada Nursery Certification Program Shipments *4-20*
Table 5-1 List of States With Postentry Quarantine Agreements *5-5*
Table 5-2 List of Restricted Postentry Quarantine Plants for Planting (except seeds) *5-14*
Table 6-1 Key to Lists of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions *6-4*
Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions *6-6*
Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions *6-82*
Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions *6-323*
Table 6-5 “D” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions *6-416*
Table 6-6 “E” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions *6-447*
Table 6-7 “F” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions *6-482*
Table 6-8 “G” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions *6-499*
Table 6-9 “H” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions *6-515*
Table 6-10 “I” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions *6-545*
Table 6-11 “J” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions *6-556*
Table 6-12 “K” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions *6-559*
Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions *6-565*
Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions *6-604*
Table 6-15 “N” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions *6-668*
Table 6-16 “O” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific

Restrictions *6-688*
Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions *6-707*
Table 6-18 "Q" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions *6-798*
Table 6-19 "R" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions *6-807*
Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions *6-835*
Table 6-21 "T" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions *6-894*
Table 6-22 "U" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions *6-937*
Table 6-23 "V" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions *6-940*
Table 6-24 "W" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions *6-956*
Table 6-25 "X" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions *6-960*
Table 6-26 "Y" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions *6-961*
Table 6-27 "Z" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions *6-962*
Table 7-1 Approved Growing Media List for Plants in Approved Growing Media Program (except Hyacinthus spp.) *7-3*
Table 7-2 Status of Approved Plant Taxa for a Plants in Growing Media Program *7-4*
Table 8-1 Key to Abbreviations for List of Dormant Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials *8-10*
Table 8-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are Eligible for Preclearance in an APHIS Approved Program *8-11*
Table 9-1 CITES Annotations to the Appendices as of February 23, 2023 *9-6*
Table 9-2 Footnotes to CITES Annotations (Plants Only) as of February 23, 2023 *9-7*
Table A-1 List of Ports of Entry and USDA Plant Inspection Stations *A-2*

Chapter

1

# Introduction

## Contents


Purpose **1-2**
Scope **1-3**
What the Manual Covers **1-3**
What the Manual Does Not Cover **1-5**
Users **1-6**
Related Documents **1-7**
Authority **1-7**
Other Documents **1-9**
Application **1-9**
Conventions **1-10**
Advisories **1-10**
Boldface **1-11**
Change Bars **1-11**
Contents **1-11**
Control Data **1-11**
Decision Tables **1-11**
Examples **1-12**
Footnotes **1-12**
Heading Levels **1-12**
Hyperlinks to Figures, Headings, and Tables **1-13**
Italics **1-13**
Numbering Scheme **1-13**
Transmittal Numbers **1-13**
Using the Plants for Planting Manual **1-14**
Reporting Problems with or Suggestions for the Manual **1-14**
Manual Updates **1-14**
**1-14**

## Purpose

The *Plants for Planting Manual* provides the background, procedures, and reference tables for regulating imported material of plants and vegetative parts that are for or capable of propagation, including buds, bulbs, corms, cuttings, layers, pollen, scions, seeds, tissue, tubers, and like structures.

The plants and vegetative parts from the countries of origin listed in this manual are regulated because just one destructive pest might be enough to start a pest outbreak that can cause millions of dollars in damage to crops, trees, flowers, or lawns. By their destructiveness, pests can increase the price and reduce the quality of food, lower property values, and ruin recreational areas. The extinction of just one plant species does away with the aesthetic, ecological, educational, historical, recreational, commercial, and scientific value of our world.

# Scope

## What the Manual Covers

The *Plants for Planting Manual* covers all imported regulated plants and plant parts that are for or capable of propagation, including buds, bulbs, corms, cuttings, layers, pollen, scions, seeds, tissue, tubers, and like structures.

The manual is divided into the following chapters:

- Introduction
- General Restrictions
- Specific Restrictions
- Plants for Planting from Canada
- Postentry Quarantine
- Lists of Plants for Planting
- Plants in Growing Media Programs
- Preclearance Programs
- Protected Plants

The manual includes the following appendixes:

- Plant Inspection Stations
- Regulatory Action
- Forms

The manual includes a Glossary.

The Introduction provides basic information about the *Plants for Planting Manual*. This chapter includes the manual's purpose, scope, users, and application; a list of related documents that provide the authority for the manual's content; directions for using the manual; conventions (unfamiliar or unique symbols and highlighting) that appear throughout the manual; and contact information for problems with or suggestions for the manual.

The General Restrictions chapter provides the general requirements for importing plants for planting into the United States.

The Specific Restrictions chapter provides the specific requirements and restrictions for individual plants for planting taxa. Specific Restrictions are in addition to General Restrictions.

The Plants for Planting from Canada chapter provides information about exemptions, requirements, and specific conditions for importing plants for planting from Canada.

The Postentry Quarantine chapter provides postentry requirements for certain plants for planting in the Postentry Quarantine Program.

The Lists of Plants for Planting chapter provides alphabetized lists of regulated propagative material, prohibitions, specific requirements or restrictions, and authorities **other than** 7 CFR 319.37.

The Plants in Growing Media Programs chapter provides information about programs for plants for planting that are approved to be imported in approved growing media.

The Preclearance Programs chapter provides information about regulating bulbs and underground portions of dormant perennials and includes a list of species and genera of plants with structures that may be considered for Preclearance.

The Protected Plants chapter provides some information about plants for planting that are protected by the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) or the Endangered Species Act (ESA) or both.

## What the Manual Does Not Cover

The *Plants for Planting Manual* **does not** cover the following:

- Fresh, cut portions of plants imported for decoration or ornamentation, and are **not** for propagation (see Agricultural Commodity Import Requirements (ACIR) database)
- Fruits and vegetables intended for consumption (see Agricultural Commodity Import Requirements (ACIR) database)
- Herbarium specimens (see Agricultural Commodity Import Requirements (ACIR) database)
- Processed articles of plant and non-plant sources that might serve to introduce exotic pests and parasites (see Agricultural Commodity Import Requirements (ACIR) database)
- Sprouting seeds for consumption and are **not** intended for planting or seeding (see Agricultural Commodity Import Requirements (ACIR) database)
- Unprocessed seeds imported for consumption, and are **not** intended for propagation (see Agricultural Commodity Import Requirements (ACIR) database)

## Users

The *Plants for Planting Manual* is written for use by the following regulatory officers who work at airport, maritime, and land border locations:

- Customs and Border Protection (CBP) Officers
- CBP Agriculture Specialists (AS)
- Plant Protection and Quarantine (PPQ) Officers

The experience level of users will vary, but the assumption is that the officers minimally have a working knowledge of using PPQ's import manuals to make regulatory decisions.

Domestic, port, and international PPQ Officers and other PPQ regulatory officials reference this manual to answer questions related to importations that are asked by the public, importers, brokers, and other interested parties.

Importers and the general public may use this manual as a reference for current plants for planting import conditions and restrictions.

# Related Documents

## Authority

Enabling legislation provides the authority to carry out the mission of protecting American agriculture from plant pests. Legislative Acts are the fundamental authority granted by Congress to the Secretary of Agriculture to promulgate regulations to protect American agriculture. The regulatory authority for taking actions listed in this manual is contained in the following:

- Code of Federal Regulations
- Plant Protection Act
- Federal Orders
- Federal Register Notices
- Final Rules

## Plant Protection Act

The Plant Protection Act (PPA), 7 USC 7701, Title IV, provides the authority to prohibit or restrict imports, exports, or interstate movement of plant pests, plants, plant products, noxious weeds, biological control agents, and means of conveyance.

## Code of Federal Regulations

The Code of Federal Regulations (CFRs) provide the authority for the regulatory action taken and are enforced by CBP and PPQ.

### 7 CFR—Subpart Plants for Planting

The restrictions and prohibitions listed in this manual are covered by 7 CFR Subpart H—Plants for Planting.

7 CFR 319.37-1 (a-b) states that:

> (a) Under section 412(a) of the Plant Protection Act, the Secretary of Agriculture may prohibit or restrict the importation and entry of any plant or plant product if the Secretary determines that the prohibition or restriction is necessary to prevent the introduction into the United States or the dissemination within the United States of a plant pest or noxious weed.
>
> (b) The Secretary has determined that it is necessary to designate the importation of certain taxa of plants for planting as **not** authorized pending pest risk analysis, as provided in § 319.37-4. The Secretary has determined that it is necessary to restrict the importation into the United States of all other plants for planting and to impose additional restrictions on the

importation of specific types of plants for planting, in accordance with this subpart and as described in the *Plants for Planting Manual*.

Other restrictions and prohibitions that apply to specific plant taxa are listed in Table 1-1.

**Table 1-1 7 CFR Foreign Plant Quarantines Effective April 18, 2018**

| New 7 CFR | Foreign Plant Quarantines |
|---|---|
| 301.38 | **Black Stem Rust** |
| 305 | **Phytosanitary Treatments** |
| 319.5 | **Requests To Amend The Regulations** |
| 319.6 | **Controlled Import Permits** |
| 319.7 | **Permits: Application, Issuance, Denial, and Revocation** |
| 319.8 | **Foreign Cotton and Covers** |
| 319.15 | **Sugarcane** |
| 319.24 | **Corn Diseases** |
| | **Plants for Planting** |
| 319.37-1 | Notice of quarantine |
| 319.37-2 | Definitions |
| 319.37-3 | General restrictions on the importation of plants for planting |
| 319.37-4 | Taxa of plants for planting whose importation is not authorized pending pest risk analysis |
| 319.37-5 | Permits |
| 319.37-6 | Phytosanitary certificates |
| 319.37-7 | Marking and identity |
| 319.37-8 | Ports of entry: Approved ports, notification of arrival, inspection, and refusal of entry |
| 319.37-9 | Treatment of plants for planting, costs and charges for inspection and treatment; treatment applied outside the United States |
| 319.37-10 | Growing media |
| 319.37-11 | Packing and approved packing material |
| 319.37-12 through 319.37-19 | [Reserved] |
| 319.37-20 | Restrictions on the importation of specific types of plants for planting |
| 319.37-21 | Integrated pest risk management measures |
| 319.37-22 | Trust fund agreements |
| 319.37-23 | Postentry quarantine |
| 319.40 | **Logs, Lumber, and Other Wood Articles** |
| 319.41 | **Indian Corn or Maize, Broomcorn, and Related Plants** |
| 319.55 | **Rice** |
| 319.59 | **Wheat Diseases** |
| 319.69 | **Packing Materials** |
| 319.73 | **Coffee (into Puerto Rico or Hawaii)** |
| 319.75 | **Khapra Beetle** |
| 319.77 | **Gypsy Moth Host Material from Canada** |

**Table 1-1 7 CFR Foreign Plant Quarantines Effective April 18, 2018 (continued)**

| New 7 CFR | Foreign Plant Quarantines |
|---|---|
| 330 | **Federal Plant Pest Regulations; General; Plant Pests, Soil, Stone, and Quarry Products, Garbage** |
| 355 | **Endangered Species Regulations Concerning Terrestrial Plants** |
| 360 | **Noxious Weed Regulations** |
| 361 | **Importation of Seed and Screenings Under the Federal Seed Act** |

### Title 50 CFR Taking Possession, Transportation, Sale, Purchase, Barter, Exportation, and Importation of Wildlife and Plants

**Table 1-2 Other Regulations**

| 50 CFR | |
|---|---|
| 50 CFR 17 | Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants |
| 50 CFR 23 | Convention On International Trade In Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) |
| 50 CFR 24 | Importation and Exportation of Plants |

### Federal Orders

See Federal Import Orders on page 3-8 and a list of plants for planting Federal Orders on page B-2.

### Federal Notices

See Federal Notices on page 3-8 and a list of plants for planting Federal Register Notices on page B-7.

### Other Documents

The *Treatment Manual* provides the details of treatments when a commodity **must** be treated as a condition of entry based on pest findings.

## Application

The *Plants for Planting Manual* informs CBP officials and PPQ officers of how to regulate consignments of propagative plant material.

# Conventions

Conventions are established by custom and are widely recognized and accepted. Major conventions used in this manual follow.

## Advisories

Advisories are used throughout this manual to bring important information to the user's attention. Please carefully review each advisory. The definitions coincide with the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) with the goal of making the advisories easy to recognize and understand, thus limiting the human and dollar cost of foreseeable errors and accidents.

The advisories are in the format shown below:

**CAUTION**

The Caution advisory is used for tasks involving minor to moderate risk of injury.

**DANGER**

The Danger advisory is used in the event of imminent risk of death or serious injury.

**NOTICE**

The Notice advisory is used to alert a reader of importer information or Agency policy.

**SAFETY**

The Safety advisory is used for general instructions or reminders related to safety.

**WARNING**

The Warning advisory is used in the event of possible risk of serious injury.

## Boldface

Boldface type is used to emphasize important words throughout this manual. These words include: **always, cannot, do not, does not, except, lacks, must, neither, never, nor, not, only, other than**.

## Change Bars

A black change bar (in the left margin) is used to indicate a change has been made on the revised page. Unfortunately, change bars **do not** always appear when text is merely deleted. Change bars from the previous update are deleted when a chapter or appendix is revised.

## Contents

Every chapter has a table of contents that lists the first- and second-level headings with the chapter.

## Control Data

Control data is located at the top and bottom of each page to help manual users keep track of where they are in the manual and of updates to specific chapters or appendixes, etc. At the top of each page is the chapter title and first-level heading for that page. At the bottom of each page is the transmittal number (month, year, number), manual title, page number, and unit responsible for content.

## Decision Tables

Decision tables are used throughout the manual. The first (If) and middle (And) columns in each decision table represent conditions, and the last column (Then) represents the action to take after all conditions listed for that row are considered. Begin with the column headings and move left-to-right and if a condition **does not** apply, then continue, one row at a time until you find the conditions that do apply. If there is an arrow in a row cell, then move straight over to the next cell. See Table 1-3, row 2 cell 2 below.

**Table 1-3 How to Use Decision Tables**

| If you: | And: | Then: |
|---|---|---|
| Read this column cell and row first and the condition applies | You read this cell next and the condition applies | TAKE the action listed in this cell |
| Read this column cell next and the condition **does not** apply | → | GO to the next row below |
| Find the previous condition columns and rows **do not** apply, then read this cell | You read this cell next and the condition applies | TAKE the action listed in this cell |
| You read this cell next and the condition **does not** apply | → | EXIT this table |

## Examples

Examples are used to clarify a point by applying to a real-world situation. Examples appear in boxes as a means of visual separation from other information on the page.

**EXAMPLE** Examples appear in a box like this.

## Footnotes

Footnotes comment on or cite a reference to text and are referenced by number. The footnotes used in this manual include general text footnotes, figure footnotes, and table footnotes.

General text footnotes are located at the bottom of the page after a thin green line across half the width of the page, and flow numerically throughout a chapter or chapter section.

When space allows, figure and table footnotes are located directly below the associated figure or table. However, for multi-page tables or tables that cover the entire length of a page, footnote numbers and footnote text **cannot** be listed on the same page. If a table or figure continues beyond one page, then the associated footnotes will appear on the page following the end of the figure or table. Each table's footnotes are individually numbered.

## Heading Levels

Within each chapter, there may be up to four heading levels, each smaller in size than the previous-level heading:

- First-level heading is indicated by a horizontal line across both the right and left columns, with the heading language directly below the horizontal line and across both columns. The body text after a first level heading is located inside the right column after the heading;
- Second-level heading is located in the right column, with the body text following beneath;
- Third-level heading is located in the right column; and
- Fourth-level heading is located in the right column followed by a period and leading into the text.

## Hyperlinks to Figures, Headings, and Tables

Figures, headings, and tables are cross-referenced in the body of the manual and are in hypertext (blue).

**EXAMPLE** See Table 1-4 to determine where to report problems with this manual.

## Italics

The following items are italicized throughout this manual:

- Cross-references to headings and titles
- Publication names
- Scientific names

## Numbering Scheme

A two-level numbering scheme is used in this manual. The first number represents the chapter and the second number represents the page, figure, or title number. Dashes are used in page, figure, and title numbering to differentiate from decimal points.

## Transmittal Numbers

The transmittal number contains the month, year, and a consecutively-issued number (beginning with -01 for the first edition and increasing consecutively for each update to the edition of the manual).

If **no** changes are made to a specific chapter, chapter section, or appendix, then the transmittal number remains unchanged. The transmittal number only changes for the entire manual when a new edition is issued or changes are made to the entire manual.

**EXAMPLE** 03/2017-01 was the first transmittal number used in this manual. The current transmittal number is located in the control data in the footer (bottom) of pages in this manual.
03 is the month
2017 is the year
01 is the beginning

# Using the Plants for Planting Manual

Plants for planting are listed in this manual by scientific name. Review the Contents of this manual to get a feel for the scope of the covered material. Glance through the contents of each chapter or chapter section that you will be using and familiarize yourself with the organization of the information.

## Reporting Problems with or Suggestions for the Manual

Use Table 1-4 to determine where to report problems, disagreements or suggestions for improvement which directly affect the contents of the *Plants for Planting Manual*.

**Table 1-4 Where to Report Problems, Disagreements, Improvements**

| If you: | Then: |
|---|---|
| ◆ Are unable to access the on-line manual<br>◆ Have a suggestion for improving the format (layout, spelling, etc.) | CONTACT PPQ's Manuals Unit at 240-529-0350 or by email PPQ.IRM.ISMU.Manuals.Feedback@usda.gov |
| Disagree with a policy, procedure, or the admissibility of a commodity | CBP: CONTACT the CBP Field Office Liaison through the chain of command with the reason for the disagreement and a recommendation |
| | PPQ: CONTACT PPQ Import Services Customer Support at 301-851-2046 or 1-877-770-5990 |
| Have an urgent situation requiring an immediate response regarding a procedure or regulatory action | CBP: CONTACT the CBP Field Office Liaison through the chain of command |
| | PPQ: CONTACT PPQ Import Services Customer Support at 301-851-2046 or 1-877-770-5990 |

## Manual Updates

The PPQ Manuals Unit issues and maintains on-line manuals on the Complete List of Electronic Manuals. These manuals contain up-to-date information as soon as possible. Immediate update revisions to the manuals are issued via e-mail. Each immediate update contains the following information:

- Link to access and download the on-line manual
- List of page numbers containing revisions
- Purpose of each revision
- Transmittal number

Chapter

2

# General Restrictions

*Plants for Planting Imports*

## Contents


Introduction **2-2**
Process for Determining Admissibility of Plants for Planting **2-3**
General Restrictions **2-5**
- Meeting General Restrictions **2-5**
- Growing Media **2-6**
- Size and Age **2-9**
- Permits **2-15**
- P hytosanitary Certificate **2-18**
- Marking and Identity **2-21**
- Packing and Approved Packing Material **2-23**
- Notification of Arrival **2-26**
- Approved Ports of Entry **2-27**
- Inspection **2-30**
- Plants for Planting Not in Compliance **2-31**

Plants for Planting Not in Compliance **2-31**
- Treatment **2-31**
- Destruction or Shipment Outside the United States **2-31**

Seeds **2-32**
- Federal Seed Act Seeds **2-32**
- Nonpermit Seeds **2-32**
- Permit Seeds **2-33**
- Obscured Seeds **2-34**
- Small Lots of Seeds **2-35**
- U.S. Origin Seeds Returning **2-38**

## Introduction

The General Restrictions chapter provides information to help stakeholders determine the import status of plants for planting and whether they meet the general admissibility requirements for importing plants for planting into the United States per the *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Title 7 CFR—Subpart Plants for Planting (i.e., if the plants can be imported into the U.S. or **not**).

Plants are any plant (including any plant part) for or capable of propagation, including a tree, a tissue culture, a plantlet culture, pollen, a shrub, a vine, a cutting, a graft, a scion, a bud, a bulb, a root and a seed.

Plants for planting are plants intended to remain planted, to be planted, or replanted.

**EXAMPLE** Buds, bulbs, corms, cuttings, layers, pollen, scions, seeds, tissue, tubers, and like structures are some examples of propagative plant material.

## Process for Determining Admissibility of Plants for Planting

Nearly all plants for planting **must** meet USDA-APHIS-PPQ general restrictions to be considered for import into the United States. Some plants for planting have specific restrictions and **must** meet both general restrictions and specific restrictions to be imported into the U.S.

Plants for planting that are **not** authorized entry (prohibited) are identified by taxon in the Lists of Plants for Planting and some are included in Specific Restrictions. If the general restrictions and any specific restrictions for the plant taxon are **not** met, then the plants will be refused entry.

Follow the steps below to determine the admissibility (whether the plants may enter or **not**) of and import requirements for plants for planting:

1. Use the USDA accepted scientific name to determine if there are specific requirements for the plant you wish to import.

**NOTICE**

Plants may be known by multiple common names and outdated scientific names. Be sure you are using the USDA accepted scientific name, spelled correctly, to locate any restrictions for the plants being imported.

2. If you **do not** know the USDA accepted scientific name, then search (query) the USDA National Plant Germplasm System (GRIN) to find the accepted scientific name.
   A. See GRIN Taxonomy and select either:
      a. Advanced Query of Species Data and enter the plant's name in either *Genus or species name* block or the *Common name* block, then click Search; or
      b. Simple Query of Species Data enter the plant's name (common name, genus name, scientific name, or family name) in the block and click *Search*.
   B. If you **do not** find the scientific name in GRIN, then contact the local Plant Inspection Stations port botanist for assistance.
3. When you have the USDA accepted scientific name (genus and species), then look in Chapter 6, Lists of Plants for Planting, *Plants for Planting Manual* to see if the plant taxon (genus, species, or family) is listed as **not** authorized or prohibited entry from the country of origin and see if there are any specific restrictions or requirements. (See the Using the Plants for Planting Lists.)

   If the USDA accepted family, genus and species name is **not** listed in this *Plants for Planting Manual* in the Lists of Plants for Planting and **does not** have any other specific restrictions (such as **not** authorized/prohibited

from, Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA), or Prohibited from Other Regulatory Actions or Other Federal Agencies, precautionary treatment, postentry quarantine, or requires an additional declaration (A.D.) on the accompanying phytosanitary certificate, etc.), then the plant is subject to General Restrictions.

4. All plants for planting that may be imported are subject to General Restrictions unless an exception is listed and the exception conditions are met.
5. Plants listed in this *Plants for Planting Manual* are subject to General Restrictions and may have other Specific Restrictions that apply to a specific plant taxa or country.
   A. Some plants for planting have restrictions based on the country of origin:
      - ⇨ Plants from Canada (see Plants for Planting from Canada on page 4-1);
      - ⇨ Plants from Israel (see Plants for Planting from Israel on page 3-21); and
      - ⇨ Plants with roots from countries regulated for potato cyst nematodes *(Globodera pallida* or *Globodera rostochiensis)* (see Potato Cyst Nematodes (PCN) on page 3-59).
   B. Plants with Specific Restrictions **must** meet both General Restrictions and Specific Restrictions.
   C. Use the USDA accepted scientific name and check by taxa in the Lists of Plants for Planting under the “Specific Requirements, Postentry, etc.” column; then refer to more detailed information that is used to determine admissibility.
6. When restrictions apply to the importation of plants for planting for which there are taxonomic synonyms, those restrictions apply to the importation of all the synonyms of that taxon as well.

Continue to General Restrictions on page 2-5.

# General Restrictions

All plants for planting **must** meet USDA-APHIS-PPQ general restriction requirements to be considered for import into the United States, unless meeting exception conditions.

Some plants for planting have specific restrictions or requirements, too, and **must** meet **both** the general restrictions and specific restrictions to be considered for import into the U.S.

## Meeting General Restrictions

Prior to importing plants for planting into the U.S., potential importers should be sure that the plants meet the following general restrictions or any exception conditions. Use the USDA accepted scientific name of each plant or plant part for import, and check that the general restriction requirements are met in the order listed below:

1. Growing Media
2. Size and Age
3. Permits
4. P hytosanitary Certificate
5. Marking and Identity
6. Packing and Approved Packing Material
7. Notification of Arrival
8. Approved Ports of Entry
9. Inspection
10. Treatment (when required)

If the general restrictions for a plant for planting are **not** met at any point in the inspection process, then the plant material may be delayed entry or **not** authorized entry into the U.S. by inspectors (PPQ Officers or CBP Officers).

General Restrictions **do not** apply to plants for planting imported under a Controlled Import Permit (CIP).

# Growing Media

The growing media general restriction requires that all plants for planting at the time of importation or offer for importation into the United States **must** be free of sand, soil, earth, and other growing media, unless meeting Exceptions to Growing Media General Restriction conditions.

## Exceptions to Growing Media General Restriction

The following plants are **exempt** from the growing media general restriction when meeting the conditions below:

- APHIS-approved plant taxa in a growing media program (see Plants in Growing Media Programs);
- Epiphytic plants (including orchid plants) established **solely** on (see Figure 2-1) but **not** in (see Figure 2-2 example), may be imported on the following growing media:
  - Coconut husks
  - Coconut fiber
  - New clay pots
  - New wooden baskets

**NOTICE**

New wooden baskets **must** meet all applicable requirements in 7 CFR §319.40.

  - Tree fern slabs;

**NOTICE**

Tree fern slabs **must** meet all applicable requirements in 7 CFR 330, 7 CFR 355, the Agricultural Commodity Import Requirements (ACIR) database, and if from CITES regulated tree species, 50 CFR 23 CITES and the *CITES Timber Species Manual*.

- Plants growing **solely** in agar or in other agar-like tissue culture media; and
- Plants from Canada when meeting Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media requirements.

**Figure 2-1 Orchid Growing On (not in) a Tree Fern Slab**
(Photo by Martin Gutierrez, APHIS)

**Figure 2-2  Orchid Growing In (not on) Coconut Fiber (not acceptable)**

## Size and Age

The size and age general restriction requires that all plants for planting from all countries **except** Canada meet size and age requirements. Size and age restrictions are based on whether the whole plant or part of a plant is offered for import.

- Entire (whole) plant; see Table 2-1 Size and Age Restrictions for Whole (Entire) Plants)
- Plant parts; see Table 2-2, Size Restrictions for Plant Parts

### Size and Age Restrictions for Whole (Entire) Plants

### Table 2-1 Size and Age Restrictions for Whole (Entire) Plants

| If entire plant: | And is: | And the plant: | And propa-gated from: | And shows: | Then: |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Is woody (tree or shrub) | Artificially dwarfed [1] tree or shrub (e.g. bonsai) | → | | | SEE Artificially Dwarfed Plants on page 3-5 |
| | Naturally-dwarfed or naturally miniature cultivar [2] | Shows 12 inches (305 mm) or **less** from the soil line | → | | Is within size and age limits |
| | | Shows **more** than 12 inches (305 mm) from the soil line | → | | Is **not** authorized entry; PROHIBIT ENTRY |
| | Naturally-occurring size | Azalea or Rhododendron | ◆ Buds<br>◆ Grafts | 3 years or **less** growth from the bud or graft (if in doubt, then contact your local plant inspection station to determine if meets size-age restrictions) | Is within size-age limits |
| | | | | **More than** 3 years growth from the bud or graft | Is **not** authorized entry; PROHIBIT ENTRY |
| | | | ◆ Cuttings | 3 years or **less** growth | Is within size-age limits |
| | | | | **More than** 3 years growth | Is **not** authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY |
| | | | ◆ Layers | 2 years or **less** growth | Is within size-age limits |
| | | | | **More than** 2 years growth | Is **not** authorized; PROHBIT ENTRY |
| | | | ◆ Seeds | 3 years or **less** growth | Is within size-age limits |
| | | | | M**ore** than 3 years growth | Is **not** authorized PROHIBIT ENTRY |

**Table 2-1 Size and Age Restrictions for Whole (Entire) Plants (continued)**

| If entire plant: | And is: | And the plant: | And propa-gated from: | And shows: | Then: |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Woody (tree or shrub) (continued) | Naturally-occurring size | Is **other than** Azalea or Rhododendron | ◆ Buds<br>◆ Grafts | 2 years' growth or **less** from the bud or graft (if in doubt, then contact your local plant inspection station to determine if meets size-age restrictions) | Is within age limits |
| | | | | **More than** 2 years' growth from bud or graft | Is **not** authorized entry; PROHIBIT ENTRY |
| | | | ◆ Cuttings | 2 years' growth or **less** | Is within age limits subject to inspector's determination |
| | | | | **More than** 2 years' growth | Is **not** authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY |
| | | | ◆ Layers | 1 year or **less** growth | Is within size-age limits |
| | | | | **More than** 1 year's growth | Is **not** authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY |
| | | | ◆ Seeds | 2 years or less of age | Is within age limits |
| | | | | **More than** 2 years of age | Is **not** authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY |

**Table 2-1 Size and Age Restrictions for Whole (Entire) Plants (continued)**

| If entire plant: | And is: | And the plant: | And propagated from: | And shows: | Then: |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Simulates the growth of woody plants | ◆ *Dracaena* spp. | Is from Costa Rica | → | → | SEE Table 3-17 |
| | | Is from **other than** Costa Rica | → | Shows 18 inches or less from the soil line | Is within size age limits |
| | | | → | **Exceeds** 18 inches (460 mm) from the soil line | Is **not** authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY |
| | ◆ Palms<br>◆ Plants whose growth simulates palms | → | → | Is 915 millimeters (mm) (approximately 36 inches) or **less** in length (stem plus leaves) | Is within size age limits |
| | | → | → | **Exceeds** 915 mm (approximately 36 inches) in length (stem plus leaves) | Is **not** authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY |
| | ◆ Yuccas | Shows 18 inches or **less** from the soil line | → | → | Is within size age limits |
| | | **Exceeds** 18 inches (460 mm from the soil line) | → | → | Is **not** authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY |
| | **Other than** listed above | Shows 18 inches or **less** from the soil line | → | → | Is within size age limits |
| | | **Exceeds** 18 inches (460 mm from the soil line) | → | → | Is **not** authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY |
| **Other than** listed in the cells above | → | → | → | Shows 18 inches or **less** from the soil line | Is within size age limits |
| | → | → | → | **Exceeds** 18 inches (460 mm from the soil line) | Is **not** authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY |

1 Artificially prevented from reaching its normal size; such as by cutting stems, etc.

2 Cultivated, natural, permanent genetic miniature of an existing plant species.

## Size Restrictions for Plant Parts

If plant parts (**not** an entire (whole) plant) are being imported as plants for planting, then see Table 2-2 to determine if the parts meet size limits.

**Table 2-2 Size Restrictions for Plant Parts Imported as Plants for Planting**

| If the plant part is imported as: | And: | And: | And the plant part: | Then: |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ◆ Root clump<br>◆ Root crown | Is from herbaceous perennials **except** epiphytes | Is with or **without** sprouts | Is 102 mm (4 inches) or **less** in diameter | Is within size limits |
| | | | **Exceeds** 102 mm (approximately 4 inches) in diameter | Is **not** authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY |
| | Epiphytes | Is with or **without** aerial roots (**without** branches, leaves, and sprouts) | Is 102 mm (approximately 4 inches) or **less** in diameter **and** is 1.83 meters (approximately 6 feet) or **less** in length | Is within size limits |
| | | | **Exceeds** 102 mm (approximately 4 inches) in diameter | Is **not** authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY |
| | | | **Exceeds** 1.83 meters (approximately 6 feet) in length | Is **not** authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY |
| | Is from **other than** herbaceous perennials | → | → | **DO NOT** apply size (or age) limits |
| ◆ Stem cutting | Cactus | Is **without** branches and roots (has **no** branches and **no** leaves) | Is 153 mm (approximately 6 inches or **less** in diameter **and** 1.22 meters (approximately 4 feet) or **less** in length | Is within size limits |
| | | | **Exceeds** 153 mm (approximately 6 inches) in diameter | **Is not** authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY |
| | | | **Exceeds** 1.22 meters (approximately 4 feet) in length | Is **not** authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY |
| | | Is **other than** in the cell above | Is 102 mm (approximately 4 inches or **less** in diameter **and** 1.83 meters (approximately 6 feet) or **less** in length | Is within size limits |
| | | | **Exceeds** 102 mm (approximately 4 inches) in diameter | **Is not** authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY |
| | | | **Exceeds** 1.83 meters (approximately 6 feet) in length | **Is not** authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY |
| | → | → | → | CONTINUE to next page |

**Table 2-2 Size Restrictions for Plant Parts Imported as Plants for Planting (continued)**

| If the plant part is imported as: | And: | And: | And the plant part: | Then: |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ◆ Stem cutting (continued from previous page) | Dracaenas | Cane cuttings **without** leaves, roots, and sprouts (shoots) (has **no** leaves, **no** roots, and **no** sprouts) | Is 102 mm (approximately 4 inches) or **less** in diameter **and** 1.83 meters (approximately 6 feet) or **less** in length | Is within size limits |
| | | | **Exceeds** 102 mm (approximately 4 inches) in diameter | **Is not** authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY |
| | | | **Exceeds** 1.83 meters (approximately 6 feet) in length | **Is not** authorized entry; PROHIBIT ENTRY |
| | | Cane cuttings with leaves, roots, or sprouts | → | SEE Table 2-1 and REGULATE as whole (entire) plant |
| | Epiphytes | With or **without** aerial roots (**without** branches, leaves, and sprouts) | Is 102 mm (approximately 4 inches) or **less** in diameter **and** is 1.83 meters (approximately 6 feet) or **less** in length | Is within size limits |
| | | | Exceeds 102 mm (approximately 4 inches) in diameter | Is **not** authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY |
| | | | **Exceeds** 1.83 meters (approximately 6 feet) in length | Is **not** authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY |
| | **Other than** Cacti, Dracaenas, and Epiphytes | **Without** branches (canes), leaves, roots, and sprouts | Is 102 mm (approximately 4 inches) or **less** in diameter **and** is 1.83 meters (approximately 6 feet) or **less** in length | Is within size limits |
| | | | **Exceeds** 102 mm (approximately 4 inches) in diameter | Is **not** authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY |
| | | | **Exceeds** 1.83 meters (approximately 6 feet) in length | Is **not** authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY |
| | | With branches (canes, leaves, roots, or sprouts) | → | SEE Table 2-1and REGULATE as whole (entire) plant |
| **Other than** listed in cells above | → | → | Is 18 inches (460 mm) or less total length | Is within size age limits |
| | → | → | **Exceeds** 18 inches (460 mm) total length | Is **not** authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY |

# Permits

The permit general restriction requires that plants for planting may be imported or offered for import into the United States **only** after issuance of a written permit by USDA-APHIS Plant Protection and Quarantine (PPQ), unless meeting Exceptions to Import Permit Requirement conditions.

Submit an application for an import permit, *PPQ Form 587, Application for Permit to Import Plants or Plant Products*, to APHIS-PPQ at least 30 days prior to arrival of the plants for planting at the first port of entry.

Other permits may be required for plants that have specific restrictions or requirements. For more information, see Special Permits in the Specific Restrictions chapter.

## How to Apply for an Import Permit

Fill out an application for an import permit using one of the following:

- Online Application
- Alternate Application Options

### Online Application

See Plant Health Permits application (ePermits) under "Apply on-line for a...," click PPQ 587: Application for permit to import plants or plant products. Then access ePermits and complete the application online (fastest way to obtain a permit; a Level 2 eAuthentication account will be required).

### Alternate Application Options

See Plant Health Permits under "Click on options listed below to print form (pdf)," click PPQ 587 - Application for permit to import plants or plant products. Complete the requested information, print the form, and send the completed application either by fax to 301-734-5676, or by mail to:

USDA-APHIS-PPQ
Permit Unit
4700 River Road, Unit 133
Riverdale, MD 20737-1236

The completed application **must** have the following information:

- Name, address, and telephone number of the importer;
- Scientific name(s) of taxon or taxa (plants for planting intended to be imported);
- Quantity (approximate) of plants for planting intended to be imported;

- Country (countries) or locality (localities) where the plants were grown;
- Plant parts (bulbs, cuttings, rhizomes, scions, seeds, etc.);
- United States port of entry (intended);
- Intended use (plants or plant parts for planting) (on-line application **only**, is **not** listed on pdf paper application);
- Means of transportation (air express, airfreight, airmail, express, freight, mail, baggage); and
- Date of Arrival (expected).

If after review of the application the plants for planting are deemed eligible to be imported into the United States, then APHIS-PPQ will issue a permit indicating the applicable conditions for importation.

However, even if such a permit is issued, the plants for planting may be imported **only** if all applicable requirements are met and **only** if an inspector at the port of entry determines that **no** remedial measures pursuant to the Plant Protection Act are necessary with respect to the plants for planting (to mitigate pest risk).

Always check the Lists of Plants for Planting in this manual for the current regulations of all plants for planting immediately prior to shipment, as the import status may have changed since the import permit was issued.

An inspector may hold, seize, quarantine, treat, apply other remedial measure to destroy, or otherwise dispose of plants, plant pests, or other articles in accordance with the Plant Protection Act.

**NOTICE**

Always read and follow the conditions and instructions listed on the import permit.

## Exceptions to Import Permit Requirement

The following types of plants for planting are **exceptions** and **do not** require an import permit:

- **Precleared** bulbs of APHIS-approved taxa when from an approved preclearance program (see Preclearance Programs);
- Seeds of most herbaceous plants (see Nonpermit Seeds and Permit Seeds for detailed lists);
- Shipments of 12 or fewer, if the plants for planting are **not** listed within this manual as having additional specific restrictions such as Not

Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) or Prohibited from Other Regulatory Actions or Other Federal Agencies, precautionary treatment, postentry quarantine, or requiring an additional declaration on the accompanying phytosanitary certificate;

- Most plants from Canada (see Import Permits for Plants for Planting from Canada and Plants for Planting from Canada That Require a Permit); and
- Sterile cultures of orchid plants.

## Phytosanitary Certificate

The phytosanitary certificate general restriction requires that plants for planting offered for import into the United States **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate, unless meeting the Exceptions to Phytosanitary Certificate Requirement conditions.

The phytosanitary certificate **must** be issued **not** more than 15 days prior to shipment of the regulated plants for planting from the country in which grown, and **must** be **one** of the following:

- Signed original (hardcopy on plain paper or security paper that is wet signed or digitally signed); or
- Scan of signed, original hardcopy uploaded to Customs and Border Protection's (CBP's) Automated Commercial Environment (ACE) using the Document Imaging System (DIS); or
- Electronic phytosanitary certificate created and shared through participating country's ePhyto system (digital exchange).

The phytosanitary certificate **must** contain the following information, unless stated otherwise:

- Certify the place of origin for all contents of the shipment;
- Certify the shipment has been inspected and/or tested according to appropriate official procedures and is considered free from quarantine pests of the United States;
- Certify the shipment conforms with the phytosanitary requirements of the United States and is considered eligible for importation pursuant to the laws and regulations of the United States;
- Identify the genus of the accompanying plant(s) for planting;
- If individual species or cultivars within a genus have additional restrictions, then identify the species or cultivar of the accompanying plants for planting;

**EXAMPLE** *Artemisia austriaca* **must** be listed on the phytosanitary certificate because the plant is regulated by species. Listing *Artemisia* spp. **does not** meet the phytosanitary requirement.

- If there are **no** additional restrictions, then identification of the species or cultivar of the plants for planting is strongly preferred but is **not** required;
- If the plant is budded, grafted, or otherwise contains interpolated plant parts, then list the identity of all plant parts (e.g., interstem, rootstock, or

scion) that belong to restricted taxa to the lowest regulated taxon (genus, species, cultivar);

- If a hybrid plant has NAPPRA parent(s) (one or both), then regulate as NAPPRA;
- Hybrids may be listed as hybrid, hybrida, hybridum, hybridus, or hybr.;
- If a hybrid plant, then list the parent taxa if they are known;
- Intergeneric and interspecific hybrids **must** be designated by placing the multiplication sign "×" between the names of the parent taxa; and
- If the hybrid is named, the multiplication sign "×" may instead be placed before the name of an intergeneric hybrid or before the epithet in the name of an interspecific hybrid.

**EXAMPLE** The intergeneric hybrid of *Agrostis* and *Polypogon* may be listed as *Agrostis* × *Polypogon* or ×*Agropogon*.

**EXAMPLE** The interspecific hybrid of *Magnolia kobus* and *Magnolia stellata* may be listed as *Magnolia kobus* × *stellata* or *Magnolia* ×*loebneri*.

**NOTICE**

PPQ recommends that the information on the phytosanitary certificate, container, invoice, and packing list match and be written in English (or fully translated to English) to avoid delays in processing.

## Exceptions to Phytosanitary Certificate Requirement

The following plants for planting are **exempt** from the phytosanitary certificate requirement when meeting the conditions below:

- Plants imported from Canada through the U.S.-Canada Greenhouse Certification Program (see United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program;
- Seeds from Canada (Canadian seeds) (see Seeds Imported from Canada);
- Small lots of seed meeting the requirements under Small Lots of Seeds and are accompanied by a Small Lots of Seed Permit;
- Small packages of bulbs offered to travelers returning to the United States from the Netherlands and accompanied by a special certificate that lists **all** of the following information:
  - Country of the bulb(s) origin
  - Date on which the special certificate expires
    - Expiration date **must** be within 6 weeks after the issuance of the phytosanitary certificate held by the national plant protection organization of the Netherlands

- Scientific name of the bulb(s)
- Serial number
  - Serial number **must** refer to a phytosanitary certificate issued, held, and retrievable upon request by the national plant protection organization of the Netherlands.

Shipments of bulbs from the Netherlands accompanied by this certificate may be imported into the United States **without** preclearance by APHIS.

## Marking and Identity

The marking and identity general restriction requires that all plants for planting for importation into the United States **must** be properly marked and identified as follows:

- Identity of Plants for Planting on Invoice and/or Packing List;
- Marking and Identity of Plants for Planting Imported By Mail or Courier (U.S. Postal Service (USPS) or courier (DHL, FedEx, UPS, etc.);
- Marking and Identity of Plants for Planting Imported By Other Than Mail or Courier (air cargo; maritime shipment (sea cargo); tractor trailer, truck, van, etc.).

**NOTICE**

Marking information and identity on the phytosanitary certificate, container, invoice, and packing list should match up (be the same) for more efficient processing and to avoid delays.

### Identity of Plants for Planting on Invoice and/or Packing List

All plants for planting offered for import (by mail or otherwise) into the United States, at the time of arriving at the first port of arrival, **must** be accompanied by an invoice or packing list indicating the contents (scientific name to the lowest regulated taxon, quantity of each taxon expressed in number of plant units or in the case of seeds, by weight in grams or kilograms) of the consignment/shipment. A packing list should be present that lists the contents of each box/container and references a box number that is **both** on the packing list and the physical box. **Without** the packing list, the inspection will be delayed or the time to complete the inspection will be significantly extended.

### Marking and Identity of Plants for Planting Imported By Mail or Courier

Plants for planting offered for import by mail (U.S. Postal Service (USPS) or courier (DHL, FedEx, UPS, etc.) **must** be as follows:

- Correctly and plainly addressed and mailed to the Plant Protection and Quarantine Program at one of the Approved Ports of Entry to receive plants for planting for import;
- Accompanied by a separate sheet of paper within the package, plainly and correctly bearing the name, address, and telephone number of the intended recipient
- Plainly and correctly on the outer container, have the following information:

- General nature and quantity of the contents;
- Country and locality where grown;
- Name and address of shipper, owner, or person shipping or forwarding the plants for planting; and
- Number of the written permit authorizing the importation, if one (written permit) is required under 7 CFR § 319.37-5.

## Marking and Identity of Plants for Planting Imported By Other Than Mail or Courier

Plants for planting at the time of importation or offer for importation into the United States by **other than** mail or courier (i.e., air cargo; maritime shipment (sea cargo); tractor trailer, truck, van, etc.), **must** plainly and correctly bear on the outer container (if in a container) or be attached to the plants for planting (if **not** in a container) the following information:

- General nature and quantity of the contents;
- Country and locality where grown;
- Name and address of shipper, owner, or person shipping or forwarding the plants for planting;
- Name and address of consignee;
- Identifying shipper's mark and number; and
- Number of written permit authorizing the importation, if one (written permit) was required under 7 CFR § 319.37-5.

# Packing and Approved Packing Material

The packing material general requirement requires that any plants for planting for importation or imported into the United States **must not** be packed in the same container as plants for planting whose importation into the United States is **not** authorized pending pest risk analysis in accordance with 7 CFR § 319.37-4. Plants for planting in packing material **must** meet the conditions listed under Packing Material Requirements.

## Packing Material Requirements

Plants for planting may **only** be shipped in approved packing material when meeting **all** of the following conditions:

- Plants are packed in the packing material **immediately** prior to shipment;
- Packing material is free from sand, soil, or earth, **except** as listed under Approved Packing Material;
- Packing material has **not** been previously used as packing material or otherwise used as growing media (see Growing Media); and
- Packing material is approved by the USDA-APHIS as **not** posing a risk of introducing quarantine pests (see Approved Packing Material).

**NOTICE**

Plants **must not** be established or growing in any packing material. See Growing Media on page 2-6 for more information.

**EXAMPLE** Try shaking the packing material off the plants. If you can shake the material (such as sphagnum peat moss) off, then it's packing material, but **must** be Approved Packing Material.

Fomites (nonliving objects, such as flats, liners, etc.) that may have been contaminated with animal diseases through contact with animals or animal products **cannot** be used to transport plants and plant material into the United States.

## Approved Packing Material

Packing material approved by USDA-APHIS is listed in Table 2-3. The packing material **must** meet the conditions under Packing Material Requirements.

### Table 2-3 USDA-APHIS Approved Packing Material

| |
|---|
| Baked or expanded clay pellets |
| Buckwheat hulls |
| Coral sand from Bermuda if the plant is packed in such sand and is accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate containing an accurate additional declaration from the national plant protection organization that such sand is free from soil |
| Excelsior |
| Exfoliated vermiculite |
| Ground cork |
| Ground peat |
| Ground rubber |
| Paper |
| Perlite |
| Polymer stabilized cellulose |
| Quarry gravel |
| Rock wool |
| Sawdust |
| Shavings, cork |
| Shavings, wood |
| Sphagnum moss |
| Stockosorb superabsorbent polymer |
| Vegetable fiber when free of pulp, includes coconut fiber and Osmunda fiber (**except** cotton fiber and sugarcane fiber) |
| Volcanic rock |

## Commingling

Admissible plants for planting imported into the U.S. **must not** be packed together (commingled) in the same container with plants for planting whose importation is **not** authorized pending pest risk analysis (NAPPRA).

Regulatory action will be based on the taxa in the shipment with the most restrictive import requirements.

**EXAMPLE**

Two taxa are commingled (in the same container).

One taxa is found to be admissible. The other taxa is **not** authorized pending pest risk analysis (NAPPRA) and **does not** have a PPQ 588 Controlled Import Permit (CIP).

The entire container will be refused entry based on the more restrictive **not** authorized (NAPPRA) status.

Plants of different admissible taxa should **not** be mixed or packed (placed) together in the same container (box, etc.). Please **do not** mix species of multiple taxa in the same container. Mixing species of multiple admissible taxa in the same container may delay inspection and processing of a shipment, and take longer to complete.

## Notification of Arrival

The notification of arrival general restriction requires that promptly upon arrival of any plants for planting at a port of entry (preferably 24 hours in advance of arrival), the importer **must** notify the Plant Protection and Quarantine Program (PPQ) of the shipment's arrival by sending **one** of the following to the PPQ plant inspection station at the port of entry:

- Broker's document
- Commercial invoice
- Commercial packing list
- Customs entry document
- Notice form (i.e., PPQ Form 368, Notice of Arrival)
- Manifest
- Waybill

The advance notice of arrival alerts Plant Inspection Station staff and helps with scheduling and inspection of shipments. Contact your local plant inspection station for notification of arrival and any local procedures for inspection appointments, etc. See USDA Plant Inspection Stations for contact information.

## Approved Ports of Entry

The approved ports of entry general restriction requires that plants for planting required to be imported under a written permit **must** be imported (enter) through one of the approved Customs and Border Protection (CBP) ports of entry before moving to the closest designated USDA plant inspection station listed in Table 2-4, unless meeting the Exceptions to Movement from CBP Port of Entry to Plant Inspection Station Requirement conditions.

**NOTICE**

Plants for planting that are **not** required to be imported under a written permit may enter at any Customs Port of Entry and **do not** require movement to a USDA plant inspection station.

**Table 2-4 Approved CBP Ports of Entry and Designated USDA Plant Inspection Stations**

| Approved Customs (CBP) Port of Entry | | Designated USDA Plant Inspection Station |
|---|---|---|
| | SEE Customs Port of Entry for address of designated ports | SEE USDA Plant Inspection Stations for address and phone number |
| **Arizona** | Nogales | Nogales |
| **California** | Long Beach, Los Angeles | Los Angeles (located in El Segundo) |
| | San Diego, San Ysidro | San Diego |
| | Oakland, San Francisco | South San Francisco |
| **Florida** | Ft. Lauderdale - plants may be moved from Ft. Lauderdale to Miami under U.S. Customs bond | Miami |
| | Miami | Miami |
| | Orlando | Orlando |
| **Georgia** | Atlanta | Atlanta |
| **Guam** | Agana | Barrigada |
| **Hawaii** | Honolulu (Airport) | Honolulu |
| **Maryland** | Laurel (plant germplasm **only**) | Laurel (plant germplasm **only**) |
| **New Jersey** | Elizabeth, Newark; New York (maritime) | Linden |
| **New York** | Jamaica (JFK) | Jamaica |

**Table 2-4 Approved CBP Ports of Entry and Designated USDA Plant Inspection Stations (continued)**

| Approved Customs (CBP) Port of Entry | | Designated USDA Plant Inspection Station |
|---|---|---|
| **Puerto Rico** | San Juan | Carolina |
| **Texas** | Houston | Houston (located in Humble) |
| | Los Indios | Los Indios |
| | | |
| **Washington** | Seattle | Seattle |

## Exceptions to Movement from CBP Port of Entry to Plant Inspection Station Requirement

The following plants for planting require Meeting General Restrictions and any Specific Restrictions unless meeting exception conditions. The plants for planting listed below may enter through any CBP port of entry and **do not** require movement to a USDA plant inspection station:

- *Cenchrus* spp. seeds (synonym *Pennisetum* spp.)
- *Chionachne* spp.seeds
- *Coix* spp. seeds
- *Echinochloa* spp. seeds
- *Gossypium* spp. seeds
- *Miscanthus* spp. seeds
- Obscured seeds (see Obscured Seeds)
- *Panicum* spp. seeds
- *Polytoca* spp. seeds
- Precleared dormant bulbs and underground portions of dormant perennials from approved countries (see Preclearance Programs, List of Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials, and Exceptions to Phytosanitary Certificate Requirement for Precleared Shipments)
- *Sclerachne* spp.seeds
- *Setaria* spp. seeds
- *Solanum tuberosum* true seed from New Zealand and the X Region of Chile
- Some plants from Canada
  - *Chaenomeles* spp.
  - *Cydonia* spp.

- *Fraxinus* spp. from counties or areas in Canada that are **not** regulated for emerald ash borer (EAB) but that are within an EAB-regulated province or territory
- *Malus* spp.
- *Pinus* spp.
- *Prunus* spp.
- *Pyrus* spp.
- *Rubus* spp.
- *Vitis* spp.

- *Sorghum* spp. seeds
- *Trilobachne* spp. seeds
- *Tripsacum* spp. seeds
- *Zea* spp. (corn) seeds

## Removal of Plants for Planting from Port of First Arrival

Plants for planting **cannot** be removed from the port of first arrival until the inspector has determined that all requirements of the plants have been satisfied.

The exception is when a shipment of regulated plants for planting arrives at a port that **does not** have a USDA plant inspection station and CBP/PPQ agree to forward the shipment to the nearest plant inspection station.

## Inspection

All plants for planting may be sampled and inspected by an inspector at the port of first arrival and/or under preclearance inspection arrangements in the country of origin.

Plants for planting will be inspected by PPQ staff at a USDA plant inspection station and may be inspected by CBP staff at the port of entry when USDA inspection is **not** required. CBP may also inspect plants for planting shipments for non-phytosanitary reasons. See Approved Ports of Entry to determine which permitted plant material may be inspected at a CBP port of entry and which **must** be inspected at a USDA plant inspection station.

The services of a PPQ Inspector during regularly assigned hours of duty and at the usual places of duty shall be furnished **without** cost to the importer.

## Plants for Planting Not in Compliance

The importer of any plants for planting that are denied entry for noncompliance **must** at the importer's expense and within the time specified on *PPQ Form 523, Emergency Action Notice* (EAN), follow the action as determined by the inspector (to prevent the introduction of quarantine pests into the United States), and listed on the EAN which may be one or more of the following:

- Destroy
- Ship to a point outside the United States (re-export)
- Treatment
- Other safeguards as needed

### Treatment

If treatment is ordered by an inspector, then any plants for planting **must** undergo treatment in accordance with regulations in 7 CFR §305, at the owner's expense. See Plants for Planting that Require Treatment for Entry.

### Destruction or Shipment Outside the United States

Any plants for planting found upon inspection to contain or be contaminated with quarantine pests that **cannot** be eliminated by treatment will be denied entry at the first United States port of arrival and **must** be destroyed or shipped to a point outside the United States (re-exported) at the owner's expense.

# Seeds

General Restrictions apply to all plants for planting including seeds, unless meeting exception conditions. Some seeds may have additional exemptions, requirements, or restrictions listed in Chapter 6, Lists of Plants for Planting, Chapter 3, Specific Restrictions, or elsewhere in this manual.

Shipments of imported seeds for planting from all countries require a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, unless meeting the Exceptions to Phytosanitary Certificate Requirement conditions.

## Federal Seed Act Seeds

Certain agricultural and vegetable seeds are covered under the Federal Seed Act (7 CFR 361). The Federal Seed Act requires accurate labeling and purity standards for seeds for planting and prohibits the importation and movement of adulterated and misbranded seeds.

Federal Seed Act seeds are identified as FSA-A (Federal Seed Act Agricultural) or FSA-V (Federal Seed Act Vegetable) in the Lists of Plants for Planting.

In addition to the plants for planting regulations, seeds in this category are subject to the import provisions of the Federal Seed Act and **must** be as follows:

- Each lot **must** be accurately labeled as to kind, origin, variety, and lot designation;
- If the seeds are treated, then the substance **must** be identified on the label.

Inspectors will sample and inspect each lot of FSA-A and FSA-V seeds at the port of entry as specified in 7 CFR 361.5.

For more information, see 7 CFR 361, Importation of Seed and Screenings Under the Federal Seed Act. If Federal Seed Act Seeds are from Canada, then continue to Federal Seed Act Seeds from Canada.

## Nonpermit Seeds

Nonpermit seeds are seeds that **do not** require an import permit for entry. Nonpermit seeds include all seeds for planting **other than** those types of seeds listed under Permit Seeds.

## Permit Seeds

The following seeds require an import permit for entry:

- *Cenchrus* spp. seeds (including synonym *Pennisetum*)
- *Chionachne* spp. seeds
- *Coix* spp. seeds
- *Echinochloa* spp. seeds
- *Eleusine* spp. seeds
- *Euchlaena* spp. seeds
- *Gossypium* spp. seeds
- *Miscanthus* spp. seeds
- *Panicum* spp. seeds
- *Polytoca* spp. seeds
- *Sclerachne* spp. seeds
- Seeds that require treatment (see the Lists of Plants for Planting and Specific Restrictions to determine if treatment is required based on country of origin):
  - *Abelmoschus* spp. (okra) seeds
  - *Castanea* spp. (chestnut) seeds
  - *Guizotia abyssinica* (niger) seeds
  - *Hibiscus* spp. (hibiscus, rose mallow) seeds
  - *Lathyrus* spp. (peavine, sweet pea) seeds
  - *Lens* spp. (lentils) seeds
  - *Quercus* spp. (oak) seeds
  - Rutaceae family seeds
  - *Vicia* spp. (fava bean, vetch) seeds
- Seeds of herbaceous plants that are obscured (coated, pelleted, or embedded in a substrate that obscures visibility) (see Obscured Seeds)
- Seeds of woody plants (trees or shrubs) from all countries, **except** when from Canada
- *Setaria* spp. seeds
- *Sorghum* spp. seeds
- Small lots of seeds imported under a Small Lots of Seed Permit
- *Trilobachne* spp. seeds
- *Tripsacum* spp. seeds

- True seed of *Solanum tuberosum* from New Zealand and the Tenth (X) Region of Chile (that area of Chile between 39° and 44° South latitude)
- *Zea* spp. seeds

## Obscured Seeds

Obscured seeds include seeds that are coated [1], pelleted [2], or embedded in tape, mats or in any other substrate that obscures visibility.

**EXAMPLE** Seeds in closed containers, such as cans, opaque packages, or educational kits that **cannot** be inspected because of obscured visibility.

Obscured seeds **must** meet **all** of the following conditions for import into the United States:

- Bare seed sample **must** accompany the shipment of obscured seed and be presented to the Customs and Border Protection-Agriculture Inspection (CBP-AI) Officer for inspection at the port of entry;
- Phytosanitary certificate issued by an authorized official of the National Plant Protection Organization (NPPO) of the country of exportation **must** accompany each shipment;
- Seeds **must** be accompanied by a USDA permit, *PPQ 587, Permit to Import Plants and Plant Products* issued for Obscured Seed;
- Seeds **must** be generally admissible into the U.S. under a *PPQ Form 587, Permit to Import Plants or Plant Products*, **not r**equire treatment, and have **no** specific restrictions (see Process for Determining Admissibility of Plants for Planting);
- Seeds **must** be of herbaceous or suffrutescent plants; and
- Seeds **must** be accompanied by an officially drawn and sealed sample [3] of seed drawn from the lot before the seed was coated, embedded, or pelleted (bare seed sample) and be identified as "Official Seed Sample";

Obscured seed that **does not** meet the conditions above are **not** admissible because the seed **cannot** be properly inspected. If CBP-AI inspectors find any

1 Coated seed is any seed unit covered with any substance that changes the size, shape, or weight of the original seed. Seeds coated with ingredients such as but **not** limited to dyes, pesticides, and rhizobia are excluded.
2 Pelleted seed is any seed unit covered with a substance that changes the shape, size, or weight of the original seed in order to improve the plantability or singulation of the seed.
3 Bare seed that is packaged and identified with the marks of the lot sampled and then closed in such a way that the package **cannot** be opened to gain access to the seed and closed again **without** either destroying the seal or leaving evidence of tampering. The package is clearly marked "Official Seed Sample".

quarantine pests for the United States (U.S.), then the shipment will be refused entry into the U.S.

## Seeds in Pulp

All seeds for planting **must** be free of pulp from all countries **except** Canada. If from Canada in pulp, then see Seeds in Pulp of Canadian or U.S. Origin.

## Small Lots of Seeds

Any quantity of seed for planting may be imported with a phytosanitary certificate and an import permit **except** if listed as having specific restrictions, including treatment.

Shipments of small lots of seed that meet **all** the small lots of seed permit requirements may be imported **without** a phytosanitary certificate when accompanied by a small lots of seed permit. Continue to Small Lots of Seed Permit.

**NOTICE**

A Small Lots of Seed Permit **cannot** be issued for small lots of *Capsicum* spp. seeds or small lots of *Solanum lycopersicum* seeds due to specific requirements for entry.

## Small Lots of Seed Permit

A *Small Lots of Seed Permit* may be issued for seed taxa that are admissible with **no** restrictions beyond the port of entry inspection. If inspectors (CBP or PPQ Plant Inspection Station) find prohibited or restricted seeds in the shipment, then they will seize and destroy the ineligible seeds.

Small lots of seed accompanied by a *Small Lots of Seed Permit* may be imported **without** a phytosanitary certificate when meeting **all** of the following conditions:

- Importation of the seed is authorized by a written permit specifically for small lots of seed (*Small Lots of Seed Permit* is usually valid for 3 years and covers multiple importations);
- Seed is **not** listed as Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA);
- Seed is **not** of any Federal noxious weed species (Federal Noxious Weed List);
- Seed **does not** require an additional declaration on a phytosanitary certificate;
- Seed **does not** require treatment;
- Seed is **not** a parasitic plant;
- Seed is **not** regulated under 7 CFR 340 (see Biotechnology Regulatory Services Permits, Notifications, and Petitions website);
- Seed is **not** pelleted, coated, or embedded in growing media, seed tape, cloth, or similar materials;
- Seed shipment **must** be free from soil, plant material **other than** seed, other foreign matter or debris, seeds in the fruit or seed pod, and living organisms such as parasitic plants, pathogens, insects, snails, mites;
- Seed shipment **must** be sent to an approved port of entry and APHIS plant inspection station listed in the permit;
  - Hand-carry in personal baggage is **not** authorized
- Seed of field/agricultural crop (FSA-A) or vegetable (FSA-V) **must** meet the requirements of the Federal Seed Act import provisions in 7 CFR 361;
- Seed regulated under the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species (CITES) **must** meet the additional CITES requirements;
- Seed regulated under the Endangered Species Act (ESA) **must** meet the additional ESA requirements (see U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service Endangered Species; and Endangered Species Act), (seeds of threatened

(ESA-T) plants are **not** regulated if they come from cultivated plants); and

- Seed meets **all** of the following packaging and shipping requirements:
  - Seed list or invoice typed or legibly printed with the following information **must** accompany each shipment:
    - Name of the collector/shipper
    - Scientific names at least to genus, preferably to species level listed alphabetically
    - Country of origin for each taxon
    - Country shipped from for each taxon
    - Code for each lot may be included (see below)
  - Invoice or seed list may provide a code for each lot, which may be used on the seed packets in lieu of the full list of required information. In this case, each packet **must** at least include the appropriate code, which is referenced to the entry for that packet on the seed list/invoice;
  - Each seed packet is clearly labeled with the following:
    - Name of the collector/shipper
    - Country of origin
    - Scientific name at least to the genus and preferably to the species, level
  - Maximum of 50 seeds of 1 taxon (taxonomic category such as genus, species, cultivar, etc.) per packet OR maximum weight **not** to exceed 10 grams of seed of 1 taxon per packet;
  - Maximum of 50 seed packets per shipment;
  - Seeds are free from pesticides;
  - Seeds are securely packaged in packets or envelopes and sealed to prevent spillage.

**NOTICE**

We recommend that seeds are packed in resealable, clear, plastic envelopes to facilitate inspection.

## U.S. Origin Seeds Returning

Seeds that were grown in the United States (U.S.), exported, and are now returning to the U.S. may be imported back into the U.S. as U.S. Origin seed **only** when accompanied by **all** the following documents at the time of arrival at the first port of entry in the U.S.:

- Export documents indicating:
  - Quantity of seed and number of containers
  - Date of exportation from the United States
  - Distinguishing marks on the containers at the time of exportation
  - Name and address of the United States exporter;
- Document issued by a Customs or other government official of the country to which the seed was exported indicating that the seed was **not** admitted into the commerce of that country; and
- Document issued by a Customs or other government official of the country to which the seed was exported indicating that the seed was **not** commingled with other seed after being exported to that country.

U.S. origin seeds that **lack** all of the above documents **must** meet the import requirements for the country from which the seeds are being exported.

If from Canada, see Seeds of U.S. Origin Returning from Canada.

Chapter

3

# Specific Restrictions

*Plants for Planting Imports*

## Contents


Introduction **3-4**
Artificially Dwarfed Plants **3-5**
- Artificially Dwarfed Plants That Are Hosts of ALB/CLB **3-6**

Controlled Substances That Are Plants for Planting **3-7**
- Cannabis sativa **3-7**

Not Authorized and Prohibited Plants **3-8**
- Federal Import Orders **3-8**
- Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) **3-9**
- Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations **3-10**
- Prohibited Articles List **3-11**
- Prohibited from Other Regulatory Actions or Other Federal Agencies **3-11**
- Commodity Import Approval Process (How to Request a PRA) **3-12**

Special Permits **3-13**
- Controlled Import Permits **3-13**
- Protected Plant Permits **3-13**

Federal Noxious Weed Plants **3-14**
Parasitic Plants **3-14**
Plant Indexing **3-15**
Plant Sampling Requirements **3-16**
Plants for Planting that Require Treatment for Entry **3-17**
Plants for Planting from Israel **3-21**
- Fragaria spp. from Israel **3-21**
- Pelargonium spp. from Israel **3-22**
- Precleared Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials Preclearance Program **3-22**
- Spodoptera Exclusion Program **3-22**

Plant Pest Specific Restrictions **3-26**
- Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) **3-27**
- Emerald Ash Borer (Agrilus planipennis) **3-43**
- Fusarium oxysporum f. sp. cubense **3-44**
- Khapra Beetle **3-45**
- Phytophthora kernoviae **3-46**
- Phytophthora ramorum (sudden oak death) **3-52**
- Potato Cyst Nematodes (PCN) **3-59**
- Ralstonia solanacearum Race 3 Biovar 2 Program **3-61**

Plant Family Specific Restrictions **3-62**
- Bromeliaceae Family **3-63**
- Cactaceae Family **3-63**
- Cycadaceae Family **3-64**
- Didiereaceae Family **3-64**
- Fabaceae Family **3-65**
- Myrtaceae Family **3-65**
- Orchidaceae Family **3-66**
- Poaceae Family **3-66**
- Rutaceae Family **3-67**
- Zamiaceae Family **3-71**

Specific Plant Restrictions **3-72**
- Acca sellowiana **3-73**
- Acer spp. **3-74**
- Berberis spp. **3-77**
- Buxus spp. **3-84**
- Capsicum spp. **3-85**
- Chaenomeles spp. **3-91**
- Chrysanthemum spp. **3-94**
- Cocos spp. **3-96**
- Crocosmia spp. **3-98**
- Cycadaceae Family **3-100**
- Cydonia spp. **3-101**
- Dianthus spp. **3-103**
- Dracaena spp. **3-107**
- Fagus spp. **3-112**
- Fragaria spp. **3-113**
- Fraxinus spp. **3-115**
- Gladiolus spp. **3-116**
- Gossypium spp. **3-118**
- Guizotia abyssinica Seeds **3-119**
- Hibiscus spp. **3-120**
- Howea spp. **3-122**
- Hydrangea spp. **3-123**
- Ilex spp. **3-124**
- Leucanthemella serotina **3-125**
- Malus spp. **3-127**
- Mangifera spp. **3-139**
- Nipponanthemum nipponicum **3-141**
- Pelargonium spp. **3-143**
- Pinus spp. **3-154**
- Poncirus spp. **3-156**
- Prunus spp. **3-158**
- Pyrus spp. **3-174**
- Quercus spp. **3-176**

Rosa spp. **3-178**
Rubus spp. **3-179**
Setaria spp. **3-182**
Solanum spp. **3-183**
Syringa spp. **3-194**
Triticum spp. **3-195**
Vaccinium spp. **3-196**
Vitis spp. **3-198**
Watsonia spp. **3-200**
Zea spp. and Relatives **3-202**

## Introduction

The Specific Restrictions chapter provides the specific requirements and restrictions for individual plants for planting taxa. The specific restrictions listed in this chapter are in addition to the General Restrictions and the requirements and restrictions listed for specific plant taxa in Lists of Plants for Planting.

These additional specific restrictions on the importation of specific types of plants for planting are necessary to effectively mitigate the risk of introducing quarantine pests into the U.S. through the importation of plants for planting. Specific restrictions may be placed on the importation of the entire plant or on certain plant parts.

A reference to a scientific name includes **all** plants for planting within the taxon represented by the scientific name regardless of whether the common name or names are as comprehensive in scope as the scientific name. When restrictions apply to the importation of a taxon of plants for planting for which there are taxonomic synonyms, those restrictions apply to the importation of all the synonyms of that taxon as well.

## Artificially Dwarfed Plants

Any artificially-dwarfed plant (e.g., bonsai or penjing) imported into the United States from all countries (**except** Canada), **except** for plants that are **less than** 2 years old, **must** have been grown and handled in accordance with the requirements listed below and **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate that was issued by the government of the country where the plants were grown.

The plants **must** be as follows:

- Any growing media, including soil **must** be removed from the artificially-dwarfed plants (bonsai or penjing) prior to shipment to the United States
  - **Except** for plants to be imported in accordance with Approved Taxa for Plants in Growing Media Program
- Artificially dwarfed plants **must** be grown in accordance with the following requirements and the required phytosanitary certificate **must** contain the following additional declarations that those requirements have been met:
  - Artificially dwarfed plants **must** be grown for at least 2 years in a greenhouse or screenhouse in a nursery registered with the government of the country where the plants were grown;
  - Greenhouse or screenhouse in which the artificially dwarfed plants are grown **must** have screening with openings of **not** more than 1.6 mm on all vents and openings, and all entryways **must** be equipped with automatic closing doors;
  - Artificially dwarfed plants **must** be grown in pots containing **only** sterile growing media during the 2-year period when they are grown in a greenhouse or screenhouse in a registered nursery;
  - Artificially dwarfed plants **must** be grown on benches at least 50 cm above the ground during the 2-year period when they are grown in a greenhouse or screenhouse in a registered nursery; and
  - Plants and the greenhouse or screenhouse and nursery where they are grown **must** be inspected for any evidence of pests and found free of pests of quarantine significance to the United States at least once every 12 months by the plant protection service of the country where the plants are grown.

Continue to Artificially Dwarfed Plants That Are Hosts of ALB/CLB to determine if meets conditions for entry.

## Artificially Dwarfed Plants That Are Hosts of ALB/CLB

Artificially dwarfed plants for planting that are hosts of *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and/or *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) **must** have been grown under the conditions listed under Artificially Dwarfed Plants throughout their entire life for a period of at least **two** years. Alternatively, if the host plants enter a facility meeting the Artificially Dwarfed Plants conditions at a later lifestage, then these plants must be grown for at least **three** years in an approved facility immediately prior to export. Artificially dwarfed plants that are hosts of ALB and/or CLB **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin with the additional declarations under Artificially Dwarfed Plants on page 3-5 **and** an additional declaration stating:

> The plants for planting in this shipment, including all plant parts (e.g., rootstock, scion, etc.) were solely grown in the *[insert name of exporting country]* under the conditions of Federal Order #DA-2013-18 dated May 9, 2013 and the place of production and the plants are and have been found free of signs and presence of *A. chinensis* and/or *A. glabripennis*.

**EXAMPLE** A bonsai *Rhodendron* spp. plant from Japan is grown in a facility under the Artificially Dwarfed Plants conditions for its entire life and is now two years old. It may be imported to the U.S. as it meets the conditions for Artificially Dwarfed Plants That Are Hosts of ALB/CLB.

**EXAMPLE** A bonsai *Rhodendron* spp. plant from Japan was aged one year when it entered a facility meeting the Artificially Dwarfed Plants conditions. This plant will **not** be eligible for entry into the U.S. until it is grown in the facility an additional three years to meet the conditions for Artificially Dwarfed Plants That Are Hosts of ALB/CLB.

See Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) for more information about regulating host plants (**except** seeds) of ALB and CLB.

## Controlled Substances That Are Plants for Planting

Although **not** regulated specifically as a controlled substance by APHIS regulations, some plants for planting may be prohibited entry as a controlled substance by another U.S. authority's regulations.

**EXAMPLE** *Cannabis sativa* and *Papaver somniferum* seeds can be used to grow plants that can be the source of depressant drugs.

Apply all APHIS restrictions for plants for planting and then contact a CBP Officer to determine admissibility as a controlled substance.

### *Cannabis sativa*

Per the Agricultural Marketing Service's Act of 1949, the term "hemp" is defined as *C. sativa* plant and plant products and all derivatives, with a delta-9 tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) concentration of **not more than** 0.3% on a dry weight basis. Such plants and plant products, including seeds, of *C. sativa* are **not** regulated by the Drug Enforcement Agency (DEA). Plant and plant products, including seed, of *C. sativa* with a THC content **greater than** 0.3% are regulated by the DEA.

Questions or requests for information regarding hemp can be sent to farmbill.hemp@usda.gov.

See requirements for importation of hemp from Canada.

Hemp seeds from all countries **other than** Canada may be imported into the United States if accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the exporting country's National Plant Protection Organization (NPPO) to verify the origin of the seed and to confirm **no** plant pests are detected.

Hemp plants may be imported into the United States from **other than** Canada if accompanied by **both**: 1) a phytosanitary certificate from the exporting country's NPPO to verify the origin of the plant and to confirm **no** plant pests are detected; **and** 2) a PPQ 587 permit.

Hemp seed and plant shipments will be inspected upon arrival at the first port of entry by Customs and Border Protection (CBP) and/or at a USDA Plant Inspection Station (PIS) to ensure USDA regulations are met, including certification and freedom from plant pests.

## Not Authorized and Prohibited Plants

These regulatory actions notify that certain plants for planting are **not** authorized or prohibited entry:

- Federal Import Orders
- Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)
- Prohibited Articles List

### Federal Import Orders

A Federal Order (Federal Import Order) is a legal document issued in response to an APHIS decision that emergency regulatory action is necessary to protect American agriculture or to prevent the entry and establishment of a pest or disease in the United States.

A Federal Import Order may add taxa to the list of plants that are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) or may impose restrictions such as pest mitigation measures on the import of host genera from countries that have a significant import history of those plants with the U.S. and are **exempt** from NAPPRA.

Federal Import Orders remain in effect until revised by another Federal Import Order or until an interim rule or Federal Notice on the same subject is published.

### Federal Notices

A Federal Notice (*Federal Register* Notice) is published in the *Federal Register* to alert and inform the public that APHIS is taking an action or going to take an action.

### Final Rules

A Final Rule is published in the *Federal Register*. See Final Rules.

## Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)

A **Not** Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) designation allows APHIS-PPQ to take prompt action on evidence that the importation of a taxon of plants for planting may pose a risk and allows public participation in the process.

All other plants for planting import prohibitions and restrictions in 7 CFR 319 Subpart H—Plants for Planting, Federal Notices, and Federal Orders apply. See specific plant genera in Chapter 6, Lists of Plants for Planting.

APHIS-PPQ may propose to designate plant taxa as NAPPRA under **either** of the following conditions:

- When APHIS-PPQ has evidence that a plant taxon is a host of a quarantine pest and is from a country with little or **no** recent import history, then PPQ proposes to add the country/plant combination as NAPPRA; or
- When APHIS-PPQ has evidence that a plant taxa itself is a quarantine pest and the plant is **not** known to occur in the U.S. or is under official control, then we propose to add that species as NAPPRA from all countries.

If APHIS-PPQ determines that a taxon is either a quarantine pest or a host of a quarantine pest, then we propose the plant to be designated and added as NAPPRA by publishing a notice in the *Federal Register* announcing our determination that a taxon is a quarantine pest or is a host of a quarantine pest, citing the scientific evidence APHIS-PPQ considered in making the determination, and giving the opportunity for the public to comment on the determination. If we receive **no** comments that change our determination, then the taxon will be added to the category NAPPRA.

To import a plant that has been designated as and added to NAPPRA, a pest risk analysis (PRA) **must** be requested and completed. See the Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) website for more information.

## Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations

Specific requirements for some plants for planting were previously covered in other 7 CFR part 319 subpart commodity-specific regulations. The restructuring of regulations on the importation of plants for planting removes those specific provisions from other subparts in 7 CFR part 319 and consolidates the requirements into 7 CFR 319.37-1 through 319.37-23 regulations. See Table 3-1.

**Table 3-1 Consolidation of 319 Subparts for Plants for Planting to 7 CFR 319.37-1 through 319.37-23**

| | |
|---|---|
| 319.8 | Foreign Cotton and Covers: Moved specific prohibitions or restrictions (including any plant parts for planting) to 319.37-1 through 319.37-23 |
| 319.15 | Sugarcane: Moved specific prohibitions or restrictions for plants (including any plant parts) for planting to 319.37-1 through 319.37-23 |
| 319.24 | Corn Diseases: Moved specific prohibitions or restrictions for plants (including any plant parts) for planting to 319.37-1 through 319.37-23 |
| 319.28 | Citrus Fruit: Moved specific prohibitions or restrictions for plants (including any plant parts) for planting to 319.37-1 through 319.37-23 |
| 319.40 | Logs, Lumber, and Other Wood Articles: Moved specific prohibitions or restrictions for plants (including any plant parts) for planting to 319.37-1 through 319.37-23 |
| 319.41 | Indian Corn or Maize, Broomcorn, and Related Plants: Moved specific prohibitions or restrictions for plants (including any plant parts) for planting to 319.37-1 through 319.37-23 |
| 319.55 | Rice: Moved specific prohibitions or restrictions for plants (including any plant parts) for planting to 319.37-1 through 319.37-23 |
| 319.59 | Wheat Diseases: Moved specific prohibitions or restrictions for plants (including any plant parts) for planting to 319.37-1 through 319.37-23 |
| 319.69 | Packing Materials |
| 319.73 | Coffee: Moved specific prohibitions or restrictions for plants (including any plant parts) for planting to 319.37-1 through 319.37-23 |

## Prohibited Articles List

Before the Restructuring of Regulations on the Importation of Plants for Planting, effective April 18, 2018, the regulations in 7 CFR 319.37-2(a) included a table that listed prohibited articles (plants and seeds **only** if specifically mentioned), foreign places from which the plants were prohibited from being imported or offered for entry into the United States, and quarantine pests existing in the places named and capable of being transported with the prohibited article. Plants for planting on the Prohibited Articles List could **only** be offered for import under a controlled import permit. Most of the commodities that were listed in 7 CFR 319.37-2(a) table are now added to the list of those whose importation is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA).

See Chapter 6, Lists of Plants for Planting, where individual taxa formerly listed as prohibited articles in 319.37-2(a), are identified by taxa in the first column and in the last column as, "Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List, Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018".

## Prohibited from Other Regulatory Actions or Other Federal Agencies

Plants for planting that are identified as prohibited entry into the U.S. are as follows:

- Emergency Action
- Federal Noxious Weeds
- Parasitic Plants
- Plants are still **not** enterable after completing a pest risk analysis (PRA) or that are prohibited by some other regulation that specifically says "prohibited"
- Other regulations that specifically identifies the plants as prohibited

Plant taxa that are prohibited from other regulatory actions or other Federal Agencies are identified in Chapter 6, Lists of Plants for Planting, in the last column.

## Commodity Import Approval Process (How to Request a PRA)

To obtain access to U.S. markets (commercial distribution) for a taxa of plants for planting that is **not** already an approved commodity, the requester **must** initiate a Commodity Import Request. The commodity import approval process includes a pest risk analysis (PRA).

The commodity import approval process is as follows:

1. Determine if the commodity is an approved commodity or currently undergoing a pest risk analysis.
2. If the commodity (plant for planting) is **not** approved or is currently undergoing a pest risk analysis, then submit a commodity import request.
3. APHIS will conduct a pest risk analysis and an environmental review to determine potential pests likely to remain on the commodity upon importation and potential mitigations that may be required to avoid, reduce, or eliminate the risk of pest introduction.
4. If APHIS determines that the commodity can be safely imported into the United States, then APHIS will initiate the regulatory administrative process to seek public comment.

USDA's Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service (APHIS) analyzes the risk of agricultural commodities to determine how they **must** be inspected, treated, or certified to be imported safely into the United States. If you have a question about importing a commodity or requesting approval for the importation of a new commodity, please call our Customer Service Support office at 301-851-2046 or 877-770-5990.

See the Commodity Import Approval Process website for more information.

# Special Permits

## Controlled Import Permits

A *Controlled Import Permit* (CIP) is the permit type authorizing the importation of prohibited or restricted plant taxa. Plants and plant parts that are prohibited or restricted from entering the United States identified in the *Plants for Planting Manual* as **not** authorized pending pest risk analysis (NAPPRA) or **not** authorized (prohibited) may **only** be considered for import for the following purposes under a CIP:

- Developmental purposes (evaluate, monitor, or verify plant material for plant health risks and/or adaptability of plant material for certain uses or environments, i.e., development of new varieties);
- Experimental purposes (scientific testing to collect data and perform analytical processes under controlled conditions, i.e., research); or
- Therapeutic purposes (specific scientific processes designed to eliminate, isolate, or remove potential plant pests or diseases; i.e., treatment to provide pest-free stock).

General Restrictions **do not** apply to plants for planting imported under a CIP. See the Controlled Import Permits website for more information.

## Pest Permits

A PPQ 526 Pest Permit is required for the importation of plants that APHIS has identified as parasitic plants or weeds. For more information, see Regulated Organism and Soil Permits.

## Protected Plant Permits

Plants for planting that are protected under the Convention for International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) or the Endangered Species Act (ESA) require a USDA Protected Plant Permit be obtained for those engaged in the business of importing, exporting, or re-exporting CITES and ESA regulated plants and plant products. See Plant Health Permits for PPQ 621, Application for Protected Plant Permit to engage in the business of importing, exporting, or re-exporting terrestrial plants or plant products that are protected, and PPQ 587, Application for Permit to Import Plants or Plant Products.

### Federal Noxious Weed Plants

Federal noxious weeds are **prohibited** entry from **all** countries into the United States as quarantine pests under the authority of 7 CFR 360 to prevent their introduction into the United States and their dissemination within the United States. Federal noxious weeds are included in the Lists of Plants for Planting.

Federal noxious weeds **cannot** be moved into or through the United States or interstate unless all of the following conditions are met:

1. Apply for a PPQ Form 526 permit to move a Federal noxious weed in accordance with 7 CFR 360, Federal Plant Pest Regulations; Plant Pests.
2. Permit application is approved.
3. Movement is specific with the specific conditions contained in the permit.

See Federal Noxious Weed List for more information about the noxious weeds and *PPQ Form 526, Application for permit to move live plant pests, biological control agents, or noxious weeds*.

## Parasitic Plants

Parasitic plants are **prohibited** entry from all countries into the United States as quarantine pests under the authority of the Plant Protection Act, 7 CFR 330. Parasitic plants are included in the Lists of Plants for Planting.

Parasitic plant pests **cannot** be moved into or through the United States or interstate unless **all** of the following conditions are met:

1. Apply for a permit to move a plant pest in accordance with 7 CFR Part 330, Movement of Plant Pests; complete *PPQ Form 526, Application for permit to move live plant pests, biological control agents, or noxious weeds*.
2. Permit application is approved.
3. Movement is specific with the specific conditions contained in the permit.

See the list of Parasitic Plant Genera. See Federal Noxious Weeds website for more information about the parasitic plants and *PPQ Form 526, Application for permit to move live plant pests, biological control agents, or noxious weeds*.

## Plant Indexing

Indexing is a procedure for using plant material or its extracts to determine the presence or absence of one or more pests in or on the tested plant material. For the purposes of importing plants for planting, indexing is performed in foreign countries to test the parent stock of designated plant material that **must** meet special foreign inspection and certification requirements listed in the *Plants for Planting Manual* to be eligible for importation into the United States. The results of indexing tests are used by the plant protection services of foreign countries to issue phytosanitary certificates declaring plant material free of specified diseases. The following indexing procedures are authorized for use with the specified plant genera, if the procedures are performed using protocols acceptable to the plant protection service that issues phytosanitary certificates based on them:

- Electron microscopy for *Dianthus* and *Prunus*;
- Graft transmission of the pest to an indicator plant for *Chaenomeles, Cydonia, Malus, Prunus, Pyrus, Rubus,* and *Syringa;*
- Mechanical transmission of the pest to an indicator plant for *Dianthus, Malus, Prunus, Rubus,* and *Syringa;*
- Nucleic acid probes for *Chaenomeles, Cydonia, Malus,* and *Pyrus*; and
- Serology for *Dianthus, Malus, Prunus, Pyrus, Rubus,* and *Syringa.*

See Chaenomeles spp., Chaenomeles spp. from Canada; Cydonia spp., Cydonia spp. from Canada; Dianthus spp., Dianthus spp. from Great Britain, Dianthus spp. from the Netherlands; Dianthus spp. Cuttings from Kenya; Malus spp., Malus spp. from Belgium, Malus spp. from Canada, Malus spp. from France, Malus spp. from Germany, Malus spp. from Netherlands; Prunus spp., Prunus from the Netherlands; Pyrus spp., Pyrus spp. from Canada; Rubus spp., Rubus spp. from Canada, Rubus spp. from United Kingdom.

## Plant Sampling Requirements

Sampling may be required for certain taxa of plants for planting, as follows:

- Hosts of Asian longhorned beetle (ALB) and/or citrus longhorned beetle (CLB)
- *Malus* spp.
- *Prunus* spp.

### Sampling of ALB and CLB Hosts

Destructive sampling of plants over 10mm in diameter may be required for all host material of Asian longhorned beetle (ALB) and citrus longhorned beetle (CLB) from all countries. Shipments will be denied entry if any life stage of these two pests or any signs of the presence of wood borers are found. Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013.

See Table 3-3, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and/or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB).

### Seasonal Sampling of *Malus* and *Prunus*

Samples of the following will be collected by plant inspection station staff and sent to the USDA Plant Germplasm Quarantine Center for testing and evaluation:

- *Malus* spp. when imported from the Belgium, France, Germany, and the Netherlands
- *Prunus* spp. when imported from the Netherlands

Each variety, clone, or rootstock of *Malus* and *Prunus* from each nursery will be sampled once each season.

## Plants for Planting that Require Treatment for Entry

Certain plants for planting may be imported into the United States (U.S.) from designated countries and localities **only** if they have been treated for the specified pests. Treatment may also be required for entry of plants that are **not** in compliance, i.e., pest found. See Plants for Planting Not in Compliance.

### Treatment at APHIS Approved Facilities Outside the U.S.

Seeds and bulbs treated prior to importation into the U.S.**must** be treated in accordance with 7 CFR 305. An inspector may require treatment within the U.S. of plants that have been treated prior to importation from outside the U.S. if such treatment is deemed to be necessary.

Treatments performed outside the U.S. **must** be certified in accordance with the conditions below:

- **Must** be monitored and certified by an APHIS inspector or an official authorized by APHIS from the plant protection service of the exporting country at an APHIS approved facility;
- **Must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with the following additional declaration stating, “The consignment of *[fill in botanical name]* has been treated in accordance with 7 CFR part 305.”; and
- During the entire interval between treatment and export, the consignment **must** be stored and handled in a manner that prevents any infestation by quarantine pests.

Continue to Table 3-2, *Plant Material Requiring Treatment for Entry*.

### Table 3-2 Plant Material Requiring Treatment for Entry

| Plant Material | Country or Locality | Pest(s) for which Treatment is required | Treatment |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Abelmoschus* spp. (okra) seeds | **All** countries and localities | *Pectinophora gossypiella* (pink bollworm) | T203-g-1, T203-g-2, or T203-g-3 |
| *Allium sativum* (garlic) bulbs | Algeria, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Croatia, Czechia (Czech Republic), Egypt, France, Georgia, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iran, Israel, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Republic of Moldova, Morocco, Portugal, Serbia and Montenegro, Slovakia, Slovenia, Republic of South Africa, Spain, Switzerland, Syria, Russian Federation, Tajikistan, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Uzbekistan | *Brachycerus* spp. *Dyspessa ulula* | T202-j or T202-j-1 |
| *Castanea* (chestnut) seeds | All countries and localities **except** Canada and Mexico | *Curculio elephas, Curculio nucum, Cydia splendana, Pammene fasciana* and other insect pests of chestnut and acorn | T203-e or T203-e-1 |
| *Dioscorea* spp. (yam) including, but **not** limited to mini-setts, tubers, yam-setts | All countries **except** Japan, Dominican Republic into Puerto Rico, West Indies into U.S. Virgin Islands | *Aspiditosis hartii* (yam scale), *Palaeopus holistic* (yam weevil), and a diversity of other internal and external feeders | T202-d |
| *Guizotia abyssinica* (niger) seeds | All countries | *Cuscuta* spp. and other Federal noxious weeds (see Federal Noxious Weed List) | T412-a, T412-b-1, or T412-b-2 |
| *Hibiscus* spp. (**except** *Hibiscus cannabinus* (hibiscus, rose mallow)) seeds | All countries | *Pectinophora gossypiella* (pink bollworm) | T203-g-1 or T203-g-3 |
| | | | continue to next page |

**Table 3-2 Plant Material Requiring Treatment for Entry (continued)**

| Plant Material | Country or Locality | Pest(s) for which Treatment is required | Treatment |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Hibiscus cannabinus* seeds | All countries **except** Mexico when moving into pink bollworm infested areas or suppressive areas of<br>◆ Arizona (entire State)<br>◆ California (Fresno County, Imperial County, Inyo County, Kern County, Kings County, Los Angeles County, Madera County, Merced County, Orange County, Riverside County, San Bernardino County, San Benito County, San Diego County, Tulane County)<br>◆ New Mexico (entire State)<br>◆ Texas (entire State) | *Pectinophora gossypiella* (pink bollworm) | T203-g-1 or T203-g-3<br>7 CFR 301.52-2a |
| *Lathyrus* spp. (sweet pea, peavine) seeds | All countries **except** Belize, Canada, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, North America, Panama | Insects of the family Bruchidae | T203-b or T203-d-1 |
| *Lens* spp. (lentil) seeds | All countries **except** Belize, Canada, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, North America, Panama | Insects of the family Bruchidae | T203-b or T203-d-1 |
| *Quercus* spp. (oak) seeds | All countries **except** Canada and Mexico | *Curculio elephas, Curculio nucum, Cydia splendana, Pammene fusciana*, and other insect pests of chestnut and acorn | T203-e or T203-e-1 |

**Table 3-2 Plant Material Requiring Treatment for Entry (continued)**

| Plant Material | Country or Locality | Pest(s) for which Treatment is required | Treatment |
|---|---|---|---|
| Rutaceae seeds of all species in family | Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea;, Korea, Republic of (South Korea); Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates | *Xanthomonas citri* ssp. *citri* | T203-p |
| *Vicia* spp. (faba bean, fava bean, vetch) seeds | All countries **except** Belize, Canada, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, North America (Canada, Mexico), and Panama | Insects of the family Bruchidae | T203-c-1 or T203-d-2 |

## Plants for Planting from Israel

Plants for planting (**except** bulbs, dormant herbaceous perennials, and seeds) from Israel are regulated to prevent the entry of the plant pest *Spodoptera littoralis* and other quarantine pests. Details are in the Spodoptera Exclusion Program.

Dormant bulbs and dormant perennials from Israel may enter if meeting the conditions of the Precleared Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials Preclearance Program.

Continue to Fragaria spp. from Israel, Pelargonium spp. from Israel, Spodoptera Exclusion Program, Precleared Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials Preclearance Program, and the specific plant taxon in Chapter 6, Lists of Plants for Planting.

### *Fragaria* spp. from Israel

*Fragaria* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) from Israel are regulated to prevent the entry of red stele disease and other damaging strawberry pathogens.

*Fragaria* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) from Israel **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that states:

> "The parent stock was found free of red stele disease pathogen as well as any other damaging strawberry pathogens, based on visual inspection and indexing."

Indexing procedures authorized by APHIS for *Fragaria* spp. are mechanical transmission of the pest to an indicator plant and nucleic acid probes.

If the phytosanitary certificate **lacks** the required additional declaration, then prohibit entry.

*Fragaria* spp. from Israel **must** also meet the requirements of the Spodoptera Exclusion Program.

## *Pelargonium* spp. from Israel

*Pelargonium* spp. plants for planting from Israel **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that states, "*Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 is **not** known to occur in Israel."

*Pelargonium* spp. from Israel **must** also meet the requirements of the Spodoptera Exclusion Program.

See Pelargonium spp. for more information.

## Precleared Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials Preclearance Program

Specific dormant bulbs and underground portions of dormant perennials from Israel may enter under the Preclearance Program. See Preclearance Programs for a list of admissible dormant plant taxa and requirements.

If the bulbs and dormant herbaceous perennials from Israel are **not** listed in the Preclearance Program or **do not** meet the requirements of the Spodoptera Exclusion Program, then they are **not** admissible into the U.S., prohibit entry.

## *Spodoptera* Exclusion Program

When from Israel, plants for planting (**except** bulbs, dormant herbaceous perennials, and seeds) are regulated to prevent *Spodoptera littoralis* and other quarantine pests found in Israel from entering the United States.

Plants for planting (**except** bulbs, dormant herbaceous perennials, and seeds) from Israel may **only** be imported into the U.S. when meeting the following requirements:

**Must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate at the time of arriving at the port of first arrival in the United States and **must** contain the following additional declarations stating,

> "Plants were produced in an approved Israeli production site that is operated by a grower participating in the export program for plants established by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of Israel." (see list of Approved Israeli Nurseries Spodoptera Exclusion Program)
>
> and
>
> "Plants were grown under conditions specified by APHIS as described to prevent infestation or contamination with *Spodoptera littoralis* or other quarantine pests."

### Grower Registration and Agreement

Persons in Israel who produce plants for export to the United States **must**:

- Be registered and approved by the NPPO of Israel; and
- Enter into an agreement with the NPPO of Israel whereby the producer agrees to participate in and follow the export program for plants established by the national plant protection organization of Israel.

### Growing Requirements

Growers in Israel who produce plants for export to the U.S. **must** meet the following requirements for inclusion in the Spodoptera Exclusion Program established by the NPPO of Israel:

- Plants destined for export to the United States **must** come from a production site devoted solely to production of such plants;
- Production sites in which such plants are produced **must** be registered with the NPPO of Israel;
- Production sites **must** employ safeguards agreed on by APHIS and the NPPO of Israel to prevent the entry of *Spodoptera littoralis*, including, but **not** limited to insect proof screening over openings and double or airlock-type doors. Any rips or tears in the insect-proof screening **must** be repaired immediately;
- Each production site in which plants destined for export to the U.S. are grown **must** have at least one blacklight trap for one year following any of the following events:
  - Construction of the production site,
  - Entry of the production site into the approved plants export program,
  - Replacement of the covering of the production site, or
  - Detection and repair of a break or tear in the plastic or screening in the production site.

### Inspections

Inspections undertaken in the Spodoptera Exclusion Program established by the NPPO of Israel will include, but may **not** be limited to the following:

- NPPO of Israel will inspect the plants and the production site weekly to ensure that **no** quarantine pests are present;
- Plants **must** be inspected to ensure that they are free of quarantine pests before being allowed into the screened area of the production site;
- NPPO of Israel will inspect the plants to ensure that **no** quarantine pests are present prior to export;

- Packing materials and shipping containers for the plants **must** be inspected and approved by APHIS to ensure that they **do not** introduce pests of concern to the plants;
- Either APHIS or the NPPO of Israel will inspect the production site of the plants to ensure that they meet standards of sanitation approved by APHIS;
- Inspectors from both APHIS and the NPPO of Israel will have access to the production site as necessary to ensure that growers are employing the safeguards prescribed by the program and that those safeguards and procedures are correctly implemented; and
- NPPO of Israel will provide APHIS with access to the list of registered and approved growers at least annually.

### Ineligibility for Participation

Growers will be ineligible for participation in the Spodoptera Exclusion Program established by the NPPO of Israel and their production sites will lose approved status if any **one** of the following occur:

- Live *Spodoptera littoralis* are found in a production site;
- Live *Spodoptera littoralis* are found at a port of inspection two times during the shipping season in shipments from the same grower; or
- Growers violate the requirements set out in this section and by the export program established by the NPPO of Israel.

### Reinstatement

A grower may be reinstated, and the grower's production sites may regain approved status by requesting re-approval and submitting a detailed report describing the corrective actions taken by the grower. Re-approval will **only** be granted upon concurrence from the NPPO of Israel and APHIS.

### Termination

APHIS may terminate the entire program if there are repeated violations of procedural or biological requirements.

### Trust Fund

The government of Israel **must** enter into a trust fund agreement with APHIS before each growing season. The government of Israel or its designated representative is required to pay in advance all estimated costs that APHIS expects to incur through its involvement in overseeing the execution of the Spodoptera Exclusion Program.

These costs will include administrative expenses incurred in conducting the services enumerated in the Spodoptera Exclusion Program and all salaries

including overtime and the Federal share of employee benefits, travel expenses including per diem and expenses, and other incidental expenses incurred by the inspectors in performing these services. The government of Israel or its designated representative is required to deposit a certified or cashier's check with APHIS for the amount of the costs estimated by APHIS.

If the deposit is **not** sufficient to meet all costs incurred by APHIS, the agreement further requires the government of Israel or its designated representative to deposit with APHIS a certified or cashier's check for the amount of the remaining costs, as determined by APHIS, before the services will be completed. After a final audit at the conclusion of each shipping season, any overpayment of funds would be returned to the government of Israel or its designated representative or held on account until needed.

See list of Approved Israeli Nurseries, Spodoptera Exclusion Program.

## Plant Pest Specific Restrictions

Specific regulated plant pests, their host plants, and specific restrictions follow:

- Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)
- Emerald Ash Borer (Agrilus planipennis)
- Khapra Beetle
- Phytophthora kernoviae
- Phytophthora ramorum (sudden oak death)
- Potato Cyst Nematodes (PCN)

All other plants for planting import prohibitions and restrictions for the host genera in this *Plants for Planting Manual* apply, unless meeting exception conditions for entry.

## *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB)

Plants for planting (**except** seeds) that are hosts of *Anoplophora chinensis* (citrus longhorned beetle) (CLB) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (Asian longhorned beetle) (ALB) are regulated by the following:

- Federal Register Notice**, Not** Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA), Round 1 Plants for Planting Quarantine Pest Evaluation Data Sheets; Hosts of Quarantine Pests – Final effective May 20, 2013 APHIS-2011-0072-0044
- Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 for the Importation of Host Material of *Anoplophora chinensis* (citrus longhorned beetle) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (Asian longhorned beetle)

The *Federal Register* NAPPRA Notice restricts the entry of host genera from countries **without** a significant import history of those plants with the U.S. and are applied first.

The Federal Order covers the import of host genera from countries that have a significant import history of those plants with the U.S. and are **exempt** from the NAPPRA restrictions (are **not** listed as NAPPRA).

All other plants for planting import prohibitions and restrictions for the host genera in the *Plants for Planting Manual* apply. Certain hosts are covered by more restrictive regulations than those for ALB/CLB. See the specific plant genera in the Lists of Plants for Planting for applicable restrictions.

### Countries Where ALB and/or CLB Are Present

*Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and/or *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) are present in the following countries: Afghanistan, China, European Union (Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cypress, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom (England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales), Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea); Korea, Republic of (South Korea); Madagascar, Malaysia, Myanmar, Philippines, Switzerland, Taiwan, and Vietnam.

## Host Genera of ALB and/or CLB

First see Table 3-3 to regulate host genera of ALB and/or CLB host genera. After regulating for ALB/CLB, then see the specific taxa in Chapter 6, Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other restrictions or prohibitions apply.

**Table 3-3 Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and/or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)**

| If the ALB or CLB host plant is: | And is from: | Then: |
|---|---|---|
| Acacia spp. | Canada | SEE Table 3-4 |
| | All countries **except** Canada | **Not** authorized/NAPPRA (prohibit entry) |
| Acer spp. | Canada | SEE Table 3-4 |
| | Netherlands | SEE Table 3-7 |
| | New Zealand | SEE Table 3-8 |
| | **Other than** listed above | **Not** authorized/NAPPRA (prohibit entry) |
| Aesculus spp. | Canada | SEE Table 3-4 |
| | **Other than** Canada | **Not** authorized/NAPPRA (prohibit entry) |
| Albizia spp. | Canada | SEE Table 3-4 |
| | Israel | SEE Table 3-8 |
| | **Other than** listed above | **Not** authorized/NAPPRA (prohibit entry) |
| Alnus spp. | Canada | SEE Table 3-4 |
| | **Other than** Canada | **Not** authorized/NAPPRA (prohibit entry) |
| Aralia spp. | Canada | SEE Table 3-4 |
| | Costa Rica, Guatemala | SEE Table 3-8 |
| | Netherlands | SEE Table 3-7 |
| | **Other than** listed above | **Not** authorized/NAPPRA (prohibit entry); SEE NAPPRA |
| Atalantia spp. | **All** countries | **Not** authorized (prohibit entry); SEE Poncirus spp. |

**Table 3-3 Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and/or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) (continued)**

| If the ALB or CLB host plant is: | And is from: | Then: |
|---|---|---|
| Betula spp. | Canada | SEE Table 3-4 |
| | **Other than** Canada | **Not** authorized (prohibit entry) |
| Broussonetia spp. | Canada | SEE Table 3-4 |
| | **Other than** Canada | **Not** authorized (prohibit entry) |
| Cajanus spp. | Canada | SEE Table 3-4 |
| | **Other than** Canada | **Not** authorized (prohibit entry) |
| Camellia spp. | Canada | SEE Table 3-4 |
| | **Other than** Canada | **Not** authorized (prohibit entry) |
| Carpinus spp. | Canada | SEE Table 3-4 |
| | Netherlands | SEE Table 3-7 |
| | **Other than** Canada and Netherlands | **Not** authorized (prohibit entry) |
| Carya spp. | Canada | SEE Table 3-4 |
| | **Other than** Canada | **Not** authorized (prohibit entry) |
| Castanea spp. | **All** countries | **Not** authorized/NAPPRA (prohibit entry) |
| Castanopsis spp. | Canada | SEE Table 3-4 |
| | **Other than** Canada | **Not** authorized (prohibit entry) |
| Casuarina spp. (=*Allocasuarina*) | Canada | SEE Table 3-4 |
| | **Other than** Canada | **Not** authorized (prohibit) |
| Catalpa spp. | Canada | SEE Table 3-4 |
| | **Other than** Canada | **Not** authorized (prohibit) |
| Celastrus spp. | Canada | SEE Table 3-4 |
| | **Other than** Canada | **Not** authorized (prohibit) |

**Table 3-3 Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and/or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) (continued)**

| If the ALB or CLB host plant is: | And is from: | Then: |
|---|---|---|
| Celtis spp. | Canada | SEE Table 3-4 |
| | **Other than** Canada | **Not** authorized (prohibit entry) |
| Cercidiphyllum spp. | Canada | SEE Table 3-4 |
| | Netherlands | SEE Table 3-7 |
| | **Other than** Canada and Netherlands | **Not** authorized (prohibit entry) |
| Cercis spp. | Canada | SEE Table 3-4 |
| | Israel | SEE Table 3-8 |
| | Netherlands | SEE Table 3-7 |
| | **Other than** Canada, Israel, Netherlands | **Not** authorized (prohibit entry) |
| Chaenomeles spp. | Canada | SEE Table 3-4 |
| | **Other than** Canada | **Not** authorized (prohibit entry) |
| Citrus spp. | **All** countries | **Not** authorized (prohibit entry); SEE Poncirus spp. |
| Cornus spp. | Canada | SEE Table 3-4 |
| | Netherlands | SEE Table 3-7 |
| | **Other than** Canada, Netherlands | **Not** Authorized (prohibit entry) |
| Corylus spp. | Canada | SEE Table 3-4 |
| | Netherlands | SEE Table 3-7 |
| | **Other than** Canada, Netherlands | **Not** authorized (prohibit entry) |
| Cotoneaster spp. | Canada | SEE Table 3-4 |
| | Costa Rica | SEE Table 3-8 |
| | Netherlands | SEE Table 3-7 |
| | **Other than** Canada, Costa Rica, Netherlands | **Not** authorized (prohibit entry) |

**Table 3-3 Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and/or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) (continued)**

| If the ALB or CLB host plant is: | And is from: | Then: |
|---|---|---|
| Crataegus spp. | Canada | SEE Table 3-4 |
| | **Other than** Canada | **Not** authorized (prohibit entry) |
| Cryptomeria spp. | Canada | SEE Table 3-4 |
| | **Other than** Canada | **Not** authorized (prohibit entry) |
| Cunninghamia spp. | **All** countries | **Not** authorized (prohibit entry)<br>SEE NAPPRA |
| Cydonia spp.<br>(=*Pseudocydonia*) | Canada | SEE Table 3-4 |
| | **Other than** Canada | **Not** authorized (prohibit entry) |
| Elaeagnus spp., | Canada | SEE Table 3-4 |
| | **Other than** Canada | **Not** authorized (prohibit entry) |
| Eriobotrya spp. | Canada | SEE Table 3-4 |
| | **Other than** Canada | **Not** authorized (prohibit entry) |
| Fagus spp. | Canada | SEE Table 3-4 |
| | Netherlands | SEE Table 3-7 |
| | **Other than** countries listed above | **Not** authorized (prohibit entry) |
| Ficus spp. | Canada | SEE Table 3-4 |
| | China | SEE Table 3-7 |
| | Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Guatemala, Mexico | SEE Table 3-8 |
| | Netherlands, Taiwan | SEE Table 3-7 |
| | Thailand | SEE Table 3-8 |
| | **Other than** countries listed above | **Not** authorized (prohibit entry) |
| Fortunella spp. | **All** countries | **Not** authorized (prohibit entry)<br>SEE Poncirus spp. |

**Table 3-3 Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and/or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) (continued)**

| If the ALB or CLB host plant is: | And is from: | Then: |
|---|---|---|
| Fraxinus spp. | Canada areas **not** regulated for emerald ash borer | SEE Table 3-4 |
| | **All** countries including areas in Canada that are regulated for emerald ash borer | **Not** authorized (prohibit entry)<br>SEE Emerald Ash Borer (Agrilus planipennis) |
| Grevillea spp. (=*Stylurus*) | Canada | SEE Table 3-4 |
| | **Other than** Canada | **Not** authorized (prohibit entry) |
| Hedera spp. | Canada | SEE Table 3-4 |
| | Colombia, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Israel, Kenya, Mexico | SEE Table 3-8 |
| | Netherlands | SEE Table 3-7 |
| | **Other than** countries listed above | **Not** authorized (prohibit entry) |
| Hibiscus spp. | Canada | SEE Table 3-4 |
| | Denmark | SEE Table 3-7 |
| | France | SEE Table 3-7 |
| | **Other than** countries listed above | **Not** authorized (prohibit entry) |
| Ilex spp. | Canada | SEE Table 3-4 |
| | Netherlands | SEE Table 3-7 |
| | **Other than** countries listed above | **Not** authorized (prohibit entry) |
| Juglans spp. | Canada | SEE Table 3-4 |
| | **Other than** listed above | **Not** authorized (prohibit entry) |
| Koelreuteria spp. | All countries | **Not** authorized (prohibit entry) |
| Lagerstroemia spp. | Canada | SEE Table 3-4 |
| | Israel | SEE Table 3-8 |
| | **Other than** listed above | **Not** authorized (prohibit entry) |

**Table 3-3 Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and/or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) (continued)**

| If the ALB or CLB host plant is: | And is from: | Then: |
|---|---|---|
| Lindera spp. | Canada | GO to Table 3-4 |
| | **Other than** listed above | Not authorized (prohibit entry) |
| Liquidambar spp. | Canada | GO to Table 3-4 |
| | **Other than** listed above | **Not** authorized (prohibit entry) |
| Litchi spp. | Canada | GO to Table 3-4 |
| | **Other than** listed above | **Not** authorized (prohibit entry) |
| Maackia spp. | Canada | GO to Table 3-4 |
| | **Other than** listed above | **Not** authorized (prohibit entry) |
| Mallotus spp. | Canada | GO to Table 3-4 |
| | **Other than** listed above | **Not** authorized (prohibit entry) |
| Malus spp. | Belgium | GO to Table 3-7 |
| | Canada | GO to Table 3-4 |
| | France, Germany, Netherlands | GO to Table 3-7 |
| | **Other than** listed above | **Not** authorized (prohibit entry) |
| Melia spp. | Canada | GO to Table 3-4 |
| | **Other than** listed above | **Not** authorized (prohibit entry) |
| Morus spp. | Canada | GO to Table 3-4 |
| | **Other than** listed above | **Not** authorized (prohibit entry) |
| Olea spp. | Canada | GO to Table 3-4 |
| | **Other than** listed above | **Not** authorized (prohibit entry) |
| Ostrya spp. | Canada | GO to Table 3-4 |
| | **Other than** listed above | **Not** authorized (prohibit entry) |

**Table 3-3 Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and/or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) (continued)**

| If the ALB or CLB host plant is: | And is from: | Then: |
|---|---|---|
| Parrotia spp. | Canada | GO to Table 3-4 |
| | **Other than** listed above | **Not** authorized (prohibit entry) |
| Persea spp. (=*Machilus*) | Canada | GO to Table 3-4 |
| | **Other than** listed above | **Not** authorized (prohibit entry) |
| Photinia spp. (=*Stranvaesia*) | Canada | GO to Table 3-4 |
| | **Other than** listed above | **Not** authorized (prohibit entry) |
| Pinus spp. | Canada | GO to Table 3-4 |
| | Japan; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of Korea (North Korea); Korea, Republic of Korea (South Korea) | GO to Table 3-7 |
| | **Other than** countries listed above | **Not** authorized (prohibit entry) |
| Platanus spp. | Canada | GO to Table 3-4 |
| | **Other than** listed above | **Not** authorized (prohibit entry) |
| Polygonum spp. (=*Reynoutria*, =*Fallopia*) | Canada | GO to Table 3-4 |
| | **Other than** listed above | **Not** authorized (prohibit entry) |
| Poncirus spp. | All countries | **Not** authorized (prohibit entry)<br>SEE Poncirus spp. |
| Populus spp. | Canada | GO to Table 3-4 |
| | **Other than** Canada | **Not** authorized (prohibit entry) |
| Prunus spp. | Canada | GO to Table 3-4 |
| | Netherlands | GO to Table 3-7 |
| | **Other than** listed above | **Not** authorized (prohibit entry) |
| Psidium spp. | Canada | GO to Table 3-4 |
| | **Other than** Canada | **Not** authorized (prohibit entry) |

**Table 3-3 Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and/or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) (continued)**

| If the ALB or CLB host plant is: | And is from: | Then: |
|---|---|---|
| Pterocarya spp. | **All** countries | **Not** authorized (prohibit entry) NAPPRA |
| Pyracantha spp. | Canada | GO to Table 3-4 |
| | **Other than** Canada | **Not** authorized (prohibit entry) |
| Pyrus spp. | Canada | GO to Table 3-4 |
| | **Other than** Canada | **Not** authorized (prohibit entry) |
| Quercus spp. | Canada | GO to Table 3-4 |
| | France | GO to Table 3-7 |
| | **Other than** listed above | **Not** authorized (prohibit entry) |
| Rhododendron spp. | Canada | GO to Table 3-4 |
| | Japan | GO to Table 3-7 |
| | **Other than** listed above | **Not** authorized (prohibit entry) |
| Rhus spp. (=Toxicodendron) | Canada | GO to Table 3-4 |
| | **Other than** Canada | **Not** authorized (prohibit entry) |
| Robinia spp. | Canada | Go to Table 3-4 |
| | Israel | GO to Table 3-8 |
| | Netherlands | GO to Table 3-7 |
| | **Other than** listed above | **Not** authorized (prohibit entry) |
| Rosa spp. | Canada | GO to Table 3-4 |
| | Denmark, France, Germany, Netherlands, United Kingdom (England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales) | GO to Table 3-7 |
| | **Other than** listed above | **Not** authorized (prohibit entry) |

**Table 3-3 Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and/or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) (continued)**

| If the ALB or CLB host plant is: | And is from: | Then: |
|---|---|---|
| Rubus spp. | Canada | GO to Table 3-4 |
| | United Kingdom (England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales) | GO to Table 3-7 |
| | **Other than** listed above | **Not** authorized; (prohibit entry) |
| Sageretia spp. | Canada | GO to Table 3-4 |
| | China (country where ALB/CLB is present) | GO to Table 3-7 |
| | **Other than** listed above | **Not** authorized; (prohibit entry) |
| Salix spp. | Canada | GO to Table 3-4 |
| | **Other than** listed above | NOT authorized; (prohibit entry) |
| Sapium spp. (=*Triadica*) | Canada | GO to Table 3-4 |
| | **Other than** listed above | **Not** authorized; (prohibit entry) |
| Sophora spp. | Canada | GO to Table 3-4 |
| | **Other than** listed above | **Not** authorized (prohibit entry) |
| Sorbus spp. | Canada | GO to Table 3-4 |
| | **Other than** listed above | **Not** authorized (prohibit entry) |
| Styrax spp. | Canada | GO to Table 3-4 |
| | Netherlands (country where ALB/CLB is present) | GO to Table 3-7 |
| | **Other than** countries listed above | **Not** authorized (prohibit entry) |
| Tectona spp. | **All** countries | **Not** authorized (prohibit entry) NAPPRA |
| Tilia spp. | Canada | GO to Table 3-4 |
| | **Other than** listed above | **Not** authorized (prohibit entry) |
| Toona spp. | Canada | GO to Table 3-4 |
| | **Other than** listed above | **Not** authorized (prohibit entry) |

**Table 3-3 Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and/or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) (continued)**

| If the ALB or CLB host plant is: | And is from: | Then: |
|---|---|---|
| Toxicodendron spp. | Canada | GO to Table 3-4 |
| | All countries **other than** Canada | **Not** authorized (prohibit entry) |
| Ulmus spp. | Canada | GO to Table 3-4 |
| | **Other than** listed above | **Not** authorized (prohibit entry) |
| Vernicia spp. (=*Aleurites*) | Canada | GO to Table 3-4 |
| | **Other than** listed above | **Not** authorized (prohibit entry) |
| Viburnum spp. | Canada | GO to Table 3-4 |
| | **Other than** listed above | **Not** authorized (prohibit entry) |
| Zanthoxylum spp. | All countries | **Not** authorized (prohibit entry) |
| Ziziphus spp. | Canada | GO to Table 3-4 |
| | **Other than** listed above | **Not** authorized (prohibit entry) |

**Table 3-4 Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada**

| If the exporting country is Canada and: | And the host plant is: | Then: |
|---|---|---|
| Plant material was grown **only** in Canada | ◆ *Atalantia* spp.,<br>◆ *Castanea* spp<br>◆ *Citrus* spp.<br>◆ *Cunninghamia* spp.<br>◆ *Fortunella* spp. | PROHIBIT ENTRY |
| | ◆ *Fraxinus* spp. | SEE Table 3-3 |
| | ◆ *Koelreuteria* spp.<br>◆ *Poncirus* spp.<br>◆ *Pterocarya* spp.<br>◆ *Tectona* spp.<br>◆ *Zanthoxylum* spp. | PROHIBIT ENTRY |
| | **Other than** listed above | Is **not** regulated for ALB/ CLB |
| Plant material was imported into Canada from a third country | → | SEE Table 3-5 |

**Table 3-5 Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) Exported from Canada With a Third Country of Origin**

| If the exporting country is Canada and: | And the third country is: | And the genus is: | Then: |
|---|---|---|---|
| Plant material was imported into Canada from a third country | Colombia | *Hedera* spp. | GO to Table 3-6 |
| | | **Other than** *Hedera* spp. | Is **not** authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY |
| | Costa Rica | *Aralia* spp., *Cotoneaster* spp., *Ficus* spp., *Hedera* spp. | GO to Table 3-6 |
| | | **Other than** *Aralia* spp. *Cotoneaster* spp., *Ficus* spp., *Hedera* spp. | Is **not** authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY |
| | Dominican Republic | *Ficus* spp. | GO to Table 3-6 |
| | | **Other than** *Ficus* spp. | Is **not** authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY |
| | Guatemala | *Aralia* spp., *Ficus* spp., *Hedera* spp. | GO to Table 3-6 |
| | | **Other than** *Aralia* spp., *Ficus* spp., *Hedera* spp. | Is **not** authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY |
| | Israel | *Albizia* spp., *Cercis* spp., *Hedera* spp., *Lagerstroemia* spp., *Robinia* spp. | GO to Table 3-6 |
| | | **Other than** *Albizia* spp., *Cercis* spp., *Hedera* spp., *Lagerstroemia* spp., *Robinia* spp. | Is **not** authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY |
| | Kenya | *Hedera* spp. | GO to Table 3-6 |
| | | **Other than** *Hedera* spp. | Is **not** authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY |
| | Mexico | *Ficus* spp., *Hedera* spp. | GO to Table 3-6 |
| | | **Other than** listed above | Is **not** authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY |
| | New Zealand | *Acer* spp. | GO to Table 3-6 |
| | | **Other than** listed above | Is **not** authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY |
| | Thailand | *Ficus* spp. | GO to Table 3-6 |
| | | **Other than** listed above | Is **not** authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY |
| | **Other than** listed above | → | Is **not** authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY |

**Table 3-6 Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and/or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) Imported into Canada from a Third Country**

| If imported into Canada from a: | And: | And: | Then: |
|---|---|---|---|
| **NOTICE**<br>Use this table **only** if you were directed either from Table 3-5 or from the specific plant taxon in Chapter 6, Lists of Plants for Planting. | | | |
| Country where ALB and CLB are **not** present, but the country is listed in Table 3-5 | Plants meet the definition of from [1] Canada | Is accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate<br>(**does not** require additional declaration) | INSPECT and RELEASE |
| | Plants **do not** meet the definition of from Canada | → | SEE Table 3-3; the country of origin is **not** Canada |
| | **Does not** meet the entry requirements of from Canada | Is accompanied by **both** an import permit and **original** phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin with an additional declaration stating, "The plants for planting in this shipment including all plant parts (e.g. rootstock, scion, etc.) were grown solely in *[name of exporting country]* and *Anoplophora chinensis* and/or *A. glabripennis* are **not** known to occur in *[name of country]*."<br>OR<br>Is accompanied by **both** an import permit **and** original phytosanitary certificate from the exporting country with the appropriate additional declaration required in Canadian Directive D-11-01 | INSPECT and RELEASE |
| | | Is **other than** as described in the cell above | Is **not** authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY |
| Country where ALB and CLB **are not** present **and** the country is **not** listed in Table 3-4 | → | | Is **not** authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY |

1 Plants for planting are considered to be "from" any country or locality in which they are grown. Provided, that plants for planting imported into the United States from Canada from another country or locality shall be considered as being **solely** from Canada if they meet the following conditions:
(1) They were imported into the United States directly from Canada after having been grown for at least 1 year in Canada;
(2) They have **never** been grown in a country from which their importation would not be authorized pending pest risk analysis under 319.37-4;
(3) They have **never** been grown in a country or locality, other than Canada, from which it would be subject to certain restrictions on the importation of specific types of plants for planting under §319.37-20, which are listed in the Plants for Planting Manual; provided, that plants for planting that would be subject to postentry quarantine if imported into the United States may be imported from Canada after growth in Canada in postentry quarantine under conditions equivalent to those specified in the *Plants for Planting Manual;* and
(4) They were **not** imported into Canada in growing media.

**Table 3-7 Host Plants (except seeds) of *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) or *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) from All Countries *Other than Canada* Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present**

| If the country of origin is: | And: | And: | And: | Then: |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NOTICE**<br>Use this table **only** if you were directed from Table 3-3 or from the individual plant taxa in Chapter 6, Lists of Plants for Planting. | | | | |
| Country where ALB and/or CLB is present and the country is listed with the specific host in Table 3-3 | All plant stems are 10 mm (0.4 inch) diameter or **less** | Root collar is 10 mm (0.4 inch) diameter or less | → | Is **not** regulated for ALB and CLB; INSPECT |
| | Stem or root collar is **greater than** 10 mm (0.4 inches) diameter | Plants are artificially dwarfed | **Is** accompanied a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin with an additional declaration stating: "The plants for planting in this shipment, including all plant parts (e.g., rootstock, scion, etc.) were grown solely in *[name of exporting country]* under the conditions of Federal Order DA-2013-18, dated May 9, 2013 and the place of production and the plants are and have been found free of signs and presence of *A. chinensis* and/or *A. glabripennis*." | INSPECT and may RELEASE if all other conditions for entry are met |
| | | | **Lacks** the additional declaration or phytosanitary certificate | Is **not** authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY |
| | | Plants for planting are **other than** artificially dwarfed | **Must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin with an additional declaration stating: "The plants for planting in this shipment, including all plant parts (e.g., rootstock, scion, etc.) were grown solely in *[Name of Pest Free Area (PFA)], [Pest Free Place of Production (PFPP)], or [Pest Free Production Site (PFPS)* [1] an APHIS approved *[PFA, PFPP, PFPS]* in the *[exporting country]* and the place of production and the plants are and have been found free of signs and presence of *A. chinensis* and/or *A. glabripennis* through twice-yearly surveys conducted during the activity of these beetles." | INSPECT and RELEASE if all other conditions for entry |
| | | | **Lacks** the additional declaration or phytosanitary certificate | Is **not** authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY |
| Is **other than** listed above | → | | → | Is **not** authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY |

1 Currently there are **no** approved PFA, PFPP, or PFPS from any countries.

**Table 3-8 Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries *Other than* Canada Where ALB and CLB Are *Not* Present**

| If the country of origin is: | And: | And: | And: | Then: |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NOTICE**<br>Use this table **only** if you were directed from either Table 3-3 or the individual plant taxa in Chapter 6, Lists of Plants for Planting | | | | |
| Country where ALB/CLB is **not** present and is listed with the specific host taxa in Table 3-3 | All plant stems are 10 mm (0.4 inch) diameter or **less** | Root collar is 10 mm (0.4 inch) diameter or less | → | Plants are **not** regulated for *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) or *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) |
| | Stem or root collar is **greater than** 10 mm (0.4 inches) diameter | Plants are artificially dwarfed | Meets Artificially Dwarfed Plants That Are Hosts of ALB/CLB requirements and **is** accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating: "The plants for planting in this shipment including all plant parts (e.g. rootstock, scion, etc.) were solely grown in *[name of exporting country]* and under the conditions of Federal Order #DA-2013-18 dated May 9, 2013, and the place of production and the plants are and have been found free of signs and presence of *A. chinensis* and/or *A. glabripennis*." | INSPECT and RELEASE |
| | | | **Lacks** the requirements in the cell above | Is **not** authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY |
| | | Plants are **other than** artificially dwarfed plants for planting | **Must** be accompanied by an import permit **and** a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin with an additional declaration that, "The plants for planting in this shipment, including all plant parts (e.g. root stock, scion, etc.) were solely grown in the *[name of exporting country]* and *A. chinensis* and/or *A. glabripennis* are **not** known to occur in the *[name of exporting country]*." | INSPECT and RELEASE |
| | | | **Lacks** the requirements in the cell above | Is **not** authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY |

## Emerald Ash Borer *(Agrilus planipennis)*

Emerald ash borer is a destructive, wood-boring pest of *Fraxinus* spp. (ash trees). Plants for planting (**except** seeds) of *Fraxinus* spp. are prohibited from all countries **except** for any county or municipal regional county in Canada that is **not** regulated for emerald ash borer.

See Fraxinus spp. from Canada to regulate.

## *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *cubense*

*Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *cubense* Tropical race 4 (Foc TR4) is a fungal quarantine pathogen that causes vascular wilting and death in *Musa* spp. (bananas and plantains) and *Ensete ventricosum* (Abyssinian banana).

*Musa* spp. and *Ensete ventricosum* plants for planting (**except** seeds, leaves, cut flowers, fruits, and plants in tissue culture) are prohibited from certain countries to prevent the introduction and establishment of *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *cubense* Tropical race 4 (Foc TR4) into the United States and its territories and are regulated by Federal Order Effective December 19, 2023.

*Musa* spp. and *Ensete ventricosum* plants for planting (**except** seeds, leaves, cut flowers, fruits, and plants in tissue culture), are prohibited entry from the following countries where Foc TR4 is known to occur: Australia, China, Colombia, India, Indonesia, Israel, Jordan, Laos, Lebanon, Malaysia, Mayotte, Mozambique, Myanmar, Oman, Pakistan, Peru, Philippines, Taiwan, Thailand, Turkey, Venezuela, and Vietnam.

## Khapra Beetle

Commercial shipments of *Carthamus tinctorius* (safflower), *Cicer* spp. (chickpeas), and *Glycine max* (soybeans) seeds are regulated to prevent the entry of *Trogoderma granarium* (Khapra beetle) from Afghanistan, Algeria, Bangladesh, Burkina Faso (Upper Volta), Cyprus, Egypt, India, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Kuwait, Libya, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Myanmar (Burma), Niger, Nigeria, Oman, Pakistan, Palestinian Authority (West Bank), Qatar, Republic of Sudan, Saudi Arabia, Senegal, South Sudan, Sri Lanka, Syria, Tunisia, Turkey, United Arab Emirates.

Commercial shipments of *Carthamus tinctorius* (safflower), *Cicer* spp. (chickpeas), *Glycine max* (soybeans) seeds from countries where Khapra beetle is found **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate or phytosanitary certificate of re-export (re-export certificate) with an additional declaration that states, “The shipment was inspected and found free of Khapra beetle *(Trogoderma granarium)*.”

Commercial shipments of *Carthamus tinctorius* (safflower), *Cicer* spp. (chickpeas), and *Glycine max* (soybeans) seeds that originate in a country that has Khapra beetle and then make entry into any other country that then re-exports the shipment to the United states **must** be as follows:

- Be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate or re-export certificate with an additional declaration that states, “The shipment was inspected and found free of Khapra beetle *(Trogoderma granarium)*.”
- Have means of conveyance inspected and found free of Khapra beetle.

## *Phytophthora kernoviae*

The import of host genera plants for planting (**except** seeds) of *Phytophthora kernoviae* are regulated to prevent the entry and establishment of the disease by the following:

- Federal Register Notice**,** Plants for Planting Whose Importation Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis; Notice of Addition of Taxa of Plants for Planting to List of Taxa, Round 2, Plants for Planting Quarantine Pest Evaluation Data Sheets; Hosts of Quarantine Pests – Final effective June 19, 2017, APHIS-2012-0076-0033

See Table 3-9 for the list of host plants of *Phytophthora kernoviae*. See the specific plant taxon in Chapter 6, Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if additional restrictions or regulations apply.

.

**Table 3-9 Host Plants (except seeds) of *Phytophthora kernoviae***

| If: | And is from: | And | Then the shipment: |
|---|---|---|---|
| Annona spp. | All countries **except** Canada and Costa Rica | → | Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) |
| | Canada | Plants were grown **only** in Canada | SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply; is **not** regulated for *Phytophthora kernoviae* |
| | | Plants were imported into Canada from a third country and meet the definition of from [1] Canada | SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply |
| | | Plants **do not** meet the definition of from Canada | Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) |
| | Costa Rica | → | SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply |

**Table 3-9 Host Plants (except seeds) of *Phytophthora kernoviae* (continued)**

| If: | And is from: | And | Then the shipment: |
|---|---|---|---|
| Camellia spp. | All countries **except** Canada | → | Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) |
| | Canada | Plants were grown **only** in Canada | SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other regulations or restrictions apply; **is not** regulated for *Phytophthora kernoviae* |
| | | Plants were imported into Canada from a third country and meet the definition of from [1] Canada | SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply |
| | | Plants **do not** meet the definition of from Canada | Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) |
| Drimys spp. | **All** countries | → | Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) |
| Fagus spp. | All countries **except** Canada and Netherlands | → | Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) |
| | Canada | Plants were grown **only** in Canada | SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if additional restrictions apply; **is not** regulated for *Phytophthora kernoviae* |
| | | Plants were imported into Canada from a third country and meet the definition of from [1] Canada | SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply |
| | | Plants **do not** meet the definition of from Canada | Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) |
| | Netherlands | → | SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply |
| Gevuina spp. | **All** countries | → | Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) |

**Table 3-9 Host Plants (except seeds) of *Phytophthora kernoviae* (continued)**

| If: | And is from: | And | Then the shipment: |
|---|---|---|---|
| Hedera spp. | All countries **except** Canada, Colombia, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Israel, Kenya, Mexico | → | Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) |
| | Canada | Plants were grown **only** in Canada | SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply; **is not** regulated for *Phytophthora kernoviae* |
| | | Plants were imported into Canada from a third country and meet the definition of from [1] Canada | SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply |
| | | Plants **do not** meet the definition of from Canada | Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) |
| | Colombia, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Israel, Kenya, Mexico | → | SEE Hedera spp. in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply |
| Ilex spp. | All countries **except** Canada and Netherlands | → | Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) |
| | Canada | Plants were grown **only** in Canada | SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply; **is not** regulated for *Phytophthora kernoviae* |
| | | Plants were imported into Canada from a third country and meet the definition of from [1] Canada | SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply |
| | | Plants **do not** meet the definition of from Canada | Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) |
| | Netherlands | → | SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply |
| Leucothoe spp. | All countries **except** Canada | → | Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) |
| | Canada | Plants were grown **only** in Canada | SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply; **is not** regulated for *Phytophthora kernoviae* |
| | | Plants were imported into Canada from a third country and meet the definition of from [1] Canada | SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply |
| | | Plants **do not** meet the definition of from Canada | Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) |

**Table 3-9 Host Plants (except seeds) of *Phytophthora kernoviae* (continued)**

| If: | And is from: | And | Then the shipment: |
|---|---|---|---|
| Liriodendron spp. | All countries **except** Canada | → | Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) |
| | Canada | Plants were grown **only** in Canada | SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply; **is not** regulated for *Phytophthora kernoviae* |
| | | Plants were imported into Canada from a third country and meet the definition of from [1] Canada | SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply |
| | | Plants **do not** meet the definition of from Canada | Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) |
| Lomatia spp. | **All** countries | → | Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) |
| Magnolia spp. | All countries **except** Canada, China, South Africa | → | Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) |
| | Canada | Plants were grown **only** in Canada | SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply; **is not** regulated for *Phytophthora kernoviae* |
| | | Plants were imported into Canada from a third country and meet the definition of from [1] Canada | SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply |
| | | Plants **do not** meet the definition of from Canada | Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) |
| | China | → | SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply |
| | South Africa | → | SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply |
| Pieris spp. | All countries **except** Canada | → | Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) |
| | Canada | Plants were grown **only** in Canada | SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if additional restrictions apply; **is not** regulated for *Phytophthora kernoviae* |
| | | Plants were imported into Canada from a third country and meet the definition of from [1] Canada | SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if additional restrictions apply |
| | | Plants **do not** meet the definition of from Canada | Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) |

**Table 3-9 Host Plants (except seeds) of *Phytophthora kernoviae* (continued)**

| If: | And is from: | And | Then the shipment: |
|---|---|---|---|
| Podocarpus spp. | All countries **except** Canada and China | → | Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) |
| | Canada | Plants were grown **only** in Canada | SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply; **is not** regulated for *Phytophthora kernoviae* |
| | | Plants were imported into Canada from a third country and meet the definition of from [1] Canada | SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply |
| | | Plants **do not** meet the definition of from Canada | Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) |
| | China | → | SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply |
| Quercus spp. | All countries **except** Canada | → | Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) |
| | Canada | Plants were grown **only** in Canada | SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply; **is not** regulated for *Phytophthora kernoviae* |
| | | Plants were imported into Canada from a third country and meet the definition of from [1] Canada | SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply |
| | | Plants **do not** meet the definition of from Canada | Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) |
| Rhododendron spp. | All countries **except** Canada and Japan | → | Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) |
| | Canada | Plants were grown **only** in Canada | SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply; **is not** regulated for *Phytophthora kernoviae* |
| | | Plants were imported into Canada from a third country and meet the definition of from [1] Canada | SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply |
| | | Plants **do not** meet the definition of from Canada | Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) |
| | Japan | → | SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply |
| Sequoiadendron spp. | **All** countries | → | Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) |

**Table 3-9 Host Plants (except seeds) of *Phytophthora kernoviae* (continued)**

| If: | And is from: | And | Then the shipment: |
|---|---|---|---|
| Vaccinium spp. | All countries **except** Australia and Canada | → | Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) |
| | Australia | → | SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply |
| | Canada | Plants were grown **only** in Canada | SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply; **is not** regulated for *Phytophthora kernoviae* |
| | | Plants were imported into Canada from a third country and meet the definition of from [1] Canada | SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply |
| | | Plants **do not** meet the definition of from Canada | Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) |

1 Plants for planting are considered to be "from" any country or locality in which they are grown. Provided, that plants for planting imported into the United States from Canada from another country or locality shall be considered as being **solely** from Canada if they meet the following conditions:
(1) They were imported into the United States directly from Canada after having been grown for at least 1 year in Canada;
(2) They have **never** been grown in a country from which their importation would not be authorized pending pest risk analysis under 319.37-4;
(3) They have **never** been grown in a country or locality, other than Canada, from which it would be subject to certain restrictions on the importation of specific types of plants for planting under §319.37-20, which are listed in the Plants for Planting Manual; provided, that plants for planting that would be subject to postentry quarantine if imported into the United States may be imported from Canada after growth in Canada in postentry quarantine under conditions equivalent to those specified in the *Plants for Planting Manual;* and
(4) They were **not** imported into Canada in growing media.

## *Phytophthora ramorum* (sudden oak death)

The import of host plants for planting (**except** seeds) of *Phytophthora ramorum* listed in Table 3-10 are regulated to prevent the entry of *Phytophthora ramorum* (sudden oak death).

Host plants for planting (**except** seeds) from a country where *Phytophthora ramorum* is present (European Union (EU) member countries Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cypress, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom (England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales); Norway; and Switzerland) may enter the United States **only** if sent from an approved place of production with the approved registry number listed in the additional declaration field of the phytosanitary certificate accompanying the shipment.

See the List of Approved Facilities for Hosts of Phytophthora ramorum. All other plants for planting import prohibitions and restrictions in 7 CFR 319 and Federal Orders apply. Some may be more restrictive, some equally restrictive, or some less restrictive.

**EXAMPLE** *Choisya ternata* is regulated for *Phytophthora ramorum*, but *Choisya spp.* is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries. Since NAPPRA is more restrictive, the *Phytophthora ramorum* restriction/requirements are **not** listed in Chapter 6.

See the specific plant genera or taxa in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if the host plant meets all import restrictions.

Continue to Table 3-10 on page 3-53; Table 3-11 on page 3-57; Table 3-12 on page 3-58.

**Table 3-10 List of Host Plants (except seeds) of *Phytophthora ramorum* (sudden oak death)**

| **Host Plants of *Phytophthora ramorum*** | |
|---|---|
| **A** | **B** |
| *Abies alba* | *Berberis aquifolium (synonym = Mahonia aquifolium)* |
| *Abies concolor* | *Berberis nervosa (synonym = Mahonia nervosa)* |
| *Abies grandis* | *Betula pendula* |
| *Abies magnifica* | **C** |
| *Abies procera* | *Calluna vulgaris* |
| *Acer circinatum* | *Calycanthus occidentalis* |
| *Acer davidii* | *Camellia* spp. |
| *Acer laevigatum* | *Castanea sativa* |
| *Acer macrophyllum* | *Castanopsis orthacantha* |
| *Acer pseudoplatanus* | *Ceanothus oliganthus* |
| *Adiantum aleuticum* | *Ceanothus thyrsiflorus* |
| *Adiantum jordanii* | *Cercis chinensis* |
| *Aesculus californica* | *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* |
| *Aesculus hippocastanum* | *Choisya ternata* |
| *Alnus cordata* | *Chrysolepis chrysophylla* |
| *Arbutus menziesii* | *Cinnamomum camphora* |
| *Arbutus unedo* | *Clintonia andrewsiana* |
| *Arctostaphylos columbiana* | *Cornus capitata* |
| *Arctostaphylos glandulosa* | *Cornus kousa* |
| *Arctostaphylos glauca* | *Cornus kousa × Cornus capitata* |
| *Arctostaphylos hooveri* | *Corylopsis spicata* |
| | *Corylus cornuta* |
| *Arctostaphylos manzanita* | **D** |
| *Arctostaphylos montaraensis* | *Daphniphyllum glaucescens* |
| *Arctostaphylos montereyensis* | *Distylium myricoides* |
| *Arctostaphylos morroensis* | *Drimys winteri* |
| *Arctostaphylos pallida* | *Dryopteris arguta* |
| *Arctostaphylos peninsularis* | **E** |
| *Arctostaphylos pilosula* | *Eucalyptus haemastoma* |
| *Arctostaphylos pumila* | *Euonymus kiautschovicus* |
| *Arctostaphylos rainbowensis* | **F** |
| *Arctostaphylos silvicola* | *Fagus sylvatica* |
| *Arctostaphylos viridissima* | *Fothergilla major* |
| *Arctostaphylos uva-ursi* | *Frangula californica* |
| *Arctostaphylos virgata* | *Frangula purshiana* |
| *Arctostaphylos viscida* | *Fraxinus excelsior* |
| *Ardisia japonica* | *Fraxinus latifolia* |

**Table 3-10 List of Host Plants (except seeds) of *Phytophthora ramorum* (sudden oak death)**

| **Host Plants of *Phytophthora ramorum*** | |
|---|---|
| **G** | **M** |
| *Garrya elliptica* | *Magnolia × loebneri* |
| *Gaultheria procumbens* | *Magnolia × soulangeana* |
| *Gaultheria shallon* | *Magnolia × thompsoniana* |
| *Griselinia littoralis* | *Magnolia acuminata* |
| | *Magnolia cavaleriei* |
| **H** | *Magnolia delavayi* |
| *Hamamelis × intermedia* | *Magnolia denudata* |
| *Hamamelis mollis* | *Magnolia denudata × salicifolia* |
| *Hamamelis virginiana* | *Magnolia doltsopa* |
| *Heteromeles arbutifolia* | *Magnolia ernestii* |
| *Hydrangea seemannii* | *Magnolia figo* |
| | *Magnolia foveolata* |
| **I** | *Magnolia grandiflora* |
| *Ilex aquifolium* | *Magnolia insignis* |
| *Ilex cornuta* | *Magnolia kobus* |
| *Ilex latifolia* | *Magnolia liliiflora* |
| *Ilex purpurea* | *Magnolia lotungensis* |
| *Ilicium parviflorum* | *Magnolia maudiae* |
| | *Magnolia salicifolia* |
| **J** | *Magnolia stellata* |
| (none) | *Maianthemum racemosum* |
| | *Molinadendron sinaloense* |
| **K** | |
| *Kalmia* spp. | **N** |
| **L** | *Nerium oleander* |
| *Larix x marschlinsi (syn. Larix × eurolepis)* | *Nothofagus obliqua* |
| *Larix decidua* | *Notholithocarpus densiflorus* |
| *Larix kaempferi* | |
| *Larix occidentalis* | |
| *Laurus nobilis* | |
| *Leucothoe axillaris* | **O** |
| *Leucothoe fontanesiana* | *Osmanthus decorus* |
| *Lithocarpus glaber* | *Osmanthus delavayi* |
| *Lonicera hispidula* | *Osmanthus fragrans* |
| *Lonicera periclymenum* | *Osmanthus heterophyllus* |
| *Lophostemon confertus* | *Osmorhiza berteroi* |
| *Loropetalum chinense* | |
| | |

**Table 3-10 List of Host Plants (except seeds) of *Phytophthora ramorum* (sudden oak death)**

| **Host Plants of *Phytophthora ramorum*** | |
|---|---|
| **P** | **R** |
| *Parrotia persica* | *Rhododendron* spp. |
| *Phoradendron serotinum* ssp. *Macrophyllum* | *Ribes laurifolium* |
| *Photinia × fraseri* | *Rosa* (specific cultivars):<br>Pink Meidiland (MEIpoque)<br>Pink Sevillana (MEIgeroka)<br>Royal Bonica (MEImodac) |
| *Physocarpus opulifolius* | |
| *Picea sitchensis* | |
| *Pickeringia montana* | *Rosa gymnocarpa* |
| *Pieris* spp. | *Rosa hybrida 'Radrazz'* |
| *Pinus ponderosa* | *Rosa rugosa* |
| *Pittosporum undulatum* | *Rubus spectabilis* |
| *Polystichum munitum* | *Rubus ursinus* |
| *Prunus laurocerasus* | |
| *Prunus lusitanica* | |
| *Pseudotsuga menziesii* var. *menziesii* | |
| *Pyracantha koidzumii* | **S** |
| | *Salix babylonica* |
| **Q** | *Salix caprea* |
| *Quercus acuta* | *Sarcococca hookeriana* |
| *Quercus agrifolia* | *Schima superba (syn. Schima argentea)* |
| *Quercus cerris* | *Schima wallichii* |
| *Quercus chrysolepis* | *Sequoia sempervirens* |
| *Quercus falcata* | *Sorbus aucuparia* |
| *Quercus ilex* | *Syringa meyeri* |
| *Quercus kelloggii* | *Syringa pubescens* |
| *Quercus parvula* var. *shrevei* | *Syringa vulgaris* |
| *Quercus petraea* | |
| *Quercus phillyraeoides* | |
| *Quercus robur* | |
| *Quercus rubra* | **T** |
| | *Taxus × media* |
| | *Taxus baccata* |
| | *Taxus brevifolia* |
| | *Torreya californica* |
| | *Toxicodendron diversilobum* |
| | *Trachelospermum jasminoides* |
| | *Trientalis latifolia* |
| | *Tsuga heterophylla* |
| | |
| | |

**Table 3-10 List of Host Plants (except seeds) of *Phytophthora ramorum* (sudden oak death)**

| **Host Plants of *Phytophthora ramorum*** | |
|---|---|
| **U** | **W** |
| *Umbellularia californica* | (none) |
| | |
| **V** | **X** |
| *Vaccinium myrtillus* | (none) |
| *Vaccinium intermedium* | |
| *Vaccinium ovatum* | **Y** |
| *Vaccinium parvifolium* | (none) |
| *Vaccinium vitis-idaea* | |
| *Vancouveria planipetala* | **Z** |
| *Veronica spicata* | (none) |
| *Viburnum* spp. | |
| *Vinca minor* | |

**Table 3-11 Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada**

| If exporting country is: | And the country of origin is: | And the plant material: | And the shipment: | Then: |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Canada | ◆ Canada | → | | INSPECT and RELEASE |
| | ◆ European Union (Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, England, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Scotland, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Wales)<br>◆ Norway<br>◆ Switzerland | Was then grown in Canada for **less than** one year | Is accompanied by the required Canadian re-export phytosanitary certificate **and** a copy of the phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin with an additional declaration stating: "All life stages of the plants for planting in this manual meet the requirements of USDA Import Permit *[permit number]* and were solely grown in *[name of country]* within the approved place of production identified as *[name of NPPO approved place of production]*. The plants are determined to be free of symptoms of *Phytophthora ramorum* through an annual monitoring, sampling, testing, and validation program." and the NPPO place of production is on the Approved Hosts of Phytophthora ramorum Facilities List | INSPECT and RELEASE |
| | | | **Lacks** phytosanitary certificates or additional declaration or is **not** on the Approved Hosts of Phytophthora ramorum Facilities List | PROHIBIT ENTRY |
| | | Was then grown in Canada for **more than** one year [1] | Is accompanied by the required phytosanitary certificate | INSPECT |
| | | | **Lacks** a phytosanitary certificate | PROHIBIT ENTRY |
| | **Other than** listed above (country where *Phytophthora ramorum* is **not** present) | Was then grown in Canada for **less than** one year | Is accompanied by **both** a Canadian re-export phytosanitary certificate with a copy of the phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin with an additional declaration stating: "All life stages of the plants for planting in this shipment meet the requirements of USDA Import Permit *[permit number]* and were solely grown in *[name of country]*. *Phytophthora ramorum* is **not** known to occur in *[name of country]*." | INSPECT and RELEASE |
| | | | **Lacks** the phytosanitary certificates or the additional declaration | PROHIBIT ENTRY |
| | | Was then grown in Canada for **more than** one year [1] | Is accompanied by the required phytosanitary certificate | INSPECT and RELEASE |
| | | | **Lacks** a phytosanitary certificate | PROHIBIT ENTRY |

1 Plants for planting are considered to be “from” any country or locality in which they were grown. provided, that plants for planting imported into Canada from another country or locality shall be considered as being **solely** from Canada if they meet the following conditions:
(1) They are imported into the United States directly from Canada after having been grown for at least 1 year in Canada;
(2) They have **never** been grown in a country from which their importation would **not** be authorized pending pest risk analysis under § 319.37-4;
(3) They have **never** been grown in a country **other than** Canada, from which it would be subject to certain restrictions on the importation of specific types of plants for planting under § 319.37-20, which are listed in the *Plants for Planting Manual*; provided, that plants for planting that would be subject to postentry quarantine if imported into the United States may be imported from Canada after growth in another country if they were grown in Canada in postentry quarantine under conditions equivalent to those specified in the *Plants for Planting Manual*; and
(4) They were **not** imported into Canada in growing media.

### Table 3-12 Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from *Other than* Canada

| If country of origin is: | And is: | And the shipment: | Then: |
|---|---|---|---|
| Country where *Phytophthora ramorum* is present | ◆ European Union (Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Cyprus, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, England, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Scotland, Slovakia Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Wales)<br>◆ Norway<br>◆ Switzerland | Is accompanied by **both** an import permit **and** a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration stating: “All life stages of the plants for planting in this shipment meet the requirements of USDA Import Permit *[permit number]* and were solely grown in *[name of country]* within the approved place of production identified as *[name of NPPO approved place of production]*. The plants are determined to be free of symptoms of *Phytophthora ramorum* through an annual monitoring, sampling, testing, and validation program” and the NPPO place of production is on the Approved Hosts of Phytophthora ramorum Facilities list | INSPECT and RELEASE |
| | | **Lacks** the requirements above | Is **not** authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY |
| | **Other than** above | → | PROHIBIT ENTRY |
| Country where *Phytophthora ramorum* is **not** present | **Other than** Canada, European Union, Norway, Switzerland | **Must** be accompanied by **both** an import permit and a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration stating, “All life stages of the plants for planting in this shipment meet the requirements of USDA Import Permit *[permit number]* and were solely grown in *[name of country]*. *Phytophthora ramorum* is **not** known to occur in *[name of country]*.” | INSPECT and RELEASE |
| | | **Lacks** the requirements above | Is **not** authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY |

## Potato Cyst Nematodes (PCN)

Plants for planting (**except** seeds and unrooted cuttings) from a country listed below as infested with potato cyst nematodes **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate containing either **one** of the following additional declarations:

> The plant was grown on land or in substrate which has been microscopically inspected by the national plant protection organization of the country in which it was grown within 12 months preceding issuance of the certificate and found free from potato cyst nematodes *Globodera rostochiensis* and *Globodera pallida*.
> or
> The plant has been grown within a secure environment in a production area that is free of potato cyst nematodes, in a soilless growing medium or *in-vitro* and has **never** been grown in soil **nor** come in contact with soil.

The countries infested with potato cyst nematodes are: Albania, Algeria, Argentina, Armenia, Australia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Azores, Belarus, Belgium, Bolivia, Bulgaria, Canada (all areas regulated by the national plant protection organization of Canada for potato cyst nematodes), Canary Islands, Channel Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Crete, Croatia, Cyprus, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, Ecuador, England, Egypt, Estonia, Faeroe Islands, Falkland Islands, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Great Britain, Greece, Guernsey, Hungary, Iceland, India, Indonesia, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Jersey, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Lebanon, Libya, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Madeira, Mallorca, Malta, Mexico, Republic of Moldova, Morocco, Netherlands, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Norway, Pakistan, Panama, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russian Federation, Scotland, Serbia and Montenegro, Sierra Leone, Slovakia, Slovenia, South Africa, Spain, Sri Lanka, Sweden, Switzerland, Tajikistan, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Venezuela, Wales.

Continue to Table 3-13 on page 3-60.

.

**Table 3-13 Plants from Potato Cyst Nematode (PCN) Infested Countries**

| If: | And is: | And the country of origin is: | And: | Then: |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Plants for planting **except** seeds and unrooted cuttings | *Solanum tuberosum* | Canada | → | SEE Solanum tuberosum from Canada |
| | | **Other than** Canada | → | Is **not** regulated for PCN; SEE the plant taxon in the Lists of Plants for Planting |
| | **Other than** *Solanum tuberosum* | Albania, Algeria, Argentina, Armenia, Australia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Azores, Belarus, Belgium, Bolivia, Bulgaria, Canary Islands, Channel Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Crete, Croatia, Cyprus, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, Ecuador, England, Egypt, Estonia, Faeroe Islands, Falkland Islands, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Greece, Guernsey, Hungary, Iceland, India, Indonesia, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Jersey, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Lebanon, Libya, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Madeira, Mallorca, Malta, Mexico, Republic of Moldova, Morocco, the Netherlands, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Norway, Pakistan, Panama, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russian Federation, Scotland, Serbia and Montenegro, Sierra Leone, Slovakia, Slovenia, South Africa, Spain, Sri Lanka, Sweden, Switzerland, Tajikistan, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Venezuela, Wales | Is accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate containing by **one** of the following additional declarations:<br>◆ The plant was grown on land or in substrate which has been microscopically inspected by the national plant protection organization of the country in which it was grown within 12 months preceding issuance of the certificate and found free from potato cyst nematodes *Globodera rostochiensis* and *Globodera pallida*<br>or<br>◆ The plant has been grown within a secure environment in a production area that is free of potato cyst nematodes, in a soilless growing medium or in-vitro and has **never** been grown in soil **nor** come in contact with soil | INSPECT and RELEASE |
| | | | **Lacks** the phytosanitary certificate or additional declaration | PROHIBIT ENTRY |
| | | **Other than** a country listed above | → | SEE the plant taxon in the Lists of Plants for Planting; is **not** regulated for PCN |

## *Ralstonia solanacearum* Race 3 Biovar 2 Program

See Pelargonium Ralstonia solanacearum Race 3 Biovar 2 Program on page 3-149 and Solanum spp. Ralstonia solanacearum Race 3 Biovar 2 Program on page 3-184.

## Plant Family Specific Restrictions

Certain plants for planting have specific restrictions that apply to all species of plants within the family.

Plants restricted by family are as follows:

- Bromeliaceae Family (bromeliads)
- Cactaceae Family (cactus) (CITES)
- Cycadaceae Family (cycads) (CITES)
- Didiereaceae Family (alluaudias) (CITES)
- Fabaceae Family (legumes) herbaceous species **only**
- Myrtaceae Family (myrtles)
- Orchidaceae Family (orchids) (CITES)
- Poaceae Family (grasses)
- Rutaceae Family (citrus)
- Zamiaceae Family (cycads) (CITES)

Each family listed above may have additional restrictions that apply **only** to certain taxa within the family. Always check the Lists of Plants for Planting to see if plants are regulated by genus, species, or family.

## Bromeliaceae Family

The Bromeliaceae family (bromeliads) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are regulated for Hawaii and the Netherlands. See Bromeliaceae Destined to or Imported into Hawaii and Bromeliaceae from the Netherlands.

Some Bromeliaceae are regulated as CITES.

See the individual plant taxon of Bromeliaceae in the Lists of Plants for Planting for any additional restrictions.

### Bromeliaceae Destined to or Imported into Hawaii

The Bromeliaceae (bromeliads) family plants for planting (**except** seeds) destined to or imported into Hawaii **must** have a Postentry Quarantine Permit and **must** be grown under postentry quarantine. See Postentry Quarantine.

### Bromeliaceae from the Netherlands

Bromeliaceae (bromeliads) plants from the Netherlands may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots if at least 90 percent of the roots are visible. If l**ess** than 90 percent of the roots are visible, then **prohibit** entry.

## Cactaceae Family

Cactaceae (cactus) family plants for planting are regulated by the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) and **must** have a CITES permit or certificate issued by the country of origin and a USDA-issued Protected Plant Permit.

Most Cactaceae are regulated as CITES Appendix II and apply to all propagules **except** seeds.

Some Cactaceae plant species are CITES Appendix I and **all** propagules are regulated.

The **exceptions** are *Pereskia* spp., *Pereskiopsis* spp., and *Quiabentia* spp., which are **not** regulated by CITES.

See Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) and Endangered Species Act (ESA) and the CITES Annotations to the Appendices (Plants Only). See the individual plant taxa in the Lists of Plants for Planting for any additional restrictions.

## Cycadaceae Family

Cycadaceae family plants for planting are regulated by the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) and **must** have a CITES permit or certificate and a USDA-issued Protected Plant Permit.

Some Cycadaceae family are regulated as CITES Appendix II. One species is Appendix I.

See CITES Annotations to the Appendices (Plants Only). See the individual plant taxa in the Lists of Plants for Planting for any additional restrictions.

## Didiereaceae Family

Some Didiereaceae family plants for planting (**except** seeds) are regulated by the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) as CITES Appendix II. **Only** the four genera *Alluaudia*, *Alluaudiopsis*, *Decaryia* and *Didierea* are included in the Appendices.

**NOTICE**

Due to taxonomic changes after the original CITES listing, **no** other genera of the Didiereaceae family are included in the Appendices. Only *Alluaudia, Alluaudiopsis, Decaryia* and *Didierea* are regulated by CITES.

See the individual taxon in the Lists of Plants for Planting and CITES Plants. See Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) and Endangered Species Act (ESA), CITES Appendices, and the Species+ database for more CITES information.

## Fabaceae Family

Herbaceous species of Fabaceae family plants for planting (**except** seeds) are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries **except** Canada because of their association with a diversity of diseases.

**EXAMPLE** *Cicer arietinum*...Herbaceous Fabaceae Family

This restriction **does not** apply to woody species of Fabaceae, but always check the genus and species in Lists of Plants for Planting for other requirements or restrictions that may apply.

If a genus of Fabaceae is identified in the Lists of Plants for Planting as herbaceous species **only**, then some of its species are herbaceous and some of its species are woody. The Fabaceae prohibition applies **only** to the species that are herbaceous species.

**EXAMPLE** *Chesneya* spp...herbaceous species **only; SEE** Fabaceae Family

The herbaceous species of Fabaceae identified in this manual is **not** fully comprehensive. There are many herbaceous species of Fabaceae and many more are being discovered. If a taxon of Fabaceae is **not** included in the Lists of Plants for Planting, then refer to the your local plant inspection station to determine if the taxon is herbaceous.Other restrictions may apply.

**NOTICE**

A phytosanitary certificate **must** identify the species name when regulations place a restriction on any species within the genus; this includes species of the family Fabaceae.

## Myrtaceae Family

Myrtaceae family plants for planting (**except** seeds) are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries when destined to Hawaii. Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021

When **not** destined to Hawaii, then see the individual plant taxon in Chapter 6, Lists of Plants for Planting, to determine if other requirements or specific restrictions apply.

## Orchidaceae Family

Orchidaceae family plants for planting are regulated by the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) and **must** have a CITES permit or certificate.

Most Orchidaceae are CITES Appendix II (all propagules **except** seeds) unless noted otherwise. See CITES Annotations to the Appendices (Plants Only)

**NOTICE**

Always check the Lists of Plants for Planting to see if an plant is regulated by family or genus or species and if other special restrictions apply.

## Poaceae Family

Poaceae family plants for planting are regulated as Bambuseae Tribe of Poaceae Family or Poaceae Family Except Bambuseae Tribe.

### Bambuseae Tribe of Poaceae Family

All plants for planting propagules in the Bambuseae tribe of the Poaceae family are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries. Bambuseae tribe plants for planting are regulated for a variety of diseases, including *Ustilago shiraiana* (bamboo smut).

### Poaceae Family Except Bambuseae Tribe

Poaceae family **other than** Bambuseae tribe plants for planting (**except** seeds) are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries **except** Canada. Poaceae family (**except** Bambuseae) vegetative parts (includes leaves, roots, leaf buds, and stems) are regulated for a variety of plant diseases.

## Rutaceae Family

All plants for planting (**except** seeds) species of the Rutaceae family for import into the United States from all countries are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) to prevent the introduction of citrus canker disease *(Xanthomonas axonopodis* pv. *citri)* and other citrus diseases.

Seeds of the family Rutaceae are restricted to prevent the spread of citrus greening (CG) and citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC). The restrictions are based on the country of origin and some restrictions **only** apply to certain genera in the Rutaceae family.

### Rutaceae Imported into Guam

Plants for planting of all species and varieties of the Rutaceae family may be imported into Guam, **except** seeds **must** meet the requirements for Rutaceae Family Seeds below.

## Rutaceae Family Seeds

Seeds of all species in the family Rutaceae may be either Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) or require treatment as a condition of entry depending on the country of origin. Some additional restrictions may apply **only** to certain genera within the Rutaceae family.

### Rutaceae Seeds That Are NAPPRA

Seeds of *Aeglopsis* spp., *Atalantia* spp., *Balsamocitrus* spp., *Bergera* spp., *Calodendrum* spp., *Citrofortunella* spp., ×*Citroncirus* spp., *Clausena* spp., *Fortunella* spp., *Limonia* spp., *Microcitrus* spp., *Murraya* spp., *Severinia* spp., *Swinglea* spp., *Toddalia* spp., *Triphasia* spp., and *Vepris* spp., including all hybrids of these taxa, are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from the following countries: Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People’s Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, and Zimbabwe because of citrus greening (CG) and citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC).

### Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment

Seeds of all species in the family Rutaceae from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea); Korea, Republic of (South Korea); Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, and United Arab Emirates require treatment T203-p for citrus canker (*Xanthomonas axonopodis* pv. *citri*) as a condition of entry.

### Rutaceae Seeds Requiring an Additional Declaration

Seeds of *Aeglopsis* spp., *Atalantia* spp., *Balsamocitrus* spp. *Bergera* spp. *Calodendrum* spp., *Citrofortunella* spp., ×*Citroncirus* spp., *Clausena* spp., *Fortunella* spp., *Limonia* spp., *Microcitrus* spp., *Murraya* spp., *Severinia* spp., *Swinglea* spp., *Toddalia* spp., *Triphasia* spp., and *Vepris* spp. including all hybrids of these taxa, from all other countries **except** Costa Rica and Paraguay and those Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) (Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, and Zimbabwe) require an additional declaration on the phytosanitary certificate that states that **neither** citrus greening **nor** citrus variegated chlorosis are known to occur in the country where the seed was produced.

### Rutaceae Seeds from Costa Rica and Paraguay Additional Declaration

Seeds of *Aeglopsis* spp., *Atalantia* spp., *Balsamocitrus* spp. *Bergera* spp. *Calodendrum* spp., *Citrofortunella* spp., ×*Citroncirus* spp., *Clausena* spp., *Fortunella* spp., *Limonia* spp., *Microcitrus* spp., *Murraya* spp., *Severinia* spp., *Swinglea* spp., *Toddalia* spp., *Triphasia* spp., and *Vepris* spp. including all hybrids of these taxa **must** be accompanied by phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that states that citrus greening is **not** known to occur in the country where the seed was produced. Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016.

Continue to Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds.

**Table 3-14 Rutaceae Family Seeds**

| If the seeds are: | And the country of origin is: | And: | Then: |
|---|---|---|---|
| ◆ *Aeglopsis* spp.<br>◆ *Atalantia* spp.<br>◆ *Balsamocitrus* spp.<br>◆ *Bergera* spp.<br>◆ *Calodendrum* spp.<br>◆ *Citrofortunella* spp.<br>◆ ×*Citroncirus* spp.<br>◆ *Clausena* spp.<br>◆ *Fortunella* spp.<br>◆ *Limonia* spp.<br>◆ *Microcitrus* spp.<br>◆ *Murraya* spp.<br>◆ *Severinia* spp.<br>◆ *Swinglea* spp.<br>◆ *Toddalia* spp.<br>◆ *Triphasia* spp.<br>◆ *Vepris* spp.<br>◆ Hybrids of the above taxa | Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena Ascension and Tristan Da Cunha, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Yemen, Vietnam, Zimbabwe | → | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA); PROHIBIT ENTRY |
| | Costa Rica, Paraguay | Is accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that citrus greening is **not** known to occur in the country where the seed was produced | INSPECT and RELEASE |
| | | **Lacks** the requirements above | PROHIBIT ENTRY |
| | Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea); Korea, Republic of (South Korea); Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates | Is accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that **neither** citrus greening **nor** citrus variegated chlorosis is known to occur in the country where the seed was produced | 1. REQUIRE treatment T203-p for citrus canker (*Xanthomonas axonopodis* pv. *citri*)<br>2. INSPECT and RELEASE |
| | | **Lacks** the requirements above | PROHIBIT ENTRY |
| | **Other than** listed in cells above | → | INSPECT and RELEASE |
| *Poncirus* spp. and its hybrids | → | | SEE Table 3-19 |
| **Other than** listed in cells above | → | | CONTINUE to next page |

**Table 3-14 Rutaceae Family Seeds (continued)**

| If the seeds are: | And the country of origin is: | And: | Then: |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Other than** listed in the cells above<br>(CONTINUED from previous page) | Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea); Korea, Republic of (South Korea); Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates | → | REQUIRE treatment T203-p for citrus canker |
| | Country **other than** listed above | → | INSPECT and RELEASE |

## Zamiaceae Family

Zamiaceae family (cycads) plants for planting are regulated by the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) and **must** have a CITES permit or certificate.

## Specific Plant Restrictions

Some plants for planting have specific restrictions that are too long to include in Chapter 6, Lists of Plants for Planting. These plant restrictions and are cross-referenced from the specific plant taxa in the list to applicable specific restrictions that follow.

Specific Restrictions are in addition to the General Restrictions unless exception (if any) conditions are met.

## *Acca sellowiana*

Imported *Acca sellowiana* (feijoa, pineapple guava) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are regulated from all countries **except** Canada. *Acca sellowiana* is restricted to prevent the entry of *Monilinia fructigena*, a plant pathogen that causes a fruit rot that affects apples, cherries, peaches, plums.

Continue to specific requirements for Acca sellowiana from New Zealand below.

### *Acca sellowiana* from New Zealand

*Acca sellowiana* plants (**except** seeds) from New Zealand **must** at the time of arriving at the first port of arrival, be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that states New Zealand is free of *Monilinia fructigena*.

*Acca sellowiana* plants (**except** seeds) from New Zealand that **lack** the phytosanitary certificate with the required additional declaration for exemption **must** enter Postentry Quarantine.

### Postentry Quarantine

When meeting all other conditions for entry, *Acca sellowiana* plants for planting (**except** seeds) from all countries **except** Canada and New Zealand **must** enter postentry quarantine.

If from New Zealand and **lacks** the phytosanitary certificate with the required additional declaration, then *Acca sellowiana* **must** enter Postentry Quarantine. See Postentry Quarantine on page 5-1 for more information.

# *Acer* spp.

Imported *Acer* spp. (maple) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries **except** Canada, the Netherlands, and New Zealand.

Continue to specific requirements for Acer spp. from Canada, Acer spp. from the Netherlands, and Acer spp. from New Zealand.

## *Acer* spp. from Canada

When from Canada[1], *Acer* spp. plants (**except** seeds) **must** meet the following requirements:

1. Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) requirements. See Table 3-4 to determine if *Acer*. spp from Canada meets the conditions for entry. Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013.
2. *Acer circinatum, Acer davidii, Acer laevigatum, Acer macrophyllum, and Acer pseudoplatanus* plants for planting (**except** seeds) **must** meet the following requirements:
   A. Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) requirements; see Table 3-4 to determine if meets conditions.
   B. Phytophthora ramorum (sudden oak death) requirements. See Table 3-11 to determine if meets conditions. Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012

When meets the definition of from[1] Canada, then *Acer* spp. plants **do not** require postentry quarantine.

1 Plants for planting are considered to be "from" any country or locality in which they were grown. provided, that plants for planting imported into Canada from another country or locality shall be considered as being **solely** from Canada if they meet the following conditions:
(1) They are imported into the United States directly from Canada after having been grown for at least 1 year in Canada;
(2) They have **never** been grown in a country from which their importation would **not** be authorized pending pest risk analysis under § 319.37-4;
(3) They have **never** been grown in a country **other than** Canada, from which it would be subject to certain restrictions on the importation of specific types of plants for planting under § 319.37-20, which are listed in the *Plants for Planting Manual*; provided, that plants for planting that would be subject to postentry quarantine if imported into the United States may be imported from Canada after growth in another country if they were grown in Canada in postentry quarantine under conditions equivalent to those specified in the *Plants for Planting Manual*; and
(4) They were **not** imported into Canada in growing media.

## *Acer* spp. from the Netherlands

Plants for planting (**except** seeds) of *Acer* spp. (**except** nonvariegated varieties of *Acer palmatum* and *Acer japonicum*) are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from the Netherlands.

**Only** nonvariegated varieties of *Acer palmatum* and *Acer japonicum* may be imported from the Netherlands and **must** meet the following conditions:

1. **Must** at the time of arriving at the port of first arrival in the United States, be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that the plants are of a nonvariegated variety of *Acer palmatum* or *Acer japonicum*.
2. Are subject to the *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) and *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) Federal Import Order. See Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present.

When meeting **all** other conditions for entry, nonvariegated varieties of *Acer japonicum* and *Acer palmatum* **must** enter under Postentry Quarantine Program.

## *Acer* spp. from New Zealand

*Acer* spp. plants (**except** seeds) from New Zealand **must** meet the following conditions:

1. *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) and *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) Federal Import Order for entry. See Table 3-8, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present.
2. *Acer circinatum*, *Acer davidii*, *Acer laevigatum*, *Acer macrophyllum*, *Acer pseudoplatanus* **must** meet the conditions of the *Phytophthora ramorum* Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 for entry. See Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada.

When meeting all other conditions for entry, *Acer* spp. from New Zealand **must** enter Postentry Quarantine

## Postentry Quarantine

When meeting all other conditions for entry, *Acer* spp. **must** enter postentry quarantine. When meeting all other conditions for entry, nonvariegated varieties of *Acer japonicum* and *Acer palmatum* from the Netherlands **must** enter under postentry quarantine.

See Postentry Quarantine Program on page 5-1 for more information.

## *Berberis* spp.

Imported *Berberis* spp. (barberry) (includes *Mahoberberis* and *Mahonia* spp.) plants for planting including seeds are restricted to prevent the spread of *Puccinia graminis* (Black stem rust).

*Berberis* spp. seeds are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries.

*Berberis* species and horticultural varieties are designated as either:

- Berberis Black Stem Rust Resistant Species and Varieties
- Berberis That Are Not Resistant to Black Stem Rust

### *Berberis* That Are Not Resistant to Black Stem Rust

*Berberis* species or horticultural varieties of plants for planting that are **not** resistant to black stem rust are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries.

## *Berberis* Black Stem Rust Resistant Species and Varieties

Designated black stem rust resistant species and varieties of *Berberis* are listed in Table 3-16 and regulated by 7 CFR 301.38.

**NOTICE**

7 CFR 301.38 regulates black stem rust resistant species.

### Black Stem Rust Eradication States

*Berberis* species or horticultural varieties of plants for planting that are designated as resistant to black stem rust are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) when destined to the following eradication States (protected areas):

- Illinois
- Indiana
- Iowa
- Kansas
- Michigan
- Minnesota
- Missouri
- Montana
- Nebraska
- North Dakota
- Ohio
- Pennsylvania
- South Dakota
- Washington (State) counties: Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Colombia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima
- West Virginia
- Wisconsin
- Wyoming

## Postentry Quarantine

*Berberis* species or horticultural varieties of plants for planting that are designated as resistant to black stem rust (see Table 3-16) [2] and are destined to States **other than** an eradication State or county listed above **must** enter under postentry quarantine.

See Postentry Quarantine on page 5-1 and the specific plant taxon in the Lists of Plants for Planting for other restrictions.

Continue to Table 3-15 to regulate *Berberis* spp. plants for planting.

2 *Berberis* and *Mahonia* species or horticultural varieties that are designated as resistant to black stem rust are listed in Table 3-16 and 7 CFR 301.38-2.

**Table 3-15 Regulating *Berberis* spp. Plants for Planting**

| If *Berberis*: | And: | And: | And destined to: | And to: | Then: |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Plants for planting **except** seeds | Is a black stem rust resistant variety (see Table 3-16 or 7 CFR 301.38) | Is destined to an eradication State | Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, West Virginia, Wisconsin, or Wyoming | → | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA); PROHIBIT ENTRY |
| | | | Washington State | Counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Colombia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, or Yakima | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA); PROHIBIT ENTRY |
| | | | | Counties **other than** listed above | **Must** ENTER Postentry Quarantine when meeting all other conditions for entry; SEE specific taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting |
| | | Is destined to a non-eradication State | **Other than** listed in cells above | → | **Must** ENTER Postentry Quarantine when meeting **all** other conditions for entry; SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting |
| | Is **not** a black stem rust resistant variety | → | | | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA); PROHIBIT ENTRY |
| **Seeds** | → | | | | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA); PROHIBIT ENTRY |

**Table 3-16 List of Designated Black Stem Rust Resistant *Berberis (Mahoberberis, Mahonia)* Species and Varieties (from 7 CFR 301.38)**

| Black stem rust resistant *Berberis* species and varieties | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Berberis aggregata* × *Berberis wilsoniae* 'Pirate King' | *Berberis lempergiana* | *Berberis thunbergii atropurpurea* 'Golden Ring' |
| *Berberis* 'Amstelveen' | *Berberis lepidifolia* | *Berberis thunbergii atropurpurea* 'Intermedia' |
| *Berberis aridocalida* | *Berberis linearifolia* | *Berberis thunbergii atropurpurea* 'Knight Burgundy' |
| *Berberis beaniana* | *Berberis linearifolia* var. 'Orange King' | *Berberis thunbergii atropurpurea* 'Moretti Select' |
| *Berberis buxifolia* | *Berberis lologensis* | *Berberis thunbergii atropurpurea nana* |
| *Berberis buxifolia nana* | *Berberis lologensis* 'Mystery Fire' | *Berberis thunbergii atropurpurea* 'Redbird' |
| *Berberis calliantha* | *Berberis manipurana* | *Berberis thunbergii atropurpurea* 'Rose Glow' |
| *Berberis candidula* | *Berberis media* 'Dual Jewel' | *Berberis thunbergii aurea* |
| *Berberis candidula* 'Amstelveen' | *Berberis media* 'Park Jewel' | *Berberis thunbergii* 'Aurea Nana' |
| *Berberis candidula* × *Berberis verruculosa* 'Amstelveen' | *Berberis media* 'Red Jewel' | *Berberis thunbergii* 'Bagatelle' |
| *Berberis cavallieri* | *Berberis mentorensis* | *Berberis thunbergii* 'BailAnna' Moscato |
| *Berberis chenaulti* | *Berberis pallens* | *Berberis thunbergii* 'BailElla' Lambrusco |
| *Berberis chenaulti* 'Apricot Queen' | *Berberis poirettii* 'BJG 073', 'MTA' | *Berberis thunbergii* 'BailErin' Limoncello |
| *Berberis circumserrata* | *Berberis potaninii* | *Berberis thunbergii* 'Bailgreen' (Jade Carousel ™) |
| *Berberis concinna* | *Berberis renton* | *Berberis thunbergii* 'BailJulia' Toscana |
| *Berberis coxii* | *Berberis replicata* | *Berberis thunbergii* 'Bailone' |
| *Berberis darwini* | *Berberis sanguinea* | *Berberis thunbergii* 'Bailone' (Ruby Carousel ®) |
| *Berberis dasystachya* | *Berberis sargentiana* | *Berberis thunbergii* 'Bailtwo' |
| *Berberis dubia* | *Berberis sikkimensis* | *Berberis thunbergii* 'Bailtwo' (Burgundy Carousel ®) |
| *Berberis feddeana* | *Berberis soulieana* 'Claret Cascade' | *Berberis thunbergii* 'Benita' |
| *Berberis formosana* | *Berberis stenophylla* | *Berberis thunbergii* 'Bonanza Gold' |
| *Berberis franchetiana* | *Berberis stenophylla diversifolia* | *Berberis thunbergii* 'Breval 8' |
| *Berberis gagnepainii* | *Berberis stenophylla gracilis* | *Berberis thunbergii* 'Celeste' |
| *Berberis gagnepainii 'Chenault'* | *Berberis stenophylla irwini* | *Berberis thunbergii* 'Chloe' |
| *Berberis gilgiana* | *Berberis stenophylla nana compacta* | *Berberis thunbergii* 'Concorde' |
| *Berberis gladwynensis* | *Berberis taliensis* | *Berberis thunbergii* 'Crimson Ruby' |
| *Berberis gladwynensis* 'William Penn' | *Berberis telomaica artisepala* | *Berberis thunbergii* 'Crimson Pygmy' |
| *Berberis gyalaica* | *Berberis thunbergii* | |
| *Berberis heterophylla* | *Berberis thunbergii* 'Ada' | |
| *Berberis horvathi* | *Berberis thunbergii* 'Admiration' | |
| *Berberis hybrido-gagnepainii* | *Berberis thunbergii* 'Amera' | |
| *Berberis insignis* | *Berberis thunbergii* 'Antares' | |
| *Berberis integerrima* 'Wallichs Purple' | *Berberis thunbergii argenteo marginata* | |
| *Berberis julianae* | *Berberis thunbergii* 'Arlene' | |
| *Berberis julianae* 'Nana' | *Berberis thunbergii atropurpurea* | |
| *Berberis julianae 'Spring Glory'* | *Berberis thunbergii atropurpurea* × | |
| *Berberis koreana* | *Berberis thunbergerii atropurpurea* × *Berberis* × *media* H2011-085-006 | |
| *Berberis koreana* × *Berberis thunbergii* hybrid *Bailsel* | *Berberis thunbergii atropurpurea erecta* | |
| *Berberis koreana* × *Berberis thunbergii* hybrid *Tara* | *Berberis thunbergii atropurpurea erecta Marshalli* | |

**Table 3-16 List of Designated Black Stem Rust Resistant *Berberis (Mahoberberis, Mahonia)* Species and Varieties (from 7 CFR 301.38) (continued)**

| Black stem rust resistant *Berberis* species and varieties | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii* ‘Criruzam' Crimson Ruby ™ | *Berberis thunbergii* “NCBT1” | *Berberis virgatorum* |
| *Berberis thunbergii* ‘Daybreak’ | *Berberis thunbergii* ‘O'Byrne’ | *Berberis workingensis* |
| *Berberis thunbergii* ‘Della’ | *Berberis thunbergii* ‘Orange Rocket’ | *Berberis xanthoxylon* |
| *Berberis thunbergii* `Diabolicum' | *Berberis thunbergii* ‘Orange Torch’ | *Berberis thunbergii* UCONNBT039 |
| *Berberis thunbergii* ‘Dwarf Jewell’ | *Berberis thunbergii* ‘Painter's Palette’ | *Berberis thunbergii* UCONNBT048 |
| *Berberis thunbergii* ‘Edda’ | *Berberis thunbergii* ‘Phoebe’ | *Berberis thunbergii* UCONNBT113 |
| *Berberis thunbergii* “8-8-13” | *Berberis thunbergii* ‘Pink Queen’ | *Berberis thunbergii* UCONNBTCP4N |
| *Berberis thunbergii erecta* | *Berberis thunbergii pluriflora* | *Berberis thunbergii* UCONNtrispecific |
| *Berberis thunbergii* ‘Fay’ | *Berberis thunbergii* ‘Pow Wow’ | *Berberis thunbergii* × *Berberis sieboldii* H2010-079-012 |
| *Berberis thunbergii* ‘Fireball’ | *Berberis thunbergii* ‘Pyruzam’ (Pygmy Ruby™) | *Berberis verruculosa* × *gagnepainii* × *vulgaris* Trispecific#2 |
| *Berberis thunbergii* ‘Gail’ | *Berberis thunbergii* ‘Red Carpet’ | *Berberis* × *carminea* ‘Pirate King’ |
| *Berberis thunbergii* ‘globe’ | *Berberis thunbergii* ‘Red Rocket’ | *Berberis* × *frikartii* ‘Amstelveen’ |
| *Berberis thunbergii* ‘golden’ | *Berberis thunbergii* ‘Red Torch’ | *Berberis* × *media* × *thunbergii* × *atropurpurea* H2011-165-002 |
| *Berberis thunbergii* ‘Golden Carpet’ | *Berberis thunbergii* ‘Rosy Rocket’ | |
| *Berberis thunbergii* ‘Golden Devine' | *Berberis thunbergii* ‘Royal Burgundy’ | *Mahoberberis aqui-cadidula* |
| *Berberis thunbergii* ‘Golden Pygmy’ | *Berberis thunbergii* “Royal Cloak’ | *Mahoberberis aqui-sargentia* |
| *Berberis thunbergii* ‘Golden Rocket’ | *Berberis thunbergii* ‘Ruth’ | *Mahoberberis aquifolium* ‘Smaragd’ |
| *Berberis thunbergii* ‘Golden Ruby’ | *Berberis thunbergii* ‘Sparkle’ | *Mahoberberis miethkeana* |
| *Berberis thunbergii* ‘Golden Torch’ | *Berberis thunbergii* ‘Sparkler’ | *Mahoberberis* × ‘Magic’ |
| *Berberis thunbergii* ‘Green Carpet’ | *Berberis thunbergii* ‘Striking Gold’ | |
| *Berberis thunbergii* ‘Grhozam' (Green Hornet ™) | *Berberis thunbergii* ‘Talago’ | *Mahonia amplectens* |
| *Berberis thunbergii* H2007-001-031 | *Berberis thunbergii* ‘Thornless’ | *Mahonia aquifolium* |
| *Berberis thunbergii* ‘Harlequin’ | *Berberis thunbergii* ‘Tiny Gold’ | *Mahonia aquifolium atropurpurea* |
| *Berberis thunbergii* ‘Helen’ | *Berberis thunbergii* ‘24kagozam’ (24 Karat Gold™) | *Mahonia aquifolium compacta* |
| *Berberis thunbergii* ‘Helmond Pillar’ | *Berberis thunbergii* ‘Upright Jewell’ | *Mahonia aquifolium compacta* ‘John Muir’ |
| *Berberis thunbergii* ‘Joyce’ | *Berberis thunbergii* ‘Velglozam’ (Velvet Glow™) | *Mahonia aquifolium* ‘Donewell’ |
| *Berberis thunbergii* ‘Kasia’ | *Berberis thunbergii variegata* | *Mahonia aquifolium* ‘Kings Ransom’ |
| *Berberis thunbergii* ‘Kobold’ | *Berberis thunbergii xanthocarpa* | *Mahonia aquifolium* ‘Orangee Flame’ |
| *Berberis thunbergii* ‘Koren’ | *Berberis thunbergii* × ‘Bailsel’ (Golden Carousel®) | *Mahonia aquifolium* ‘Undulata’ |
| *Berberis thunbergii* ‘Lime Glow’ | *Berberis thunbergii* × *calliantha* ‘NCBX3’ | *Mahonia aquifolium* ‘Winter Sun’ |
| *Berberis thunbergii* ‘Lotty’ | *Berberis thunbergii* × *media* ‘NCBX1’ | *Mahonia* ‘Arthur Menzies’ |
| *Berberis thunbergii* ‘Lustre Green’ | *Berberis thunbergii* × *media* ‘NCBX 2’ | *Mahonia bealei* |
| *Berberis thunbergii* ‘Maria’ | *Berberis thunbergii* × *‘Tara’* (Emerald Carousel®) | |
| *Berberis thunbergii* ‘Martha’ | *Berberis triacanthophora* | |
| *Berberis thunbergii maximowiczi* | *Berberis triculosa* | |
| *Berberis thunbergii* ‘Midruzam’ Midnight Ruby™ | *Berberis verruculosa* | |
| *Berberis thunbergii* ‘Mimi’ | | |
| *Berberis thunbergii minor* | | |
| *Berberis thunbergii* ‘Monlers’ | | |
| *Berberis thunbergii* ‘Monomb’ | | |
| *Berberis thunbergii* ‘Monry’ | | |

**Table 3-16 List of Designated Black Stem Rust Resistant *Berberis (Mahoberberis, Mahonia)* Species and Varieties (from 7 CFR 301.38) (continued)**

| **Black stem rust resistant *Berberis* species and varieties** | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Mahonia* ‘Bokasio’ Sioux | | |
| *Mahonia* ‘Bokrafoot’ Blackfoot | | |
| *Mahonia dictyota* | | |
| *Mahonia eurybracteata* Soft Caress (PPAF) | | |
| *Mahonia fortunei* | | |
| *Mahonia* ‘Golden Abundance’ | | |
| *Mahonia japonica* | | |
| *Mahonia japonica* × *Mahonia lomariifolia* ‘Charity’ | | |
| *Mahonia lomarifolia* | | |
| *Mahonia media* Marvel (PPAF) | | |
| *Mahonia nervosa* | | |
| *Mahonia pinnata* | | |
| *Mahonia pinnata* ‘Ken Hartman’ | | |
| *Mahonia piperiana* | | |
| *Mahonia pumila* | | |
| *Mahonia repens* | | |
| *Mahonia* × *media* ‘Charity’ | | |
| *Mahonia* × *media* ‘Lionel Fortescue’ | | |
| *Mahonia* × *media* ‘Winter Sun’ | | |

## *Buxus* spp.

*Buxus* spp. (boxwood) plants for planting (**except** seeds) from all countries are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) **except** Canada.

### *Buxus* spp. from Canada

*Buxus* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) imported from Canada must be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration (AD) certifying that the plants in the shipment fulfill the following requirement prior to importation into the United States and its territories:

> "The *Buxus* plants have been produced in a pest-free area for *Cydalima perspectalis*."

*Buxus* spp. plants for planting produced in an area not certified by the Canadian Food Inspection Agency (CFIA) as a pest-free area are prohibited. *Buxus* plants produced in the Canadian Nursery Certification Program or Greenhouse Certification Program are also ineligible for U.S. importation unless the facilities are located in a pest-free area. *Buxus* spp. plants for planting imported from Canada without the required phytosanitary certificate and AD are prohibited as regulated by Federal Order Effective December 19, 2023.

## *Capsicum* spp.

*Capsicum* spp. (pepper) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries **except** Canada.

*Capsicum* spp. (pepper) plants for planting from Canada are regulated to prevent the introduction of Tomato brown rugose fruit virus (ToBRFV), into the United States per Federal Order Effective November 22, 2019.

*Capsicum* spp. seeds are regulated from all countries to prevent the introduction of Tomato brown rugose fruit virus (ToBRFV), into the United States per Federal Order Effective November 22, 2019 and to prevent the entry of any quarantine-significant pospiviroids in tomato seeds imported into the United States per Federal Order Effective December 19, 2023.

Continue to Capsicum spp. from Canada, Capsicum spp. Seeds, and Capsicum spp. Seeds from Canada.

### *Capsicum* spp. from Canada

When from Canada, *Capsicum* spp. plants for planting **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate or a re-export phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration (AD) or a combination of the declarations certifying the following requirements prior to importation into the United States and territories (**one** of the following):

The *Capsicum* spp. plants for planting or seeds originated from a country certified free from Tomato brown rugose fruit virus, as established by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of that country.

OR

A representative sample of *Capsicum* spp. plants for planting or seed lot has been officially tested and found free of Tomato brown rugose fruit virus.

OR

The *Capsicum* spp. and *Solanum lycopersicum* plants for planting or seeds originated from a country certified free from Tomato brown rugose fruit virus, as established by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of that country.

OR

A representative sample of *Capsicum* spp. and *Solanum lycopersicum* plants for planting or seed lot has been officially tested and found free of Tomato brown rugose fruit virus.

Per Federal Order Effective November 22, 2019.

Continue to Capsicum spp. Seeds and Capsicum spp. Seeds from Canada.

## *Capsicum* spp. Seeds

*Capsicum* spp. (pepper) seeds are regulated to prevent introduction of the following into the United States:

1. Tomato brown rugose fruit virus (ToBRFV).
2. Two pospiviroids: Pepper chat fruit viroid and Potato spindle tuber viroid.

All shipments of *Capsicum* spp. seeds from all countries **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate or a re-export phytosanitary certificate with the following:

1. An additional declaration or a combination of the declarations addressing Tomato brown rugose fruit virus (ToBRFV):

   The *Capsicum* spp. plants for planting or seeds originated from a country certified free from Tomato brown rugose fruit virus, as established by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of that country.

   OR

   A representative sample of *Capsicum* spp. plants for planting or seed lot has been officially tested and found free of Tomato brown rugose fruit virus.

   OR

   The *Capsicum* spp. and *Solanum lycopersicum* plants for planting or seeds originated from a country certified free from Tomato brown rugose fruit virus, as established by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of that country.

   OR

   A representative sample of *Capsicum* spp. and *Solanum lycopersicum* plants for planting or seed lot has been officially tested and found free of Tomato brown rugose fruit virus.

   Per Federal Order Effective November 22, 2019.

AND

2. An additional declaration or a combination of the declarations addressing each of the two pospiviroids:

The *Capsicum* spp. (pepper) seeds in the shipment have been tested and found free of the following pospiviroids: Pepper chat fruit viroid and Potato spindle tuber viroid.

OR

The *Capsicum* (pepper) seeds in the shipment were produced in *[country]* where Pepper chat fruit viroid and Potato spindle tuber viroid are **not** known to occur.

The requirement for a phytosanitary certificate with the above additional declarations applies to all *Capsicum* spp. seeds from all countries entering the United States, including Obscured Seeds.

Federal Order Effective November 22, 2019 and Federal Order Effective December 19, 2023.

**NOTICE**

A Small Lots of Seed Permit **cannot** be issued for *Capsicum* spp. seeds or *Solanum lycopersicum* due to specific requirements for entry.

If from Canada, continue to Capsicum spp. Seeds from Canada

### *Capsicum* spp. Seeds from Canada

All shipments of *Capsicum* spp. seeds from Canada **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate or a re-export phytosanitary certificate with the following additional declarations:

1. An additional declaration or a combination of the declarations addressing Tomato brown rugose fruit virus (ToBRFV) (**one** of the following):

   The *Capsicum* spp. plants for planting or seeds originated from a country certified free from Tomato brown rugose fruit virus, as established by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of that country.

   OR

   A representative sample of *Capsicum* spp. plants for planting or seed lot has been officially tested and found free of Tomato brown rugose fruit virus.

   OR

   The *Capsicum* spp. and *Solanum lycopersicum* plants for planting or seeds originated from a country certified free from Tomato brown rugose fruit virus, as established by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of that country.

   OR

   A representative sample of *Capsicum* spp. and *Solanum lycopersicum* plants for planting or seed lot has been officially tested and found free of Tomato brown rugose fruit virus.

   Per Federal Order Effective November 22, 2019.

   AND

2. An additional declaration or a combination of the declarations addressing each of the two pospiviroids (**one** of the following):

   The *Capsicum* spp. (pepper) seeds in the shipment have been tested and found free of the following pospiviroids: Pepper chat fruit viroid and Potato spindle tuber viroid.

   OR

   The *Capsicum* (pepper) seeds in the shipment were produced in *[country]* where Pepper chat fruit viroid and Potato spindle tuber viroid are **not** known to occur.

The requirement for a phytosanitary certificate with the above additional declarations applies to all *Capsicum* spp. seeds from all countries entering the United States.

Federal Order Effective November 22, 2019 and Federal Order Effective December 19, 2023.

**NOTICE**

A Small Lots of Seed Permit **cannot** be issued for *Capsicum* spp. seeds or *Solanum lycopersicum* due to specific requirements for entry.

## *Chaenomeles* spp.

Imported *Chaenomeles* spp. (flowering quince) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries **except** Canada.

*Chaenomeles* spp. are regulated for the following:

- *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB)
- Diversity of diseases, including but **not** limited following:
  - *Guignardia piricola* (leaf, branch, and fruit disease)
  - *Gymnosporangium asiaticum* (rust)
  - *Monilinia fructigena* (brown rot of fruit)
  - Pear blister canker apscaviroid
  - Quince sooty ringspot agent
  - Quince yellow blotch agent (pear yellow blotch agent, apple rubbery wood phytoplasma)
  - Quince stunt agent

Continue to specific requirements for Chaenomeles spp. from Canada and Chaenomeles spp. With a Plant Part from a Different Taxon.

## *Chaenomeles* spp. from Canada

When from Canada, *Chaenomeles* spp. (flowering quince) plants for planting (**except** seeds) **must** meet **all** of the following:

1. Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) requirements; see Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada.
2. Be accompanied at the time of arriving at the first port of entry, by a phytosanitary certificate with the following:
   A. Additional declaration that the plants were grown in a nursery in Canada, and the plants were found by the national plant protection organization of Canada to be free of the following injurious plant pathogens listed below:
      - ⇨ *Guignardia piricola* (leaf, branch, and fruit disease)
      - ⇨ *Gymnosporangium asiaticum* (rust)
      - ⇨ *Monilinia fructigena* (brown rot of fruit)
      - ⇨ Pear blister canker apscaviroid
      - ⇨ Quince sooty ringspot agent
      - ⇨ Quince yellow blotch agent (pear yellow blotch agent, apple rubbery wood phytoplasma)
      - ⇨ Quince stunt agent

      The determination by the national plant protection organization that the plants are free of these pathogens will be based on visual examination and indexing of the parent stock of the plants and inspection of the nursery where the restricted plants are grown, to determine that the nursery is free of the specified pathogens.
      OR

   B. If any of the pathogens (injurious plant pests) listed above **do not** occur in Canada, then an additional declaration that the pathogen(s) *[list pathogen(s)]* **does not** or **do not** occur in Canada, may be used in lieu of visual examination and indexing of the parent stock.

Indexing procedures authorized by APHIS for *Chaenomeles* are graft transmission of the pest to an indicator plant and nucleic acid probes.

If *Chaenomeles* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) **lack** any of the above requirements, then prohibit entry.

See Plants for Planting from Canada That Require a Permit on page 4-6 for more information.

## *Chaenomeles* spp. With a Plant Part from a Different Taxon

If *Chaenomeles* spp. (flowering quince) plants for planting (**except** seeds) contain **more than** one plant part (e.g., grafted or budded) and the interstem, rootstock, scion or any other part of the finished plant belongs to a different regulated taxon, then the plants **must** include **all** of the following:

- Be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration (A.D.) that includes:
  - List of all plant parts of regulated taxa that have been incorporated into the finished plant
  - Scientific names of the regulated plant taxa that have been incorporated into the finished plant
- Plants **must** meet the entry requirements for each taxa listed

**EXAMPLE** An imported plant uses *Chaenomeles* spp. as its rootstock and *Cydonia* spp. as the scion.The phytosanitary certificate **must** list both *Chaenomeles* and *Cydonia,* and **must** include the required additional declarations for both *Chaenomeles* spp. and *Cydonia* spp.

## *Chrysanthemum* spp.

Imported *Chrysanthemum* spp. (chrysanthemum) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Afghanistan, Albania, Andorra, Argentina, Armenia, Australia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Azores, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Belarus, Belgium, Bhutan, Bolivia, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Brazil, British Isles, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burma (Myanmar), Cambodia, Channel Islands, Chile, China, Colombia, Croatia, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, Ecuador, England, Estonia, Falkland Islands, Finland, France, French Guiana, Georgia, Germany, Greece, Guyana, Hebrides, Hong Kong, Hungary, Iceland, India, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Ireland, Isle of Man, Isle of Wight, Isles of Scilly, Israel, Italy, Japan, Jordan, Kazakhstan; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea); Korea, Republic of (South Korea); Kosovo, Kuwait, Kyrgyzstan, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lebanon, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Lundy Island, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malaysia, Maldives, Malta, Marshall Islands, Melanesia, Mexico, Micronesia, Moldova, Monaco, Mongolia, Montenegro, Nauru, Nepal, Netherlands, New Caledonia, New Guinea, New Zealand, Nicobar Islands, Northern Ireland, Northern Mariana Islands, Norway, Oceania, Oman, Orkney Islands, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Polynesia, Portugal, Qatar, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Saudi Arabia, Scotland, Serbia, Shetland Islands, Singapore, Slovakia, Slovenia, Solomon Islands, South Africa, Spain, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Sweden, Switzerland, Syria, Taiwan, Tajikistan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, United Kingdom, Uruguay, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vatican City, Venezuela, Vietnam, Wales, Yemen (Asia, Australia, Europe, Mexico, New Zealand, Oceania, Republic of South Africa, South America, Tunisia).

*Chrysanthemum* spp. (**except** seeds) are regulated for Chrysanthemum white rust caused by the fungus *Puccinia horiana*.

*Chrysanthemum* spp. (**except** seeds) from all other countries **except** those listed as NAPPRA above, **must** at the time of arriving at the port of first arrival in the United States be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate that **must** contain an additional declaration stating:

> "The plants were grown in a greenhouse nursery and found by the national plant protection organization of the country in which the plants were grown to be free of white rust of chrysanthemum (caused by the rust fungus *Puccinia horiana*) based on visual examination of parent stock, the plants for importation, and the greenhouse nursery in which the plants for importation and the parent stock were grown, once a month for 4 consecutive months immediately prior to importation."

If the phytosanitary certificate **does not** have the additional declaration, then prohibit entry.

The exception is for *Chrysanthemum* spp. from Canada entering under and meeting United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program conditions for entry, then the additional declaration is **not** required.

## Postentry Quarantine

When meeting all other conditions for entry and accompanied by the required phytosanitary certificate with the required additional declaration, *Chrysanthemum* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) from all other countries **except** Canada and those listed as Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) above **must** enter postentry quarantine.

See Postentry Quarantine Program on page 5-1 for more information on Chrysanthemum spp. Postentry Requirements.

# *Cocos* spp.

Imported *Cocos* spp. (coconut) plants for planting are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries.

## *Cocos nucifera*

*Cocos nucifera* (coconut) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are **not** authorized (prohibited) from all countries to prevent the entry of a diversity of diseases and pests, including but **not** limited to cadang-cadang disease, lethal yellowing disease, and red palm weevil.

Continue to specific requirements for Cocos nucifera Seeds from Costa Rica and Cocos nucifera Seeds from Jamaica.

## *Cocos nucifera* Seeds

*Cocos nucifera* seeds for planting are prohibited from all countries **except** Costa Rica and Jamaica.

### *Cocos nucifera* Seeds from Costa Rica

*Cocos nucifera* seeds from Costa Rica **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration stating:

> "The seeds were found by the plant protection service of the country where grown (Costa Rica) to be of Malayan dwarf variety or Maypan variety (=$F_1$ hybrid, Malayan Dwarf × Panama Tall), which are resistant to lethal yellowing disease, based on visual examination of the parent stock."

If *Cocos nucifera* seeds from Costa Rica **lack** the additional declaration or are **other than** Malayan dwarf or Maypan varieties, then prohibit entry.

### Cocos nucifera Seeds from Jamaica

*Cocos nucifera* seeds from Jamaica **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration stating:

> "The seeds were found by the plant protection service of the country where grown (Jamaica) to be of Malayan dwarf variety or Maypan variety (=$F_1$ hybrid, Malayan Dwarf ×Panama Tall), which are resistant to lethal yellowing disease, based on visual examination of the parent stock."

If *Cocos nucifera* seeds from Jamaica **lack** the additional declaration or are **other than** Malayan dwarf or Maypan varieties, then prohibit entry.

Refer to the Agricultural Commodity Import Requirements database "Plants and Plant Products Not for Propagation" tile to regulate coconut seed **without** husk or **without** milk in accordance with 7 CFR 319.56-11.

# *Crocosmia* spp.

Imported *Crocosmia* spp. (montebretia) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Africa (Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Congo (Republic of), Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia (The), Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mayotte, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Sudan, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Zambia, Zimbabwe); Argentina; and Uruguay.

Continue to specific requirements for Crocosmia spp. from Brazil, France, Italy, Malta, Mauritius, Portugal; Crocosmia spp. from Luxembourg; Crocosmia spp. from Spain; and Postentry Quarantine.

## *Crocosmia* spp. from Brazil, France, Italy, Malta, Mauritius, Portugal

*Crocosmia* spp. plants for planting (**except** bulbs in commercial shipments and seeds) are **not** authorized (prohibited) from Brazil, France, Italy, Malta, Mauritius, and Portugal.

## *Crocosmia* spp. from Luxembourg

*Crocosmia* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds and bulbs) are admissible from Luxembourg when accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with the following additional declaration, stating that, "The plants were grown in a disease free environment in a greenhouse. The plants were subjected to 12 hours of continuous misting per day with water at 15-20 degrees Celsius on 2 consecutive days. The plants were inspected by a plant quarantine official of the country where grown 20 days after the completion of the misting and were found free of gladiolus rust."

If *Crocosmia* spp. plants for planting (**except** bulbs and seeds) from Luxembourg **lack** the additional declarations above, then the plants **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program.

## *Crocosmia* spp. from Spain

*Crocosmia* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds and bulbs) are admissible from Spain if accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with the following additional declaration, stating that:

> "The plants were grown in a disease free environment in a greenhouse. The plants were subjected to 12 hours of continuous misting per day with water at 15-20 degrees Celsius on 2 consecutive days. The plants were inspected by a plant quarantine official of the country where grown 20 days after the completion of the misting and were found free of gladiolus rust."

If *Crocosmia* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds and bulbs) from Spain **lack** the additional declarations above, then they **must** enter Postentry Quarantine.

## Postentry Quarantine

When meeting all other conditions for entry, *Crocosmia* spp. plants for planting (**except** bulbs and seeds) **must** enter postentry quarantine from all countries **except** Brazil, Canada, France, Italy, Malta, Mauritius, and Portugal and those prohibited from: Africa (Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Congo (Republic of), Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Sudan, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Togo, Zambia, Zimbabwe); Argentina; and Uruguay.

*Crocosmia* spp. from Luxembourg are **exempt** from postentry quarantine if the plants meet the additional declaration requirements listed under Crocosmia spp. from Luxembourg. If from Luxembourg and **lacks** the required additional declaration, then *Crocosmia* **must** enter Postentry Quarantine.

*Crocosmia* spp. from Spain are **exempt** from postentry quarantine if they meet the additional declaration requirements listed under Crocosmia spp. from Spain. If from Spain and **lacks** the required additional declaration, then *Crocosmia* **must** enter Postentry Quarantine.

See Postentry Quarantine Program on page 5-1 for more information.

## Cycadaceae Family

Imported Cycadaceae family plants for planting are regulated by the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) and must have a CITES permit or certificate issued by the country of origin and when engaged in the business of importing, exporting, or re-exporting CITES plants, an APHIS-issued *Protected Plant Permit* unless noted otherwise.

Most Cycadaceae family plants for planting are regulated as CITES Appendix II, #4 applies to all propagules **except** seeds.

*Cycas beddomei* is regulated as CITES Appendix I; applies to all propagules.

See individual plant taxa in Chapter 6, Lists of Plants for Planting and Chapter 9, Protected Plants.

## *Cydonia* spp.

Imported *Cydonia* spp. (quince) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries **except** Canada.

*Cydonia* spp. are regulated for the following:

- Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)
- Diversity of diseases including but **not** limited to the following:
  - *Guignardia piricola* (leaf, branch, and fruit disease)
  - *Gymnosporangium asiaticum* (rust)
  - *Monilinia fructigena* (brown rot of fruit)
  - Pear blister canker apscaviroid
  - Quince sooty ringspot agent
  - Quince yellow blotch agent (pear yellow blotch agent, apple rubbery wood phytoplasma)
  - Quince stunt agent

Continue to specific requirements for Cydonia spp. from Canada and Cydonia spp. With a Plant Part from a Different Taxon.

### *Cydonia* spp. from Canada

When from Canada, *Cydonia* spp. (quince) plants for planting (**except** seeds) **must** be as follows:

1. Meet Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) requirements. (See Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets conditions.)
2. Be accompanied (at the time of arriving at the first port of arrival), by a phytosanitary certificate with the following:
   A. Additional declaration that the plants were grown in a nursery in Canada, and the plants were found by the national plant protection organization of Canada to be free of the following injurious plant pathogens listed below:
      - *Guignardia piricola* (leaf, branch, and fruit disease)
      - *Gymnosporangium asiaticum* (rust)
      - *Monilinia fructigena* (brown rot of fruit)

- ⇨ Pear blister canker apscaviroid
- ⇨ Quince sooty ringspot agent
- ⇨ Quince yellow blotch agent (pear yellow blotch agent, apple rubbery wood phytoplasma)
- ⇨ Quince stunt agent

The determination by the national plant protection organization that the plants are free of these pathogens will be based on visual examination and indexing of the parent stock of the plants and inspection of the nursery where the restricted plants are grown, to determine that the nursery is free of the specified pathogens. (Indexing procedures authorized by APHIS are graft transmission of the pest to an indicator plant and nucleic acid probes.)

OR

B. If any of the pathogens (injurious plant pests) listed above **do not** occur in Canada, then an additional declaration that the pathogen(s) *[List pathogen(s)]* **does not** or **do not** occur in Canada may be used in lieu of visual examination and indexing of the parent stock.

Indexing procedures authorized by APHIS for *Cydonia* spp. are graft transmission of the pest to an indicator plant and nucleic acid probes.

See Plants for Planting from Canada That Require a Permit on page 4-6 for more information.

## *Cydonia* spp. With a Plant Part from a Different Taxon

If the *Cydonia* spp. (quince) plants for planting contain **more than** one plant part (e.g., grafted or budded) and the interstem, rootstock, scion or any other part of the finished plant belongs to a different regulated taxon, then the additional declaration (A.D.) **must** include **all** of the following:

- ◆ All plant parts of regulated taxa that have been incorporated into the finished plant;
- ◆ Scientific names of the regulated plant taxa that have been incorporated into the finished plant; and
- ◆ Quarantine pests and related restrictions associated with each taxon.

**EXAMPLE** An imported plant uses *Pyrus* spp. as its rootstock and *Cydonia* spp. as the scion.The phytosanitary certificate **must** list both *Pyrus* and *Cydonia* and **must** include the required additional declarations for both *Pyrus* spp. and *Cydonia* spp.

## *Dianthus* spp.

Imported *Dianthus* spp. (carnation, Sweet William) plants for planting (**except** seeds) **must** meet the requirements under General Restrictions from all countries, and then **must** enter postentry quarantine from all countries **except** Canada.

The exception to the postentry requirement for *Dianthus* plants for planting from Great Britain and the Netherlands is when meeting the specific requirements listed Dianthus spp. from Great Britain and Dianthus spp. from the Netherlands. The exception to the postentry requirement for *Dianthus* cuttings from Kenya is when meeting the specific requirements listed under Dianthus spp. Cuttings from Kenya.

### *Dianthus* spp. from Great Britain

*Dianthus* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) from Great Britain (England, Scotland, and Wales) **must** at the time of arriving at the first port of entry in the United States, be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration stating:

> The plants were grown in a greenhouse nursery in Great Britain and found by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of Great Britain to be free from *Phialophora cinerescens*, carnation etched ring virus, carnation "streak" virus, and carnation "fleck" virus.

The determination by the NPPO that the plants are free of these pathogens will be based on visual examination of the parent stock of the plants for importation, and the greenhouse nursery where the parent stock and the plants for importation were grown, once a month for 4 consecutive months immediately prior to importation, and based on indexing of the parent stock.

If *Dianthus* spp. from Great Britain (England, Scotland, Wales) **lack** a phytosanitary certificate with the additional declaration, then the plants **must** enter Postentry Quarantine.

The indexing procedures for *Dianthus* are electron microscopy, mechanical transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, or serology. See Plant Indexing.

## *Dianthus* spp. from the Netherlands

*Dianthus* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) from the Netherlands **must** at the time of arrival at the first port of entry in the United States be as follows:

> Be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration (for **exemption** from postentry quarantine), stating, "The plants were grown in a greenhouse nursery in the Netherlands and found by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of the Netherlands to be free from *Phialophora cinerescens*, carnation etched ring virus, carnation "streak" virus, and carnation "fleck" virus."
>
> The determination by the NPPO that the plants are free of these pathogens will be based on visual examination of the parent stock of the plants for importation, and the greenhouse nursery where the parent stock and the plants for importation and were grown, once a month for 4 consecutive months immediately prior to importation, and based on indexing of the parent stock.

If *Dianthus* spp. from the Netherlands **lacks** the phytosanitary certificate with the additional declaration, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine.

The indexing procedures for *Dianthus* are electron microscopy, mechanical transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, or serology. See Plant Indexing.

## *Dianthus* spp. Cuttings from Kenya

*Dianthus* spp. cuttings from Kenya **without** postentry quarantine **must** at the time of arriving at the first port of entry in the United States, be as follows:

- Be from an APHIS-approved facility authorized to export *Dianthus* spp. cuttings to the United States;
- Cuttings are accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration stating:

  The plants were produced in a production site registered with the NPPO of Kenya, and that the plants were grown under conditions specified by APHIS to prevent infestation with *Phialophora cinerescens*, *Carnation etched ring virus*, *Carnation necrotic fleck virus*, *Agrotis segetum*, *Epichoristodes acerbella*, *Helicoverpa armigera*, *Spodoptera littoralis*, and *Aspidiotus nerii*.
- Parental stock from which the plants intended for importation derive are inspected and found free of the fungus *Phialophora cinerescens*, and indexed and found free of *Carnation etched ring virus* and *Carnation necrotic fleck virus*;
- At least once monthly for the 4 months prior to the cuttings' export to the United States, the production site is visually inspected for *Spodoptera littoralis* (cotton leaf worm), *Helicoverpa armigera* (Old World bollworm), *Agrotis segetum* (turnip moth), *Epichoristodes acerbella* (carnation tortrix), *Aspidiotus nerii* (a scale), and *Chrysodeixis chalcites* (a moth), as well as *Phialophora cinerescens*, *Carnation etched ring virus*, and *Carnation necrotic fleck virus*;
- Cuttings are grown in a greenhouse that is registered with the NPPO of Kenya and that operates under an agreement with the NPPO;
- NPPO maintains a list of registered growers and provides them to APHIS at least annually;
- Plants destined for export to the United States are produced in a production site devoted solely to production of such plants;
- Production site incorporates safeguards to prevent the entry of arthropod pests including, but not necessarily limited to, insect proof screening over openings and self-closing double or airlock-type doors;
- Blacklight traps are maintained for at least 1 year following construction of the production site, registration of the site, replacement of the covering of the production site, or discovery and repair to any rips or tears in the covering of the production site.
- Any rips or tears are repaired immediately. In the event of detection of quarantine pests in a production site, the site will not be allowed to export

until appropriate control measures approved by the NPPO are taken and their effectiveness verified by APHIS;

- Production site maintains records regarding production, indexing, inspection, and pest management, and inspectors from the NPPO and APHIS have access to both the production site and these records; and
- Cuttings are limited to commercial consignments **only**.

*Dianthus* cuttings from Kenya that **lack** a phytosanitary certificate with the additional declaration, then the plants **must** enter Postentry Quarantine.

The indexing procedures for *Dianthus* are electron microscopy, mechanical transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, or serology. See Plant Indexing.

See the list of Approved Dianthus spp. Cuttings for Export to the United States.

## Postentry Quarantine

*Dianthus* spp. (carnation, Sweet William) plants for planting (**except** seeds) **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program from all countries **except** Canada.

The exception is *Dianthus* spp. plants from Great Britain (England, Scotland, Wales), the Netherlands, and *Dianthus* spp. cuttings from Kenya that **lack** the required phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration **must** enter Postentry Quarantine.

See Postentry Quarantine Program on page 5-1 for more information about Dianthus spp. Postentry Requirements.

## *Dracaena* spp.

Imported *Dracaena* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) are prohibited from Costa Rica into the United States unless meeting the requirements listed under Dracaena spp. from Costa Rica Program. See Dracaena spp. Cane Cuttings below for restrictions or exceptions.

*Dracaena* spp. from all other countries **must** meet the requirements under General Restrictions.

### *Dracaena* spp. Cane Cuttings

*Dracaena* spp. cane cuttings with leaves, roots, or shoots are regulated as entire plants. See Table 3-17 when from Costa Rica; from all other countries see Table 2-1.

See Table 2-2 to regulate *Dracaena* spp. cane cuttings from **all** countries including Costa Rica. *Dracaena* cane cuttings with **no** leaves, **no** roots, **no** shoots that are 1,830 mm (approximately 6 feet or less) in length and 102 mm (approximately 4 inches or less) in diameter from all countries including Costa Rica are admissible into all U.S. States and territories and are **not** required to be from an approved facility.

*Dracaena* spp. from Costa Rica are regulated to prevent the plant pests *Ancistrocercus circumdatus, Caldwelliola reservata, Chaetanaphothrips signipennis, Coccus viridis, Diplosolenodes occidentalis, Erioloides consobrinus, Neoconocephalus affinis, Oncometopia clarior, Ovachlamys fulgens, Palliferra costaricensis, Planococcus minor, Pseudococcus landoi, Sarasinula plebeia, Succinea costaricana,* and *Xylosandrus morigerus* from entering the United States.

Continue to specific requirements for Dracaena spp. from Costa Rica Program, Dracaena spp. Size and Age Restrictions for Entire Plants from Costa Rica, and Dracaena spp. Cane Cuttings, and the individual plant taxon in the Lists of Plants for Planting.

## *Dracaena* spp. from Costa Rica Program

*Dracaena* spp. plants from Costa Rica may **only** be imported into the continental United States when meeting the following requirements:

- *Dracaena* spp. plants from Costa Rica imported into the continental United States may **not** exceed 1,371.6 mm (approximately 54 inches) in length from the soil line (or top of the rooting zone for plants produced by air layering) to the farthest terminal growing point;
- National plant protection organization (NPPO) of Costa Rica **must** provide a bilateral workplan to APHIS that details the activities that the NPPO of Costa Rica will, subject to APHIS' approval of the workplan, carry out to meet the requirements of the Dracaena spp. from Costa Rica Program;
- Each consignment of *Dracaena* spp. from Costa Rica **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with additional declaration stating:

  Plants in the consignment have been produced, packed, stored, and exported in accordance with the requirements of the Dracaena spp. from Costa Rica Program and the bilateral workplan. The consignment has been inspected and found free of quarantine pests.
- Persons in Costa Rica who produce, pack, or ship *Dracaena* spp. plants for export to the United States **must**:
  - Be registered and approved by the NPPO of Costa Rica; and
  - Enter into an agreement with the NPPO of Costa Rica whereby the persons agree to participate in and follow the export program for *Dracaena* spp. plants established by the NPPO of Costa Rica.
- Production, packing, and export facilities **must** be approved and registered by the NPPO of Costa Rica. Registered packing and export facilities may **only** accept plants from registered production facilities where plants are grown in compliance with the requirements of this Dracaena spp. from Costa Rica Program and the bilateral workplan.
- NPPO of Costa Rica will provide APHIS with access to the list of registered facilities at least annually and when changes occur; (see list of Approved Dracaena Facilities)
- Participants and personnel at approved production, packing, and export facilities **must** be trained in the requirements of the Dracaena spp. from Costa Rica Program and the bilateral workplan and in recognizing the quarantine listed
  - Training records **must** be maintained and made available to the NPPO of Costa Rica and APHIS on request

- Participants **must** establish a pest management program for all approved production, packing, and export facilities, as follows:
  - Pest management programs **must** include field or facility scouting, monitoring, and control of target pests, and **must** be monitored and approved by the NPPO of Costa Rica;
  - APHIS may visit sites to inspect and monitor the pest management program;
  - Each approved facility **must** have a trained, dedicated person to supervise the pest management program; and
  - Records of pest management activities **must** be maintained and made available to the NPPO of Costa Rica and APHIS upon request;
- Sanitation measures **must** be maintained at approved production, packing, and export facilities
  - Fallen or discarded plant material and debris, or plants with pests **must** be removed and **must not** be included in field containers brought from production to packing facilities for export;
  - Packing facilities **must** be free of sand, soil, earth, and plant pests, and phytosanitary practices adequate to exclude pests **must** be employed; and
  - Equipment, materials, and tools **must** be sanitized to avoid spreading pests or to prevent recontamination.
- Inspections undertaken in the export program for *Dracaena* spp. plants established by the NPPO of Costa Rica will include, but may **not** be limited to, the following:
  - Approved production, packing, and export facilities **must** be inspected by dedicated trained personnel at the approved facilities at least once weekly, and by the NPPO of Costa Rica at least once monthly;
  - Packing materials and shipping containers for the plants **must** be approved by APHIS and inspected by the NPPO of Costa Rica to ensure that they **do not** introduce pests of concern to the plants;
  - Inspection dates and results **must** be recorded and made available to APHIS upon request;
- Participants **must** establish a traceability system approved and audited by the NPPO of Costa Rica and APHIS
  - Identity and origin of the *Dracaena* spp. plants **must** be maintained from the production unit through the packing and export facilities and to the port of entry in the United States.

### Recordkeeping

Participants **must** maintain records of program activities, including corrective measures, for a minimum of 3 years. Records **must** be made available to the NPPO of Costa Rica and APHIS on request.

### Ineligibility for Participation

Persons who produce, pack, or ship *Dracaena* spp. plants will be ineligible for participation in the export program for *Dracaena* spp. plants and their production sites or packing or export facilities will lose approved status if:

- Live pests are found in a production site;
- Live pests are found in a shipment of plants; or
- Persons who produce, pack, or ship *Dracaena* spp. plants and violate the requirements set out in this section or required under the export program established by the NPPO of Costa Rica.

### Reinstatement

A person who produces, packs, or ships *Dracaena* spp. plants may be reinstated, and that person's production sites or packing or export facilities may regain approved status by requesting reapproval and submitting a detailed report describing the corrective actions taken by the person. Reapproval will **only** be granted upon concurrence from the NPPO of Costa Rica and APHIS.

### Trust fund

The Government of Costa Rica **must** enter into a trust fund agreement with APHIS before each growing season. The Government of Costa Rica or its designated representative is required to pay in advance all estimated costs that APHIS expects to incur through its involvement in overseeing the execution of Dracaena spp. from Costa Rica Program. These costs will include administrative expenses incurred in conducting the services enumerated in this section and all salaries (including overtime and the Federal share of employee benefits), travel expenses (including per diem expenses), and other incidental expenses incurred by the inspectors in performing these services.

The Government of Costa Rica or its designated representative is required to deposit a certified or cashier's check with APHIS for the amount of the costs estimated by APHIS. If the deposit is **not** sufficient to meet all costs incurred by APHIS, then the agreement further requires the Government of Costa Rica or its designated representative to deposit with APHIS a certified or cashier's check for the amount of the remaining costs, as determined by APHIS, before the services will be completed. After a final audit at the conclusion of each shipping season, any overpayment of funds would be returned to the Government of Costa Rica or its designated representative or held on account until needed.

## *Dracaena* spp. Size and Age Restrictions for Entire Plants from Costa Rica

**Table 3-17 Size and Age Restrictions for *Dracaena* spp. Entire (Whole) Plants Imported as Plants for Planting from Costa Rica**

| If the entire Dracaena spp. plants are from: | And are from: | And: | And: | Then: |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Costa Rica | Approved facility authorized to export Dracaena spp. from Costa Rica to U.S. | Plants were produced by air layers | **Exceeds** 1,371.6 mm (approximately 54 inches) in length from the top of the rooting zone to the farthest terminal growing point | PROHIBIT ENTRY |
| | | | Is 1,371.6 mm (approximately 54 inches) or **less** in length from the top of the rooting zone to the farthest terminal growing point | REGULATE as within size limitations |
| | | Plants were produced by **other than** air layering | **Exceeds** 1,371.6 mm (approximately 54 inches) in length from the top of the soil line to the farthest terminal growing point | REFUSE ENTRY |
| | | | Is 1,371.6 mm (approximately 54 inches) or **less** in length from the top of the soil line to the farthest terminal growing point | REGULATE as within size limitations |
| | **Other than** an approved facility | → | → | PROHIBIT ENTRY |
| **Other than** Costa Rica | → | → | → | SEE Table 2-1 |

# *Fagus* spp.

Imported *Fagus* spp. (beech) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries **except** Canada and the Netherlands.

## *Fagus* spp. from Canada

*Fagus* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) from Canada are regulated to prevent the entry of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB). See Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada

## *Fagus* spp. from the Netherlands

*Fagus* spp. plants (**except** seeds) from the Netherlands are regulated for the following:

1. Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) (see Table 3-7).

### *Fagus sylvatica* from the Netherlands

*Fagus sylvatica* (beech) from the Netherlands is regulated for the following:

1. Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) (see Table 3-7).
2. Phytophthora ramorum (sudden oak death) (see Table 3-12).

## *Fragaria* spp.

Imported *Fragaria* spp. (strawberry) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries **except** Canada and Israel.

Continue to specific requirements for Fragaria spp. from Canada and Fragaria spp. from Israel below.

### *Fragaria* spp. from Canada

Plants imported outside the United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program (GCP) and the Canadian Nursery Certification Program (CNCP) from Canada **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration certifying that the plants in the shipment fulfill the following requirements prior to importation into the United States and territories:

> The plants have been produced and certified by the National Plant Protection Organization (NPPO) of Canada as a pest-free place of production or a pest free production site for the strawberry blossom weevil (*Anthonomus rubi*) following the requirements of the International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures-10. The shipment has been inspected and found to be free of the strawberry blossom weevil (*Anthonomus rubi*).

*Fragaria* spp. plants for planting shipments imported from Canada, that arrive into the United States without the required phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration will be refused entry. Federal Order Effective September 14, 2021

For *Fragaria* spp. plants imported under the United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program (GCP), see United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program on page 4-9.

For *Fragaria* spp. plants imported under the Canadian Nursery Certification Program (CNCP), see United States-Canada Nursery Certification Program (NCP) on page 4-13.

## *Fragaria* spp. from Israel

*Fragaria* spp. plants for planting (except seeds) from Israel **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration stating:

> "The parent stock was found free of red stele disease pathogen as well as any other damaging strawberry pathogens, based on visual inspection and indexing."

Indexing procedures authorized by APHIS for *Fragaria* spp. are mechanical transmission of the pest to an indicator plant for *Fragaria* and nucleic acid probes.

If Fragaria spp. from Israel **lacks** the phytosanitary certificate with the required additional declaration, then prohibit entry.

*Fragaria* spp. from Israel **must** also meet the requirements of the Spodoptera Exclusion Program.

## *Fraxinus* spp.

Imported *Fraxinus* spp. (ash) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries **except** for emerald ash borer (EAB) free areas in Canada.

See specific requirements for Fraxinus spp. from Canada.

## *Gladiolus* spp.

Imported *Gladiolus* spp. (gladiolus) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Africa (Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Congo (Republic of), Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mayotte, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Sudan, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Zambia, Zimbabwe); Argentina; and Uruguay.

*Gladiolus* spp. plants for planting (**except** bulbs in commercial shipments and seeds) are **not** authorized (are prohibited) from Brazil, France, Italy, Malta, Mauritius, and Portugal.

Continue to specific requirements for importation of Gladiolus spp. from Luxembourg, Gladiolus spp. from Mexico, and Gladiolus spp. from Spain.

### *Gladiolus* spp. from Luxembourg

*Gladiolus* spp. plants for planting (**except** bulbs and seeds) from Luxembourg **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with the following additional declaration, stating that:

> "The plants were grown in a disease free environment in a greenhouse. The plants were subjected to 12 hours of continuous misting per day with water at 15-20 degrees Celsius on 2 consecutive days. The plants were inspected by a plant quarantine official of the country where grown 20 days after the completion of the misting and were found free of gladiolus rust."

If *Gladiolus* spp. (**except** bulbs and seeds) from Luxembourg **lack** the additional declaration above, then they **must** enter Postentry Quarantine.

### *Gladiolus* spp. from Mexico

*Gladiolus* spp. plants for planting including bulbs (**except** seeds) from Mexico **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from Sanidad Vegetal with the following additional declaration:

> "The *Gladiolus* spp. in this shipment have been inspected and found free of *Uromyces transversalis*."

If *Gladiolus* spp. from Mexico (**except** seeds) **lack** the additional declaration, then prohibit entry.

Gladiolus from Mexico **must** enter Postentry Quarantine.

## *Gladiolus* spp. from Spain

*Gladiolus* spp. plants for planting (**except** bulbs and seeds) are admissible from Spain when accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with all of the following additional declarations stating that:

> "The plants were grown in a disease free environment in a greenhouse. The plants were subjected to 12 hours of continuous misting per day with water at 15-20 degrees Celsius on 2 consecutive days.The plants were inspected by a plant quarantine official of the country where grown 20 days after the completion of the misting and were found free of gladiolus rust."

If *Gladiolus* spp. (**except** bulbs and seeds) from Spain **lack** the additional declarations above, then they **must** enter Postentry Quarantine.

## Postentry Quarantine

*Gladiolus* spp. (**except** bulbs and seeds) **must** enter under postentry quarantine from all countries **except** Africa (Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Congo (Republic of), Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Liberia, Lesotho, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Sudan, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Zambia, Zimbabwe). Argentina, Brazil, Canada, France, Italy, Malta, Mauritius, Portugal and Uruguay.

*Gladiolus* spp. from Luxembourg and Spain are **exempt** from postentry quarantine if they meet the additional declaration requirements above. If from Luxembourg and Spain and **lack** the phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration, then they **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program.

*Gladiolus* spp. from Mexico (**except** seeds) **must** enter postentry quarantine when meeting the additional declaration requirements above.

See Postentry Quarantine Program on page 5-1 for more information.

## *Gossypium* spp.

*Gossypium* spp. (cotton) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries.

*Gossypium* spp. seeds from all countries **must** be accompanied at the time of arriving at the first port of arrival by an import permit for cotton seed for planting. Seeds **must** be smooth and **not** fuzzy. If lint adheres, then require treatment T203-f1, T203-f2, T203-f3, or T203-f4.

*Gossypium* seeds for planting accompanied by an import permit **do not** need to be forwarded to a plant inspection station and may be inspected by CBP. See Exceptions to Movement from CBP Port of Entry to Plant Inspection Station Requirement.

*Gossypium* seeds are Federal Seed Act Agriculture seeds. See Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets Federal Seed Act conditions for entry.

## *Guizotia abyssinica* Seeds

Imported *Guizotia abyssinica* (niger, ramtil) seeds for planting from all countries require a devitalization treatment to prevent the entry of *Cuscuta* spp. and other noxious weeds into the United States. (See 7 CFR 360.200 Designation of Noxious Weeds.) All plant parts **other than** seed are enterable when meeting requirements under General Restrictions.

*Guizotia abyssinica* seeds that are treated prior to shipment to the United States **must** be treated at a facility that is approved by APHIS and that operates in compliance with a written agreement between the treatment facility owner and the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of the exporting country. The treatment facility owner agrees to comply with the provisions of the written agreement and allows inspectors and representatives of the plant protection service of the exporting country access to the treatment facility as necessary to monitor compliance with the regulations.

When treated at an APHIS approved treatment facility outside the U.S., then the shipment **must** be accompanied by an additional declaration that states, "The consignment of *Guizotia abyssinica* has been treated in accordance with 7 CFR part 305."

Seeds that are treated within the United States **must** be treated at the time of importation into the United States as a condition of entry.

See Plants for Planting that Require Treatment for Entry, Plants for Planting from Israel and the plant taxon in the Lists of Plants for Planting.

# *Hibiscus* spp.

*Hibiscus* spp. (kenaf) plants for planting are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries **except** Canada, Denmark, and France.

Continue to specific import requirements for Hibiscus spp. from Canada, Hibiscus spp. from Denmark, Hibiscus spp. from France, Hibiscus spp. Seeds, and the individual plant taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting.

## *Hibiscus* spp. from Canada

*Hibiscus* spp. plants (**except** seeds) from Canada are regulated for Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB). See Table 3-4.

## *Hibiscus* spp. from Denmark

*Hibiscus* spp. plants (**except** seeds) from Denmark are regulated for Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB). See Table 3-7. When meeting all other requirements for entry, then *Hibiscus* spp. plants (**except** seeds) **must** enter postentry quarantine.

## *Hibiscus* spp. from France

*Hibiscus* spp. plants (**except** seeds) from France are regulated for Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB). See Table 3-7. When meeting all other requirements for entry, then *Hibiscus* spp. plants (**except** seeds) **must** enter postentry quarantine.

## *Hibiscus* spp. Seeds

All *Hibiscus* spp. (kenaf) seeds are regulated for pink bollworm. All *Hibiscus* spp. seeds (**except** *Hibiscus cannabinus* from Mexico), require treatment T203-g-1 or T203-g-3.

If *Hibiscus cannabinus* seeds are from Mexico, then continue to Hibiscus cannabinus Seeds from Mexico.

### *Hibiscus cannabinus* Seeds from Mexico

*Hibiscus cannabinus* seeds from Mexico imported into pink bollworm infested areas or suppressive areas of Arizona (entire State), California (Fresno County, Imperial County, Inyo County, Kern County, Kings County, Los Angeles County, Madera County, Merced County, Orange County, Riverside County, San Bernardino County, San Diego County, Tulane County), New Mexico (entire State), and Texas (entire State) **do not** require treatment.

*Hibiscus cannabinus* seeds from Mexico destined to **other than** pink bollworm infested areas or suppressive areas listed above require treatment T203-g-1 or T203-g-3.

*Hibiscus cannabinus* seeds from **other than** Mexico require treatment T203-g-1 or T203-g-3.

# *Howea* spp.

Imported *Howea* spp. (sentry palm) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries **except** Australia and New Zealand.

Continue to specific restrictions for Howea spp. from Australia and Howea spp. from New Zealand.

## *Howea* spp. from Australia

*Howea* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) from Australia **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin with the following additional declaration stating:

> The plants are free of the lethal yellow pathogen and the cadang-cadang pathogen as well as any other damaging palm pathogens, based on visual inspection.

If *Howea* spp. (**except** seeds) from Australia **lacks** the phytosanitary certificate with the required additional declaration above, then prohibit entry.

## *Howea* spp. from New Zealand

*Howea* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) from New Zealand **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin with the following additional declaration stating:

> The plants are free of the lethal yellowing pathogen and the cadang-cadang pathogen as well as any other damaging palm pathogens, based on visual inspection.

If *Howea* spp. (**except** seeds) from New Zealand **lacks** the phytosanitary certificate with the required additional declaration above, then prohibit entry.

# *Hydrangea* spp.

*Hydrangea* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Japan.

See specific requirements for Hydrangea spp. Re-exported from Canada.

## *Hydrangea* spp. Re-exported from Canada

*Hydrangea* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) may be re-exported from Canada if the plants are as follows:

- Originated in a country **other than** Japan and were grown in Canada under Postentry Quarantine Program;
- Accompanied by a copy of the phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin; and
- Accompanied by a Canadian re-export phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration stating:

  "The *Hydrangea* spp. plants in this shipment have been grown in Canada under the postentry quarantine conditions equivalent to those of APHIS."

PIM Letter OC 20110418CACA  Hydrangea effective April 25, 2011

If **not** meeting all of the above requirements, then *Hydrangea* spp. plants (**except** seeds) re-exported to the U.S. from Canada with a country of origin **other than** Japan **must** enter Postentry Quarantine.

Plants originating in Canada and exported into the U.S. are **not** subject to postentry quarantine.

## Postentry Quarantine

When meeting all conditions for entry, *Hydrangea* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) that meet all other import requirements **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program from all countries **except** Canada and Japan.

If **not** meeting all of the above requirements, then Hydrangea spp. Re-exported from Canada (**except** seeds) with a country of origin **other than** Japan **must** enter Postentry Quarantine.

See Postentry Quarantine Program for Hydrangea spp. Postentry Quarantine Requirements on page 5-23.

# *Ilex* spp.

*Ilex* spp. (holly) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries **except** Canada and the Netherlands.

## *Ilex* spp. from Netherlands

*Ilex* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) from the Netherlands **must** meet the following conditions:

1. Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) Federal Import Order conditions for entry. See Table Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present.
2. For *Ilex aquifolium*, *Ilex cornuta*, *Ilex latifolia*, and *Ilex purpurea* the conditions of the *Phytophthora ramorum* Federal Order Effective May 21, 2021 **must** be met for entry. See Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada.

## *Leucanthemella serotina*

Imported *Leucanthemella serotina* (autumn oxeye, giant daisy, moon daisy) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Afghanistan, Albania, Andorra, Argentina, Armenia, Australia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Azores, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Belarus, Belgium, Bhutan, Bolivia, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Brazil, British Isles, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burma (Myanmar), Cambodia, Channel Islands, Chile, China, Colombia, Croatia, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, Ecuador, England, Estonia, Falkland Islands, Finland, France, French Guiana, Georgia, Germany, Greece, Guyana, Hebrides, Hong Kong, Hungary, Iceland, India, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Ireland, Isle of Man, Isle of Wight, Isles of Scilly, Israel, Italy, Japan, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea); Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kosovo, Kuwait, Kyrgyzstan, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lebanon, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Lundy Island, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malaysia, Maldives, Malta, Marshall Islands, Melanesia, Mexico, Micronesia, Moldova, Monaco, Mongolia, Montenegro, Nauru, Nepal, Netherlands, New Caledonia, New Guinea, New Zealand, Nicobar Islands, Northern Ireland, Northern Mariana Islands, Norway, Oceania, Oman, Orkney Islands, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Polynesia, Portugal, Qatar, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Saudi Arabia, Scotland, Serbia, Shetland Islands, Singapore, Slovakia, Slovenia, Solomon Islands, South Africa, Spain, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Sweden, Switzerland, Syria, Taiwan, Tajikistan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, United Kingdom, Uruguay, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vatican City, Venezuela, Vietnam, Wales, Yemen (Asia, Australia, Europe, Mexico, New Zealand, Oceania, Republic of South Africa, South America, Tunisia).

*Leucanthemella serotina* is regulated for Chrysanthemum white rust caused by the fungus *Puccinia horiana*.

*Leucanthemella serotina* from all other countries **except** those listed as NAPPRA above, **must** at the time of arriving at the port of first arrival in the United States be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate that **must** contain an additional declaration stating:

> "The plants were grown in a greenhouse nursery and found by the national plant protection organization of the country in which the plants were grown to be free of white rust of chrysanthemum (caused by the rust fungus *Puccinia horiana*) based on visual examination of parent stock, the plants for importation, and the greenhouse nursery in which the plants for

importation and the parent stock were grown, once a month for 4 consecutive months immediately prior to importation."

If the phytosanitary certificate **does not** have the additional declaration, then prohibit entry.

The exception is for *Leucanthemella serotina* from Canada entering under and meeting United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program conditions for entry, then the additional declaration is **not** required.

## Postentry Quarantine

When meeting all other requirements for entry and accompanied by the required phytosanitary certificate with the required additional declaration, *Leucanthemella serotina* plants for planting (**except** seeds) from all other countries **except** those Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) above **must** enter postentry quarantine.

See Postentry Quarantine Program on page 5-1 for Leucanthemella serotina Postentry Quarantine Requirements.

## *Malus* spp.

Imported *Malus* spp. (apple, crabapple) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries **except** Belgium, Canada, France, Germany, and the Netherlands.

*Malus* spp. is regulated for the following:

- Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)
- Injurious plant pathogens as follows:
  - Apple chat fruit agent (apple small fruit)
  - Apple dimple fruit apscaviroid
  - Apple green crinkle agent
  - Apple fruit crinkle apscaviroid
  - Apple proliferation phytoplasma
  - Apple ringspot agent (apple Henderson spot agent, apple thumb mark, thumb mark)
  - Apple scar skin apscaviroid
  - *Diaporthe mali* (leaf, branch, and fruit fungus)
  - *Guignardia piricola* (leaf, branch, and fruit disease)
  - *Monilinia fructigena* (brown rot of fruit)
  - *Monilinia polystroma*
  - *Valsa mali* (branch canker fungus)

Continue to specific requirements for Malus spp. from Belgium, Malus spp. from Canada, Malus spp. from France, Malus spp. from Germany, Malus spp. from Netherlands, Malus spp. With a Plant Part from a Different Taxon, and the plant taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting.

## *Malus* spp. from Belgium

*Malus* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) from Belgium **must** meet all of the following requirements:

1. Meet Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) (see Table 3-7) requirements.
2. Be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate that contains **either** of the following:
   - ❖ Additional declaration that the plants were grown in a nursery in Belgium and the plants were found by the national plant protection organization of Belgium to be free of the following injurious plant pathogens
     - ➪ Apple chat fruit agent (apple small fruit)
     - ➪ Apple dimple fruit apscaviroid
     - ➪ Apple green crinkle agent
     - ➪ Apple fruit crinkle apscaviroid
     - ➪ Apple proliferation phytoplasma
     - ➪ Apple ringspot agent (apple Henderson spot agent, apple thumb mark, thumb mark)
     - ➪ Apple scar skin apscaviroid
     - ➪ *Diaporthe mali* (leaf, branch, and fruit fungus)
     - ➪ *Guignardia piricola* (leaf, branch, and fruit disease)
     - ➪ *Monilinia fructigena* (brown rot of fruit)
     - ➪ *Monilinia polystroma*
     - ➪ *Valsa mali* (branch canker fungus)

     The determination by the national plant protection organization that the plants are free of these pathogens will be based on visual examination and indexing of the parent stock of the plants and inspection of the nursery where the restricted plants are grown to determine that the nursery is free of the specified pathogens.

   OR

   - ❖ If any of the pathogens (injurious plant pests) listed above **do not** occur in the country in which the plants were grown, then an additional declaration that the pathogens *[list pathogens]* **do not** occur in Belgium may be used in lieu of visual examination and indexing of the parent stock.

The indexing procedures authorized by APHIS for *Malus* spp. are graft transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, mechanical transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, serology, and nucleic acid probes.

3. If the plant contains more than one plant part from a different taxon, then see Malus spp. With a Plant Part from a Different Taxon.
4. When meeting all conditions for entry, *Malus* spp. (**except** seeds) from Belgium **must** enter postentry quarantine.

When imported from Belgium, *Malus* spp. is subject to seasonal sampling. See Seasonal Sampling of Malus and Prunus.

## *Malus* spp. from Canada

When from Canada, *Malus* spp. (apple, crabapple) plants for planting (**except** seeds) **must** meet the following:

1. Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) (see Table 3-4) requirements.
2. Be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate that contains **either** of the following:
   - ❖ Additional declaration that the plants were grown in a nursery in Canada and the plants were found by the national plant protection organization of Canada to be free of the following injurious plant pathogens
     - ➪ Apple chat fruit agent (apple small fruit)
     - ➪ Apple dimple fruit apscaviroid
     - ➪ Apple green crinkle agent
     - ➪ Apple fruit crinkle apscaviroid
     - ➪ Apple proliferation phytoplasma
     - ➪ Apple ringspot agent (apple Henderson spot agent, apple thumb mark, thumb mark)
     - ➪ Apple scar skin apscaviroid
     - ➪ *Diaporthe mali* (leaf, branch, and fruit fungus)
     - ➪ *Guignardia piricola* (leaf, branch, and fruit disease)
     - ➪ *Monilinia fructigena* (brown rot of fruit)
     - ➪ *Monilinia polystroma*
     - ➪ *Valsa mali* (branch canker fungus)

     The determination by the national plant protection organization that the plants are free of these pathogens will be based on visual examination and indexing of the parent stock of the plants and inspection of the nursery where the restricted plants are grown to determine that the nursery is free of the specified pathogens.

     OR
   - ❖ If any of the pathogens (injurious plant pests) listed above **do not** occur in Canada, then an additional declaration that the pathogens *[list pathogens]* **do not** occur in *[country in which the plants were grown]* may be used in lieu of visual examination and indexing of the parent stock.

The indexing procedures authorized by APHIS for *Malus* spp. are graft transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, mechanical transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, serology, and nucleic acid probes.

3. If the plant contains more than one plant part from a different taxon, then see Malus spp. With a Plant Part from a Different Taxon.

See Plants for Planting from Canada That Require a Permit on page 4-6 for more information.

## *Malus* spp. from France

*Malus* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) from France **must** meet all of the following requirements:

1. Meet Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) (see Table 3-7) requirements.
2. Be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate that contains **either** of the following:
   - ❖ Additional declaration that the plants were grown in a nursery in France and the plants were found by the national plant protection organization of France to be free of the following injurious plant pathogens
     - ➪ Apple chat fruit agent (apple small fruit)
     - ➪ Apple dimple fruit apscaviroid
     - ➪ Apple green crinkle agent
     - ➪ Apple fruit crinkle apscaviroid
     - ➪ Apple proliferation phytoplasma
     - ➪ Apple ringspot agent (apple Henderson spot agent, apple thumb mark, thumb mark)
     - ➪ Apple scar skin apscaviroid
     - ➪ *Diaporthe mali* (leaf, branch, and fruit fungus)
     - ➪ *Guignardia piricola* (leaf, branch, and fruit disease)
     - ➪ *Monilinia fructigena* (brown rot of fruit)
     - ➪ *Monilinia polystroma*
     - ➪ *Valsa mali* (branch canker fungus)

     The determination by the national plant protection organization that the plants are free of these pathogens will be based on visual examination and indexing of the parent stock of the plants and inspection of the nursery where the restricted plants are grown to determine that the nursery is free of the specified pathogens.

   OR

   - ❖ If any of the pathogens (injurious plant pests) listed above **do not** occur in the country in which the plants were grown, then an additional declaration that the pathogens *[list pathogens]* **do not** occur in France may be used in lieu of visual examination and indexing of the parent stock.

The indexing procedures authorized by APHIS for *Malus* spp. are graft transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, mechanical transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, serology, and nucleic acid probes.

3. If the plant contains more than one plant part from a different taxon, then see Malus spp. With a Plant Part from a Different Taxon.
4. When meeting all conditions for entry, *Malus* spp. (**except** seeds) from France **must** enter postentry quarantine.

When imported from France, *Malus* spp. is subject to seasonal sampling. See Seasonal Sampling of Malus and Prunus.

## *Malus* spp. from Germany

*Malus* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) from Germany **must** meet all of the following requirements:

1. Meet Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) (see Table 3-7) requirements.
2. Be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate that contains **either** of the following:
   - ❖ Additional declaration that the plants were grown in a nursery in Germany and the plants were found by the national plant protection organization of Germany to be free of the following injurious plant pathogens
     - ➪ Apple chat fruit agent (apple small fruit)
     - ➪ Apple dimple fruit apscaviroid
     - ➪ Apple green crinkle agent
     - ➪ Apple fruit crinkle apscaviroid
     - ➪ Apple proliferation phytoplasma
     - ➪ Apple ringspot agent (apple Henderson spot agent, apple thumb mark, thumb mark)
     - ➪ Apple scar skin apscaviroid
     - ➪ *Diaporthe mali* (leaf, branch, and fruit fungus)
     - ➪ *Guignardia piricola* (leaf, branch, and fruit disease)
     - ➪ *Monilinia fructigena* (brown rot of fruit)
     - ➪ *Monilinia polystroma*
     - ➪ *Valsa mali* (branch canker fungus)

     The determination by the national plant protection organization that the plants are free of these pathogens will be based on visual examination and indexing of the parent stock of the plants and inspection of the nursery where the restricted plants are grown to determine that the nursery is free of the specified pathogens.

   OR

   - ❖ If any of the pathogens (injurious plant pests) listed above **do not** occur in the country in which the plants were grown, then an additional declaration that the pathogens *[list pathogens]* **do not** occur in Germany may be used in lieu of visual examination and indexing of the parent stock.

The indexing procedures authorized by APHIS for *Malus* spp. are graft transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, mechanical transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, serology, and nucleic acid probes.

3. If the plant contains more than one plant part from a different taxon, then see Malus spp. With a Plant Part from a Different Taxon.
4. When meeting all conditions for entry, *Malus* spp. (**except** seeds) from Germany **must** enter postentry quarantine.

When imported from Germany, *Malus* spp. is subject to seasonal sampling. See Seasonal Sampling of Malus and Prunus.

## *Malus* spp. from Netherlands

*Malus* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) from the Netherlands **must** meet all of the following requirements:

1. Meet Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) (see Table 3-7) requirements.
2. Be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate that contains **either** of the following:
   - ❖ Additional declaration that the plants were grown in a nursery in the Netherlands and the plants were found by the national plant protection organization of the Netherlands to be free of the following injurious plant pathogens
     - ➪ Apple chat fruit agent (apple small fruit)
     - ➪ Apple dimple fruit apscaviroid
     - ➪ Apple green crinkle agent
     - ➪ Apple fruit crinkle apscaviroid
     - ➪ Apple proliferation phytoplasma
     - ➪ Apple ringspot agent (apple Henderson spot agent, apple thumb mark, thumb mark)
     - ➪ Apple scar skin apscaviroid
     - ➪ *Diaporthe mali* (leaf, branch, and fruit fungus)
     - ➪ *Guignardia piricola* (leaf, branch, and fruit disease)
     - ➪ *Monilinia fructigena* (brown rot of fruit)
     - ➪ *Monilinia polystroma*
     - ➪ *Valsa mali* (branch canker fungus)

     The determination by the national plant protection organization that the plants are free of these pathogens will be based on visual examination and indexing of the parent stock of the plants and inspection of the nursery where the restricted plants are grown to determine that the nursery is free of the specified pathogens.

   OR

   - ❖ If any of the pathogens (injurious plant pests) listed above **do not** occur in the country in which the plants were grown, then an additional declaration that the pathogens *[list pathogens]* **do not** occur in the Netherlands may be used in lieu of visual examination and indexing of the parent stock.

The indexing procedures authorized by APHIS for *Malus* spp. are graft transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, mechanical transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, serology, and nucleic acid probes.

3. If the plant contains more than one plant part from a different taxon, then see Malus spp. With a Plant Part from a Different Taxon.
4. When meeting all conditions for entry, *Malus* spp. (**except** seeds) from the Netherlands **must** enter postentry quarantine.

When imported from the Netherlands, *Malus* spp. is subject to seasonal sampling. See Seasonal Sampling of Malus and Prunus.

## *Malus* spp. With a Plant Part from a Different Taxon

If *Malus* spp. (apple, crabapple) plants for planting (**except** seeds) contain **more than** one plant part (e.g., grafted or budded) and the interstem, rootstock, scion or any other part of the finished plant belongs to a different regulated taxon, then the plants **must** be as follows:

- Be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration (A.D.) that includes:
  - List of all plant parts of regulated taxa that have been incorporated into the finished plant;
  - Scientific names of the regulated plant taxa that have been incorporated into the finished plant;
- Plants **must** meet the entry requirements for each taxa listed.

**EXAMPLE** An imported plant uses *Pyrus* spp. as its rootstock and *Malus* spp. as the scion. The phytosanitary certificate **must** list both *Pyrus* and *Malus* and **must** include the required additional declarations for both *Pyrus* spp. and *Malus* spp.

## Postentry Quarantine

When meeting all conditions for entry, *Malus* spp. (**except** seeds) from Belgium, France, Germany, and the Netherlands **must** enter postentry quarantine. See Postentry Quarantine Program on page 5-1 for more information.

# *Mangifera* spp.

Imported *Mangifera* spp. (mango) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries.

## *Mangifera* spp. Seeds

*Mangifera* spp. seeds are prohibited from all countries **except** Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Aruba, Belize, Bolivia, Bonaire, Brazil, Canada, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Curacao, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Falkland Islands, Guatemala, Guimaras Island, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Mexico, Montserrat, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Saba, St. Barthelemy, St. Eustatius, St. Kitts and Nevis, St. Martin, St. Maarten, Suriname, Uruguay, Venezuela.

*Mangifera* spp. seeds are regulated to prevent the introduction and establishment of *Sternochetus mangiferae* (mango seed weevil) in the United States.

Continue to specific requirements for Mangifera indica Seeds below.

### *Mangifera indica* Seeds

*Mangifera indica* seeds are prohibited from all countries **except** Anguilla, Argentina, Aruba, Belize, Bolivia, Bonaire, Brazil, Canada, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Curacao, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Falkland Islands, Guatemala, Guimaras Island, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Mexico, Montserrat, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Saba, St. Barthelemy, St. Eustatius, Suriname, Uruguay, Venezuela. Federal Order Effective December 23, 2015.

Continue to Table 3-18, Mangifera spp. Plants for Planting.

**Table 3-18 *Mangifera* spp. Plants for Planting**

| If: | And is: | And from: | And imported into: | Then: |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Mangifera* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) | → | All countries | → | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Mangifera* spp. seeds | *Mangifera indica* | All countries **except** Anguilla, Argentina, Aruba, Belize, Bolivia, Bonaire, Brazil, Canada, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Curacao, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Falkland Islands, Guatemala, Guimaras Island, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Mexico, Montserrat, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Saba, St. Barthelemy, St. Eustatius, Suriname, Uruguay, Venezuela | Guam, Hawaii, Northern Mariana Islands | INSPECT and RELEASE if meets all other conditions for entry |
| | | | **Other than** Guam, Hawaii, Northern Mariana Islands | PROHIBIT ENTRY<br>Federal Order Effective December 23, 2015 |
| | **Other than** *Mangifera indica* | All countries **except** Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Aruba, Belize, Bolivia, Bonaire, Brazil, Canada, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Curacao, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Falkland Islands, Guatemala, Guimaras Island, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Mexico, Montserrat, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Saba, St. Barthelemy, St. Eustatius, St. Kitts and Nevis, St. Martin, St. Maarten, Suriname, Uruguay, Venezuela | → | PROHIBIT ENTRY |

## *Nipponanthemum nipponicum*

Imported *Nipponanthemum nipponicum* (Nippon daisy) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Afghanistan, Albania, Andorra, Argentina, Armenia, Australia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Azores, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Belarus, Belgium, Bhutan, Bolivia, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Brazil, British Isles, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burma (Myanmar), Cambodia, Channel Islands, Chile, China, Colombia, Croatia, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, Ecuador, England, Estonia, Falkland Islands, Finland, France, French Guiana, Georgia, Germany, Greece, Guyana, Hebrides, Hong Kong, Hungary, Iceland, India, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Ireland, Isle of Man, Isle of Wight, Isles of Scilly, Israel, Italy, Japan, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea); Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kosovo, Kuwait, Kyrgyzstan, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lebanon, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Lundy Island, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malaysia, Maldives, Malta, Marshall Islands, Melanesia, Mexico, Micronesia, Moldova, Monaco, Mongolia, Montenegro, Nauru, Nepal, Netherlands, New Caledonia, New Guinea, New Zealand, Nicobar Islands, Northern Ireland, Northern Mariana Islands, Norway, Oceania, Oman, Orkney Islands, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Polynesia, Portugal, Qatar, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Saudi Arabia, Scotland, Serbia, Shetland Islands, Singapore, Slovakia, Slovenia, Solomon Islands, South Africa, Spain, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Sweden, Switzerland, Syria, Taiwan, Tajikistan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, United Kingdom, Uruguay, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vatican City, Venezuela, Vietnam, Wales, Yemen (Asia, Australia, Europe, Mexico, New Zealand, Oceania, Republic of South Africa, South America, Tunisia).

*Nipponanthemum nipponicum* is regulated for Chrysanthemum white rust caused by the fungus *Puccinia horiana*.

*Nipponanthemum nipponicum* (**except** seeds) from all other countries **except** those listed as NAPPRA above, **must** at the time of arriving at the port of first arrival in the United States be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate that **must** contain an additional declaration stating:

> "The plants were grown in a greenhouse nursery and found by the national plant protection organization of the country in which the plants were grown to be free of white rust of chrysanthemum (caused by the rust fungus *Puccinia horiana*) based on visual examination of parent stock, the plants for importation, and the greenhouse nursery in which the plants for importation and the parent stock were grown, once a month for 4 consecutive months immediately prior to importation."

If the phytosanitary certificate **does not** have the additional declaration, then prohibit entry.

The exception is for *Nipponanthemum nipponicum* from Canada entering under and meeting United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program conditions for entry, then the additional declaration is **not** required.

## Postentry Quarantine

When meeting all other conditions for entry and accompanied by the required phytosanitary certificate with the required additional declaration, *Nipponanthemum nipponicum* plants for planting (**except** seeds) from all other countries **except** Canada and those listed as Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) **must** enter postentry quarantine.

See Postentry Quarantine Program on page 5-1 for Nipponanthemum nipponicum Postentry Requirements.

## *Pelargonium* spp.

Imported *Pelargonium* spp. (geranium) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries **except** Canada and Israel.

The exceptions are for *Pelargonium* spp. cuttings from Canary Islands (Spain), Ethiopia, Germany, Guatemala, Kenya, Mexico, and Netherlands (any country or area and facility on the APHIS Approved Pelargonium Cuttings Facilities list that meets the conditions for Pelargonium spp. from a Country or Area Where Ralstonia solanacearum R3B2 Is Known to Occur).

*Pelargonium* spp. plants (**except** seeds) from all countries are regulated to prevent the introduction of *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2, a bacterial pathogen that causes wilt disease (bacterial wilt, brown rot of potato, and southern wilt), into the United States.

*Pelargonium* spp. plants from the Canary Islands (Spain) are regulated to prevent the introduction of *Chrysodeixis chalcites*, *Helicoverpa armigera*, *Syngrapha circumflexa* (syn. *Cornutiplusia circumflexa)*, and *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 into the United States.

*Pelargonium* spp. plants from Israel are also regulated to prevent *Spodoptera littoralis* and other quarantine pests.

**NOTICE**

*Pelargonium* spp. are **not** *Geranium* spp. A common name for both species is geranium. **Only** *Pelargonium* spp. is regulated as a host of *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2.

Continue to Pelargonium spp. from Canada, Pelargonium spp. from Israel, Pelargonium spp. from All Countries Other than Canada and Israel, Pelargonium spp. from Canary Islands (Spain) Program, and Pelargonium spp. from Ethiopia, Germany, Guatemala, Kenya, Mexico, Netherlands.

## *Pelargonium* spp. from Canada

*Pelargonium* spp. plants (**except** seeds) from Canada **must** meet **one** of the following requirements:

- Be imported under the United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program
  or
- Pelargonium spp. from a Country Where Ralstonia solanacearum Race 3 Biovar 2 Is Not Known to Occur.

## *Pelargonium* spp. from Israel

*Pelargonium* spp. plants (**except** seeds) from Israel **must** meet the requirements of Pelargonium spp. from a Country Where Ralstonia solanacearum Race 3 Biovar 2 Is Not Known to Occur.

*Pelargonium* spp. from Israel **must** also meet the requirements of the Spodoptera Exclusion Program.

## *Pelargonium* spp. from All Countries Other than Canada and Israel

*Pelargonium* spp. plants (**except** seeds) from all countries **other than** Canada and Israel **must** meet the requirements for *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 (R3B2):

- Pelargonium spp. from a Country or Area Where Ralstonia solanacearum R3B2 Is Known to Occur
  - Pelargonium spp. from an Established Pest Free Area (there are **no** established pest free areas for *Pelargonium* spp. at this time)

    or
  - Pelargonium Ralstonia solanacearum Race 3 Biovar 2 Program

## *Pelargonium* spp. from Canary Islands (Spain)

*Pelargonium* spp. cuttings from the Canary Islands, Spain **must** meet the following requirements:

- Pelargonium spp. from Canary Islands (Spain) Program;
- Pelargonium Ralstonia solanacearum Race 3 Biovar 2 Program; and
- Be from an approved facility on the Approved Pelargonium Cuttings Facilities list.

## *Pelargonium* spp. from Canary Islands (Spain) Program

*Pelargonium* spp. from the Canary Islands (Spain) **must** meet **all** the requirements of the *Pelargonium* from Canary Islands Program listed below:

- **Must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with the following additional declarations stating:
  - Plants were produced in a Spanish (Canary Island) Approved Pelargonium Cuttings Facilities production site;
  - Production site is operated by a grower participating in the export program for *Pelargonium* spp. plants established by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of Spain; and
  - Plants were grown under conditions specified by APHIS as described under the Pelargonium spp. from Canary Islands (Spain) Program to prevent infestation with *Helicoverpa armigera*, *Chrysodeixis chalcites*, and *Syngrapha circumflexa (*syn. *Cornutiplusia circumflexa)*.
- Persons in the Canary Islands who produce *Pelargonium* spp. plants for export of cuttings to the United States **must**:
  - Be registered and approved by the NPPO of Spain
  - Enter into an agreement with the NPPO of Spain whereby the producer agrees to participate in and follow the export program for *Pelargonium* spp. plants established by the national plant protection organization of Spain
- Growers in the Canary Islands who produce *Pelargonium* spp. plants for export of cuttings to the United States **must** meet the following requirements for inclusion in the export program for *Pelargonium* spp. plants for planting established by the NPPO of Spain:
  - *Pelargonium* spp. plants with cuttings destined for export to the United States **must** be produced in a production site devoted **solely** to production of such plants;
  - Production sites in which such plants are produced **must** be registered with the NPPO of Spain;
  - Such production sites **must** employ safeguards agreed on by APHIS and the NPPO of Spain, including, but **not** limited to, prescribed mesh screen size (if the production site is a screenhouse) and automatically closing doors to ensure the exclusion of *Helicoverpa armigera;*
  - Each production site in which plants for export of cuttings destined to the United States are grown **must** have at least one blacklight trap for one (1) year following any of these events:
    - Construction of the production site;

- ⇨ Entry of the production site into the approved plant cuttings export program;
- ⇨ Replacement of the covering of the production site; or
- ⇨ Detection and repair of a break or tear in the plastic or screening in the production site.

- Inspections undertaken in the export program for *Pelargonium* spp. plants established by the NPPO of Spain will include, but may **not** be limited to the following:
  - ❖ NPPO of Spain will inspect the plants and the production site during the growing season and during packing;
  - ❖ Packing materials and shipping containers for the plant cuttings **must** be inspected and approved by APHIS to ensure that they **do no**t introduce pests of concern to the plants;
  - ❖ Either APHIS or the NPPO of Spain will inspect the production site of the plants to ensure that they meet standards of sanitation agreed upon by APHIS and the NPPO of Spain;
  - ❖ Inspectors from both APHIS and the NPPO of Spain will have access to the production site as necessary to ensure that growers are employing the proper safeguards against infestation of *Helicoverpa armigera*, *Chrysodeixis chalcites*, and *Syngrapha circumflexa* and that those safeguards are correctly implemented;
  - ❖ NPPO of Spain will provide APHIS with access to the list of registered and approved growers at least annually.
- Growers will be ineligible for participation in the export program for *Pelargonium* spp. plants established by the NPPO of Spain and their production sites will lose approved status if any of the following occur:
  - ❖ Live S*yngrapha circumflexa* (syn. *Cornutiplusia circumflexa*) or any other moth of the family Noctuidae are found in a production site;
  - ❖ Live *Syngrapha circumflexa* (syn. *Cornutiplusia circumflexa*), or any other moth of the family Noctuidae are found in a shipment of plants;
  - ❖ Growers violate the requirements set out in this Pelargonium spp. from Canary Islands (Spain) Program, the Pelargonium Ralstonia solanacearum Race 3 Biovar 2 Program, and by the export program established by the NPPO of Spain.
- Reinstatement
  - ❖ Grower may be reinstated and the grower's production sites may regain approved status by requesting re-approval and submitting a detailed report describing the corrective actions taken by the grower

- Re-approval will **only** be granted upon concurrence from the NPPO and APHIS.

- Termination
  - APHIS may terminate the entire program if there are repeated violations of procedural or biological requirements.

- Trust Fund

  The Government of Spain or its designated representative **must** enter into a trust fund agreement with APHIS before each growing season as follows:

  - Government of Spain or its designated representative is required to pay in advance all estimated costs that APHIS expects to incur through its involvement in overseeing the execution of the Pelargonium spp. from Canary Islands (Spain) Program;
  - Costs will include administrative expenses incurred in conducting the services enumerated in the Pelargonium spp. from Canary Islands (Spain) Program and all salaries (including overtime and the Federal share of employee benefits), travel expenses (including per diem expenses), and other incidental expenses incurred by the inspectors in performing these services;
  - Government of Spain or its designated representative is required to remit a deposit with APHIS (via credit card at pay.gov, electronic funds transfer (ACH, EFT, wire), or certified or cashier's check) for the amount of the costs estimated by APHIS;
  - If the deposit is **not** sufficient to meet all costs incurred by APHIS, then the agreement further requires the Government of Spain or its or its designated representative to remit a deposit with APHIS (via credit card at pay.gov, electronic funds transfer (ACH, EFT, or wire), or a certified or cashier's check) for the amount of the remaining costs as determined by APHIS, before the services will be completed; and
  - After a final audit at the conclusion of each shipping season, any overpayment of funds would be returned to the Government of Spain or its designated representative or held on account until needed.

*Pelargonium* spp. plants (**except** seeds) from the Canary Islands are also regulated for *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2. Continue to Pelargonium spp. from a Country or Area Where Ralstonia solanacearum R3B2 Is Known to Occur.

## *Pelargonium* spp. from Ethiopia, Germany, Guatemala, Kenya, Mexico, Netherlands

*Pelargonium* spp. cuttings from Ethiopia, Germany, Guatemala, Kenya, Mexico, and the Netherlands **must** meet the following requirements:

- Pelargonium Ralstonia solanacearum Race 3 Biovar 2 Program;
- Pelargonium spp. from a Country or Area Where Ralstonia solanacearum R3B2 Is Known to Occur; and
- Be from a facility on the Approved Pelargonium Cuttings Facilities list.

## *Pelargonium Ralstonia solanacearum* Race 3 Biovar 2 Program

*Pelargonium* spp. plants (**except** seeds) **must** meet the requirements under the **one** of the following:

- Pelargonium spp. from a Country Where Ralstonia solanacearum Race 3 Biovar 2 Is Not Known to Occur
  or
- Pelargonium spp. from a Country or Area Where Ralstonia solanacearum R3B2 Is Known to Occur

The national plant protection organization (NPPO) of the country in which the *Pelargonium* spp. plants are produced **must** enter into a bilateral work plan established with APHIS to export *Pelargonium* spp. cuttings from a country or area where *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 is known to occur and is **not** from an Pelargonium spp. from an Established Pest Free Area.

The plants produced under the bilateral work plan **must** meet the following requirements:

- Be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate that contains an additional declaration that states, "These plants have been produced in accordance with the requirements for the Pelargonium Ralstonia solanacearum Race 3 Biovar 2 Program in the *Plants for Planting Manual*";
- Be from an APHIS approved *Pelargonium* spp. facility authorized to export *Pelargonium* cuttings to the United States (see Approved Pelargonium Cuttings Facilities);
- Production site (approved facilities) where the *Pelargonium* spp. plants intended for export to the United States are produced **must** be registered with and certified by both APHIS and the NPPO
  - Production sites **must** be initially approved and thereafter visited at least once a year by APHIS and the NPPO to verify compliance with **all** these requirements as part of the certification process;
  - Production site **must** conduct ongoing testing for *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2;
  - **Only** *Pelargonium* spp. plants (**except** seeds) from a group of plants that has been tested according to an APHIS-approved testing protocol with negative results for the presence of *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 may be used in production and export;
    - Records of the testing **must** be kept for two growing seasons and made available to representatives of APHIS and of the NPPO; and
    - All testing procedures **must** be approved by APHIS;

- Each greenhouse on the production site **must** be constructed in a manner that ensures that runoff water from areas surrounding the greenhouses **cannot** enter the greenhouses;
- Greenhouses **must** be surrounded by a 1-meter buffer that is sloped so that water drains away from the greenhouses;
- Dicotyledonous weeds **must** be controlled **both** within each greenhouse on the production site and around the production site;
- Greenhouses on the production site and the 1-meter buffer surrounding the greenhouses **must** be free of dicotyledonous weeds;
- All equipment that comes in contact with *Pelargonium* spp. plants within the production site **must** be adequately sanitized so that *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 **cannot** be transmitted between plants or enter from outside the production site via the equipment;
- Production site personnel **must** adequately sanitize their clothing and shoes and wash their hands before entering the production site to prevent the entry of *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 into the production site;
- Growing media for *Pelargonium* spp. plants (**except** seeds) **must** be free of *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2;
- Growing media and containers for *Pelargonium* spp. plants **must not** come in contact with growing media that could transmit *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 and the plants **must** be grown in APHIS-approved growing media (see Approved Growing Media);
- Growing media at the production site **must not** come in direct contact with any water source, such as an emitter or a hose end;
- Production site personnel **must** be educated regarding the various pathways through which *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 can be introduced into a production site and **must** be trained to recognize symptoms of *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 infection in *Pelargonium* spp.plants in the production site;
- Production site **must** either derive the water from an APHIS-approved source or treat the water with an APHIS-approved treatment before use;
- Water used in maintenance of the plants at the production site **must** be free of *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2:
  - If a drip irrigation system is used, then backflow devices **must** be installed to prevent any *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 that may be present from spreading to the rest of the production site through the irrigation system;

- ⇨ Ebb and flow irrigation **must not** be used.

- ❖ *Pelargonium* spp. cuttings produced for export within an approved production site **must** be handled and packed in a manner adequate to prevent the introduction of *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2;
- ❖ Cuttings **must** be labeled with information indicating the production site from which the plants originated; and
- ❖ If *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 is found in the production site or in consignments from the production site, then the production site will be **ineligible** to export *Pelargonium* spp. cuttings to the United States.

◆ Reinstatement

- ❖ Production site may be reinstated if a reinspection reveals that the production site is free of *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 and all problems in the production site have been addressed and corrected to the satisfaction of APHIS.

◆ Trust fund agreement

- ❖ Government of the country or its designated representative in which the plants are produced **must** enter into a trust fund agreement with APHIS before each growing season;
- ❖ Government of the country in which the plants are produced or its designated representative is required to pay in advance all estimated costs that APHIS expects to incur through its involvement in overseeing the execution of this program
  - ⇨ These costs will include administrative expenses incurred in conducting the services enumerated in this program and all salaries (including overtime and the Federal share of employee benefits), travel expenses (including per diem expenses), and other incidental expenses incurred by the inspectors in performing these services;
- ❖ Government of the country in which the plants are produced or its designated representative is required to deposit with APHIS (via credit card at pay.gov, electronic funds transfer (ACH, EFT, wire), or certified or cashier's check) for the amount of the costs estimated by APHIS;
- ❖ If the deposit is **not** sufficient to meet all costs incurred by APHIS, then the agreement further requires the government of the country in which the plants are produced or its designated representative to deposit with APHIS (via credit card at pay.gov, electronic funds transfer (ACH, EFT, wire), or certified or cashier's check) for the amount of the remaining costs as determined by APHIS, before the services will be completed; and

- After a final audit at the conclusion of each shipping season, any overpayment of funds would be returned to the government of the country in which the plants are produced or its designated representative or held on account until needed.

See the list of Approved Pelargonium Cuttings Facilities.

## *Pelargonium* spp. from a Country Where Ralstonia solanacearum Race 3 Biovar 2 Is Not Known to Occur

*Ralstonia* solanacearum race 3 biovar 2 (R3B2) is **not** known to occur in Canada and Israel.

*Pelargonium* spp. from Canada and Israel and **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that states, "*Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 is **not** known to occur in *[country or area of origin]*."

If **not** accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with the additional declaration and **not** imported under the United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program, then prohibit entry.

## *Pelargonium* spp. from a Country or Area Where *Ralstonia solanacearum* R3B2 Is Known to Occur

*Pelargonium* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) for import into the U.S. from a country where *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 (R3B2) is known to occur (all countries **except** Canada and Israel) **must** be from **one** of the following:

- Pelargonium Ralstonia solanacearum Race 3 Biovar 2 Program

  or

- Pelargonium spp. from an Established Pest Free Area

## *Pelargonium* spp. from an Established Pest Free Area

*Pelargonium* spp. plants (**except** seeds) from an established *Ralstonia solanacearum* R3B2 pest free area **must** be as follows:

- Be exported from an established pest free area and **must** be in accordance with International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures (ISPM), Publication No. 4, “Requirements for the Establishment of Pest Free Areas”

**NOTICE**

At this time, there are **no** established pest free areas for *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2.

and

- Be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate issued by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of the country in which the plants are produced with an additional declaration that states, “These plants are from an area that is free of *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2.”

## *Pinus* spp.

Imported *Pinus* spp. (pine) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries **except** Canada; Korea, Republic of (South Korea); and **other than** 2- and 3-leaved *Pinus* from Japan.

*Pinus* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) are regulated for the following:

- Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)
- *Cronartium flaccidum* rust causing serious stunting of pines

Continue to specific restrictions for Pinus spp. from Canada, Pinus spp. from Japan, Pinus spp. from Korea, Republic of (South Korea), and Postentry Quarantine.

### *Pinus* spp. from Canada

Plants for planting (**except** seeds) of *Pinus* spp. from Canada may be imported into the United States **only** if meeting all other applicable requirements. *Pinus* spp. plants (**except** seeds) from Canada **must** be accompanied by an import permit issued by the APHIS PPQ.

*Pinus* spp. from Canada are regulated for the following:

- *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) from Canada that originated in a third country (see Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB))
  - *Pinus* spp. plants that were exported from Canada and **never** grown in a third country are **not** regulated for Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)
- *Globodera rostochiensis* and *Globodera pallida* (potato cyst nematodes) (see Potato Cyst Nematode (PCN) Host Material from Canada)
- *Lymantria dispar* (gypsy moth) (see Gypsy Moth Host Material from Canada)

## *Pinus* spp. from Japan

*Pinus* spp. two-leaved and three-leaved plants for planting (**except** seeds) from Japan are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA).

*Pinus* spp. **other than** two-leaved and three-leaved plants for planting from Japan **must** meet the requirements of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB).

See Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if *Pinus* spp. **other than** two-leaved and three-leaved plants from Japan meet the conditions for entry.

## *Pinus* spp. from Korea, Republic of (South Korea)

*Pinus* spp. (**except** seeds) from Korea, Republic of (South Korea) **must** meet the requirements of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB).

See Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if *Pinus* spp. from Korea, Republic of (South Korea) meet the conditions for entry.

Two-leaved and three-leaved *Pinus* spp. plants (**except** seeds) from Korea, Republic of (South Korea) **must** enter Postentry Quarantine.

## Postentry Quarantine

When meeting all other conditions for entry, *Pinus* spp. **must** enter Postentry Quarantine from all countries **except** Canada and Korea, Republic of (South Korea). See Postentry Quarantine Program on page 5-1.

## *Poncirus* spp.

All *Poncirus* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) for import into the United States from all countries are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) under Rutaceae Family to prevent the introduction of citrus canker disease (*Xanthomonas axonopodis* pv. *citri*) and other citrus diseases.

### *Poncirus* spp. Seeds

Seeds of *Poncirus* spp. and all hybrids of *Poncirus* from Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ethiopia, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, and Zimbabwe are **not** authorized (prohibited) importation into the United States (U.S.) because of citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC).

*Poncirus* spp. seeds including all hybrids of this taxa from all countries **except** those listed above may be imported into the U.S. **only** if accompanied by the required phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC) is **not** known to occur in the country where the seed was produced.

Continue to Table 3-19, Poncirus spp. Seeds of Rutaceae Family.

**Table 3-19 *Poncirus* spp. Seeds of Rutaceae Family**

| If the seeds are: | And the country of origin is: | And: | Then: |
|---|---|---|---|
| ◆ *Poncirus* spp.<br>◆ Hybrids of *Poncirus* spp. | Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ethiopia, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe | → | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA); PROHIBIT ENTRY |
| | Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands), Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea); Korea, Republic of (South Korea); Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates | Is accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC) is **not** known to occur in the country where the seed was produced | 1. REQUIRE treatment T203-p for citrus canker<br>2. INSPECT and RELEASE |
| | | **Lacks** the requirements above | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA); PROHIBIT ENTRY |
| | **Other than** listed in the cells above | Is accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC) is **not** known to occur in the country where the seed was produced | INSPECT and RELEASE |
| | | **Lacks** the requirements above | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA); PROHIBIT ENTRY |

## *Prunus* spp.

Imported *Prunus* spp. (almond, apricot, cherry, cherry laurel, English laurel, nectarine, peach, plum, prune) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries **except** Canada and the Netherlands.

*Prunus* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) are regulated for the following:

- Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)
- Phytophthora ramorum (sudden oak death)
- Plum Pox (=Sharka) Potyvirus
- Other injurious plant pathogens:
  - Apricot pseudo-chlorotic leaf spot trichovirus
  - Arabis mosaic nepovirus and its strains
  - Cherry leaf roll nepovirus (Elm mosaic virus, golden elderberry virus)
  - European cherry rusty mottle virus
  - European stone fruit yellows phytoplasma (apricot chlorotic leaf roll agent)
  - *Monilinia fructigena* (brown rot of fruit)
  - *Monilinia polystroma*
  - Plum bark split trichovirus
  - Raspberry ringspot nepovirus (European cherry rasp leaf) and its strains
  - Tomato blackring nepovirus (Myrobalan latent ringspot, peach shoot stunting) and its strains
  - Strawberry latent ringspot sadwavirus (Peach willow leaf rosette, Court noue) and its strains
  - *Valsa mali* (Branch canker fungus)

Some *Prunus* spp. are regulated as protected plants:

- CITES *(Prunus africana)*
- Endangered Species Act (ESA) *(Prunus geniculata)*

## *Prunus* from the Netherlands

When meeting all import requirements above, all *Prunus* spp. plants (**except** seeds) from the Netherlands are subject to postentry quarantine and are subject to sampling requirements. See Seasonal Sampling of Malus and Prunus on page 3-16.

### Plum Pox (=Sharka) Potyvirus

*Prunus* spp. plants including seeds are regulated for plum pox (Sharka) potyvirus.

### *Prunus* spp. Not Susceptible to Plum Pox (Sharka) Potyvirus

*Prunus* spp. plants including seeds that are **not** susceptible to plum pox (Sharka) potyvirus:

- *Prunus avium*
- *Prunus cerasus*
- *Prunus effusa*
- *Prunus laurocerasus*
- *Prunus mahaleb*
- *Prunus padus*
- *Prunus sargentii*
- *Prunus serotina*
- *Prunus serrula*
- *Prunus serrulata*
- *Prunus subhirtella*
- *Prunus yedoensis*
- *Prunus virginiana*

Continue to specific restrictions for Prunus spp. from Canada Not Susceptible to Plum Pox Potyvirus and Prunus spp. from Netherlands Not Susceptible to Plum Pox Potyvirus.

### *Prunus* spp. from Canada Not Susceptible to Plum Pox Potyvirus

Plants for planting (**except** seeds) of *Prunus* spp. (almond, apricot, cherry, cherry laurel, English laurel, nectarine, peach, plum, prune) from Canada that are **not** susceptible to plum pox (=Sharka) potyvirus[3] at the time of arriving at the first port of entry in the United States, **must** meet the following:

1. Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) (see Table 3-4).
2. **Must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate that contains either of the following:
   - ❖ Additional declaration that the plants were grown in a nursery in Canada and the plants were found by the national plant protection organization of *[country in which it was grown]* to be free of the following injurious plant pathogens:
     - ➪ Apricot pseudo-chlorotic leaf spot trichovirus
     - ➪ Arabis mosaic nepovirus and its strains
     - ➪ Cherry leaf roll nepovirus (Elm mosaic virus, golden elderberry virus)
     - ➪ European cherry rusty mottle virus
     - ➪ European stone fruit yellows phytoplasma (apricot chlorotic leaf roll agent)
     - ➪ *Monilinia fructigena* (brown rot of fruit)
     - ➪ *Monilinia polystroma*
     - ➪ Plum bark split trichovirus
     - ➪ Raspberry ringspot nepovirus (European cherry rasp leaf) and its strains
     - ➪ Tomato blackring nepovirus (Myrobalan latent ringspot, peach shoot stunting) and its strains
     - ➪ Strawberry latent ringspot sadwavirus (Peach willow leaf rosette, Court noue) and its strains
     - ➪ *Valsa mali* (Branch canker fungus)

     The determination by the national plant protection organization that the plants are free of these pathogens will be based on visual examination and indexing of the parent stock of the plants and inspection of the nursery where the restricted plants are grown to determine that the

3 *Prunus avium, P. cerasus, P. effusa, P. laurocerasus, P. mahaleb, P. padus, P. sargentii, P. serotina, P. serrula, P. serrulata, P. subhirtella, P. yedoensis, and P. virginiana* are **not** susceptible to Sharka (Plum Pox) Potyvirus.

nursery is free of the specified pathogens.
or

- ❖ If any of the pathogens (injurious plant pests) listed above **do not** occur in Canada, then an additional declaration that the pathogen(s) *[list pathogen(s)]* **does not** or **do not** occur in *[country in which the plants were grown]* may be used in lieu of visual examination and indexing of the parent stock.

The indexing procedures authorized by APHIS for *Prunus* spp. are mechanical transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, graft transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, serology, and electron microscopy.

3. If *Prunus laurocerasus*, then see Table 3-11.
4. If the plant contains **more than** one plant part from a different taxon (e.g., budded or grafted) and is from Canada, then see Prunus spp. Not Susceptible to Plum Pox Potyvirus With a Plant Part from a Different Taxon and from Canada.

See Plants for Planting from Canada That Require a Permit on page 4-6 for more information.

### *Prunus* spp. Not Susceptible to Plum Pox Potyvirus With a Plant Part from a Different Taxon and from Canada

If *Prunus* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) from Canada **not** susceptible to plum pox potyvirus (PPV) that contains **more than** one plant part (e.g., grafted or budded) and the interstem, rootstock, scion or any other part of the finished plant belongs to a different regulated taxon, then the additional declaration (A.D.) **must** be as follows:

- ◆ Be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration (A.D.) that includes:
  - ❖ List of all plant parts of regulated taxa that have been incorporated into the finished plant;
  - ❖ Scientific names of the regulated plant taxa that have been incorporated into the finished plant; and
- ◆ Plants **must** meet the entry requirements for each taxa listed

**EXAMPLE** An imported plant uses *Prunus cerasus* as its rootstock and *Prunus avium* as the scion.The phytosanitary certificate **must** list both *Prunus cerasus* and *Prunus avium* and **must** include the required additional declarations for both plants.

### *Prunus* spp. from Netherlands Not Susceptible to Plum Pox Potyvirus

Plants for planting (**except** seeds) of *Prunus* spp. from the Netherlands that are **not** susceptible to plum pox potyvirus [4] at the time of arrival at the first port of entry in the United States, **must** meet the following requirements:

1. Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) (see Table 3-7) conditions for entry.
2. Be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate that contains **either** of the following:
   - ❖ Additional declaration that the plants were grown in a nursery in the Netherlands and the plants were found by the national plant protection organization of *[country in which it was grown]* to be free of the following injurious plant pathogens:
     - ➪ Apricot pseudo-chlorotic leaf spot trichovirus
     - ➪ Arabis mosaic nepovirus and its strains
     - ➪ Cherry leaf roll nepovirus (Elm mosaic virus, golden elderberry virus)
     - ➪ European cherry rusty mottle virus
     - ➪ European stone fruit yellows phytoplasma (apricot chlorotic leaf roll agent)
     - ➪ *Monilinia fructigena* (brown rot of fruit)
     - ➪ *Monilinia polystroma*
     - ➪ Plum bark split trichovirus
     - ➪ Raspberry ringspot nepovirus (European cherry rasp leaf) and its strains
     - ➪ Tomato blackring nepovirus (Myrobalan latent ringspot, peach shoot stunting) and its strains
     - ➪ Strawberry latent ringspot sadwavirus (Peach willow leaf rosette, Court noue) and its strains
     - ➪ *Valsa mali* (Branch canker fungus)

   The determination by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) that the plants are free of these pathogens will be based on visual examination and indexing of the parent stock of the plants and inspection of the nursery where the restricted plants are grown to determine that the nursery is free of the specified pathogens.

4 *Prunus avium, P. cerasus, P. effusa, P. laurocerasus, P. mahaleb, P. padus, P. sargentii, P. serotina, P. serrula, P. serrulata, P. subhirtella, P. yedoensis, and P. virginiana* are **not** susceptible to Sharka (Plum Pox) Potyvirus.

or

- ❖ If any of the pathogens (injurious plant pests) listed above **do not** occur in the Netherlands, then an additional declaration that the pathogen(s) *[list pathogen(s)]* **does not** or **do not** occur in *[country in which the plants were grown]* may be used in lieu of visual examination and indexing of the parent stock.

Indexing procedures authorized by APHIS for *Prunus* spp. include mechanical transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, graft transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, serology, and electron microscopy.

3. If *Prunus laurocerasus*, then meet Phytophthora ramorum (sudden oak death) requirements; see Table 3-11.
4. If the plant contains **more than** one plant part from a different taxon (e.g., budded or grafted) and is from Canada, then see Prunus spp. Not Susceptible to Plum Pox Potyvirus With a Plant Part from a Different Taxon and from Canada.

### *Prunus* spp. Not Susceptible to Plum Pox Potyvirus With a Plant Part from a Different Taxon and from the Netherlands

If *Prunus* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) **not** susceptible to plum pox potyvirus[5] from the Netherlands and contain **more than** one plant part (e.g., grafted or budded) and the interstem, rootstock, scion or any other part of the finished plant belongs to a different regulated taxon, then **must** be as follows:

- ◆ Be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration (A.D.) that includes:
  - ❖ List of all plant parts of regulated taxa that have been incorporated into the finished plant; and
  - ❖ Scientific names of the regulated plant taxa that have been incorporated into the finished plant.

Plants **must** meet the entry requirements for each taxa listed.

**EXAMPLE** An imported plant uses *Prunus cerasus* as its rootstock and *Prunus avium* as the scion.The phytosanitary certificate **must** list both *Prunus cerasus* and *Prunus avium* and **must** include the required additional declarations for both plants.

5 *Prunus avium, P. cerasus, P. effusa, P. laurocerasus, P. mahaleb, P. padus, P. sargentii, P. serotina, P. serrula, P. serrulata, P. subhirtella, P. yedoensis, and P. virginiana* are **not** susceptible to Sharka (Plum Pox) Potyvirus

### *Prunus* spp. from Canada Susceptible to Plum Pox (Sharka) Potyvirus

*Prunus* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) from Canada that are susceptible to plum pox (Sharka) potyvirus (*Prunus* **other than** those that are **not** susceptible[6]) **must** meet all of the following requirements:

1. Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) conditions for entry (see Table 3-4).
2. Be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate that contains the following additional declarations:
   - Additional declaration that the plants were grown in a nursery in Canada, that the plants were found by the national plant protection organization of Canada to be free of the following injurious plant pathogens:
     - Apricot pseudo chlorotic leaf spot trichovirus
     - Arabis mosaic nepovirus and its strains
     - Cherry leaf roll nepovirus (Elm mosaic virus, golden elderberry virus)
     - European cherry rusty mottle virus
     - European stone fruit yellows phytoplasma (apricot chlorotic leaf roll agent)
     - *Monilinia fructigena* (brown rot of fruit)
     - *Monilinia polystroma*
     - Plum bark split trichovirus
     - Plum pox (Sharka) potyvirus and its strains
     - Raspberry ringspot nepovirus (European cherry rasp leaf) and its strains
     - Tomato blackring nepovirus (Myrobalan latent ringspot, peach shoot stunting) and its strains
     - Strawberry latent ringspot sadwavirus (peach willow leaf rosette, Court noue) and its strains
     - *Valsa mali* (Branch canker fungus); and
   - Additional declaration that the plants were grown in an area that has been surveyed and found free of plum pox (=Sharka) potyvirus according to a surveying protocol mutually agreed upon by APHIS and the national plant protection organization of Canada.

6 *Prunus* spp. that are **not** susceptible to plum pox potyvirus: *Prunus avium, P. cerasus, P. effusa, P. laurocerasus, P. mahaleb, P. padus, P. sargentii, P. serotina, P. serrula, P. serrulata, P. subhirtella, P. yedoensis, and P. virginiana.*

The determination by the national plant protection organization of Canada that the plants are free of these pathogens will be based on visual examination and indexing of the parent stock of the plant and inspection of the nursery where the restricted plants are grown to determine that the nursery is free of the specified pathogens.
or

- Additional declaration by the national plant protection organization of Canada that a pathogen **does not** occur in Canada may be used in lieu of visual examination and indexing of the parent stock for that pathogen and inspection of the nursery.

Indexing procedures authorized by APHIS for *Prunus* spp. include mechanical transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, graft transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, serology, and electron microscopy.

3. *Prunus* spp. plants for planting from Canada require an import permit.

### *Prunus* spp. from Canada With a Plant Part from a Third Country

If any part of the *Prunus* spp. plant is from Canada, but was first imported into Canada from the Netherlands, then that plant **must** meet the entry requirements as if the plant had been directly imported into the United States from the Netherlands. See Prunus spp. from the Netherlands Susceptible to Plum Pox (Sharka) Potyvirus and Prunus spp. from Netherlands Not Susceptible to Plum Pox Potyvirus.

**EXAMPLE** If a plant part from another country (Netherlands) is grafted onto a *Prunus* plant from Canada, then the entire plant **must** meet the import requirements of the other country (Netherlands).

*Prunus* spp. imported into Canada from a third country **other than** the Netherlands is **prohibited** entry into the U.S.

## *Prunus* spp. from the Netherlands Susceptible to Plum Pox (Sharka) Potyvirus

*Prunus* spp. plant parts (**except** budwood and seeds) of Plum Pox Potyvirus (PPV) susceptible species from the Netherlands are prohibited entry.

**Only** budwood of *Prunus* spp. susceptible to plum pox potyvirus (PPV) from the Netherlands meeting all requirements may enter the U.S.

Budwood of *Prunus* spp. from the Netherlands that are susceptible to plum pox (Sharka) potyvirus (Prunus **other than** those **not** susceptible to plum pox potyvirus[7]) and grown in the Netherlands **must** be as follows:

1. Meet Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) conditions for entry; see Table 3-4.
2. Be imported into the United States **only** if accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with the following:
   - ❖ Additional declaration that the original parent stock (nuclear stock) was grown in a nursery in the Netherlands and the plants were found by the national plant protection organization of the Netherlands to be free of the following pathogens by the appropriate national fruit tree certification program:
     - ➪ Apricot pseudo-chlorotic leaf spot trichovirus
     - ➪ Arabis mosaic nepovirus and its strains
     - ➪ Cherry leaf roll nepovirus (Elm mosaic virus, golden elderberry virus)
     - ➪ European cherry rusty mottle virus
     - ➪ European stone fruit yellows phytoplasma (apricot chlorotic leaf roll agent)
     - ➪ *Monilinia fructigena* (brown rot of fruit)
     - ➪ *Monilinia polystroma*
     - ➪ Plum bark split trichovirus
     - ➪ Plum pox (Sharka) potyvirus and its strains
     - ➪ Raspberry ringspot nepovirus (European cherry rasp leaf) and its strains
     - ➪ Tomato blackring nepovirus (Myrobalan latent ringspot, peach shoot stunting) and its strains

7 *Prunus* that are **not** susceptible to plum pox potyvirus: *Prunus avium, Prunus cerasus, Prunus effusa, Prunus laurocerasus, Prunus mahaleb, Prunus padus, Prunus sargentii, Prunus serotina, Prunus serrula, Prunus serrulata, Prunus subhirtella, Prunus yedoensis, and Prunus virginiana.*

- ⇨ Strawberry latent ringspot sadwavirus (Peach willow leaf rosette, Court noue) and its strains
- ⇨ *Valsa mali* (Branch canker fungus)

The **original** parent stock from which the budwood is taken **must** be produced within a secure, enclosed, APHIS-approved pest-exclusionary facility within a national plant protection organization operated or approved nuclear stock program where the parent stock is maintained in a pathogen-free state. See the list of Approved Plum Pox Susceptible Prunus spp. Facilities.

The determination by the national plant protection organization that the plants are free of these pathogens will be based on visual examination and indexing of the parent stock of the plants and inspection of the nursery where the restricted plants are grown to determine that the nursery is free of the specified pathogens.

The indexing procedures authorized by APHIS for *Prunus* spp. are electron microscopy, graft transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, mechanical transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, and serology.

3. If *Prunus lusitanica*, then **must** meet Phytophthora ramorum (sudden oak death) requirements; see Table 3-11.

Continue to Table 3-20, Prunus spp. Plants (except Seeds) and the list of Approved Plum Pox Susceptible Prunus Facilities.

### Table 3-20 *Prunus* spp. Plants (except Seeds)

| If *Prunus* spp. | And country of origin is: | And: | Then: |
|---|---|---|---|
| Is **not** susceptible to plum pox virus<br>◆ *Prunus avium*<br>◆ *Prunus cerasus*<br>◆ *Prunus effusa*<br>◆ *Prunus laurocerasus*<br>◆ *Prunus mahaleb*<br>◆ *Prunus padus*<br>◆ *Prunus sargentii*<br>◆ *Prunus serotina*<br>◆ *Prunus serrula*<br>◆ *Prunus serrulata*<br>◆ *Prunus subhirtella*<br>◆ *Prunus yedoensis*<br>◆ *Prunus virginiana* | Canada | Is accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with the additional declarations (see Prunus spp. from Canada Not Susceptible to Plum Pox Potyvirus) | INSPECT and RELEASE |
| | | **Lacks** the phytosanitary certificate or additional declarations | Is **not** authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY |
| | Netherlands | Is accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with the additional declarations (see Prunus spp. from Netherlands Not Susceptible to Plum Pox Potyvirus) | SEE Table 3-8 to regulate for ALB/CLB |
| | | **Lacks** the phytosanitary certificate or additional declarations | Is **not** authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY |
| Is susceptible to plum pox virus (*Prunus* spp. **other than** listed above) | Canada | → | SEE Prunus spp. from Canada Susceptible to Plum Pox (Sharka) Potyvirus |
| | Netherlands | Is budwood [1] | SEE Prunus spp. from the Netherlands Susceptible to Plum Pox (Sharka) Potyvirus and the list of Approved Plum Pox Susceptible Prunus spp. Facilities |
| | | Is **other than** budwood | Is **not** authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY |
| | **Other than** from Canada or Netherlands | → | Is **not** authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY |

1 Budwood is short lengths of young branches with buds prepared for grafting onto the rootstock of another plant.

## APHIS Approved Plum Pox Susceptible *Prunus* spp. Facilities

*Prunus* spp. plants for planting that are susceptible to plum pox virus and exported from APHIS approved facilities authorized to export *Prunus* spp. susceptible to plum pox **must** meet all the requirements and restrictions for *Prunus* spp.

*Prunus* spp. from Canada **must** be accompanied by *PPQ Form 587, Permit to Import Plants and Plant Products*.

*Prunus* spp. from the Netherlands **must** be exported from an APHIS approved facility and **must** be accompanied by *PPQ Form 546, Agreement for Postentry Quarantine State Screening Notice*.

*Prunus* spp. from Belgium, France, Germany, and Great Britain (England, Scotland, and Wales) **must** be from an APHIS approved facility and be accompanied by a *PPQ Form 588, Controlled Import Permit*.

See the list of APHIS Approved Plum Pox Susceptible Prunus spp. Facilities.

# *Prunus* spp. Seeds

*Prunus* spp. seeds are regulated to prevent the entry of plum pox (=Sharka) potyvirus.

## *Prunus* spp. Seeds Susceptible to Plum Pox Potyvirus

The importation of seeds of *Prunus* spp. that are susceptible to plum pox potyvirus are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from the countries of Argentina, Chile, Cyprus, Japan, Syria, and Turkey. This restriction applies to all *Prunus* seeds **other than** those listed in Table 3-21, Prunus spp. Seeds Not Susceptible to Plum Pox (Sharka) Potyvirus.

### Seeds of Plum Pox Susceptible *Prunus* spp. from Canada

Seeds of susceptible plum pox potyvirus *Prunus* spp. from Canada at the time of arrival at the port of first arrival **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate containing **both** of the following additional declarations:

- Seeds are from parent stock grown in a nursery in Canada, that is free of plum pox (=Sharka) potyvirus; and
- Seeds have been found by the national plant protection organization of the country in which they are produced to be free of plum pox (=Sharka) potyvirus based on the testing of parent stock by visual examination and indexing.

### Seeds of Plum Pox Potyvirus Susceptible *Prunus* spp. from Europe

Seeds of plum pox potyvirus susceptible *Prunus* spp. from Europe are **prohibited** from Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Azores, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Channel Islands, Croatia, Cypress, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, England, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Georgia, Greece, Guernsey, Hebrides, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Isle of Man, Isle of Wight, Isles of Scilly, Italy, Jersey, Kosovo, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Lundy Island, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Norway, Orkney and Shetlands Islands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia (European portion), San Marino, Scotland, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Syria, Turkey, Ukraine, United Kingdom (England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales), Vatican City, and Wales (all countries in Europe and islands in the Mediterranean Sea **except** Belgium, France, Germany, Great Britain (England, Scotland, Wales), Netherlands). See Seeds of Plum Pox Potyvirus Susceptible Prunus spp. from Belgium, France, Germany, Great Britain, and the Netherlands.

### Seeds of Plum Pox Potyvirus Susceptible *Prunus* spp. from Belgium, France, Germany, Great Britain, and the Netherlands

Seeds of susceptible plum pox potyvirus *Prunus* spp. from Belgium, France, Germany, Great Britain (England, Scotland, Wales), or the Netherlands at the time of arriving at the port of first arrival **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate containing **both** of the following accurate additional declarations:

- Seeds are from parent stock grown in a nursery in Belgium, France, Germany, Great Britain, or Netherlands that is free of plum pox (=Sharka) potyvirus; and
- Seeds have been found by the national plant protection organization of the country in which they are produced to be free of plum pox (=Sharka) potyvirus based on the testing of parent stock by visual examination and indexing.

Indexing procedures authorized by APHIS for *Prunus* spp. include mechanical transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, graft transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, serology, and electron microscopy.

### Seeds of Plum Pox Susceptible *Prunus* spp. from All Countries *Other than* Argentina, Canada. Chile, Cyprus, Europe, Japan, Syria, and Turkey

Seeds of *Prunus* spp. susceptible to plum pox and from all countries **other than** Argentina, Canada, Chile, Cyprus, Europe (Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belgium, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, England, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Georgia, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kosovo, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia (European part), San Marino, Scotland, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey (European part), Ukraine, Vatican City, Wales), Japan, Syria, and Turkey **must** at the time of arrival at the first port of arrival, be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate containing an accurate additional declaration that plum pox (=Sharka) potyvirus **does not** occur in the country in which the seeds were produced.

Continue to Table 3-22 to regulate *Prunus* spp. seeds.

## *Prunus* spp. Seeds Not Susceptible to Plum Pox (Sharka) Potyvirus

Seeds of *Prunus* spp. that are **not** susceptible to plum pox (=Sharka) potyvirus may be imported into the United States from all countries. See Table 3-21.

**Table 3-21 *Prunus* spp. Seeds Not Susceptible to Plum Pox (Sharka) Potyvirus**

| Seeds of Prunus Not Susceptible to Plum Pox Potyvirus | |
|---|---|
| *Prunus avium* | *Prunus serotina* |
| *Prunus cerasus* | *Prunus serrula* |
| *Prunus effusa* | *Prunus serrulata* |
| *Prunus laurocerasus* | *Prunus subhirtella* |
| *Prunus mahaleb* | *Prunus yedoensis* |
| *Prunus padus* | *Prunus virginiana* |
| *Prunus sargentii* | |

Continue to Table 3-22, Prunus spp. Seeds Only.

**Table 3-22 *Prunus* spp. Seeds Only**

| If *Prunus* spp. Seeds: | And the country of origin is: | And the shipment: | Then: |
|---|---|---|---|
| Are **not** susceptible to plum pox virus<br>◆ *Prunus avium*<br>◆ *Prunus cerasus*<br>◆ *Prunus effusa*<br>◆ *Prunus laurocerasus*<br>◆ *Prunus mahaleb*<br>◆ *Prunus padus*<br>◆ *Prunus sargentii*<br>◆ *Prunus serotina*<br>◆ *Prunus serrula*<br>◆ *Prunus serrulata*<br>◆ *Prunus subhirtella*<br>◆ *Prunus yedoensis*<br>◆ *Prunus virginiana* | → | → | INSPECT and RELEASE |
| Are susceptible to plum pox virus (*Prunus* **other than** listed above) | Belgium, Canada, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Scotland, Wales | Is accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with **both** of the following additional declarations:<br>◆ Seeds are from parent stock grown in a nursery in *[list country]* that is free of plum pox (=Sharka) potyvirus<br>◆ Seeds have been found by the national plant protection organization of the country in which they were produced to be free of plum pox potyvirus based on the testing of parent stock by visual examination and indexing | INSPECT and RELEASE |
| | | **Lacks** the required additional declarations above | PROHIBIT ENTRY |
| | Country in Europe **other than** listed above | → | PROHIBIT ENTRY |
| | Argentina, Chile, Cyprus, Japan, Syria, or Turkey | → | PROHIBIT ENTRY |
| | Country **other than** listed in cells above | Is accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that plum pox potyvirus **does not** occur in the country in which the seeds were produced | INSPECT and RELEASE |
| | | **Lacks** the additional declaration | PROHIBIT ENTRY |

## *Pyrus* spp.

*Pyrus* spp. (pear) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries **except** Canada.

*Pyrus* spp. is regulated for the following:

- *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB)
- Injurious plant pathogens as follows:
  - Apricot pseudo-chlorotic leaf spot trichovirus
  - *Guignardia piricola* (leaf, branch and fruit disease)
  - *Monilinia fructigena* (brown rot of fruit)
  - *Monilinia polystroma*
  - Pear blister canker apscaviroid
  - Pear bud drop virus
  - Quince sooty ringspot agent
  - Quince stunt agent
  - Quince yellow blotch agent (pear yellow blotch agent, apple rubbery wood phytoplasma)

### *Pyrus* spp. from Canada

When from Canada, *Pyrus* spp. (pear) plants for planting (**except** seeds) **must** meet the following requirements:

1. Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) conditions (see Table 3-4).
2. Be accompanied by an additional declaration that the plants were grown in a nursery in Canada, and the plants were found by the national plant protection organization of Canada to be free of the following injurious plant pathogens listed below:
   - Apricot pseudo-chlorotic leaf spot trichovirus
   - *Guignardia piricola* (leaf, branch and fruit disease)
   - *Monilinia fructigena* (brown rot of fruit)
   - *Monilinia polystroma*
   - Pear blister canker apscaviroid
   - Pear bud drop virus
   - Quince sooty ringspot agent
   - Quince stunt agent

- ❖ Quince yellow blotch agent (pear yellow blotch agent, apple rubbery wood phytoplasma)

The determination by the national plant protection organization that the plants are free of these pathogens will be based on visual examination and indexing of the parent stock of the plants and inspection of the nursery where the restricted plants are grown, to determine that the nursery is free of the specified pathogens.
or

If any of the pathogens (injurious plant pests) listed above **do not** occur in Canada, then an additional declaration that the pathogen(s) *[List pathogen(s)]* **does not** or **do not** occur in Canada may be used in lieu of visual examination and indexing of the parent stock.

The indexing procedures authorized by APHIS for *Pyrus* spp. are graft transmission of the pest to an indicator plant for *Pyrus*, serology, and nucleic acid probes.

See Plants for Planting from Canada That Require a Permit on page 4-6 for more information.

## *Pyrus* spp. With a Plant Part from a Different Taxon

If *Pyrus* spp. (pear) plants for planting contain **more than** one plant part (e.g., grafted or budded) and the interstem, rootstock, scion or any other part of the finished plant belongs to a different regulated taxon, then **must** be as follows:

- ◆ Be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration (A.D.) that includes:
  - ❖ List of all plant parts of regulated taxa that have been incorporated into the finished plant;
  - ❖ Scientific names of the regulated plant taxa that have been incorporated into the finished plant; and
- ◆ Plants **must** meet the entry requirements for each taxa listed.

**EXAMPLE** An imported plant uses *Cydonia* spp. as its rootstock and *Pyrus* spp. as the scion.The phytosanitary certificate **must** list both *Cydonia* and *Pyrus* and **must** include the required additional declarations for both *Cydonia* spp. and *Pyrus* spp.

## *Quercus* spp.

Imported *Quercus* spp. (oak) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries **except** Canada.

*Quercus* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) are regulated for the following:

- Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)
- Gall-forming rust
- *Stereum hiugense* (white rot)

*Quercus acuta, Quercus agrifolia, Quercus cerris, Quercus chrysolepsis, Quercus falcata, Quercus ilex, Quercus kelloggii, Quercus parvula* var. *shrevei, Quercus petraea, Quercus phillyraeiodes, Quercus robur, and Quercus rubra* plants for planting (**except** seeds) are regulated for the following:

- Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)
- Gall-forming rust
- Phytophthora ramorum (sudden oak death)
- *Stereum hiugense* (white rot)

Continue to specific requirements for Quercus spp. from Canada and Quercus spp. Seeds.

### *Quercus* spp. from Canada

*Quercus* spp. plants (**except** seeds) from Canada are regulated for Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB). See Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if *Quercus* spp. from Canada meet the conditions for entry.

When **not** meeting the ALB/CLB Federal Order conditions for entry, *Quercus* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) are prohibited entry.

## *Quercus* spp. Seeds

*Quercus* spp. seeds are regulated for the following plant pests:

- *Curculio elephas*
- *Curculio nucum*
- *Cydia splendana*
- *Pammene fusciana*
- Other insect pests of chestnut and acorn

*Quercus* spp. seeds require treatment T203-e or T203-e-1 from all countries **except** Canada and Mexico.

# *Rosa* spp.

*Rosa* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) imported from Canada are regulated to prevent the entry of *Anthonomus rubi* (strawberry blossom weevil), per Federal Order Effective September 14, 2021. Continue to Rosa spp. from Canada below.

## *Rosa* spp. from Canada

*Rosa* spp. plants imported from **other than** the United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program (GCP) and the Canadian Nursery Certification Program (CNCP) from Canada **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration certifying that the plants in the shipment fulfill the following requirements prior to importation into the United States and territories:

> The plants have been produced and certified by the National Plant Protection Organization (NPPO) of Canada as a pest-free place of production or a pest free production site for the strawberry blossom weevil (*Anthonomus rubi*) following the requirements of the International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures-10. The shipment has been inspected and found to be free of the strawberry blossom weevil (*Anthonomus rubi*).

*Rosa* spp. plants for planting shipments imported from Canada, that arrive into the United States without the required phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration will be refused entry. Federal Order Effective September 14, 2021

For *Rosa* spp. plants imported under the United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program (GCP), see United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program on page 4-9.

For *Rosa* spp. plants imported under the Canadian Nursery Certification Program (CNCP), see United States-Canada Nursery Certification Program (NCP) on page 4-13.

## *Rubus* spp.

Imported *Rubus* spp. (caneberry, blackberry, raspberry) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries **except** Canada and the United Kingdom (England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales).

*Rubus* spp. is regulated for the following:

- Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)
- *Rubus* stunt agent
- *Anthonomus rubi* (strawberry blossom weevil)

Continue to Rubus spp. from Canada and Rubus spp. from United Kingdom.

### *Rubus* spp. from Canada

*Rubus* spp. (**except** seeds) from Canada **must** meet the following requirements:

1. Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB). See Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry.
2. *Rubus* stunt agent:

   If accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration stating that the plants were found by the national plant protection organization of Canada to be free of *Rubus* stunt phytoplasma (causal agent of *Rubus* stunt) based on visual examination and indexing of the imported plants or their parent stock, then postentry quarantine is **not** required.

   Indexing procedures authorized by APHIS for *Rubus* stunt phytoplasma are:

   - Graft transmission of the pest to an indicator host appropriate for *Rubus* stunt phytoplasma followed by visual monitoring of the indicator host for 12 months; OR
   - Polymerase chain reaction (PCR) or quantitative PCR (Q-PCR) protocol; OR
   - Another procedure approved by APHIS

   If **not** accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with the above additional declaration, then *Rubus* plants (**except** seeds) **must** enter postentry quarantine.

3. *Anthonomus rubi* (strawberry blossom weevil):

   Plants imported from Canada **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration certifying that the plants in the shipment fulfill the following requirements prior to importation into the United States and territories:

   > The plants have been produced and certified by the National Plant Protection Organization (NPPO) of Canada as a pest-free place of production or a pest free production site for the strawberry blossom weevil (*Anthonomus rubi*) following the requirements of the International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures-10. The shipment has been inspected and found to be free of the strawberry blossom weevil (*Anthonomus rubi*).

   *Rubus* spp. plants for planting shipments imported from Canada that arrive into the United States without the required phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration will be refused entry. Federal Order Effective September 14, 2021

See Plants for Planting from Canada That Require a Permit on page 4-6 for more information and the individual plant taxon in the Lists of Plants for Planting.

## *Rubus* spp. from United Kingdom

*Rubus* spp. (**except** seeds) from the United Kingdom (England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales) **must** meet the following:

1. Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) restrictions per Federal Order effective May 20, 2013. If **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions, then prohibit entry.
2. **Must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that the plants were found by the national plant protection organization of the country of origin to be free of *Rubus* stunt agent based on visual examination and indexing of parent stock.

   If **not** accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with the above additional declaration, then prohibit entry.

   Indexing procedures authorized by APHIS for *Rubus* are graft transmission of the pest to an indicator plant for *Rubus*, mechanical transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, and serology.
3. If meets the entry requirements above, then *Rubus* plants from the United Kingdom **must** enter postentry quarantine.

See specific restrictions Rubus spp., Rubus alceifolius, Rubus moluccanus, Rubus plicatus, Rubus spectabilis in the Lists of Plants for Planting.

## Postentry Quarantine

*Rubus* (**except** seeds) from Canada that **lack** the phytosanitary certificate with the additional declaration **must** enter postentry quarantine. *Rubus* (**except** seeds) from the United Kingdom (England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales) **must** enter postentry quarantine. See Postentry Quarantine on page 5-1.

## *Setaria* spp.

Imported *Setaria* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries. Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017

### *Setaria* spp. Seeds

*Setaria* spp. seeds are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries **except** Netherlands. Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017

## *Solanum* spp.

Imported *Solanum* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries **except** Canada; and **except** *Solanum lycopersicum* from Mexico when meeting the conditions of the Solanum lycopersicum from Mexico Program. All other *Solanum* spp. (**except** seeds) from Mexico are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA).

*Solanum* spp. plants (**except** seeds) are regulated to prevent the introduction of *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2, a bacterial pathogen that causes wilt disease (bacterial wilt of tomato, brown rot of potato, and southern wilt of *Pelargonium*), tomato torrado virus, tomato severe leaf curl virus, *Phthorimaea absoluta*, and other diseases into the United States.

Imported true seeds of *Solanum* spp. tuber bearing species **only**—section *Tuberarium* are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from **all** countries **except** Canada, New Zealand, and the Tenth (X) region of Chile (that area of Chile between 39° and 44° South latitude). *Solanum* spp. true seed [8] of tuber bearing species (potatoes) are regulated to prevent the introduction of Andean potato latent virus, arracacha virus B, potato virus T, tobacco ring spot virus (Andean potato calico strain), potato yellowing virus, and other diseases.

*Solanum lycopersicum* plants for planting from Canada are regulated to prevent the introduction of Tomato brown rugose fruit virus (ToBRFV), into the United States per Federal Order Effective November 22, 2019.

*Solanum lycopersicum* (tomato) seeds are regulated from all countries to prevent the introduction of Tomato brown rugose fruit virus (ToBRFV), into the United States per Federal Order Effective November 22, 2019, and to prevent the introduction of quarantine-significant pospiviroids: Columnea latent viroid, Pepper chat fruit viroid, Potato spindle tuber viroid, Tomato apical stunt viroid, Tomato chlorotic dwarf viroid, and Tomato planta macho viroid per Federal Order DA-2019-28, dated November 15, 2019 and effective November 22, 2019, to restrict the importation of Solanum lycopersicum (tomato) and Capsicum spp. (pepper) hosts of Tomato brown rugose fruit virus (ToBRFV) to prevent the introduction of ToBRFV into the United States..

Continue to specific requirements for plants for planting (**except** seeds) of Solanum spp. from a Country or Area Where Ralstonia solanacearum R3B2 Is Known to Occur, Solanum spp. Ralstonia solanacearum Race 3 Biovar 2

8 *Solanum* spp. true seed is seed produced by flowers of *Solanum* capable of germinating and producing new *Solanum* plants.

Program, Solanum lycopersicum from Canada, Solanum lycopersicum from Mexico Program, Solanum tuberosum from Canada, and Solanum tuberosum from Prince Edward Island, Canada.

Continue to specific requirements for Solanum lycopersicum Seeds, Solanum spp. Seeds (True Seed) of Tuber Bearing Species, and Solanum tuberosum True Seed from Chile.

## *Solanum* spp. from a Country or Area Where *Ralstonia solanacearum* R3B2 Is Known to Occur

*Solanum* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) from a country where *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 (R3B2) is known to occur **must** meet the requirements of the Solanum spp. Ralstonia solanacearum Race 3 Biovar 2 Program.

## *Solanum* spp. *Ralstonia solanacearum* Race 3 Biovar 2 Program

The national plant protection organization (NPPO) of the country in which the *Solanum* spp. plants are produced **must** enter into a bilateral workplan established with APHIS to export *Solanum* spp. plants (**except** seeds) from a country or area where *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 is known to occur.

The plants produced under the bilateral workplan **must** meet the following requirements:

- Be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate that contains an additional declaration that states, “These plants have been produced in accordance with the requirements for the Solanum spp. Ralstonia solanacearum Race 3 Biovar 2 Program in the *Plants for Planting Manual*.”
- Be from an APHIS approved *Solanum* spp. facility authorized to export *Solanum* spp. to the United States (currently there are **no** approved *Solanum* spp. facilities);
- Production site (approved facilities) where the *Solanum* spp. plants (**except** seeds) intended for export to the United States are produced **must** be registered with and certified by both APHIS and the NPPO;
  - Production sites **must** be initially approved and thereafter visited at least once a year by APHIS and the NPPO to verify compliance with **all** these requirements as part of the certification process;
  - Production site **must** conduct ongoing testing for *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2;
  - **Only** *Solanum* spp. plants (**except** seeds) from a group of plants that has been tested according to an APHIS-approved testing protocol with

negative results for the presence of *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 may be used in production and export

- ⇨ Records of the testing **must** be kept for two growing seasons and made available to representatives of APHIS and of the NPPO
- ⇨ All testing procedures **must** be approved by APHIS

- ❖ Each greenhouse on the production site **must** be constructed in a manner that ensures that runoff water from areas surrounding the greenhouses **cannot** enter the greenhouses;
- ❖ Greenhouses **must** be surrounded by a 1-meter buffer that is sloped so that water drains away from the greenhouses;
- ❖ Dicotyledonous weeds **must** be controlled **both** within each greenhouse on the production site and around the production site;
- ❖ Greenhouses on the production site **and** the 1-meter buffer surrounding the greenhouses **must** be free of dicotyledonous weeds;
- ❖ All equipment that comes in contact with *Solanum* spp. plants within the production site **must** be adequately sanitized so that *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 **cannot** be transmitted between plants or enter from outside the production site via the equipment;
- ❖ Production site personnel **must** adequately sanitize their clothing and shoes and wash their hands before entering the production site to prevent the entry of *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 into the production site;
- ❖ Growing media for *Solanum* spp. plants (**except** seeds) **must** be free of *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2;
- ❖ Growing media and containers for *Solanum* spp. plants **must not** come in contact with growing media that could transmit *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 and **must** be grown in APHIS-approved growing media (see Approved Growing Media);
- ❖ Growing media at the production site **must not** come in direct contact with any water source, such as an emitter or a hose end;
- ❖ Production site personnel **must** be educated regarding the various pathways through which *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 can be introduced into a production site and **must** be trained to recognize symptoms of *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 infection in plants of *Solanum* spp. in the production site;
- ❖ Production site **must** either derive the water from an APHIS-approved source or treat the water with an APHIS-approved treatment before use;

- Water used in the maintenance of plants at the production site **must** be free of *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2;
  - If a drip irrigation system is used, then backflow devices **must** be installed to prevent any *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 that may be present from spreading to the rest of the production site through the irrigation system;
  - Ebb and flow irrigation **must not** be used;
- Plants of *Solanum* spp. produced for export within an approved production site **must** be handled and packed in a manner adequate to prevent the introduction of *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2;
- Plants **must** be labeled with information indicating the production site from which the plants originated;
- If *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 is found in the production site or in consignments from the production site, then the production site will be ineligible to export plants of *Solanum* spp. to the United States;

◆ Reinstatement

- Production site may be reinstated if a re-inspection reveals that the production site is free of *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 and all problems in the production site have been addressed and corrected to the satisfaction of APHIS;

◆ Trust Fund Agreement

- Government of the country in which the plants are produced **must** enter into a trust fund agreement with APHIS before each growing season;
- Government of the country in which the plants are produced or its designated representative is required to pay in advance all estimated costs that APHIS expects to incur through its involvement in overseeing the execution;
  - These costs will include administrative expenses incurred in conducting the services enumerated in this program and all salaries (including overtime and the Federal share of employee benefits), travel expenses (including per diem expenses), and other incidental expenses incurred by the inspectors in performing these services;
- Government of the country in which the plants are produced or its designated representative is required to deposit a certified or cashier's check with APHIS for the amount of the costs estimated by APHIS;
- If the deposit is **not** sufficient to meet all costs incurred by APHIS, then the agreement further requires the government of the country in

which the plants are produced or its designated representative to deposit with APHIS a certified or cashier's check for the amount of the remaining costs, as determined by APHIS, before the services will be completed;

- After a final audit at the conclusion of each shipping season, any overpayment of funds would be returned to the government of the country in which the plants are produced or its designated representative or held on account until needed.

## *Solanum lycopersicum* from Canada

When from Canada, *Solanum lycopersicum* (tomato) plants for planting **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate or a re-export phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration (AD) or a combination of the declarations certifying the following requirements prior to importation into the United States and territories (**one** of the following):

The *Solanum lycopersicum* plants for planting or seeds originated from a country certified free from Tomato brown rugose fruit virus, as established by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of that country.

OR

A representative sample of *Solanum lycopersicum* plants for planting or seed lot has been officially tested and found free of Tomato brown rugose fruit virus.

OR

The *Capsicum* spp. and *Solanum lycopersicum* plants for planting or seeds originated from a country certified free from Tomato brown rugose fruit virus, as established by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of that country.

OR

A representative sample of *Capsicum* spp. and *Solanum lycopersicum* plants for planting or seed lot has been officially tested and found free of Tomato brown rugose fruit virus.

Per Federal Order Effective November 22, 2019.

## *Solanum lycopersicum* from Mexico Program

*Solanum lycopersicum* (tomato) plants (**except** seeds) from Mexico are **not** authorized/prohibited unless imported from an approved facility under the *Solanum lycopersicum* from Mexico Program, which includes the requirements for Solanum spp. from a Country or Area Where Ralstonia solanacearum R3B2 Is Known to Occur. All other species of *Solanum* plants (**except** seeds) from Mexico are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA).

See Solanum lycopersicum (tomato) in Growing Media Program and the list of Approved Solanum lycopersicum in Growing Media Facilities authorized to export *Solanum lycopersicum* plantlets in approved growing media to the United States.

Continue to Solanum lycopersicum Seeds.

## *Solanum lycopersicum* Seeds

*Solanum lycopersicum* (tomato) seeds are regulated to prevent introduction of the following into the United States:

1. Tomato brown rugose fruit virus (ToBRFV) Federal Order Effective November 22, 2019.
2. Six pospiviroids: Columnea latent viroid, Pepper chat fruit viroid, Potato spindle tuber viroid, Tomato apical stunt viroid, Tomato chlorotic dwarf viroid, and Tomato planta macho viroid Federal Order Effective December 19, 2023.

All shipments of *Solanum lycopersicum* seeds from all countries **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate or a re-export phytosanitary certificate with the following:

1. An additional declaration or a combination of the declarations addressing Tomato brown rugose fruit virus (ToBRFV):

   The *Solanum lycopersicum* plants for planting or seeds originated from a country certified free from Tomato brown rugose fruit virus, as established by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of that country.

   OR

   A representative sample of *Solanum lycopersicum* plants for planting or seed lot has been officially tested and found free of Tomato brown rugose fruit virus.

   OR

   The *Capsicum* spp. and *Solanum lycopersicum* plants for planting or seeds originated from a country certified free from Tomato brown rugose fruit virus, as established by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of that country.

   OR

   A representative sample of *Capsicum* spp. and *Solanum lycopersicum* plants for planting or seed lot has been officially tested and found free of Tomato brown rugose fruit virus.

   Per Federal Order Effective November 22, 2019.

AND

2. An additional declaration or a combination of the declarations addressing each of the six pospiviroids:

   The *Solanum lycopersicum* (tomato) seeds in the shipment have been tested and found free of the following pospiviroids: Columnea latent viroid, Pepper chat fruit viroid, Potato spindle tuber viroid, Tomato apical stunt viroid, Tomato chlorotic dwarf viroid, and Tomato planta macho viroid.

   OR

   The *Solanum lycopersicum* (tomato) seeds in the shipment were produced in *[country]* where Columnea latent viroid, Pepper chat fruit viroid, Potato spindle tuber viroid, Tomato apical stunt viroid, Tomato chlorotic dwarf viroid, and Tomato planta macho viroid are **not** known to occur.

The requirement for a phytosanitary certificate with the above additional declarations applies to all *Solanum lycopersicum* seeds from all countries entering the United States.

Federal Order Effective November 22, 2019 and Federal Order Effective December 19, 2023.

**NOTICE**

A Small Lots of Seed Permit **cannot** be issued for *Capsicum* spp. seeds or *Solanum lycopersicum* seeds or due to specific requirements for entry.

If from Canada, continue to Solanum lycopersicum Seeds from Canada.

### *Solanum lycopersicum* Seeds from Canada

All shipments of *Solanum lycopersicum* seeds from Canada **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate or a re-export phytosanitary certificate with the following additional declarations:

1. An additional declaration or a combination of the declarations addressing Tomato brown rugose fruit virus (ToBRFV) (**one** of the following):

   The *Solanum lycopersicum* plants for planting or seeds originated from a country certified free from Tomato brown rugose fruit virus, as established by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of that country.

   OR

   A representative sample of *Solanum lycopersicum* plants for planting or seed lot has been officially tested and found free of Tomato brown rugose fruit virus.

   OR

   The *Capsicum* spp. and *Solanum lycopersicum* plants for planting or seeds originated from a country certified free from Tomato brown rugose fruit virus, as established by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of that country.

   OR

   A representative sample of *Capsicum* spp. and *Solanum lycopersicum* plants for planting or seed lot has been officially tested and found free of Tomato brown rugose fruit virus.

   Per Federal Order Effective November 22, 2019.

   AND

2. An additional declaration or a combination of the declarations addressing each of the six pospiviroids (**one** of the following):

   The *Solanum lycopersicum* (tomato) seeds in the shipment have been tested and found free of the following pospiviroids: Columnea latent viroid, Pepper chat fruit viroid, Potato spindle tuber viroid, Tomato apical stunt viroid, Tomato chlorotic dwarf viroid, and Tomato planta macho viroid.

   OR

> The *Solanum lycopersicum* seeds in the shipment were produced in *[country]* where Columnea latent viroid, Pepper chat fruit viroid, Potato spindle tuber viroid, Tomato apical stunt viroid, Tomato chlorotic dwarf viroid, and Tomato planta macho viroid are **not** known to occur.

The requirement for a phytosanitary certificate with the above additional declarations applies to all *Solanum lycopersicum* seeds from all countries entering the United States, including Small Lots of Seeds and Obscured Seeds. Federal Order Effective November 22, 2019 and Federal Order Effective December 19, 2023.

**NOTICE**

A Small Lots of Seed Permit cannot be issued for small lots of *Capsicum* spp. seeds or small lots of *Solanum lycopersicum* seeds due to specific requirements for entry.

## *Solanum* spp. Seeds (True Seed) of Tuber Bearing Species

True seeds of *Solanum* spp. tuber bearing species **only**—section *Tuberarium* are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from **all** countries **except** Canada, New Zealand, and the Tenth (X) region of Chile (that area of Chile between 39° and 44° South latitude).

*Solanum* spp. true seed is seed produced by flowers of *Solanum* that are capable of germinating and producing new *Solanum* plants, as distinguished from *Solanum* tubers, whole or cut, that are referred to as *Solanum* seeds or seed potatoes.

*Solanum* seed potatoes (seed potato tubers, cut or whole) are regulated as *Solanum* plants. See Solanum spp. for seed potato information.

### *Solanum tuberosum* True Seed from Chile

True seeds of S*olanum tuberosum* from Chile **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate issued in Chile by Servicio Agricola y Ganadero (SAG) with **all** following additional declarations:

- *Solanum tuberosum* true seed was produced by *Solanum tuberosum* plants that were propagated from plantlets from the United States;
- *Solanum tuberosum* plants that produced the *Solanum tuberosum* true seed were grown in the Tenth (X) Region of Chile (that area of Chile between 39° and 44° South latitude); and
- *Solanum tuberosum* plants, true seed, and tubers from each field in which the *Solanum* plants that produced *Solanum tuberosum* true seed were grown have been sampled by SAG once per growing season at a rate to detect 1 percent contamination with a 99 percent confidence level (500 tubers/500 plants/500 true seeds per 1 hectare (approximately 2.5 acres), and that the samples have been analyzed by SAG using an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) test or nucleic acid spot hybridization (NASH) non-reagent test, with negative results for Andean Potato Calico Strain of Tobacco ringspot virus, Andean Potato latent virus, Arracacha virus B, Potato virus T, and Potato yellowing virus.

## *Syringa* spp.

*Syringa* spp. (lilac) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries **except** Canada**.**

### *Syringa vulgaris* from Canada

*Syringa vulgaris* plants (**except** seeds) from Canada **must** meet the requirements for hosts of Phytophthora ramorum (sudden oak death). See Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets the conditions for entry.

## *Triticum* spp.

Imported *Triticum* spp. (wheat) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries **except** Canada.

### *Triticum* spp. Seeds

*Triticum* spp. seeds are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries **except** Argentina, Belgium, Canada, France, Germany, Mexico, New Zealand, and United Kingdom (England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales). When from Mexico, see Triticum spp. Seeds from Mexico to determine if *Triticum aestivum*, *Triticum aestivum* × *Secale cereale*, *Triticum turgidum* ssp. *durum* seeds meet the conditions for entry.

*Triticum aestivum*, *Triticum aestivum* ssp. *compactum*, *Triticum turgidum*, *Triticum turgidum* spp. *durum*, *Triticum turgidum* ssp. *polonicum*, *Triticum* × *Agrotriticum* seeds are Federal Seed Act - Agriculture. See Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets Federal Seed Act conditions for entry.

### *Triticum* spp. Seeds from Mexico

*Triticum aestivum*, *Triticum aestivum* × *Secale cereale*, and *Triticum turgidum* ssp. *durum* seeds from Mexico may be imported into the U.S. when meeting all of the following conditions:

- **Must** be from areas in Mexico where Karnal bunt is **not** known to occur, States of:
  - Baja California (Mexicali Valley)
  - Chihuahua
  - Guanajuato
  - Jalisco
  - Michoacan
  - Queretaro
  - Sonora (Mexicali Valley)
- **Must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with the following:
  - Lists Mexican State of origin
  - Additional declaration that states, “The grain originated in an area where Karnal bunt is **not** known to occur as attested to by either survey results or by testing for bunted kernels or spores.”

When **not** meeting the above conditions, then prohibit entry.

# *Vaccinium* spp.

Imported *Vaccinium* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries **except** Australia and Canada. *Vaccinium* spp. plants (**except** seeds) are regulated to prevent the entry of blueberry scorch virus and for *Phytophthora kernoviae*.

Continue to specific restrictions for Vaccinium spp. from Canada, Vaccinium myrtillus, Vaccinium ovatum, Vaccinium vitis-idaea, and Postentry Quarantine of Vaccinium spp.

## *Vaccinium* spp. from Australia

*Vaccinium* spp. plants (**except** seeds) from Australia **must** enter postentry quarantine. See Postentry Quarantine of Vaccinium spp. and Postentry Quarantine Program.

## *Vaccinium* spp. from Canada

*Vaccinium* spp. plants (**except** seeds) from Canada **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that the plants were produced in an approved certification program and found by the national plant protection organization of Canada to be free of blueberry scorch virus strains BC–1 and BC–2.

## *Vaccinium myrtillus*

*Vaccinium myrtillus* plants for planting (**except** seeds) are regulated for the following:

- Blueberry scorch virus
- *Phytophthora ramorum* (see Phytophthora ramorum (sudden oak death))
- *Phytophthora kernoviae* (see Phytophthora kernoviae)

## *Vaccinium ovatum*

*Vaccinium ovatum* plants for planting (**except** seeds) are regulated for the following:

- Blueberry scorch virus
- *Phytophthora ramorum* (see Phytophthora ramorum (sudden oak death))

### *Vaccinium vitis-idaea*

*Vaccinium vitis-idaea* plants for planting (**except** seeds) are regulated for the following:

- Blueberry scorch virus
- *Phytophthora ramorum* (see Phytophthora ramorum (sudden oak death)

## Postentry Quarantine of *Vaccinium* spp.

When meeting all conditions for entry, then *Vaccinium* spp. (**except** seeds) **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program from Australia. See Postentry Quarantine Program on page 5-1 for more information.

# *Vitis* spp.

Imported *Vitis* spp. (grape) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries **except** Canada.

## *Vitis* spp. from Canada

When from Canada, *Vitis* spp. (grape) plants for planting (**except** seeds) **must** at the time of arriving at the first port of entry, be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate as follows:

- Additional declaration stating the plants were grown in a nursery in Canada, and the plants were found by the national plant protection organization of Canada to be free of the following injurious plant pathogens listed below:
  - *Arabis mosaic nepovirus* and its strains
  - Artichoke Italian latent virus [9]
  - Black wood phytoplasma (bois-noir)
  - Flavescence-doree phytoplasma
  - Grapevine asteroid mosaic agent
  - Grapevine Bratislava mosaic virus
  - Grapevine Bulgarian latent virus
  - Grapevine chasselas latent agent
  - Grapevine fanleaf virus and its strains
  - Grapevine infectious necrosis bacterium
  - Grapevine little leaf agent
  - Grapevine vein mosaic agent
  - Grapevine vein necrosis agent
  - Hungarian chrome mosaic virus
  - *Peyronellaea glomerata*
  - *Pseudopeziza tracheiphila*
  - Raspberry ringspot nepovirus and its strains
  - *Rhacodiella vitis*
  - *Rosellinia necatrix*
  - *Septoria melanosa*

9 A nematode transmitted virus.

- ❖ Strawberry latent ringspot sadwavirus and its strains (peach willow leaf rosette)
- ❖ Tomato blackring nepovirus and its strains
- ❖ *Xanthomonas ampelina*

Determination by the national plant protection organization that the plants are free of these pathogens will be based on visual examination and indexing of the parent stock of the plants and inspection of the nursery where the restricted plants are grown to determine that the nursery is free of the specified pathogens;
or

- ◆ If any of the pathogens (injurious plant pests) listed above **do not** occur in Canada, then an additional declaration that the pathogen(s) *[List pathogen(s)]* **does not** or **do not** occur in Canada may be used in lieu of visual examination and indexing of the parent stock.

See Plants for Planting from Canada That Require a Permit on page 4-6 for more information.

## *Vitis* spp. With a Plant Part from a Different Taxon

If *Vitis* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) contain more than one plant part (e.g., grafted or budded) and the interstem, rootstock, scion or any other part of the finished plant belongs to a different regulated taxon, then the additional declaration (A.D.) **must** include the following:

- ◆ All plant parts of regulated taxa that have been incorporated into the finished plant;
- ◆ Scientific names of the regulated plant taxa that have been incorporated into the finished plant; and
- ◆ Quarantine pests and related restrictions associated with each taxon.

**EXAMPLE** An imported plant uses *Vitis rotundifolia* as its rootstock and *Vitis vinifera* as the scion.The phytosanitary certificate **must** list both *Vitis rotundifolia* and *Vitis vinifera* and **must** include the required additional declarations for *Vitis rotundifolia* and *Vitis vinifera*.

## *Watsonia* spp.

Imported *Watsonia* spp. (bugle lily) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Africa (Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of the), Congo (Republic of), Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Liberia, Libya, Lesotho, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mayotte, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Sudan, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Zambia, Zimbabwe); Argentina, and Uruguay.

*Watsonia* spp. plants for planting (**except** bulbs in commercial shipments and seeds) are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Brazil, France, Italy, Malta, Mauritius, and Portugal.

Continue to specific requirements for Watsonia spp. from Luxembourg and Watsonia spp. from Spain and Postentry Quarantine.

### *Watsonia* spp. from Luxembourg

*Watsonia* spp. plants for planting (**except** bulbs and seeds) are admissible from Luxembourg when accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with the following additional declaration stating that:

> The plants were grown in a disease free environment in a greenhouse. The plants were subjected to 12 hours of continuous misting per day with water at 15-20 degrees Celsius on 2 consecutive days. The plants were inspected by a plant quarantine official of the country where grown 20 days after the completion of the misting and were found free of gladiolus rust.

If *Watsonia* spp. (**except** bulbs and seeds) from Luxembourg **lack** the additional declarations above, then they **must** enter Postentry Quarantine.

### *Watsonia* spp. from Spain

*Watsonia* spp. plants for planting (**except** bulbs and seeds) are admissible from Spain when accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with the following additional declaration stating that:

> The plants were grown in a disease free environment in a greenhouse. The plants were subjected to 12 hours of continuous misting per day with water at 15-20 degrees Celsius on 2 consecutive days. The plants were inspected

by a plant quarantine official of the country where grown 20 days after the completion of the misting and were found free of gladiolus rust.

If *Watsonia* spp. (**except** bulbs and seeds) from Spain **lack** the additional declarations above, then they **must** enter Postentry Quarantine.

## Postentry Quarantine

*Watsonia* spp. (**except** bulbs and seeds) **must** enter postentry quarantine from all **other** countries **except** Brazil, Canada, France, Italy, Malta, Mauritius, and Portugal and those prohibited from: Africa (Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of the), Congo (Republic of), Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Sudan, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Togo, Zambia, Zimbabwe); Argentina, and Uruguay.

*Watsonia* spp. from Luxembourg and Spain are **exempt** from postentry quarantine if they meet the additional declaration requirements under Watsonia spp. from Luxembourg and Watsonia spp. from Spain.

See Postentry Quarantine Program on page 5-1 for more information.

## *Zea* spp. and Relatives

*Zea* spp. (corn) and its relatives *Coix* spp. (Job's tears), *Euchlaena* spp. (teosinte), *Pennisetum glaucum*, *Saccharum officinarum*, *Sorghum* spp. (broomcorn) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries. Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

*Chionachne* spp., *Echinochloa* spp., *Eleusine* spp., *Miscanthus* spp., *Panicum* spp., *Pennisetum* spp. (**except** *Pennisetum glaucum*), *Polytoca* spp., *Sclerachne* spp., *Tripsacum* spp., *Trilobachne* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries **except** Canada.

See also *Zea* spp. relative Setaria spp. and Setaria spp. Seeds.

Continue to Zea spp. Seeds.

### *Zea* spp. Seeds

*Zea* spp. (corn) seeds are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries **except** Argentina, Austria, Brazil, Canada, Chile, Croatia, France, Germany, Guatemala, Guyana, Hungary, Italy, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Peru, Romania, Serbia, Spain, Turkey, and United Kingdom (England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales). Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021

Chapter

4

# Plants for Planting from Canada

## Contents


Introduction **4-2**
Plants for Planting from Canada **4-3**
- Plants for Planting Considered As Being from Canada **4-3**
- Plants Exported from Canada Originating in a Third Country **4-4**
- Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media **4-4**
- U.S. Origin Plants Returning from Canada **4-5**

Import Permits for Plants for Planting from Canada **4-6**
- Plants for Planting from Canada That Require a Permit **4-6**

Phytosanitary Certificates for Plants for Planting from Canada **4-7**
- Phytosanitary Certificate Exemption **4-7**

Ports of Entry for Plants from Canada **4-8**
- Plants Exported from Canada That Must Be Sent to a Plant Inspection Station **4-8**

United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program **4-9**
- Inspection at Customs **4-10**
- Commingled Shipments/Mixed Loads **4-10**
- Authorized Facilities **4-12**
- Eligible Plants **4-10**
- Associated Articles **4-11**
- Commodities Excluded from the United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Certification Program **4-11**
- Authorized Facilities **4-12**
- Export Certification Label **4-12**

United States-Canada Nursery Certification Program (NCP) **4-13**
Canadian Nursery Certification Program (CNCP) **4-14**
- Inspection at Customs (CNCP) **4-14**
- Entry Requirements (CNCP) **4-14**
- Commodities Excluded from the CNCP **4-16**
- Eligible Plants (CNCP) **4-17**
- Eligible Plant Taxa (CNCP) **4-18**
- Plants Excluded from the Canadian Nursery Certification Program (CNCP) for Export to the United States **4-18**
- Authorized Facilities (CNCP) **4-19**
- Regulated Pests (CNCP) **4-19**
- CITES Plants (CNCP) **4-20**

Handling U.S.-Canada Nursery Program Shipments (CNCP) **4-20**
Seeds Imported from Canada **4-21**
Exceptions to Phytosanitary Certificate Requirement for Seeds from Canada **4-22**
Seeds from Canada That Require an Import Permit **4-23**
Federal Seed Act Seeds from Canada **4-24**
Cleaning of Imported Federal Seed Act Seeds from Canada **4-25**
Exceptions to Sampling Federal Seed Act Seeds at Port of Entry **4-26**
Obscured Seeds from Canada **4-26**
Seeds in Pulp of Canadian or U.S. Origin **4-27**
Small Lots of Seed from Canada **4-27**
Ports of Entry for Seeds for Planting of Canadian Origin **4-28**
Seeds Required to Enter at a Port With a USDA Plant Inspection Station **4-28**
Seeds of U.S. Origin Returning from Canada **4-29**
Canada Seed Export Program **4-30**
Gypsy Moth Host Material from Canada **4-32**
Greenhouse Grown Trees and Shrubs from Canada **4-32**
Trees and Shrubs Destined to Gypsy Moth Infested Areas **4-32**
Trees and Shrubs Destined To or Through Gypsy Moth Noninfested Areas **4-32**
Gypsy Moth Infested Areas in Canada **4-33**
Gypsy Moth Infested Areas in the United States **4-33**
Potato Cyst Nematode (PCN) Host Material from Canada **4-34**
Fraxinus spp. from Canada **4-35**
Hemp (Cannabis sativa) Imported from Canada **4-36**
Hydrangea spp. Re-exported from Canada to the U.S. **4-37**
Pinus spp. from Canada **4-38**
Solanum tuberosum from Canada **4-39**
Solanum tuberosum from Canada **4-39**
Solanum tuberosum from Prince Edward Island, Canada **4-39**

## Introduction

The *Plants for Planting from Canada* chapter provides information about specific conditions, exemptions, and requirements for importing plants for planting from Canada to the United States.

# Plants for Planting from Canada

Plants for planting are considered to be from any country or locality in which the plants were grown.

Plants for planting from Canada may be either of the following:

- Plants grown **only** in Canada and **never** grown outside of Canada
- Plants considered as being from Canada

## Plants for Planting Considered As Being from Canada

Plants for planting imported into Canada from another country or locality shall be considered as being **solely** from Canada if they meet **all** of the following conditions:

- They are imported into the United States directly from Canada after having been grown for at least 1 year in Canada;
- They have **never** been grown in a country from which their importation would be Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) under 7 CFR 319.37-4;
- They have **never** been grown in a country **other than** Canada from which it would be subject to certain restrictions on the importation of specific types of plants for planting which are listed in the *Plants for Planting Manual;*
- Plants for planting that would be subject to postentry quarantine if imported into the United States may be imported from Canada after growth in another country if they were grown in Canada in postentry quarantine conditions equivalent to those specified in the *Plants for Planting Manual*; and
- They were **not** imported into Canada in growing media.

Plants for planting (**except** seeds) entering under the United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program or United States-Canada Nursery Certification Program (NCP) are subject to inspection at the Canadian border by CBP, but generally **do not** require movement to a plant inspection station for clearance.

## Plants Exported from Canada Originating in a Third Country

Plants for planting that are exported from Canada to the U.S. and originate in another country of origin and **do not** meet the definition of from Canada **must** be as follows:

- Be accompanied by a Canadian re-export phytosanitary certificate;
- Meet U.S. import requirements for the country of origin; and
- Be sent to a USDA plant inspection station for clearance.

## Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media

Plants for planting from Canada [1] may be imported in any growing media, including soil, into the U.S., **except** as listed below:

- Plants from Canada established in soil are **prohibited** entry to Hawaii and Puerto Rico when shipped directly from Canada;
- Plants may be established in any growing media, unless from an area of Canada regulated by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of Canada for soil-borne pests (e.g potato cyst nematodes, potato wart, or potato rot nematode);
  - If from an area regulated by the NPPO for soil-borne pests, then may **only** be imported in an approved growing medium[2] when accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that the plants were grown in a manner to prevent infestation by the pests found within the regulated area; and
- Plants **not** meeting other conditions for entry.

1 Plants for planting are considered to be "from" any country or locality in which they were grown. Provided, that plants imported into Canada from another country or locality shall be considered as being **solely** from Canada if they meet the following conditions:
(1) They are imported into the United States directly from Canada after having been grown for at least 1 year in Canada;
(2) They have **never** been grown in a country from which their importation would **not** be authorized pending pest risk analysis under § 319.37-4;
(3) They have **never** been grown in a country, **other than** Canada, from which it would be subject to certain restrictions on the importation of specific types of plants for planting under of § 319.37-20, which is listed in the *Plants for Planting Manual*; provided that the plants for planting would be subject to postentry quarantine if imported into the United States may be imported from Canada after growth in another country if they were grown in Canada in postentry quarantine under conditions equivalent to those specified in the *Plants for Planting Manual*; and
(4) They were **not** imported into Canada in growing media.

2 Approved growing media for Canada: baked expanded clay pellets, coal cinder, coir, cork, glass wool, organic and inorganic fibers, peat, perlite, phenol formaldehyde, plastic particles, polyethylene, polymer stabilized starch, polystyrene, polyurethane, rock wool, stockosorb super absorbent polymer, vermiculite, volcanic rock, zeolite, or any combination of these media.

## U.S. Origin Plants Returning from Canada

Plants for planting of U.S. origin and returning from Canada that **do not** meet the definition of being solely from Canada **must** be accompanied by the following documents:

- Both a U.S. phytosanitary certificate and a Canadian phytosanitary certificate for re-export
  OR
- Canadian phytosanitary certificate that notes the origin of the plants as the United States
  OR
- Greenhouse Certification Program label issued by the Canadian Food Inspection Agency (CFIA).

# Import Permits for Plants for Planting from Canada

Most plants for planting from Canada **do not** require an import permit however, there are exceptions and some plants do require a permit. Continue to Plants for Planting from Canada That Require a Permit below for import into the U.S.

## Plants for Planting from Canada That Require a Permit

The following plants for planting from Canada require an import permit:

- *Abelmoschus* spp. (including seeds)
- *Chaenomeles* spp. (**except** seeds)
- *Cydonia* spp. (**except** seeds)
- *Fraxinus* spp. (**except** seeds) from counties or municipal regional counties in Canada that are **not** regulated for emerald ash borer (EAB) but that are within an EAB regulated Province or Territory
- *Malus* spp. (**except** seeds)
- *Pinus* spp. (**except** seeds)
- Plants protected by the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) or the Endangered Species Act (ESA)
- *Prunus* spp. (**except** seeds)
- *Pyrus* spp. (**except** seeds)
- *Rubus* spp. (**except** seeds)
- *Solanum tuberosum* (in vitro plantlets, mini-tubers, and micro-tubers) from Prince Edward Island
- *Vitis* spp. (**except** seeds)

# Phytosanitary Certificates for Plants for Planting from Canada

Plants for planting from Canada **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate issued by the Canadian Food Inspection Agency (CFIA) (see P hytosanitary Certificate), **except** for plants or seeds meeting the requirements for phytosanitary certificate exemption.

## Phytosanitary Certificate Exemption

The following plants for planting from Canada are **exempt** from the phytosanitary certificate when meeting the following:

- Plants imported from Canada through the United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program; or
- Seeds Imported from Canada **must** be accompanied by the following:
  - *Seed Analysis Certificate*, CFIA Form 5289 or PPQ Form 925
  - *Seed Export Label*, CFIA/ACIA Form 5309*;* or
  - Canadian seeds that **lack** an official certificate and destined to General Feed & Grain, Inc., Bonners Ferry, Idaho (ID) and under a compliance agreement:
    - May enter through Porthill, ID or Eastport, ID;
    - Seed will be cleaned; and
    - Seed sample will be sent to an approved Canadian facility for a *Seed Analysis Certificate* (CFIA Form 5289); or
- Seeds imported from Canada through the USDA Small Lots of Seeds program and are accompanied by a *Small Lots of Seed Permit*

# Ports of Entry for Plants from Canada

Plants for planting of Canadian origin entering from Canada or plants for planting entering under the United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program are subject to inspection by CBP at Customs designated Approved Ports of Entry at the Canadian Border, but generally **do not** require movement to a USDA plant inspection station. See exception below.

## Plants Exported from Canada That Must Be Sent to a Plant Inspection Station

The following plants exported from Canada to the U.S. **must** enter at port with a USDA plant inspection station:

- *Abelmoschus* spp. (okra) seeds for planting (require treatment as a condition of entry; see *Abelmoschus* spp. in Lists of Plants for Planting)
- *Hibiscus* spp. (kenaf) seeds for planting (require treatment as a condition of entry; see *Hibiscus* spp. in Lists of Plants for Planting)
- Plants originating in a third country that are **not** considered to be from Canada (see Plants for Planting Considered As Being from Canada)

## United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program

The United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program (GCP) is a bilateral export certification program for greenhouse-grown plants shipped between Canada and the continental United States. The program facilitates the trade of greenhouse-grown plants between the United States and Canada by allowing authorized facilities to use an Export Certification Label (ECL, also called a “GCP Sticker”) in lieu of a phytosanitary certificate. This cooperative greenhouse certification program has been in place between the U.S. (as the USGCP) and Canada (as the CGCP) since 1996 and was revised in 2016 (as the GCP).

The responsibilities of participating facilities and of APHIS and CFIA under the revised GCP are outlined in the Technical Requirements United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program (GCP). The technical requirements and other information on the revised GCP can be found on the APHIS website for U.S.–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program (GCP).

## Inspection at Customs

Plants for planting entering under the revised United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program are subject to inspection at the Canadian border by CBP, but generally **do not** require movement to a plant inspection station for clearance.

The exception is if an actionable pest is found during a CBP inspection at a port of entry, then the shipment will be placed on hold and sent to a plant inspection station or refused entry. The GCP Export Certification Label number should be recorded as the phytosanitary certificate number.

## Commingled Shipments/Mixed Loads

Plants for planting entering under the revised United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program (GCP) may be in the same shipment, but **must not** be commingled with non-GCP commodities. GCP and non-GCP commodities **must** be segregated in a way that safeguards the GCP shipment and allows for traceability.

## Eligible Plants

Plants **must** originate in either Canada or the United States, or if imported from a third country, then **must** meet import requirements for that country into both the United States and Canada. Plants that meet these and the following requirements are eligible plants and may enter into the GCP:

- Plants **must** meet size/age requirements when entering from a third country of origin;
- Plants **must** meet any other regulatory requirements that may be applicable;
- Plants may be grown and shipped in any approved growing media that is acceptable for trade in plants between the United States and Canada after entering from a third country;
- Plants entering into the continental United States in growing media from the State of Hawaii or a U.S. territory **must** meet the requirements of the Canadian Growing Media Program and U.S. import requirements (see 7 CFR 318.13 and 318.60); and
- Specific plant taxa and production practices may be eligible for the GCP or may be excluded from the program based on agreement between APHIS and CFIA.

## Associated Articles

An associated article is anything accompanying a GCP Certified Plant that normally requires a phytosanitary certificate to enter either the United States or Canada (e.g., a bamboo stake included in a potted plant). Under the revised 2016 United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program, associated articles **do not** require a phytosanitary certificate.

## Commodities Excluded from the United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Certification Program

The following items are **excluded** (**not** eligible) and may **not** be certified through the United States–Canada GCP:

- Fresh fruits
- Fresh vegetables
- Grain
- Plants for Planting Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) for entry into either the United States or Canada directly from the country of origin
- Prohibited plants
- Regulated invasive plants
- Regulated noxious weeds
- Seed potatoes (*Solanum tuberosum*)
- Seeds

## Authorized Facilities

Approved facilities **must** enter into a compliance agreement with their NPPO. Facilities that are authorized to ship plants under the GCP are required to maintain a current list of plants in production at their facility indicating which plants are eligible and ineligible for the GCP. The list **must** be accepted by the exporting country's NPPO. The NPPO verifies which plants are eligible for inclusion in the GCP, based on taxa and source. The NPPO may be consulted for guidance on how to assess which plants are eligible or ineligible. The NPPOs will maintain lists of facilities that are authorized to participate in the U.S.-Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program and supply that list to their counterpart as needed or upon request.

The NPPOs will make the authorized/approved facilities list publicly available with the following information:

- Facility name
- Address/location of authorized facility (city/town or province/state)
- Authorization number (approved facility number)

If an authorization is suspended, then the facility will be removed from the list.

See GCP Authorized Facilities in Canada and GCP Authorized Facilities in the United States (USDA Approved Facilities Authorized to Participate in GCP).

## Export Certification Label

The Export Certification Labels will include the following:

- "United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program";
- Identification of the authorizing NPPO;
- Authorized facility authorization number;
- Unique serial number; and
- Certification statement issued by the NPPO:

  "The plants have been produced under the United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program, are free from regulated pests, practically free from injurious plant pests, and meet the phytosanitary import requirements of both Canada and the United States."

**No** pest-specific or plant-specific additional declarations will be required on the U.S.–Canada GCP export documents.

For more information or if you have questions about the United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program, please send inquiries to PPQexportservices@usda.gov.

## United States-Canada Nursery Certification Program (NCP)

The United States-Canada Nursery Certification Program (NCP) is a bilateral export certification program for nursery-grown plants shipped between Canada and the continental United States. The NCP requirements are applied equivalently in the United States under the United States Nursery Certification Program (USNCP) pilot and in Canada under the Canadian Nursery Certification Program (CNCP).

The NCP offers an alternative to traditional phytosanitary certification (traditional phytosanitary certification is based on final product inspection immediately prior to shipping). The NCP uses a systems approach to mitigate pest risk. The NCP systems approach has several components, including documenting the production and pest management practices, auditing and reviewing the system, and determining pest prevalence during production. USDA and the Canadian Food Inspection Agency (CFIA) establish the requirements of the NCP and conduct audits to verify that plant material certified under the program meets the phytosanitary requirements of the importing country, and is free of quarantine and regulated non-quarantine pests.

If populations of non-regulated plant pests are **not** identified and controlled at a certified facility, then the facility may be suspended from the NCP due to non-conformance with the standard. Consequently, nurseries/facilities certified under the NCP will produce plant material that consistently meets the phytosanitary requirements of the importing country.

### Regulated Commodities

All plants for planting from Canada and the United States are regulated.

Continue to Canadian Nursery Certification Program (CNCP).

# Canadian Nursery Certification Program (CNCP)

## Inspection at Customs (CNCP)

Plants for planting entering the United States under the Canadian Nursery Certification Program (CNCP) are subject to inspection at the Canadian border by U.S. Customs and Border Protection, but generally **do not** require movement to a plant inspection station for clearance.

The exception is if an actionable pest is found during a CBP inspection at a port of entry, then the shipment will be placed on hold and sent to a USDA plant inspection station or refused entry. The CNCP Phytosanitary Certification Label number should be recorded as the phytosanitary certificate number.

## Entry Requirements (CNCP)

Plants certified for export to the U.S. under the Canadian Nursery Certification Program (CNCP) **must** be accompanied by a complete Canadian Nursery Certification Program Phytosanitary Certificate (CNCP).

Documentation accompanying CNCP shipments **must** list the scientific name of each plant species contained in the shipment, as follows:

- If there are specific species requirements, then the scientific name **must** include genus and species;
- If there are **no** specific species requirements, then scientific names to the genus level will suffice.

### Canadian Nursery Certification Program Phytosanitary Certificate (CNCP)

The complete Canadian Nursery Certification Program Phytosanitary Certificate is composed of a CFIA/ACIA 5425, Phytosanitary Certificate (CNCP Phytosanitary Certificate Label) affixed to a CFIA/ACIA 5378, Canadian Nursery Certification Program (CNCP Export Label Document) document that includes the following:

- CFIA/ACIA 5425, Phytosanitary Certificate (CNCP Phytosanitary Certificate Label) is preprinted with the following information (same as found on a traditional Canadian phytosanitary certificate):
  - Certificate number, consisting of:
    - Authorized facility's (CF) identification number (first 7 digits)
    - Serial number (remaining digits) (to facilitate trace back)
  - Name and address of the Authorized Facility (exporter)

- Place of issue
- Seal (CFIA)
- Signature of the Director of Plant Health
- Statement certification:

  "This is to certify that the plants, plant products or other regulated articles described herein have been inspected and/or tested according to appropriate official procedures and are considered to be free from the quarantine pests specified by the importing contracting party and to conform with the current phytosanitary requirements of the importing contracting party, including those for regulated non-quarantine pests."

**NOTICE**

**No** pest-specific or plant-specific additional declarations will appear on the CNCP phytosanitary certificate.

- CFIA/ACIA 5378, Canadian Nursery Certification Program (CNCP Export Label Document) is an official CFIA form that is completed and printed by the Certified Facility (with a large space designated for affixing the CFIA/ACIA 5425, Phytosanitary Certificate (CNCP Phytosanitary Certificate Label) and contains the following:
  - Designated space for affixing the Phytosanitary Certificate label
  - Date
  - Exporter's name and address
  - Description of consignment
  - Means of conveyance (consignment)
  - References to invoices or bills-of-lading
  - Scientific names (list) and quantity of all plants contained in the shipment
  - Treatment description (if any) applied to meet export requirements
  - Additional declaration, "This shipment of plants was produced in accordance with the Canadian Nursery Certification Program and is considered to conform with the phytosanitary import requirements of the United States."

The Canadian Nursery Certification Program Phytosanitary Certificate (completed CFIA/ACIA 5425, Phytosanitary Certificate (CNCP Phytosanitary Certificate Label) attached to CFIA/ACIA 5378, Canadian Nursery Certification Program (CNCP Export Label Document) will be retained by

CBP at the port of entry and is equivalent to the traditional *Canadian Phytosanitary Certificate* that is normally required for the entry of plants to the United States.

**NOTICE**

A duplicate CFIA/ACIA 5425, *Phytosanitary Certificate* label may be affixed to a copy of the completed CFIA/ACIA 5378, *Canadian Nursery Certification Program* document and can be included with other documentation which accompanies the CNCP shipment. The duplicate Certification label may facilitate entry of CNCP shipments into the State of California.

## Commodities Excluded from the CNCP

The following commodities are excluded (**not** eligible) and may **not** be certified through the CNCP:

- Field crops
- Fresh fruits
- Fresh vegetables
- Fruit trees
- Grain
- Grapevines
- Plants for planting Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) for entry into either the United States or Canada
- Prohibited plants
- Regulated invasive plants
- Regulated noxious weeds (Federal Noxious Weeds)
- Seed potatoes (*Solanum tuberosum*)
- Seeds

## Eligible Plants (CNCP)

Plants **must** originate in either Canada or the United States or if imported from a third country, then **must** meet import requirements for that country into both the United States and Canada. Plants that meet these and the following phytosanitary requirements are eligible plants and may enter into the Canadian Nursery Certification Program (CNCP):

- Compliance with any pest-specific or commodity-specific phytosanitary requirements of USDA and/or CFIA;
- Compliance with USDA requirements for the country of origin;
- Compliance with specific U.S. State or Canadian provincial requirements;
- Freedom from all regulated pests to the United States and Canada; and
- Practical freedom from non-regulated plant pests.

### Eligible Plants of Canadian Origin (CNCP)

Eligible plants for planting of Canadian origin **must** be grown at the Certified Facility (CF) for a period of time that is **no** less than one growing cycle for the purpose of this directive and include at least one surveillance audit (internal or external):

- Growing cycle **must** be **no** shorter than 28 days for greenhouse-grown plants and includes at least one surveillance audit (internal or external);
- Growing cycle **must** be one growing season (period or periods of the year when plants actively grow in an area, place of production, or production site) **no** less than 120 days for field-grown and container- grown plants and includes at least one surveillance audit (internal or external).

### Eligible Plants from Countries Other than the U.S. and Canadian Origin That Meet Import Requirements (CNCP)

Eligible plants for planting that originate from countries **other than** the Canada and the United States that meet import requirements and are grown at the Certified Facility (CF) for a period of time:

- Growing cycle is **no** less than one growing cycle for greenhouse-grown plants and includes at least one surveillance audit (internal or external);
- Growing cycle is **no** less than one growing cycle for field-grown and container-grown plants and includes at least one surveillance audit (internal or external).

### Eligible Plants from Countries Other Than the U.S. and Canada That Do Not Meet U.S. Import Requirements (CNCP)

Eligible plants for planting that originate from a country **other than** the United States and Canada that **do not** meet U.S. import requirements, but are eligible for certification under the CNCP **must** be grown at the Canadian certified facility for a period of time that is sufficient to meet U.S. import requirements:

- Growing cycle is **no** less than one growing cycle for greenhouse-grown plants and includes at least one external surveillance audit; and
- Growing cycle is **no** less than one growing cycle for field-grown and container-grown plants and includes at least one external surveillance audit.

## Eligible Plant Taxa (CNCP)

Plant taxa that are eligible for certification under the Canadian Nursery Certification Program (CNCP) include all plants commonly known and recognized as plants for planting, **except** those that have been excluded by the USDA.

## Plants Excluded from the Canadian Nursery Certification Program (CNCP) for Export to the United States

The following plants for planting are excluded (**not** eligible) from the Canadian Nursery Certification Program (CNCP) for export to the United States:

- Plants for planting imported in growing media from a country **other than** the United States (U.S.) and is **not** eligible under the CNCP and is prohibited entry into the U.S. regardless of the length of time it is grown in Canada, per 7 CFR 319.37 and CNCP D-04-01, Appendix I
  - The exception is plant material sourced from facilities that are approved under both the CFIA Canadian Growing Media Program and the USDA Plants in Growing Media Program (see also Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media)
- Plants of the genera or species listed in CNCP D-04-01, Appendix I, Part B that are **never** eligible to be exported under the CNCP
  - The exception is certain plants listed in Part B that can be inspected by CFIA and exported to the United States under a CFIA Phytosanitary Certificate, depending on the country of origin, per 7 CFR 319.37
- Plants whose country of origin is **other than** Canada or the U.S. listed in CNCP D-04-01, Appendix I, Part C
  - The exceptions are other plants that **must** be grown in Canada for a minimum of one (1) calendar year in order to be considered to

originate from Canada; certain plant taxa listed in CNCP D-04-01 Appendix I, Part C can be inspected by CFIA and exported to the U.S. under a traditional CFIA phytosanitary certificate depending on the county of origin per 7 CFR 319.37

- Plants that are NAPPRA or prohibited entry per 7 CFR 319.37 and the *Plants for Planting Manual.*

### Restricted Plant Material and Taxa Not Eligible for Certification (CNCP)

Plants that are considered restricted per 7 CFR 319.37 **must** be grown in Canada long enough to meet USDA import requirements, including those for postentry quarantine. Restricted plant material and plant taxa that **cannot** be certified under the Canadian Nursery Certification Program (CNCP) may still be inspected by the CFIA and exported to the United States under a traditional Canadian phytosanitary certificate. Plants that are prohibited or NAPPRA **cannot** be certified and **cannot** be exported under the CNCP export program.

## Authorized Facilities (CNCP)

Canadian Facilities **must** enter into a compliance agreement with the CFIA for approval and authorization. CFIA maintains the List of Facilities that are authorized to participate in the Canadian Nursery Certification Program.

If an authorized facility is suspended, then that facility will be removed from the list.

## Regulated Pests (CNCP)

The Canadian Nursery Certification Program (CNCP) regulates all quarantine and regulated non-quarantine pests of the United States and Canada. The USDA U.S. Regulated Plant Pest List is available at https://www.aphis.usda.gov/aphis/ourfocus/planthealth/import-information/rppl. The CFIA List of Pests Regulated By Canada is available at https://www.inspection.gc.ca/plant-health/plant-pests-invasive-species/regulated-pests/eng/1363317115207/1363317187811.

### Specific U.S. State and/or Canadian Provincial Requirements

Individual U.S. States may have specific state plant quarantine requirements for imported plants in addition to federal plant quarantine requirements. It is the responsibility of the Canadian Exporter to ensure that shipments of plants for planting meet the specific requirements of the importing state.

## CITES Plants (CNCP)

Import and export of certain plant species **must** comply with requirements under the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES). CITES sets controls on the international trade and movement of animal and plant species that have been or may be threatened due to excessive commercial exploitation. See CITES.org for more information.

## Handling U.S.-Canada Nursery Program Shipments (CNCP)

See Table 4-1 to determine how to handle Canadian Nursery Certification Program (CNCP) shipments arriving from Canada to the U.S. under the United States-Canada Nursery Certification Program (NCP). See also Inspection at Customs (CNCP).

**Table 4-1 Handling U.S.-Canada Nursery Certification Program Shipments**

| If the shipment: | And: | And: | Then: |
|---|---|---|---|
| Is accompanied by a completed Canadian Nursery Certification Program Phytosanitary Certificate (consists of CFIA/ACIA 5378, Canadian Nursery Certification Program (CNCP Export Label Document) affixed with a CFIA/ACIA 5425, Phytosanitary Certificate (CNCP Phytosanitary Certificate Label) and includes the following additional declaration:<br>"This shipment of plants was produced in accordance with the Canadian Nursery Certification Program and is considered to conform with the phytosanitary import requirements of the United States." | Is from an authorized CNCP certified facility on the list of Nurseries participating in the Canadian Nursery Certification Program (CNCP) | **Does not** contain Plants Excluded from the Canadian Nursery Certification Program (CNCP) for Export to the United States | 1. INSPECT and RETAIN Canadian Nursery Certification Program Phytosanitary Certificate at the port of entry<br>2. RELEASE |
| | | Is **other than** above | REFUSE ENTRY |
| | Is from **other than** above | → | REFUSE ENTRY |
| **Lacks** the above | Is accompanied by a traditional Canadian phytosanitary certificate | → | REGULATE as plants for planting; SEE General Restrictions in the *Plants for Planting Manual* |
| | **Lacks a** traditional Canadian phytosanitary certificate | → | REFUSE ENTRY |

## Seeds Imported from Canada

Seeds are considered to be of Canadian origin (from Canada) if they are produced from parent plants grown in Canada.

Seeds for planting imported from Canada or re-exported from Canada **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate issued by the Canadian Food Inspection Agency (CFIA), **except** when meeting the requirements under Exceptions to Phytosanitary Certificate Requirement for Seeds from Canada.

**NOTICE**

Seeds originating from any other foreign country that are re-exported from Canada are **not** exempt from phytosanitary certificate requirements and **must** meet U.S. entry requirements for the country of origin.

Certain seeds for planting from Canada require both an import permit and a phytosanitary certificate. See Seeds from Canada That Require an Import Permit.

Certain seeds for planting from Canada that are United States Federal Seed Act Seeds **must** also comply with the Federal Seed Act. See Federal Seed Act Seeds from Canada.

Certain seeds may have additional requirements or restrictions **other than** listed in this chapter. See the specific seed taxon in Chapter 6, Lists of Plants for Planting.

Seeds of U.S. origin may re-enter from Canada if they meet the requirements of Seeds of U.S. Origin Returning from Canada.

Certain seeds of Canadian origin may be imported into the U.S. when from approved Canada exporters as part of a separate seed export program. See Canada Seed Export Program.

## Exceptions to Phytosanitary Certificate Requirement for Seeds from Canada

The exceptions to the phytosanitary certificate requirement is for certain seeds of Canadian origin when meeting **one** of the conditions below:

- Seeds of Canadian origin are accompanied by PPQ 925, *Seed Analysis Certificate* (Federal Seed Act (FSA) seed) or CFIA Form 5289, *Seed Analysis Certificate* (non-Federal Seed Act (FSA) seed) issued by a laboratory on the list of Laboratories Authorized to Issue Seed Analysis Certificates;
- Seeds of Canadian origin are exported by an approved establishment (entity) that is on the list of Approved Exporters to Use Seed Export Labels and accompanied by **both**:
  - CFIA Form 5309, *Seed Export Label*, and
  - Export certification document indicating the following:
    - Common name of the seed
    - Country of origin of the seed
    - Establishment identification number
    - Lot number
    - Scientific name of seed

**NOTICE**

Federal Seed Act-Agriculture (FSA-A) and Federal Seed Act-Vegetable (FSA-V) seeds **must** include all documentation required by the Federal Seed Act.

Non-Federal Seed Act (Non-FSA) seed **must** be accompanied by documentation certifying the seeds have been inspected.

- Small lots of seed meeting the requirements of Small Lots of Seed from Canada and accompanied by a *Small Lots of Seed Permit;* or
- Seeds of Canadian origin are consigned under bond to one of the facilities on the list of Approved Facilities to Clean Canadian Seeds with an appropriate compliance agreement.

## Seeds from Canada That Require an Import Permit

The following seeds from Canada require an import permit and a phytosanitary certificate for entry (unless meeting Exceptions to Phytosanitary Certificate Requirement for Seeds from Canada conditions):

- *Abelmoschus* spp.
- *Castanea* spp.
- *Cenchrus* spp.
- *Chionachne* spp.
- *Coix* spp.
- *Echinochloa* spp.
- *Eleusine* spp.
- *Euchlaena* spp.
- *Gossypium* spp.
- *Guizotia abyssinica*
- *Hibiscus* spp.
- *Miscanthus* spp.
- *Panicum* spp.
- *Pennisetum* (syn. of *Cenchrus* spp.)
- *Polytoca* spp.
- Seeds protected by the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) or the Endangered Species Act (ESA)
- *Sclerachne* spp.
- Seeds that require treatment as a condition of entry (see Lists of Plants for Planting and Specific Restrictions to determine if treatment is required based on country of origin)
- Seeds that are obscured (coated, pelleted, or embedded in a substrate that obscures visibility) (see Obscured Seeds from Canada)
- *Setaria* spp.
- Small lots of seeds (see Small Lots of Seed from Canada)
- *Solanum tuberosum*
- *Sorghum* spp.
- *Zea* spp.

## Federal Seed Act Seeds from Canada

Federal Seed Act (FSA) seeds imported into the U.S. from Canada or re-exported from Canada and originating from a third country **must** comply with the Federal Seed Act. The lists of FSA seeds considered Federal Seed Act-Agriculture (FSA-A) and Federal Seed Act-Vegetable (FSA-V) are included in 7 CFR 361. FSA seeds are identified by taxon in Chapter 6, Lists of Plants for Planting.

FSA seeds of certain species may also be subject to specific restrictions found in Chapter 3, Specific Restrictions and Chapter 6, Lists of Plants for Planting.

Federal Seed Act Seeds from Canada **must** meet the import provisions found in 7 CFR 361 and **must** include the following:

- All lots of FSA seed and screenings **must** be accompanied by a declaration from the importer of the seed or screenings that states the kind, variety, and origin of each lot of seed or screenings and intended use;
- Each container of FSA seed **must** be accurately labeled as to kind, origin, variety, and intended use;
- Each container of FSA seed **must** be labeled with the following:
  - Identification code or lot designation
  - Name of each kind or kind and variety of agricultural seed or name of each kind and variety of vegetable seed present in the lot in excess of 5 percent of the whole
    - When the lot contains hybrid seed, the designation of “hybrid”
    - Kind and variety names conform to the kind and variety names used in the 7 CFR 361.5 definitions of agricultural seed and vegetable seed;
- If FSA-A and FSA-V seeds from Canada are accompanied by PPQ Form 925, SAC or CFIA 5289, SAC, then the form **must** be issued by an approved laboratory on the list of approved Laboratories Authorized to Issue Seed Analysis Certificates;
- If any seeds are treated, then each container **must** be further labeled in type **no** smaller than 8 point and as further described in 7 CFR 361.3;
- Seeds of Canadian origin **must** be accompanied by one of the following:
  - Phytosanitary certificate or
  - PPQ Form 925, *Seed Analysis Certificate* (SAC) issued by an approved laboratory on the list of Approved Laboratories Authorized to Issue Seed Analysis Certificates. If a shipment **does not** arrive with

a valid PPQ 925, SAC or CFIA 5289, SAC, then the shipment will be sampled at the port of entry;

- Seeds originating from any other foreign country and being re-exported from Canada **must** be accompanied by the following:
  - Phytosanitary certificate may be **either**:
    - Canada re-export phytosanitary certificate accompanied by the phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin
      OR
    - Canada phytosanitary certificate listing the country of origin

    AND
  - CFIA 5289, Seed Analysis Certificate (SAC) issued by an approved laboratory on the list of Laboratories Authorized to Issue Seed Analysis Certificates
    - If a shipment **does not** arrive with a CFIA 5289, SAC, then the seed shipment will be sampled at the port of entry;

**NOTICE**

Seeds originating from any other foreign country that are re-exported from Canada are **not** exempt from phytosanitary certificate requirements and **must** meet U.S. entry requirements for the country of origin.

- Seeds **must** be sampled for Federal Noxious Weeds at the first port of arrival as described in 7 CFR 361, unless meeting the Exceptions to Sampling Federal Seed Act Seeds at Port of Entry or if accompanied by a valid PPQ 925, SAC or CFIA 5289, SAC; and
- If the Canadian exporter is on the list of Approved Exporters to Use Seed Export Labels, then a CFIA 5309, *Seed Export Label* may be used in place of either PPQ 925, *Seed Analysis Certificate* or CFIA 5289, *Seed Analysis Certificate.*

## Cleaning of Imported Federal Seed Act Seeds from Canada

Federal Seed Act-Agriculture (FSA-A) and Federal Seed Act-Vegetable (FSA-V) seeds of Canadian origin found to be above noxious weed seed tolerances set in 7 CFR 361.6(b) may be forwarded under bond to an approved cleaning facility on the list of Approved Facilities to Clean Canadian Seeds.

Federal Seed Act seed destined to an approved cleaning facility in the United States **must** have the USDA Federal Noxious Weed(s) found in the shipment listed on the PPQ Form 925, *Seed Analysis Certificate* or CFIA 5289, *Seed Analysis Certificate*. The seed **must** be cleaned in accordance with 7 CFR 361.8 at the expense of the owner or consignee of the seed.

## Exceptions to Sampling Federal Seed Act Seeds at Port of Entry

The exceptions to sampling Federal Seed Act Seeds at the port of entry are as follows:

- Seeds for sowing imported for experimental or breeding purposes and is **not** for sale:
  - Lot size is limited; see 7 CFR 361.5, Sampling of seeds, Table 1, and:
    a. Locate the name of FSA seed.
    b. Find the maximum weight of seed lot permitted entry for experimental or breeding purposes **without** sampling (pounds) in column (3) per 7 CFR 361.4(a)(4).
  - Require a phytosanitary certificate and a declaration stating the purpose for which the seed is being imported;
- Seeds being shipped in bond through the United States;
- Seeds **not** being imported for seeding (planting) purposes and accompanied by a declaration stating the other intended purpose; and
- Screenings of certain seeds being imported for processing or manufacturing purposes.

For more information see 7 CFR 361.4 and 7 CFR 361.7.

## Obscured Seeds from Canada

Obscured seeds include seeds that are coated, pelleted, or embedded in tape, mats or in any other substrate that obscures visibility.

Obscured seeds of Canadian origin **must** meet the following conditions for import into the United States:

- **Must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate
  OR
- **Does not** require a phytosanitary certificate when accompanied by either:
  - PPQ Form 925, *Seed Analysis Certificate* or CFIA 5289, *Seed Analysis Certificate* issued by a laboratory on the list of Approved Laboratories Authorized to Issue Seed Analysis Certificates or
  - CFIA 5309, *Seed Export Label*, exporter on the list of Approved Exporters to Use Seed Export Labels;
- **Must** be accompanied by an officially drawn and sealed sample of seed that was drawn before the seed was coated, embedded, or pelleted:
  - Sample **must** be identified as “Official Seed Sample” and

- ❖ Official Seed Sample **must** be presented to a CBP Officer for inspection at the port of entry;

- ◆ **Must** be accompanied by a USDA permit *PPQ 587, Permit to Import Plants or Plant Products* issued for Obscured Seed;
- ◆ **Must** be generally admissible into the U.S. under PPQ Form 587, *Permit to Import Plants or Plant Products*, **not** require treatment, and have **no** specific restriction; and
- ◆ Meet the Obscured Seeds requirements.

Obscured seeds from Canada that **do not** meet the conditions above are **not** admissible because the seed **cannot** be properly inspected.

See Capsicum spp. Seeds from Canada and Solanum lycopersicum Seeds from Canada.

If from **other than** Canada, then see Obscured Seeds to determine admissibility.

If CBP inspectors find any quarantine pests for the United States, then the shipment will be refused entry into the U.S.

## Seeds in Pulp of Canadian or U.S. Origin

Seeds in pulp for planting of Canadian origin or U.S. origin may **only** enter from Canada if accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate. An import permit is required for seeds from Canada that require a permit (see Seeds from Canada That Require an Import Permit). Seeds in pulp from any other country of origin are **prohibited**.

## Small Lots of Seed from Canada

Seeds imported from Canada through the USDA Small Lots of Seeds program and accompanied by a Small Lots of Seed Permit **do not** require a phytosanitary certificate or a *Seed Analysis Certificate.*

See Small Lots of Seed Permit for additional information.

See Capsicum spp. Seeds from Canada and Solanum lycopersicum Seeds from Canada.

**NOTICE**

A Small Lots of Seed Permit **cannot** be issued for *Capsicum* spp. seeds or *Solanum lycopersicum* seeds due to requirements for entry.

## Ports of Entry for Seeds for Planting of Canadian Origin

Canadian origin seeds for planting entering from Canada are subject to inspection by Customs and Border Protection (CBP) at designated Approved Ports of Entry at the Canadian Border, but generally **do not** require movement to a USDA plant inspection station. Continue to Seeds Required to Enter at a Port With a USDA Plant Inspection Station.

## Seeds Required to Enter at a Port With a USDA Plant Inspection Station

The following seeds imported from Canada into the U.S. **must** enter at a port with a USDA plant inspection station:

- *Abelmoschus* spp. (okra) seeds
- *Castanea* spp. (chestnut) seeds
- *Guizotia abyssinica* (niger) seeds
- *Hibiscus* spp. (hibiscus, rose mallow) seeds
- Seeds requiring treatment as a condition of entry as indicated in Chapter 6, Lists of Plants for Planting
- Seeds entering under permit that require entry through a plant inspection station.

See Table 2-4, Approved CBP Ports of Entry and Designated USDA Plant Inspection Stations.

## Seeds of U.S. Origin Returning from Canada

Seeds for planting of U.S. origin that were exported to Canada may be re-imported into the U.S. from Canada when accompanied by all of the following documents (unless meeting Exception for Seeds of U.S. Origin Returning from Canada):

- Document issued by Canadian Food Inspection Agency (CFIA) indicating that the seed was not admitted into the commerce of Canada;
- Document issued by CFIA indicating the seeds were **not** commingled with other seed after being exported to Canada; and
- Export documents indicating:
  - Date of exportation from the United States
  - Distinguishing marks on the containers at the time of exportation
  - Name and address of the United States exporter
  - Quantity of seed and number of containers

### Exception for Seeds of U.S. Origin Returning from Canada

If the seeds are in their original, sealed packaging, then they may be considered for re-entry into the U.S. from Canada **without** the CFIA documentation that the seed was **not** admitted into the commerce of Canada or a document stating that the seeds were **not** commingled with other seed after being exported to Canada.

## Canada Seed Export Program

The Canadian Phytosanitary Certification Program for Seeds (CPCPS) is the seed export program established by the Canadian Food Inspection Agency which allows approved seed facilities to ship seeds using a CFIA 5309, *Seed Export Label*. See list of Approved Exporters to Use Seed Export Labels.

If the following conditions are met, then certain seeds imported from Canada may be imported **without** a phytosanitary certificate under the CPCPS.

The Canadian Food Inspection Agency (CFIA) shall:

- Establish and administer a seed export program under which Canadian exporters of seed may operate (Canadian Phytosanitary Certification Program for Seeds);
- Assign a unique identification number to each exporting establishment enrolled in and approved by the seed inspection program;
- Provide APHIS with a current list of the establishments participating in its seed export program:
  - Include approved names, locations, telephone numbers, and establishment identification numbers at the start of the shipping season
  - Provide regular updates to that list throughout the shipping season;
- Enter into an agreement with APHIS that specifies the documents that **must** accompany shipments of seeds under the seed export program:
  - Federal Seed Act-Agriculture (FSA-A) and Federal Seed Act-Vegetable (FSA-V) seeds, as listed in the provisions of the Federal Seed Act regulations found in 7 CFR 361, **must** be accompanied by a document certifying that the relevant provisions of the Federal Seed Act have been followed, and
  - Seeds **other than** Federal Seed Act Seeds (non-FSA) **must** be accompanied by a document certifying that the seeds have been inspected;
- Each seed exporter participating in the seed export program [(Canadian Phytosanitary Certification Program for Seeds (CPCPS)], shall enter into an agreement with the CFIA in which the exporter agrees to:
  - Practice any and all safeguards the CFIA may prescribe in order to ensure that:
    - Seed exported to the United States is free of plant pests;
    - Seed that **does not** meet the requirements for exportation to the United States is segregated from seed that does meet the requirements of the seed export program (seed **not** meeting the requirements **must not** enter the seed export program);

- Include an export certification document with each shipment indicating:
  - Common name of the seed
  - Scientific name of the seed
  - Country of origin of the seed
  - Establishment identification number assigned to the exporting establishment under the Canadian Food Inspection Agency's seed export program [Canadian Phytosanitary Certification Program for Seeds (CPCPS)]
  - Lot number;
- FSA-A and FSA-V seeds, as listed in the provision of Federal Seed Act found in 7 CFR 361, **must** include all other documentation required by relevant provisions of the Federal Seed Act found in 7 C FR 361; and
- Seeds **other than** Federal Seed Act seeds (**non**-FSA seeds) **must** be accompanied by a document certifying that the seeds have been inspected, as agreed upon by the Canadian Food Inspection Agency and APHIS.

# Gypsy Moth Host Material from Canada

Trees and shrubs from Canada are regulated to prevent the spread of gypsy moth *(Lymantria dispar)* from Canada into non-infested areas of the United States.

## Greenhouse Grown Trees and Shrubs from Canada

Trees and shrubs from Canada that were greenhouse-grown throughout the year in Canada are **not** regulated for gypsy moth.

## Trees and Shrubs Destined to Gypsy Moth Infested Areas

Trees and shrubs from Canada that are destined for a U.S. gypsy moth infested area and will **not** be moved through any U.S. noninfested area are **not** regulated for gypsy moth.

## Trees and Shrubs Destined To or Through Gypsy Moth Noninfested Areas

If the trees or shrubs from Canada (**except** greenhouse grown) are destined for a U.S. noninfested gypsy moth area or will be moved through a U.S. noninfested area, they **must** meet the following conditions:

- If the trees or shrubs originated in a Canadian gypsy moth infested area, then they **must** be accompanied by:
  - Phytosanitary certificate issued by Canadian Food Inspection Agency (CFIA) with an additional declaration confirming either:
    - Trees or shrubs have been inspected and found free of gypsy moth; or
    - Trees or shrubs have been treated for gypsy moth in accordance with the PPQ Treatment Manual.
- If trees or shrubs originated in a Canadian gypsy moth noninfested area, then they **must** be accompanied by either of the following:
  - Phytosanitary certificate issued by the CFIA with an additional declaration specifying that the trees or shrubs were produced in an area of Canada where gypsy moth is **not** known to occur;
    or
  - Phytosanitary certificate issued by the CFIA **without** the additional declaration, but with a Certificate of Origin specifying that the trees or shrubs were produced in an area of Canada where gypsy moth is **not** known occur.

## Gypsy Moth Infested Areas in Canada

Lists and maps of areas in Canada that are known to be infested with gypsy moth are available at Canadian Food Inspection Agency's List of North American Gypsy Moth Infested or Suspected Infested Areas of Canada.

## Gypsy Moth Infested Areas in the United States

A list of areas in the U.S. that are known to be infested with gypsy moth is available at the USDA's Areas Quarantined in the United States for Gypsy Moth.

## Potato Cyst Nematode (PCN) Host Material from Canada

Plants for planting (**except** seeds, unrooted cutting) are regulated for the potato cyst nematodes (PCN) *Globodera pallida* and *Globodera rostochiensis* when from an area in Canada regulated by the Canadian Food Inspection Agency for PCN.

If from an area regulated by the Canadian Food Inspection Agency (CFIA) for PCN, then see Potato Cyst Nematodes (PCN), Solanum tuberosum from Canada, and Solanum tuberosum from Prince Edward Island, Canada.

## *Fraxinus* spp. from Canada

The importation of *Fraxinus* spp. (ash) plants for planting (**except** seeds) from emerald ash borer (EAB) infested areas in Canada into the United States is prohibited.

Currently **only** certain areas (cities, counties, or territories) in Canada are infested with emerald ash borer. See the CFIA Emerald Ash Borer Regulated Areas website for the latest information on emerald ash borer regulated (EAB) areas in Canada.

### *Fraxinus* spp. from EAB Free Areas within EAB Infested Provinces

*Fraxinus* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) from emerald-ash free areas (cities, counties, or territories) that are within the provinces of Canada that have EAB-infested areas **must** be accompanied by both an import permit **and** a Canadian phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration (AD) that states:

> The material in this consignment was produced/harvested in a city, county municipality or territory in Canada where emerald ash borer *(Agrilus planipennis)* **does not** occur based on official surveys.

If the shipment **lacks** a phytosanitary certificate with the additional declaration, then prohibit entry.

### *Fraxinus* spp. from Provinces of Canada That Do Not Have EAB

*Fraxinus* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) from provinces of Canada that **do not** have emerald ash borer infested areas **do not** require an import permit and **do not** require the additional declaration above on the phytosanitary certificate.

See Plants for Planting from Canada That Require a Permit on page 4-6 for more information.

**NOTICE**

Check the CFIA Emerald Ash Borer Regulated Areas website to determine if a city, county, or area in Canada is regulated for EAB.

## Hemp (*Cannabis sativa*) Imported from Canada

Plant and plant products of *Cannabis sativa* with a THC content of **less than or equal to** 0.3% are **not** regulated as controlled substances by the Drug Enforcement Agency (DEA).

The following are requirements for importation of hemp seeds and plants into the United States from Canada:

- Hemp seeds may be imported into the United States from Canada if accompanied by **either**: 1) a phytosanitary certificate from Canada's National Plant Protection Organization (NPPO) to verify the origin of the seed and to confirm **no** plant pests are detected; **or** 2) a Federal Seeds Analysis Certificate (SAC, PPQ Form 925) for hemp seeds grown in Canada
- Hemp plants may be imported into the United States from Canada if accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from Canada's NPPO to verify the origin of the plant and to confirm **no** plant pests are detected
- Hemp plant and seed shipments will be inspected upon arrival at the first port of entry by Customs and Border Protection (CBP) and/or at a USDA Plant Inspection Station (PIS) to ensure USDA regulations are met, including certification and freedom from plant pests

## *Hydrangea* spp. Re-exported from Canada to the U.S.

*Hydrangea* spp. plants (**except** seeds) that were re-exported from and grown in Canada under postentry quarantine, but originated from a country **other than** Japan **must** be accompanied by the following:

- Canadian re-export phytosanitary certificate **must** certify the plants have been inspected and the additional declaration **must** state:

  "The *Hydrangea* spp. plants in this shipment have been grown in Canada under the postentry quarantine conditions equivalent to those of APHIS."

- Copy of the phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin **must** accompany the re-export phytosanitary certificate

PIM Letter OC 20110418CACA Hydrangea, effective April 25, 2011

When **not** meeting the above requirements, then prohibit entry of *Hydrangea* spp. plants (**except** seeds) that have been re-exported from Canada.

## *Pinus* spp. from Canada

*Pinus* spp. plants (**except** seeds) from Canada **must** be accompanied by an import permit issued by the APHIS-PPQ.

*Pinus* spp. (pine) plants for planting from Canada are regulated for the following:

- *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) from Canada that originated in a third country (see Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB))
  - *Pinus* spp. plants that were exported from Canada and **never** grown in a third country are **not** regulated for Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)
- *Globodera rostochiensis* and *Globodera pallida* (potato cyst nematodes) (see Potato Cyst Nematode (PCN) Host Material from Canada)
- *Lymantria dispar* (gypsy moth) (see Gypsy Moth Host Material from Canada)

## *Solanum tuberosum* from Canada

*Solanum tuberosum* (potato) plants for planting (**except** true seed; see Solanum spp. true seed) for import into the U.S. from Canada **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate issued by the Canadian Food Inspection Agency (CFIA) with **one** of the following additional declarations stating that the shipment is free from potato cyst nematodes (PCN):

> Fields used to produce the seed potatoes in this shipment were surveyed and tested according to the current PCN Guidelines and potato cyst nematodes *(Globodera rostochiensis and Globodera pallida)* were **not** detected.
>
> OR
>
> The plants in this shipment were grown in a PCN-free place of production or pest-free production site and in a manner to prevent infestation by potato cyst nematodes *(Globodera rostochiensis and Globodera pallida)*.

For specific requirements related to the establishment of pest-free places of production or pest-free production sites within regulated areas, see Canada and United States Guidelines on Surveillance and Phytosanitary Actions for the Potato Cyst Nematodes Globodera rostochiensis and Globodera pallida, 7 May 2014.

If from Prince Edward Island, then continue to Solanum tuberosum from Prince Edward Island, Canada.

### *Solanum tuberosum* from Prince Edward Island, Canada

*Solanum tuberosum* (seed potatoes) for planting (**except** true seed; see Solanum spp. true seed) from Prince Edward Island (PEI), Canada are prohibited entry into the United States, the District of Columbia, Guam, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands to prevent the introduction of the fungal causal agent *Synchytrium endobioticum* (potato wart).

*Solanum tuberosum* in-vitro plantlets, micro-tubers, and mini-tubers for planting are allowed entry, but require a permit per Federal Order Effective April 1, 2022.

Chapter

5

# Postentry Quarantine

*Plants for Planting*

## Contents


Introduction **5-1**
Postentry Quarantine Program **5-1**
- State Postentry Quarantine Agreement **5-2**
- Importer Postentry Quarantine Growing Agreement **5-7**
- Applications for Permits **5-9**
- Inspector-ordered Disposal, Movement, or Safeguarding of Plants for Planting, Costs and Charges, Civil and Criminal Liabilities **5-10**

Plants for Planting Subject to Postentry Quarantine **5-14**
- Chrysanthemum spp. Postentry Requirements **5-23**
- Dianthus spp. Postentry Requirements **5-23**
- Hydrangea spp. Postentry Quarantine Requirements **5-23**
- Leucanthemella serotina Postentry Quarantine Requirements **5-24**
- Nipponanthemum nipponicum Postentry Requirements **5-24**
- Rubus spp. Postentry Requirements **5-25**


## Introduction

The Postentry Quarantine chapter provides information about the postentry requirements for certain plants for planting in the Postentry Quarantine Program.

## Postentry Quarantine Program

Postentry quarantine is the inspection and quarantine growing period following admission of certain plants for planting at a port of entry to verify whether or **not** the plants are infected or infested with quarantine pests. The postentry quarantine restriction may be placed on the importation of certain taxa of plants for planting based upon an identified pest risk. Seeds are **exempt** from postentry quarantine.

Imported plants that require postentry quarantine are listed in Table 5-2. General Restrictions apply and other Specific Restrictions may apply. See the individual plant taxon in the Lists of Plants for Planting.

**EXAMPLE** *Blighia sapida* **must** enter postentry quarantine from all countries **except** Canada, Cote d'Ivoire, and Nigeria. *Blighia sapida* is admissible **without** postentry quarantine from Canada but is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Cote d'Ivoire and Nigeria.

Plants for planting (**except** seeds) whose importation is subject to postentry quarantine **must** be as follows:

- Be accompanied by a valid Postentry Quarantine Permit (see Applications for Permits);
- Be destined to a State that has completed a State postentry quarantine agreement with APHIS (see State Postentry Quarantine Agreement); and
- Be imported under an importer postentry quarantine growing agreement (see Importer Postentry Quarantine Growing Agreement)
  - Postentry quarantine growing agreement **must** be signed by the same person (importer) importing the plants
  - Postentry quarantine growing agreement **must** be signed by the appropriate State Plant Regulatory Official (SPRO) or designee (in the State where the plants will be grown)
  - PPQ **must** have determined that the completed postentry quarantine growing agreement fulfills the applicable requirements of the Postentry Quarantine Program
  - Services by State inspectors are available to monitor and enforce the postentry quarantine (State nursery inspectors are responsible for performing and documenting the required inspections)
  - State Postentry Quarantine Agreement

Plants for planting that are required to undergo postentry quarantine may **only** be imported if destined for postentry quarantine growing in a State which has entered into a written agreement with APHIS, signed by the Administrator or his or her designee and by the State Plant Regulatory Official.

In accordance with the laws of individual States, inspection and other postentry quarantine services provided by a State may be subject to charges imposed by the State.

See the list of U.S. States and territories that have entered into a postentry quarantine agreement with APHIS (a signed memorandum of understanding (MOU) in Table 5-1.

The State, in the written postentry quarantine agreement (MOU), shall agree to:

- Establish State regulations and requirements prior to the effective date of the agreement and enforce such regulations and requirements necessary to inspect sites and plants growing in postentry quarantine and to monitor and enforce compliance with the Postentry Quarantine Program;
- Review pending permit applications for plants to be grown under postentry quarantine conditions in the State, upon request of Plant Protection and Quarantine, and report to the National Postentry Quarantine Coordinator of Plant Protection and Quarantine whether the State would be able to provide inspection and monitoring services for the proposed postentry quarantine;
- Provide the services of State inspectors to:
  - Inspect sites to be used for postentry quarantine;
  - Report to the APHIS-PPQ whether the site is of adequate size to contain the number of plants proposed for importation, including potential increase if increase is allowed (part of permit approval process)
    - Permit Unit sends request for the State to do growing site screening
    - State returns PPQ 546, Agreement for Postentry Quarantine State Screening Notice to the Permit Unit
    - Permit Unit reviews and if all conditions are met, issues permit
  - If the permittee wants to increase the number of plants already in Postentry Quarantine, then the State will have to perform a site visit to ensure there is space to do so, and recommend the increase or deny in writing to the Postentry Coordinator:

    Anthony Man-Son-Hing
    National Coordinator, Postentry Quarantine Program
    National Operations Manager
    USDA-APHIS-PPQ
    920 Main Campus Drive, Suite 200
    Raleigh, NC 27606
    Email: anthony.man-son-hing@usda.gov
    Fax: 919-855-7390
    Phone: 919-855-7331
    Cell: 919-337-6338
  - Inspect plants for evidence of quarantine pests at least once during the first year and once during the second year for plants required to be grown in postentry quarantine for 2 years, and at least once for plants

required to be grown in quarantine for less than 2 years (details of when to inspect (spring, summer, or fall) are in the Postentry Quarantine Manual)

- ❖ Monitor and enforce compliance with the requirements of the Postentry Quarantine Program during the use of the sites for postentry quarantine;

- ◆ Report to the National Postentry Quarantine Coordinator of Plant Protection and Quarantine any evidence of quarantine pests that are found at a postentry quarantine site by State inspectors;
- ◆ Recommend to Plant Protection and Quarantine safeguards or mitigation measures to control the pests; and supervise the application of safeguards or mitigation measures approved by Plant Protection and Quarantine; and
- ◆ Report to the National Postentry Quarantine Coordinator of Plant Protection and Quarantine any propagation or increase in the number of plants that occurs during postentry quarantine.

The Administrator, in the written postentry quarantine agreement, shall agree to:

- ◆ Seek State review of permit applications for postentry quarantine material in that State, and issue permits only after determining that State services are available to monitor the postentry quarantine;
- ◆ Upon request of the State, provide training, technical advice, and pest identification services to State officials involved in providing postentry quarantine services in accordance with the Postentry Quarantine Program; and
- ◆ Notify State officials, in writing and within 10 days of the arrival, when plant material destined for postentry quarantine in their State arrives in the United States, and notify State officials in writing when materials in postentry quarantine may be released from quarantine in their State.

### Termination of State Postentry Quarantine Agreement

A State postentry quarantine agreement may be terminated by either the Administrator or the State Plant Regulatory Official by giving written notice of termination to the other party. The effective date of the termination will be 60 days after the date of actual receipt of notice, with regard to future importation to that State of plants requiring postentry quarantine in accordance with the Postentry Quarantine Program.

When a postentry quarantine agreement is terminated by either the State Plant Regulatory Official or the Administrator, APHIS and the affected State shall continue to provide postentry quarantine services in accordance with the postentry quarantine agreement, until the time the plant material is eligible to be released from quarantine, for all postentry quarantine material already in the

State, and for all postentry quarantine material that arrives in the State prior to the effective date of termination.

State inspectors should see the Postentry Quarantine Manual for more information.

## States With Postentry Quarantine Agreements

**Table 5-1 List of States With Postentry Quarantine Agreements**

| State | Cooperator | End Date |
|---|---|---|
| Alabama (AL) | Alabama Department of Agriculture | 07/19/2027 |
| Alaska (AK) | Alaska DNR Division of Agriculture | 06/10/2025 |
| Arizona (AZ) | Arizona Department of Agriculture | 09/16/2025 |
| Arkansas (AR) | Arkansas State Plant Board | 10/21/2024 |
| California (CA) | California Department of Food and Agriculture (CDFA) | 12/08/2024 |
| Colorado (CO) | Colorado Department of Agriculture | 12/08/2027 |
| Connecticut (CT) | Connecticut Agriculture Experiment Station | 01/30/2025 |
| Delaware (DE) | Delaware Department of Agriculture | 03/16/2025 |
| Florida (FL) | Florida Department of Agriculture | 12/07/2025 |
| Georgia (GA) | Georgia Department of Agriculture | 12/15/2025 |
| Hawaii (HI) | Hawaii Department of Agriculture | 11/03/2027 |
| Idaho (ID) | Idaho State Department of Agriculture | 01/02/2027 |
| Illinois (IL) | Illinois Department of Agriculture | 03/01/2025 |
| Indiana (IN) | Indiana Department of Natural Resources | 12/08/2027 |
| Kansas (KS) | Kansas Department of Agriculture | 03/26/2025 |
| Kentucky (KY) | Kentucky Department of Agriculture | 03/16/2025 |
| Louisiana (LA) | Louisiana Department of Agriculture | 10/21/2023 |
| Maryland (MD) | Maryland Department of Agriculture | 10/03/2027 |
| Massachusetts (MA) | Massachusetts Department of Agriculture | 04/07/2025 |
| Michigan (MI) | Michigan Department of Agriculture | 12/06/2026 |
| Minnesota (MN) | Minnesota Department of Agriculture | 04/24/2023 |
| Mississippi (MS) | Mississippi Department of Agriculture | 03/08/2026 |
| Missouri (MO) | Missouri Department of Agriculture | 11/20/2024 |
| Montana (MT) | Montana Department of Agriculture | 03/11/2025 |
| Nevada (NV) | Nevada Department of Agriculture | 12/10/2024 |
| New Hampshire (NH) | New Hampshire Department of Agriculture | 10/19/2025 |
| New Jersey (NJ) | New Jersey Department of Agriculture | 09/16/2027 |
| New Mexico (NM) | New Mexico Department of Agriculture | 06/12/2028 |
| New York (NY) | New York Department of Agriculture | 12/16/2027 |
| North Carolina (NC) | North Carolina Department of Agriculture | 06/14/2025 |
| Ohio (OH) | Ohio Department of Agriculture | 02/16/2026 |
| Oklahoma (OK) | Oklahoma Department of Agriculture, Food, & Forestry | 01/06/2026 |

**Table 5-1 List of States With Postentry Quarantine Agreements (continued)**

| State | Cooperator | End Date |
|---|---|---|
| Oregon (OR) | Oregon Department of Agriculture | 06/03/2024 |
| Puerto Rico (PR) | Puerto Rico Department of Agriculture | 02/27/2025 |
| Rhode Island (RI) | Rhode Island Department of Environmental Management | 03/06/2025 |
| South Carolina (SC) | South Carolina Department of Plant Industries | 02/27/2025 |
| Tennessee (TN) | Tennessee Department of Agriculture | 03/13/2026 |
| Texas (TX) | Texas Department of Agriculture | 09/20/2026 |
| Utah (UT) | Utah Department of Agriculture and Food | 06/10/2025 |
| Vermont (VT) | Vermont Agency of Agriculture | 12/01/2025 |
| Virgin Islands (USVI) | USVI Virgin Islands Department of Agriculture | 4/16/2020 |
| Virginia (VA) | Virginia Department of Agriculture | 01/05/2025 |
| Washington (WA) | Washington State Department of Agriculture | 02/23/2025 |
| Wisconsin (WI) | Wisconsin Department of Agriculture | 08/02/2025 |

## Importer Postentry Quarantine Growing Agreement

Any plants for planting and any increase therefrom[1] (**except** seeds) that are required to be grown under postentry quarantine conditions, shall be grown in accordance with an importer postentry quarantine growing agreement *(PPQ Form 546, Agreement for Postentry Quarantine State Screening Notice)*, signed by the person (applicant importing the plants), and submitted to APHIS-Plant Protection and Quarantine as part of the application process (see Applications for Permits).

On each importer postentry quarantine growing agreement, the person shall also obtain the signature of the State Plant Regulatory Official for the State in which plants for planting covered by the agreement will be grown.The importer *Postentry Quarantine Growing Agreement* shall specify the following:

- Kind, number, and origin of plants to be imported;
- Conditions under which the plants for planting will be grown, maintained, and labeled:
  - Grow or increase the plants for planting **only** on specified premises owned, rented, or otherwise in possession of the importer, within a space of dimensions designated by an inspector, and to move, propagate, or allow propagation of the plants or increase or parts thereof **only** with the written permission of the National Postentry Coordinator:

    Anthony Man-Son-Hing
    National Coordinator, Postentry Quarantine Program
    National Operations Manager
    USDA-APHIS-PPQ
    920 Main Campus Drive, Suite 200
    Raleigh, NC 27606
    Email: anthony.man-son-hing@usda.gov
    Fax: 919-855-7390
    Phone: 919-855-7331
    Cell: 919-337-6338
  - Permit an inspector to have access to the specified premises for inspection of such plants during regular business hours;
  - Keep the plants and any increase identified with a label showing the name of the plant, port accession number, and date of importation;
  - Keep the plants separated from any other plant or plant product by **no** less than 3 meters (approximately 10 feet) unless such other plant or

1 Increase therefrom refers to the creation of new plants from mother plants by air layers, cutting, flowers, grafting, seeds, or suckers

plant product is of the same genus as the plants, entered postentry quarantine with the plant(s), and arrived together with the plant(s) in a single shipment from a foreign region;

- Allow or apply remedial measures (including destruction) determined by an inspector to be necessary to prevent the spread of a quarantine pest;
- Grow the plants or increase therefrom in postentry quarantine for a period of 2 years unless specified otherwise in the following:
  - If a plant of *Rubus* spp. (cloudberry, blackberry, boysenberry, dewberry, loganberry, raspberry) from Europe, to grow the plant or increase therefrom **only** in a screenhouse with screening of a minimum of 16 mesh per inch;
  - If a plant of *Chrysanthemum* spp. (syn. *Dendranthema* spp.), *Leucanthemella serotina*, and *Nipponanthemum nipponicum*, to grow the plant or increase therefrom **only** in a greenhouse or other enclosed building, and to comply with the above conditions for a period of 6 months after importation;
  - If a plant of *Dianthus* spp. (carnation, sweet-William), to grow the plant or increase therefrom **only** in a greenhouse or other enclosed building, and to comply with the above conditions for a period of 1 year after importation;
  - If a plant of *Hydrangea* spp., to grow the plant or increase therefrom **only** in a greenhouse or other enclosed building, and to comply with the above conditions for a for a period of 9 months after importation;

- To keep the plants under postentry quarantine conditions until the National Postentry Quarantine Coordinator issues a written release for the plant
- Reporting requirements in the case of abnormal or dead plants for planting
  - Notify an inspector, orally or in writing, within 30 days of the time the importer or the person in charge of the growing site finds any abnormality of the plant, or the plant dies or is killed by the importer, the person in charge of the growing site, or any other person;
  - Retain the abnormal or dead plant(s) for at least 60 days following that date of notification;
  - Give the abnormal or dead plant(s) to an inspector upon request;
- Certify to APHIS and to the State in which the plants for planting are grown that the signer of the agreement will comply with the conditions of the agreement for the postentry quarantine growing period prescribed for the taxa of plants for planting in this Postentry Quarantine chapter.

## Applications for Permits

A completed importer postentry quarantine agreement shall accompany the application for a written permit for plants for planting that are required to be grown under postentry quarantine conditions.

Importer Postentry Quarantine Agreement forms are available **without** charge from the Animal and Plant Health Inspection Program, 4700 River Road, Unit 136, Riverdale, MD 20737-1236 or from ePermits (PPQ 546, Application for Propagative Plants that Require Postentry Quarantine) on the Internet.

When completing the PPQ 546 Postentry Quarantine Import Application, please be sure to complete block 5, growing location of the actual PEQ plants.

After the PEQ growing agreement is validated (signed) by the State Plant Regulatory Official, the PEQ growing agreement becomes the application to import the postentry quarantine plants as listed in the agreement. Postentry quarantine agreements meeting requirements for entry may be issued by the Permit Unit.

## Inspector-ordered Disposal, Movement, or Safeguarding of Plants for Planting, Costs and Charges, Civil and Criminal Liabilities

See the following for inspector-ordered disposal, movement, safeguarding of plants for planting, costs and charges, and civil and criminal liability requirements:

- Growing at Authorized Sites
- Growing at Unauthorized Sites
- Costs and Charges
- Civil and Criminal Liabilities

### Growing at Authorized Sites

If an inspector determines that any plants for planting or any increase therefrom grown at a site specified in the authorized *Postentry Quarantine Growing Agreement* are being grown contrary to the provisions of this Postentry Quarantine chapter, including either of the following:

- In numbers (quantities) greater than the number approved by the Postentry Quarantine Growing Agreement, or
- In a manner that otherwise presents a risk of introducing quarantine pests into the United States,

then the inspector may issue a Letter of Information (LOI) or *PPQ 523, Emergency Action Notice,* to the person who signed the *Postentry Quarantine Growing Agreement*. That person (importer) shall be responsible fore carrying out all actions specified in the *Emergency Action Notification*.

The *Emergency Action Notification* (EAN) may:

- Extend the time for which the plants for planting and the increase therefrom **must** be grown under the postentry quarantine conditions specified in the authorized Postentry Quarantine Growing Agreement
- Require that the person named in the EAN **must** do to the plants for planting, the increase therefrom, or any portion of the plants for planting or the increase therefrom within the time specified in the EAN, one of the following:
  - Apply treatments apply treatments or other safeguards,
  - Destroy, or
  - Ship to a point outside the United States (Re-export).

The inspector, in choosing which action to order and in setting the time limit for the action to list on the EAN, shall consider the following:

1. Degree of pest risk presented by the quarantine pests associated with the type of plants for planting including increase therefrom;
2. Types of other host materials for the pest in or near the growing site;
3. Climate and season at the site in relation to the pest's survival; and
4. Availability of treatment facilities.

### Growing at Unauthorized Sites

If an inspector determines that any plants for planting subject to postentry quarantine growing requirements or any increase therefrom are being grown at an unauthorized site, then the inspector may issue a Letter of Information (LOI) or *PPQ 523, Emergency Action Notification* (EAN) with the owner of the plants for planting or the person who owns or is in possession of the site on which the plants for planting are being grown.

The person named in the Letter of Information or *PPQ 523, Emergency Action Notification* **must** within the time specified in the 523, do any of the following as prescribed by an inspector to prevent the introduction of quarantine pests into the United States:

- Apply treatments
- Apply other safeguards
- Destroy
- Move to an authorized postentry quarantine site
- Ship to a point outside the United States
- Sign a *PPQ 546, Postentry Growing Agreement*

In choosing which action to order and in setting the time limit for the action, the inspector shall consider the following:

- Degree of pest risk presented by the quarantine pests associated with the type of plants for planting including increase therefrom;
- Availability of treatment facilities;
- Climate and season at the site in relation to the pests survival; and
- Types of other host materials for the pest in or near the growing site.

### Costs and Charges

Costs and charges of postentry quarantine plants for planting and increase therefrom are as follows:

- All costs pursuant to any action ordered by an inspector in accordance with this Postentry Quarantine chapter requirements shall be borne by the person who signed the *Postentry Quarantine Growing Agreement* covering the site where the plants for planting were grown;
  or
- If **no** *Postentry Quarantine Growing Agreement* was signed, then costs shall be borne by the owner of the plants for planting at the postentry quarantine growing site.

### Civil and Criminal Liabilities

The person(s) committing either of the following shall be subject to civil penalties and criminal liabilities as provided by 18 U.S.C. 1001, 7 U.S.C. 7734, or other applicable Federal statutes:

- Any person who moves plants for planting that are subject to postentry quarantine growing requirements from the site specified in an authorized *Postentry Quarantine Growing Agreement*
  or
- Any person who otherwise handles plants for planting that are subject to postentry quarantine growing requirements from the site contrary to the requirements

# Plants for Planting Subject to Postentry Quarantine

See plants for planting subject to postentry quarantine in Table 5-2.

**Table 5-2 List of Restricted Postentry Quarantine Plants for Planting (except seeds)**

| Restricted plants for planting (except seeds) | And: | Postentry quarantine is required from: |
|---|---|---|
| **NOTICE**<br>In addition to the postentry quarantine restrictions below, General Restrictions apply and other Specific Restrictions may apply. See the individual taxon in the Lists of Plants for Planting. | | |
| *Abelmoschus* spp. | → | All countries and territories **except** those Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) and Canada (NAPPRA from Algeria, Angola, Bangladesh, Benin, Botswana, Brazil, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of), Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, India, Iraq, Kenya, Liberia, Lesotho, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Papua New Guinea, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tanzania, Tobago, Togo, Trinidad, Tunisia, Uganda, Zambia, Zimbabwe) |
| *Acca sellowiana* | → | All countries **except** Canada |
| | | New Zealand when **not** meeting Acca sellowiana conditions for entry |
| *Acer* spp. | → | New Zealand |
| *Acer japonicum* | → | Netherlands, New Zealand |
| *Acer palmatum* | → | Netherlands, New Zealand |

**Table 5-2 List of Restricted Postentry Quarantine Plants for Planting (except seeds) (continued)**

| Restricted plants for planting (except seeds) | And: | Postentry quarantine is required from: |
|---|---|---|
| *Althaea* spp. | → | All countries and territories **except** those prohibited from (Algeria, Angola, Bangladesh, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of), Congo (Republic of), Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, India, Kenya, Liberia, Lesotho, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Zambia, Zimbabwe) and Canada |
| *Anacardium* spp. | → | All countries **except** Canada |
| *Annona* spp. | → | Costa Rica |
| *Averrhoa* spp. | → | All countries **except** Canada |
| *Berberis* spp. | Black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16 **and** destined to **other than** Black Stem Rust Eradication States | All countries |
| | Black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16 **and** destined to Black Stem Rust Eradication States are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) and **prohibited** | |
| | Species and varieties **not** designated as resistant to black stem rust are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) | |
| *Blighia sapida* | → | All countries and territories **except** Canada, Cote d'Ivoire, Nigeria |
| Bromeliaceae family | Destined to Hawaii | All countries when imported into Hawaii |
| *Brugmansia* spp. | → | All countries **except** Canada, Colombia |

**Table 5-2 List of Restricted Postentry Quarantine Plants for Planting (except seeds) (continued)**

| Restricted plants for planting (except seeds) | And: | Postentry quarantine is required from: |
|---|---|---|
| *Chrysanthemum* spp. | → | All other countries **except** Canada and those Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Afghanistan, Albania, Andorra, Argentina, Armenia, Australia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Azores, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Belarus, Belgium, Bhutan, Bolivia, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Brazil, British Isles, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burma (Myanmar), Cambodia, Channel Islands, Chile, China, Colombia, Croatia, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, Ecuador, England, Estonia, Falkland Islands, Finland, France, French Guiana, Georgia, Germany, Greece, Guyana, Hebrides, Hong Kong, Hungary, Iceland, India, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Ireland, Isle of Man, Isle of Wight, Isles of Scilly, Israel, Italy, Japan, Jordan, Kazakhstan; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea); Korea Republic of (South Korea), Kosovo, Kuwait, Kyrgyzstan, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lebanon, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Lundy Island, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malaysia, Maldives, Malta, Marshall Islands, Melanesia, Mexico, Micronesia (Federated States of), Moldova, Monaco, Mongolia, Montenegro, Nauru, Nepal, Netherlands, New Caledonia, New Guinea, New Zealand, Nicobar Islands, Northern Ireland, Northern Mariana Islands, Norway, Oceania, Oman, Orkney Islands, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Polynesia, Portugal, Qatar, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Saudi Arabia, Scotland, Serbia, Shetland Islands, Singapore, Slovakia, Slovenia, Solomon Islands, South Africa, Spain, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Sweden, Switzerland, Syria, Taiwan, Tajikistan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, United Kingdom, Uruguay, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vatican City, Venezuela, Vietnam, Wales, Yemen (Asia, Australia, Europe, Mexico, New Zealand, Oceania, Republic of South Africa, South America, Tunisia) |
| *Chrysobalanus* spp. | → | All countries **except** Canada |
| *Chrysophyllum* spp. | → | All countries **except** Canada |
| *Corylus* spp. | → | Netherlands |

**Table 5-2 List of Restricted Postentry Quarantine Plants for Planting (except seeds) (continued)**

| Restricted plants for planting (except seeds) | And: | Postentry quarantine is required from: |
|---|---|---|
| *Crocosmia* spp. **except** bulbs | **Not** meeting the conditions for entry; see Crocosmia spp. | All countries **except** Africa, Argentina, Brazil, Canada, France, Italy, Malta, Mauritius, Portugal, Uruguay |
| | **Not** meeting conditions for importation; see Crocosmia spp. from Luxembourg | Luxembourg when **not** meeting conditions for entry |
| | **Not** meeting conditions for importation; see Crocosmia spp. from Spain | Spain when **not** meeting conditions for entry |
| *Dianthus* spp. | → | All countries **except** Canada |
| | **Not** meeting conditions for entry; SEE Dianthus spp. from Great Britain | England, Scotland, Wales when **not** meeting conditions for entry |
| | **Not** meeting conditions for entry; SEE Dianthus spp. Cuttings from Kenya | Kenya when **not** meeting conditions for entry |
| | **Not** meeting conditions for entry; SEE Dianthus spp. from the Netherlands | Netherlands when **not** meeting conditions for entry |
| | | |
| *Eucalyptus* spp. | → | All countries **except** those prohibited from (Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belgium, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, England, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Georgia, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kosovo, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia (European part), San Marino, Scotland, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sri Lanka, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey (European part), Ukraine, Uruguay, Vatican City, Wales) and Canada |
| *Eugenia* spp. | → | All countries **except** Canada |
| *Ficus carica* | → | China, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Guatemala, Mexico, Netherlands, Taiwan, Thailand |

**Table 5-2 List of Restricted Postentry Quarantine Plants for Planting (except seeds) (continued)**

| Restricted plants for planting (except seeds) | And: | Postentry quarantine is required from: |
|---|---|---|
| *Gladiolus* spp. (**except** bulbs) | **Not** meeting the conditions for entry; see Gladiolus spp. | All countries **except** Africa, Argentina, Brazil, Canada, France, Italy, Luxembourg, Malta, Mauritius, Portugal, Spain, Uruguay |
| | **Not** meeting conditions for importation; see Gladiolus spp. from Luxembourg | If Gladiolus spp. from Luxembourg **does not** meet conditions for entry, then **must** enter postentry quarantine |
| | Meeting conditions for importation; see Gladiolus spp. from Mexico | If Gladiolus spp. from Mexico meets conditions for entry, then must enter postentry quarantine |
| | **Not** meeting conditions for importation; see Gladiolus spp. from Spain | If Gladiolus spp. from Spain **does not** meet conditions for entry, then **must** enter postentry quarantine |
| | | |
| *Hibiscus* spp. | → | Denmark, France |
| *Hydrangea* spp. | → | All countries **except** Canada, Japan |
| | | Canada when imported from a third country (**other than** Japan) and **not** meeting requirements for entry Hydrangea spp. Re-exported from Canada |
| | | |
| *Juniperus* spp. | → | All countries **except** Canada and those listed as NAPPRA (Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belgium, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, England, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Georgia, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kosovo, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia (European part), San Marino, Scotland, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey (European part), Ukraine, Vatican City, Wales) |
| *Lansium* spp. | → | All countries **except** Canada |

**Table 5-2 List of Restricted Postentry Quarantine Plants for Planting (except seeds) (continued)**

| Restricted plants for planting (except seeds) | And: | Postentry quarantine is required from: |
|---|---|---|
| *Leucanthemella serotina* | → | All other countries **except** Canada and those Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Afghanistan, Albania, Andorra, Argentina, Armenia, Australia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Azores, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Belarus, Belgium, Bhutan, Bolivia, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Brazil, British Isles, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burma (Myanmar), Cambodia, Channel Islands, Chile, China, Colombia, Croatia, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, Ecuador, England, Estonia, Falkland Islands, Finland, France, French Guiana, Georgia, Germany, Greece, Guyana, Hebrides, Hong Kong, Hungary, Iceland, India, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Ireland, Isle of Man, Isle of Wight, Isles of Scilly, Israel, Italy, Japan, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kosovo, Kuwait, Kyrgyzstan, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lebanon, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Lundy Island, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malaysia, Maldives, Malta, Marshall Islands, Melanesia, Mexico, Micronesia, Moldova, Monaco, Mongolia, Montenegro, Nauru, Nepal, Netherlands, New Caledonia, New Guinea, New Zealand, Nicobar Islands, Northern Ireland, Northern Mariana Islands, Norway, Oceania, Oman, Orkney Islands, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Polynesia, Portugal, Qatar, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Saudi Arabia, Scotland, Serbia, Shetland Islands, Singapore, Slovakia, Slovenia, Solomon Islands, South Africa, Spain, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Sweden, Switzerland, Syria, Taiwan, Tajikistan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, United Kingdom, Uruguay, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vatican City, Venezuela, Vietnam, Wales, Yemen (Asia, Australia, Europe, Mexico, New Zealand, Oceania, Republic of South Africa, South America, Tunisia) |
| *Mahoberberis* spp.<br><br>SEE Berberis spp. | | |
| *Mahonia* spp.<br><br>SEE Berberis spp. | | |
| *Malpighia* spp. | → | All countries **except** Canada |

**Table 5-2 List of Restricted Postentry Quarantine Plants for Planting (except seeds) (continued)**

| Restricted plants for planting (except seeds) | And: | Postentry quarantine is required from: |
|---|---|---|
| *Malus* spp. | When meeting conditions for entry; see Malus spp. | Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands |
| *Mammea* spp. | → | All countries **except** Canada |
| *Manilkara* spp. | → | All countries **except** Canada |
| *Melicoccus* spp. | → | All countries **except** Canada |
| *Mespilus germanica* | → | Belgium, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales |
| *Nephelium* spp. | → | All countries **except** Canada |

**Table 5-2 List of Restricted Postentry Quarantine Plants for Planting (except seeds) (continued)**

| Restricted plants for planting (except seeds) | And: | Postentry quarantine is required from: |
|---|---|---|
| *Nipponanthemum nipponicum* | → | All other countries **except** Canada and those Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Afghanistan, Albania, Andorra, Argentina, Armenia, Australia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Azores, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Belarus, Belgium, Bhutan, Bolivia, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Brazil, British Isles, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burma (Myanmar), Cambodia, Channel Islands, Chile, China, Colombia, Croatia, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, Ecuador, England, Estonia, Falkland Islands, Finland, France, French Guiana, Georgia, Germany, Greece, Guyana, Hebrides, Hong Kong, Hungary, Iceland, India, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Ireland, Isle of Man, Isle of Wight, Isles of Scilly, Israel, Italy, Japan, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kosovo, Kuwait, Kyrgyzstan, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lebanon, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Lundy Island, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malaysia, Maldives, Malta, Marshall Islands, Melanesia, Mexico, Micronesia, Moldova, Monaco, Mongolia, Montenegro, Nauru, Nepal, Netherlands, New Caledonia, New Guinea, New Zealand, Nicobar Islands, Northern Ireland, Northern Mariana Islands, Norway, Oceania, Oman, Orkney Islands, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Polynesia, Portugal, Qatar, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Saudi Arabia, Scotland, Serbia, Shetland Islands, Singapore, Slovakia, Slovenia, Solomon Islands, South Africa, Spain, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Sweden, Switzerland, Syria, Taiwan, Tajikistan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, United Kingdom, Uruguay, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vatican City, Venezuela, Vietnam, Wales, Yemen (Asia, Australia, Europe, Mexico, New Zealand, Oceania, Republic of South Africa, South America, Tunisia) |
| *Passiflora* spp. | → | All countries **except** Canada |
| *Pinus* spp. | 2- or 3-leaved **only** | Korea, Republic of (South Korea) |
| *Prunus* spp. | When meeting Prunus spp. conditions for entry | Netherlands |
| *Pseudotsuga* spp. | → | India |

**Table 5-2 List of Restricted Postentry Quarantine Plants for Planting (except seeds) (continued)**

| Restricted plants for planting (except seeds) | And: | Postentry quarantine is required from: |
|---|---|---|
| *Rhodomyrtus* spp. | → | All countries **except** Canada |
| *Rosa* spp. | → | Denmark, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales |
| *Rubus* spp. | When **not** meeting Rubus spp. from Canada conditions for entry | Canada |
| | When meeting Rubus spp. Postentry Requirements | England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales |
| | | |
| *Spondias* spp. | → | All countries **except** Canada |
| *Vaccinium* spp. | → | Australia |
| *Watsonia* spp. (**except** bulbs) | → | All countries **except** those prohibited from (Africa, Argentina, Brazil, France, Italy, Malta, Mauritius, Portugal, Uruguay) and Canada |
| | When **not** meeting Watsonia spp. from Luxembourg | If Watsonia spp. from Luxembourg **lacks** the additional declaration, then **must** enter postentry quarantine |
| | When **not** meeting Watsonia spp. from Spain | If Watsonia spp. from Spain **lacks** the additional declaration, then **must** enter postentry quarantine |

## Postentry Quarantine Growing Conditions

Plants or increase therefrom **must** be grown under postentry quarantine for a period of 2 years **except** for *Chrysanthemum* spp., *Dianthus* spp., *Hydrangea* spp., *Leucanthemella serotina*, *Nipponanthemum nipponicum*., and *Rubus* spp. See the exceptions and additional postentry quarantine growing conditions below.

### *Chrysanthemum* spp. Postentry Requirements

Plants for planting or any increase therefrom (**except** seeds) of *Chrysanthemum* spp. **must** be grown under postentry quarantine as follows:

- Be grown **only** in a greenhouse or other enclosed building;
- Be grown in postentry quarantine for period of 6 months after importation; and
- Comply with Importer Postentry Quarantine Growing Agreement

See Table 5-2, List of Restricted Postentry Quarantine Plants for Planting (except seeds) and for import requirements including the additional declaration, see Chrysanthemum spp. and the taxa in the Lists of Plants for Planting.

### *Dianthus* spp. Postentry Requirements

Plants for planting or any increase therefrom (**except** seeds) of *Dianthus* spp. **must** be grown under postentry quarantine as follows:

- Be grown **only** in a greenhouse or other enclosed building;
- Be grown in postentry quarantine for period of 1 year after importation; and
- Comply with Importer Postentry Quarantine Growing Agreement

See Table 5-2, List of Restricted Postentry Quarantine Plants for Planting (except seeds) and for import requirements, see Dianthus spp. and the taxa in the Lists of Plants for Planting.

### *Hydrangea* spp. Postentry Quarantine Requirements

Plants for planting or any increase therefrom (**except** seeds) of *Hydrangea* spp. **must** be grown under postentry quarantine as follows:

- Be grown **only** in a greenhouse or other enclosed building;
- Be grown in postentry quarantine for period of 9 months after importation; and
- Comply with Importer Postentry Quarantine Growing Agreement

See Table 5-2, List of Restricted Postentry Quarantine Plants for Planting (except seeds) and for import requirements, see Hydrangea spp. and the taxa in the Lists of Plants for Planting.

## *Leucanthemella serotina* Postentry Quarantine Requirements

Plants for planting or any increase therefrom (**except** seeds) of *Leucanthemella serotina* **must** be grown under postentry quarantine as follows:

- Be grown **only** in a greenhouse or other enclosed building;
- Be grown in postentry quarantine for period of 6 months after importation; and
- Comply with Importer Postentry Quarantine Growing Agreement

See Table 5-2, List of Restricted Postentry Quarantine Plants for Planting (except seeds) and for import requirements including the additional declaration, see Leucanthemella serotina and the taxon in the Lists of Plants for Planting.

## *Nipponanthemum nipponicum* Postentry Requirements

Plants for planting or any increase therefrom (**except** seeds) of *Nipponanthemum nipponicum* **must** be grown under postentry quarantine as follows:

- Be grown **only** in a greenhouse or other enclosed building;
- Be grown in postentry quarantine for period of 6 months after importation; and
- Comply with Importer Postentry Quarantine Growing Agreement

See Table 5-2, List of Restricted Postentry Quarantine Plants for Planting (except seeds) and for import requirements including the additional declaration, see Nipponanthemum nipponicum and the taxon in the Lists of Plants for Planting.

## *Rubus* spp. Postentry Requirements

Plants for planting or any increase therefrom (**except** seeds) of *Rubus* spp. **must** be grown under postentry quarantine as follows:

- Be grown **only** in a screenhouse with a minimum of 16 mesh per inch;
- Be grown in postentry quarantine for a period of 2 years after importation; and
- Comply with Importer Postentry Quarantine Growing Agreement

For import requirements, see Rubus spp. and Lists of Plants for Planting

Chapter

6

# Lists of Plants for Planting

*Specific Import Requirements and Restrictions*

## Contents


Introduction **6-2**
Using the Plants for Planting Lists **6-3**
Key to Abbreviations and Phrases **6-4**
A **6-6**
B **6-88**
C **6-330**
D **6-425**
E **6-456**
F **6-491**
G **6-508**
H **6-525**
I **6-556**
J **6-566**
K **6-569**
L **6-575**
M **6-617**
N **6-687**
O **6-707**
P **6-726**
Q **6-819**
R **6-828**
S **6-858**
T **6-920**
U **6-962**
V **6-965**
W **6-985**
X **6-989**
Y **6-990**
Z **6-991**

## Introduction

The Lists of Plants for Planting chapter provides alphabetical lists of plants for planting that have specific restrictions or requirements for entry that are in addition to General Restrictions.

**NOTICE**

In addition to the requirements included in the lists in this chapter, all plants for planting require an import permit and a phytosanitary certificate unless meeting exception conditions. See the General Restrictions chapter under Permits and P hytosanitary Certificate for details.

## Using the Plants for Planting Lists

Each plants for planting list in this chapter is alphabetized by taxon and is separated into four columns:

- Plant Taxon
- Regulated Plant Part
- Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From
- Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.

1. The first column heading, Plant Taxon, lists the regulated plants by genus and species, family, common name(s) (if any). If an entire plant family is regulated, then the plant family name is listed.
2. The second column heading, Regulated Plant Part, includes the plant type regulated:
   - All propagules (includes all plant material used for the purpose of plant propagation (process of creating new plants) or capable of propagation, including seeds);
   - All propagules **except** seeds (includes all plant material used for the purpose of plant propagation or capable of propagation, **other than** seeds);
   - Seeds (includes **only** seeds used for the purpose of plant propagation or capable of propagation).
3. The third column heading is Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From. If the name of a country is listed under this heading, then the plant material is **not** authorized entry (prohibited) from the country. EXIT this manual.

   If the country of origin is **not** listed under the Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From column, then the plant **must** meet the General Restrictions and any Specific Restrictions for entry unless meeting exception conditions.
4. If a plant taxon has specific import requirements or restrictions, then they are listed under the column Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. Specific restrictions and requirements are in addition to General Restrictions.
5. When special restrictions apply to all species with a genus, that will be listed in the special restrictions chapter.

6. If there are additional restrictions to specific plant taxa within the species, then they will be listed separately and **must** meet both the genus spp. restrictions and the specific epithet restrictions.

**EXAMPLE**

*Abies* spp.

*Abies* spp. indicates all clones, cultivars, species, strains, varieties, and hybrids of the genus *Abies*.

**EXAMPLE**

*Abies grandis*

Pinaceae

giant fir
grand fir
lowland fir

Regulated species/plant taxon: *Abies grandis*
Family: Pinaceae
Common names: giant fir, grand fir, lowland fir

Scientific name: *Abies grandis*
Genus: *Abies*
Species: *Abies grandis*
Specific ephithet: *grandis*

The species is the combination of the genus and the specific epithet.

## Key to Abbreviations and Phrases

Use the key in Table 6-1 to interpret the abbreviations and terms used in the lists of regulated propagative material

**Table 6-1 Key to Lists of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

| Abbreviation/ Phrase | Meaning |
|---|---|
| ALB | Asian longhorned beetle |
| CITES I | CITES Appendix I; includes seeds unless listed otherwise |
| CITES II | CITES Appendix II; includes seeds unless listed otherwise |
| CITES III | CITES Appendix III; includes seeds unless listed otherwise |
| CG | citrus greening; also known as Huanglongbing disease |
| CLB | citrus longhorned beetle |
| CVC | citrus variegated chlorosis |
| Except | **Does not** include; **other than** |

**Table 6-1 Key to Lists of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Abbreviation/ Phrase | Meaning |
|---|---|
| ESA-E | Endangered Species Act listed as endangered; includes seeds |
| ESA-T | Endangered Species Act listed as threatened; includes seeds **except** seeds from cultivated plants |
| EU | European Union. EU member countries include: Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cypress, Czechia, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom (England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales) |
| FSA-A | Federal Seed Act agricultural seed; see Federal Seed Act Seeds |
| FSA-V | Federal Seed Act vegetable seed; see Federal Seed Act Seeds |
| HLB | Huanglongbing disease of citrus; also known as citrus greening |
| Herbaceous | Species is herbaceous. A plant that has leaves and stems that die down to the soil level and has **no** persistent woody stem above ground at the end of the growing season |
| Herbaceous **only** | Genus has both woody and herbaceous species, but restriction applies to herbaceous species **only** |
| **Not** Authorized (Prohibited) | **Not** admissible; **not** enterable. See Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) |
| Other than | **Does not** include; **except** |
| Postentry | Postentry Quarantine Program |
| propagule | Any plant material used for the purpose of plant propagation (creating a new plant) |
| Specific Requirements | Specific requirements or restrictions for specific taxa that are in addition to the General Restrictions |
| spp. | species |
| ssp. | subspecies |
| var. | variety |

# A

**NOTICE**

General Restrictions **must** be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

**Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Aakia* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| Continued on next page | | | |

**Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Abelmoschus* spp.<br>Malvaceae family<br>okra | All propagules **except** seeds | Algeria, Angola, Bangladesh, Benin, Botswana, Brazil, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, India, Iraq, Kenya, Liberia, Lesotho, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Papua New Guinea, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tanzania, Tobago, Togo, Trinidad, Tunisia, Uganda, Zambia, Zimbabwe | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | **Must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program from all other countries **except** Canada and those listed as **not** authorized/prohibited above |
| | Seeds | → | REQUIRE 1 of 3 alternative treatment schedules: T203-g-1, T203-g-2, or T203-g-3 |

**Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Abelmoschus esculentus*<br>Malvaceae family<br>gumbo<br>lady's fingers<br>okra | All propagules **except** seeds | Algeria, Angola, Bangladesh, Benin, Botswana, Brazil, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, India, Iraq, Kenya, Liberia, Lesotho, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Papua New Guinea, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tanzania, Tobago, Togo, Trinidad, Tunisia, Uganda, Zambia, Zimbabwe | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | **Must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program from all other countries **except** Canada and those listed as **not** authorized (prohibited) above |
| | Seeds | → | REQUIRE 1 of 3 alternative treatment schedules: T203-g-1, T203-g-2, or T203-g-3; Plants for Planting that Require Treatment for Entry |
| | | → | FSA-A and FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Abies* spp.<br>Pinaceae family<br>fir | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |

**Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Abies alba*<br>Pinaceae family<br>European silver fir | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Abies concolor*<br>Pinaceae family<br>Colorado fir<br>silver fir<br>white fir | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Abies guatemalensis*<br>Pinaceae family<br>Guatemalan fir | **All** propagules | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | CITES I; SEE CITES Plants |
| | | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Abies magnifica*<br>Pinaceae family<br>California red fir<br>red fir | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |

### Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Abies procera*<br>Pinaceae family<br>noble fir | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Abronia macrocarpa*<br>Nyctaginaceae family<br>large-fruit sand-verbena<br>large-fruited sand verbena | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Abutilon eremitopetalum*<br>Malvaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Abutilon menziesii*<br>Malvaceae family<br>ko`oloa`ula | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Abutilon sandwicense*<br>Malvaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Acacia* spp.<br>Fabaceae family<br>acacia<br>wattle | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets ALB/CLB Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Acacia hockii*<br>SEE Vachellia hockii | | | |
| *Acacia karroo*<br>SEE Vachellia karroo | | | |
| *Acacia nilotica*<br>SEE Vachellia nilotica | | | |

**Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Acaena exigua*<br>Rosaceae family<br>liliwai | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Acaena novae-zelandiae*<br>Rosaceae family<br>biddy-biddy<br>bidgee-widgee<br>piri-piri-bur | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| *Acamptoclados* spp.<br>Poaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Acanthomintha duttonii*<br>Lamiaceae family<br>San Mateo thorn-mint<br>San Mateo thornmint | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E listed as synonym *Acanthomintha obovata* ssp. *duttonii;* SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Acanthomintha ilicifolia*<br>Lamiaceae family<br>San Diego thorn mint<br>San Diego thornmint | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Acanthomintha obovata* ssp. *duttonii*<br>SEE Acanthomintha duttonii | | | |
| *Acanthoscyphus parishii* var. *goodmaniana*<br>Polygonaceae family<br>Cushenbury flowery puncture-bract<br>Cushenbury oxytheca | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E listed as synonym *Oxytheca parishii* var. *goodmaniana;* SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Acanthosyris* spp.<br>Cervantesiaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |

**Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Acca sellowiana*<br>Myrtaceae family<br>pineapple guava | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to Hawaii | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| | | → | When **not** destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine from all countries **except** Canada |
| | | → | If from New Zealand and **not** destined to Hawaii, then SEE Acca sellowiana from New Zealand to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| *Acer* spp.<br>Sapindaceae family<br>maple | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada, Netherlands, New Zealand | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when not **meeting** the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Netherlands when **not** meeting conditions for entry | All *Acer* spp. **other than** nonvariegated varieties of Acer japonicum and Acer palmatum are prohibited entry |
| | | New Zealand when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-8, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | → | When from New Zealand and meeting all other conditions, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine |

**Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Acer circinatum*<br>Sapindaceae family<br>vine maple | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada and New Zealand | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | → | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada, to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | New Zealand when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-8, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present to determine if meets the conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | → | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | → | When from New Zealand and meets both Federal Order conditions for entry, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine |

### Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Acer davidii*<br>Sapindaceae family<br>Father David's maple | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada and New Zealand | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets the conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | → | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | New Zealand when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-8, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | → | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | → | When from New Zealand and meets both Federal Order conditions above, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine |

**Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Acer japonicum*<br>Sapindaceae family<br>downy Japanese maple<br>full moon maple<br>Japanese maple | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada, Netherlands, New Zealand | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Netherlands when **not** meeting conditions for entry | **Only** nonvariegated varieties of *Acer japonicum* are admissible from the Netherlands |
| | | → | SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets the conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | → | When from the Netherlands and meeting requirements for entry, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine |
| | | New Zealand when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-8, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present to determine if meets the conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | → | When from New Zealand and meets Federal Order, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine |

### Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Acer laevigatum*<br>Sapindaceae family<br>evergreen maple | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada and New Zealand | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets the conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | → | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | New Zealand when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-8, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | → | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | → | When from New Zealand and meets both Federal Order conditions, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine |

**Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Acer macrophyllum*<br>Sapindaceae family<br>big-leaf maple<br>Oregon maple<br>Pacific maple | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada, New Zealand | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets the conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | → | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | New Zealand when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-8, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | → | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | → | When from New Zealand and meets ALB/CLB Federal Order and Phytophthora ramorum Federal Order conditions for entry, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine |

### Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Acer palmatum*<br>Sapindaceae family<br>Japanese maple<br>smooth Japanese maple | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada, Netherlands, New Zealand | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Netherlands when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | **Only** nonvariegated varieties of *Acer palmatum* are admissible from the Netherlands |
| | | → | See Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets ALB/CLB Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | → | When from the Netherlands and meeting all other conditions, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine |
| | | New Zealand when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEETable 3-8, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | → | When from New Zealand and meets Federal Order conditions for entry, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine |

**Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Acer pseudoplatanus*<br>Sapindaceae family<br>false planetree<br>great maple<br>sycamore | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada, New Zealand | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | → | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | New Zealand when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-8, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present to determine if meets the conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | → | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | → | When from New Zealand and meets both Federal Order conditions for entry, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine |
| *Achlaena* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Achnatherum* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

### Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Achnatherum hymenoides*<br>Poaceae family<br>Indian ricegrass<br>mountain-rice | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | Seeds | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if FSA meets conditions for entry |
| ×*Achnella*<br>*(Achnatherum* × *Nassella)*<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Achras* spp.<br>SEE Manilkara spp. | | | |
| *Achroostachys* spp.<br>SEE Athroostachys spp. | | | |
| *Achuaria* spp.<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands), Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea); Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p<br>Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Achyranthes mutica*<br>Amaranthaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Achyranthes splendens* var. *rotundata*<br>Amaranthaceae family<br>round leaf chaff-flower<br>round-leaved chaff-flower | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

**Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Aciachne* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Acidosasa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Acmadenia* spp.<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands), Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea); Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Acmispon dendroideus* var. *traskiae*<br>Fabaceae family<br>San Clemente Island broom<br>San Clemente Island lotus | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; listed as synonym *Lotus dendroideus;* SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | | → | Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family |
| *Aconisia* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Aconitum columbianum*<br>Ranunculaceae family<br>Columbia aconite<br>northern monkshood<br>northern wild monkshood | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; listed as synonym *Aconitum noveboracense;*<br>SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

**Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Aconitum noveboracense*<br>SEE Aconitum columbianum | | | |
| *Acostia* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Acrachne* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Acradenia* spp.<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p<br>Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Acritochaete* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Acroceras* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Acroceras zizanioides*<br>Poaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| *Acrocomia* spp.<br>Arecaceae family<br>palm | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |

**Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Acronychia* spp.<br>Rutaceae family<br>beach acronychia<br>hard aspen<br>lemon aspen | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| | | → | Poncirus spp. |
| *Actinanthella* spp.<br>Loranthaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Actinidia* spp.<br>Actinidiaceae family<br>Chinese gooseberry<br>kiwi | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Including cut flowers, greenery, pollen<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Actinoscirpus grossus*<br>Cyperaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| *Actinocladum* spp.<br>Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe<br>bamboo | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

**Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Actinostachys* spp.<br>Schizaeaceae family<br>fern | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| *Adansonia grandidieri*<br>Malvaceae family<br>giant baobab<br>Grandidieri baobab | **Seeds** | → | CITES II, #16; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Adenandra* spp.<br>Rutaceae family<br>buchu | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Adenia firingalavensis*<br>Passifloraceae family | **All** propagules | → | CITES II; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Adenia olaboensis*<br>Passifloraceae family | **All** propagules | → | CITES II; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Adenia spinosa*<br>Passifloraceae family | **All** propagules | South Africa | CITES III; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Adenia subsessilifolia*<br>Passifloraceae family | **All** propagules | → | CITES II; SEE CITES Plants |

**Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Adenochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Adenodolichos* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Adenophorus periens*<br>Polypodiaceae family<br>pendant kihi fern | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| *Adesmia* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

### Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Adiantum aleuticum*<br>Pteridaceae family<br>Aleutian maidenhair<br>serpentine maidenhair<br>western maidenhair | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | → | If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry |

**Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Adiantum jordanii*<br>Pteridaceae family<br>California maidenhair fern | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | → | If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| *Adiantum vivesii*<br>Pteridaceae family<br>maidenhair fern | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry |

**Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Adiscanthus* spp.<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | Seeds | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea); Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Adonidia* spp.<br>Arecaceae family<br>Christmas palm<br>Manila palm | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Adonis microcarpa*<br>Ranunculaceae family<br>pheasant's eye<br>red chamomile<br>small-fruit pheasant's eye | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| *Adonis vernalis*<br>Ranunculaceae family<br>oxeye<br>pheasant's eye<br>spring adonis | All propagules **except** seeds | → | CITES II, #2; SEE CITES Plants |

**Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Aechmea* spp.<br>Bromeliaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | | → | If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible |
| | | → | If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Plants in Growing Media Program, Aechmea spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Aechmea spp. in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| *Aegilops* spp.<br>Poaceae family<br>goat grass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Poaceae<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | Afghanistan, Algeria, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Bulgaria, Chile, China, Cyprus, Egypt, Estonia, Falkland Islands, Georgia, Greece, Guatemala, Hungary, India, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Italy, Japan, Kazakhstan, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Libya, Lithuania, Moldova, Morocco, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Portugal, Romania, Russia, South Africa, Spain, Tajikistan, Tanzania, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Venezuela | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

### Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| ×*Aegilotriticum* (*Aegilops* × *Triticum*)<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | All countries **except** Argentina, Belgium, Canada, England, France, Germany, Mexico, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| *Aeginetia* spp.<br>Orobanchaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330<br>Federal Noxious Weed Plants<br>7 CFR 360 |
| *Aegle* spp.<br>Rutaceae family<br>bael<br>belfruit-tree<br>golden-apple | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands), Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |

**Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Aeglopsis* spp.<br>Rutaceae family<br>Chevalier's aeglopsis | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | Seeds | Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | Costa Rica and Paraguay when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016 |
| | | All countries **other than** listed in the cell above when **not** meeting conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| *Aegopogon* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Aeluropus* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

### Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Aerangis ellisii*<br>Orchidaceae family | **All** propagules | | CITES I, P4; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Aeschynomene* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Aeschynomene virginica*<br>Fabaceae family<br>sensitive joint-vetch<br>Virginia joint vetch | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Aesculus* spp.<br>Sapindaceae family<br>horse chestnut | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Including cut flowers and greenery<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4**,** Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |

**Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Aesculus californica*<br>Sapindaceae family<br>California buckeye | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Including cut flowers and greenery<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4**,** Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Aesculus hippocastanum*<br>Sapindaceae family<br>horse-chestnut | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Including cut flowers and greenery<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4**,** Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Aetanthus* spp.<br>Loranthaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |

**Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Afraegle* spp.<br>Rutaceae family<br>Gabon powder-flask-fruit<br>Nigerian powder-flask-fruit | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | Seeds | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Afrotrichloris* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Agalinis* spp.<br>Orobanchaceae family<br>sandplain agalinis<br>sandplain gerardia | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Agalinis acuta*<br>Orobanchaceae family<br>sandplain agalinis<br>sandplain gerardia | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330<br>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

**Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Agathosma* spp.<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Agave eggersiana*<br>Asparagaceae family<br>agave | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Agave parviflora*<br>Asparagaceae family<br>little princess agave<br>small flower agave | **All** propagules | → | CITES I; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Agave victoriae-reginae*<br>Asparagaceae family<br>Queen Victoria agave<br>royal agave | All propagules **except** seeds | → | CITES II #4; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Agelanthus* spp.<br>Loranthaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Agenium* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Ageratina adenophora*<br>Asteraceae family<br>cat weed<br>crofton weed<br>hemp-agronomy | **All** propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants<br>7 CFR 360 |

### Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Ageratina riparia*<br>Asteraceae family<br>creeping croftonweed<br>mistflower<br>spreading snakeroot | **All** propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants<br>7 CFR 360 |
| *Agnesia* spp.<br>Poaceae family<br>bamboo | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Agonandra* spp.<br>Opiliaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Agropogon* spp,<br>Poaceae family<br>grass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Agroelymus* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| ×*Agrohordeum*<br>Poaceae family<br>(*Agropyron* × *Hordeum*) | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| ×*Agropogon*<br>Poaceae family<br>*(Agrostis* × *Polypogon)* | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Agropyron* spp.<br>Poaceae family<br>wheatgrass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Agropyron cristatum*<br>Poaceae family<br>crested wheatgrass<br>desert wheatgrass<br>fairway crested wheatgrass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | Seeds | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |

**Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Agropyron desertorum*<br>Poaceae family<br>crested wheatgrass<br>desert wheatgrass<br>standard crested wheatgrass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Agropyron fragile*<br>Poaceae family<br>crested wheatgrass<br>Siberian crested wheatgrass<br>Siberian wheatgrass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Agropyropsis* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Agrostis* spp.<br>Poaceae family<br>bent grass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Agrostis canina*<br>Poaceae family<br>velvet bent<br>velvet bent grass<br>velvet bentgrass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Agrostis capillaris*<br>Poaceae family<br>bent grass<br>browntop<br>colonial bentgrass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Agrostis gigantea*<br>Poaceae family<br>black bent<br>bonnet grass<br>redtop | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

**Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *palustris*<br>Poaceae family<br>creeping bent grass<br>creeping bentgrass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Agrostopoa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| ×*Agrotriticum* (*Agropyron* × *Triticum*)<br>Poaceae family<br>agrotricum<br>agrotriticum | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Prohibited Articles List |
| | **Seeds** | All countries **except** Argentina, Belgium, Canada, England, France, Germany, Mexico, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| | | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Aiphanes* spp.<br>Arecaceae family<br>coyure<br>ruffle<br>spine palm | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Aira* spp.<br>Poaceae family<br>hair grass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Airopsis* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

**Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Albizia* spp.<br>Fabaceae family<br>mimosa | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada, Israel | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Israel when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-8, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | → | Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family |
| *Alectra* spp.<br>Orobanchaceae family<br>nirgundi | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330<br>Federal Noxious Weed Plants<br>7 CFR 360 |
| *Alectryon macrococcus*<br>Sapindaceae family<br>mahoe | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Alepis* spp.<br>Loranthaceae family<br>mistletoe | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Alexfloydia* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Alistilus* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Allagoptera arenaria*<br>Arecaceae family<br>seashore palm | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

**Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Allium cepa* var. *cepa*<br>Amaryllidaceae family<br>onion<br>Spanish onion<br>spring onion | **Seeds** | → | FSA-V SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Allium fistulosum*<br>Amaryllidaceae family<br>bunching onion<br>Japanese bunching onion<br>Welsh onion | **Seeds** | → | FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Allium munzii*<br>Amaryllidaceae family<br>Munz's onion | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Allium porrum*<br>Amaryllidaceae family<br>leek<br>pearl onion | **Seeds** | → | FSA-V SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Allium sativum*<br>Amaryllidaceae family<br>common garlic<br>garlic<br>serpent garlic | **Bulbs** | → | If bulbs are from Algeria, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Croatia, Czechia (Czech Republic), Egypt, France, Georgia, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iran, Israel, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Moldova (Republic of), Montenegro, Morocco, Portugal, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, South Africa, Spain, Switzerland, Syria, Russian Federation, Tajikistan, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, and Uzbekistan, then REQUIRES treatment T202-j or T202-j-1 |
| *Allium schoenoprasum*<br>Amaryllidaceae family<br>chives<br>giant garlic | **Seeds** | → | FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Alloeochaete* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Allolepis* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

**Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Alloteropsis* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Alluaudia* spp.<br>Didiereaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | → | CITES II, #4 SEE CITES Plants |
| *Alluaudiopsis* spp.<br>Didiereaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | → | CITES II, #4 SEE CITES Plants |
| *Almeidea* spp.<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| | | → | Poncirus spp. information |
| *Alnus* spp.<br>Betulaceae family<br>alder | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Including cut flowers and greenery<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |

### Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Alnus cordata*<br>Betulaceae family<br>Italian alder | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Including cut flowers and greenery<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Aloe* spp.<br>Xanthorrhoeaceae family<br>aloe | All propagules **except** seeds | → | CITES II, #4<br>**except** species listed as CITES I:<br>Aloe albida<br>Aloe albiflora<br>Aloe alfredii<br>Aloe bakeri<br>Aloe bellatula<br>Aloe calcairophila<br>Aloe compressa<br>Aloe delphinensis<br>Aloe descoingsii<br>Aloe fragilis<br>Aloe haworthioides<br>Aloe helenae<br>Aloe laeta<br>Aloe parallelifolia<br>Aloe parvula<br>Aloe pillansii<br>Aloe polyphylla<br>Aloe rauhii<br>Aloe suzannae<br>Aloe versicolor<br>Aloe vossii<br>SEE CITES Plants |
| | | | *Aloe vera* is **not** CITES |

**Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Aloe albida*<br>Xanthorrhoeaceae family | **All** propagules | → | CITES I; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Aloe albiflora*<br>Xanthorrhoeaceae family | **All** propagules | → | CITES I; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Aloe alfredii*<br>Xanthorrhoeaceae family | **All** propagules | → | CITES I; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Aloe bakeri*<br>Xanthorrhoeaceae family | **All** propagules | → | CITES I; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Aloe bellatula*<br>Xanthorrhoeaceae family | **All** propagules | → | CITES I; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Aloe calcairophila*<br>Xanthorrhoeaceae family | **All** propagules | → | CITES I; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Aloe compressa*<br>Xanthorrhoeaceae family | **All** propagules | → | CITES I (also includes varieties *paucituberculata, rugosquamosa, schistophila*); SEE CITES Plants |
| *Aloe delphinensis*<br>Xanthorrhoeaceae family | **All** propagules | → | CITES I; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Aloe descoingsii*<br>Xanthorrhoeaceae family | **All** propagules | → | CITES I; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Aloe fragilis*<br>Xanthorrhoeaceae family | **All** propagules | → | CITES I; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Aloe haworthioides*<br>Xanthorrhoeaceae family | **All** propagules | → | CITES I (also var. *aurantiaca*); SEE CITES Plants |
| *Aloe helenae*<br>Xanthorrhoeaceae family | **All** propagules | → | CITES I; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Aloe laeta*<br>Xanthorrhoeaceae family | **All** propagules | → | CITES I (also includes var. *maniaensis*);<br>SEE CITES Plants |

### Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Aloe parallelifolia*<br>Xanthorrhoeaceae family | **All** propagules | → | CITES I; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Aloe parvula*<br>Xanthorrhoeaceae family | **All** propagules | → | CITES I; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Aloe pillansii*<br>Xanthorrhoeaceae family | **All** propagules | → | CITES I; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Aloe polyphylla*<br>Xanthorrhoeaceae<br>spiral aloe family | **All** propagules | → | CITES I; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Aloe rauhii*<br>Xanthorrhoeaceae family | **All** propagules | → | CITES I; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Aloe suzannae*<br>Xanthorrhoeaceae family | **All** propagules | → | CITES I; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Aloe versicolor*<br>Xanthorrhoeaceae family | **All** propagules | → | CITES I; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Aloe vossii*<br>Xanthorrhoeaceae family | **All** propagules | → | CITES I; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Alopecurus* spp.<br>Poaceae family<br>foxtail | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Alopecurus aequalis* var. *sonomensis*<br>Poaceae family<br>orange foxtail<br>Sonoma alopecurus<br>short-awn foxtail | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Alopecurus arundinaceus*<br>Poaceae family<br>creeping foxtail<br>creeping meadow foxtail | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |

**Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Alopecurus pratensis*<br>Poaceae family<br>golden foxtail grass<br>meadow foxtail<br>perennial foxtail | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Alsinidendron lychnoides*<br>SEE Schiedea lychnoides | | | |
| *Alsinidendron viscosum*<br>SEE Schiedea viscosa | | | |
| *Alsophila* spp.<br>Cyatheaceae family<br>fern | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| *Alternanthera sessilis*<br>Amaranthaceae family<br>rabbit-meat<br>sessile joyweed | **All** propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants<br>7 CFR 360 |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

**Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Althaea* spp.<br>Malvaceae family<br>althaea<br>hollyhock<br>marsh mallow | All propagules **except** seeds | Algeria, Angola, Bangladesh, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of), Congo (Republic of), Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, India, Kenya, Liberia, Lesotho, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Zambia, Zimbabwe | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | **Must** enter Postentry Quarantine from all countries **except** Africa, Bangladesh, Canada, India, Sri Lanka |
| *Altoparadisium* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Alvimia* spp.<br>Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe<br>bamboo | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Alysicarpus* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

**Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Alysicarpus vaginalis*<br>Fabaceae family<br>alyce-clover<br>buffalo bur<br>one-leaf clover | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| | | → | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family |
| *Amaranthus* spp.<br>Amaranthaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Including cut flowers and greenery<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Amaranthus brownii*<br>Amaranthaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Including cut flowers and greenery<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Amaranthus pumilus*<br>Amaranthaceae family<br>coast amaranth<br>seabeach amaranth<br>seabeach pigweed | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants;<br>SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Including cut flowers and greenery<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Amblyopyrum* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Ambrosia cheiranthifolia*<br>Asteraceae family<br>South Texas ambrosia | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Ambrosia pumila*<br>Asteraceae family<br>San Diego ambrosia | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

**Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Amelichloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Amicia* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| ×*Ammocalamagrostis*<br>Poaceae family<br>*(Ammophila × Calamagrostis)* | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Ammochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Ammophila* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Amorpha crenulata*<br>SEE Amorpha herbacea var. crenulata | | | |
| *Amorpha herbacea* var. *crenulata*<br>Fabaceae family<br>crenulate lead-plant<br>lead-plant | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E listed as synonym *Amorpha crenulata*; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants<br>Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family |
| *Ampelocalamus* spp.<br>Poaceae family<br>bamboo | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Ampelodesmos* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Ampelopsis* spp.<br>Vitaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |

**Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Amphianthus pusillus*<br>SEE Gratiola amphiantha | | | |
| *Amphibromus* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Amphicarpaea* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Amphicarpum* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Amphipogon* spp.<br>Poaceae family<br>greybeard grass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Amphorogyne* spp.<br>Amphorogynaceae | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Amsinckia grandiflora*<br>Boraginaceae family<br>large-flower fiddleneck<br>large-flowered fiddleneck | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Amsonia kearneyana*<br>Apocynaceae family<br>Kearney's blue-star<br>Kearney's bluestar | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Amyema* spp.<br>Loranthaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Amylotheca* spp.<br>Loranthaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |

**Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Amyris* spp.<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands), Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| | | → | SEE Poncirus spp. for more information |
| *Anacampseros* spp.<br>Anacampserotaceae family<br>purselanes | All propagules **except** seeds | → | CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Anacardium* spp.<br>Anacardiaceae family<br>cashew | All propagules **except** seeds | → | **Must** enter Postentry Quarantine from all countries **except** Canada |
| *Anacolosa* spp.<br>Aptandracaeae family<br>galonut | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Anadelphia* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

**Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Ananas* spp.<br>Bromeliaceae family<br>pineapple | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | | → | If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible |
| | | → | If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Ananas spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Ananas spp. in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| *Anatherostipa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Ancistrachne* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Ancistragrostis* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Ancistrocactus tobuschii*<br>SEE Sclerocactus brevihamatus ssp. tobuschii | | | |
| *Ancistrostylis* spp.<br>Acanthaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Ancistrotropis* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

### Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Andreadoxa* spp.<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands), Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Andropogon* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Andropogon gayanus*<br>Poaceae family<br>gamba grass<br>Tambuki grass | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Andropogon gerardi*<br>Poaceae family<br>big bluestem<br>turkeyfoot | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Andropogon gerardii* var. *gerardii*<br>Poaceae family<br>big bluestem | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |

**Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Andropogon hallii*<br>Poaceae family<br>sand bluestem | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Andropterum* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Anemanthele* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Anemia* spp.<br>Anemiaceae family<br>fern | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | SEE individual plant taxon to determine other specific restrictions |
| ANEMIACEAE Family<br>ferns | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | SEE individual plant taxon to determine other specific restrictions |
| *Anethum graveolens*<br>Apiaceae family<br>dill<br>garden dill | **Seeds** | → | FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |

### Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Angostura* spp.<br>Rutaceae family<br>angostura | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands), Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| ×*Anapseudananas*<br>Bromeliaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | | → | If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible |
| *Anisantha* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Aniselytron* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

**Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Anisocampium* spp.<br>Athyriaceae Family | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | | If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | | SEE individual plant taxon to determine other specific restrictions |
| *Anisopogon* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Annona* spp.<br>Annonaceae family<br>cherimoya<br>custard apple<br>soursop | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada and Costa Rica | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| | | | If from Costa Rica, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| *Anomochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Anthaenantiopsis spp.*<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Anthenantia* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Anthephora* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Anthobolus* spp.<br>Opiliaceae family<br>leafless bush | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Anthochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Anthosachne* spp.<br>Poaceae family<br>vernal grass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Anthoxanthum* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Anthoxanthum odoratum*<br>Poaceae family<br>scented vernal grass<br>sweet vernal grass<br>sweet-scent vernal grass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Anthurium* spp.<br>Araceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Anthurium spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Anthurium spp. in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| *Anthyllis* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Antidaphne* spp.<br>Santalaceae family<br>catkin mistletoe<br>mistletoe | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Antinoria* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

**Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Antirrhinum* spp.<br>Plantaginaceae family<br>snapdragon | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada, Columbia, Costa Rica, France, Guatemala, Indonesia, Israel, Netherlands | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| *Antopetitia* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only**<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Apera* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Aphanelytrum* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Apios* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only**<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Apios priceana*<br>Fabaceae family<br>Price's potato-bean | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only**<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Apium* spp.<br>Apiaceae family | All propagules except seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Apium graveolens* var. *dulce*<br>Apiaceae family<br>celery<br>stalk celery | All propagules except seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Apium graveolens* var. *rapaceum*<br>Apiaceae family<br>celeriac<br>celery-root<br>knob celery | All propagules except seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Apluda* spp.<br>Poaceae family<br>grass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Apocaulon* spp.<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands), Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Apochiton* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Apochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

**Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Apoclada* spp.<br>Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe<br>bamboo | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Apocopis* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Apodanthes* spp.<br>Apodanthaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Aptandra* spp.<br>SEE Ongokea spp. | | → | |
| *Aquilaria* spp.<br>Thymelaeaceae family<br>agarwood<br>aloewood<br>ramin | All propagules **except** seeds | → | CITES II, #14; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Arabis georgiana*<br>Brassicaceae family<br>Georgia rockcress | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Arabis hoffmannii*<br>SEE Boechera hoffmannii | | | |
| *Arabis macdonaldiana*<br>Brassicaceae family<br>McDonald's rock-cress | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Arabis perstellata*<br>SEE Borodinia perstellata | | → | |
| *Arabis serotina*<br>Brassicaceae family<br>shale barren rock cress<br>shale barren rock-cress | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Arachis* spp.<br>Fabaceae family<br>grassnut<br>groundnut<br>peanut | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| | | → | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family |

### Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Aralia* spp.<br>Araliaceae family<br>spikenard | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Netherlands | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Costa Rica, Guatemala when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-8, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Netherlands when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Araucaria araucana*<br>Araucariaceae family<br>Chilean pine<br>monkey puzzle<br>monkey-puzzle tree | **All** propagules | → | CITES I; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Arberella* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

**Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Arbutus menziesii*<br>Ericaceae family<br>madrone<br>Pacific madrone | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Arbutus unedo*<br>Ericaceae family<br>strawberry tree | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Arceuthobium* spp.<br>Viscaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Arctagrostis* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Arctanthemum* spp.<br>SEE Chrysanthemum spp. | | | |
| *Arctium lappa*<br>Asteraceae family<br>beggar's buttons<br>burdock<br>great burdock | **Seeds** | → | FSA-V: SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Arctomecon humilis*<br>Papaveraceae family<br>dwarf bear-poppy<br>dwarf bearclaw poppy | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

**Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Arctophila* spp.<br>Poaceae family<br>grass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Arctopoa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Arctostaphylos columbiana*<br>Ericaceae family<br>manzanita | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Arctostaphylos confertiflora*<br>Ericaceae family<br>Santa Rosa Island manzanita | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Arctostaphylos franciscana*<br>Ericaceae family<br>Franciscan manzanita<br>San Francisco manzanita | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Arctostaphylos glandulosa*<br>Ericaceae family<br>Eastwood's manzanita | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |

**Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Arctostaphylos glandulosa* ssp. *crassifolia*<br>Ericaceae family<br>Costa Baja manzanita<br>Del Mar manzanita | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Arctostaphylos glauca*<br>Ericaceae family<br>bigberry manzanita | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Arctostaphylos hookeri* var. *ravenii*<br>Ericaceae family<br>presidio manzanita<br>Raven's manzanita | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Arctostaphylos hooveri*<br>Ericaceae family<br>Santa Lucia manzanita | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |

### Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Arctostaphylos manzanita*<br>Ericaceae family<br>manzanita | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Arctostaphylos montaraensis*<br>Ericaceae family<br>Montara manzanita | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Arctostaphylos montereyensis*<br>Ericaceae family<br>Monterey manzanita | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |

**Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Arctostaphylos morroensis*<br>Ericaceae family<br>Morro manzanita | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants;<br>SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Arctostaphylos myrtifolia*<br>Ericaceae family<br>lone manzanita | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants;<br>SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Arctostaphylos pallida*<br>Ericaceae family<br>pallid manzanita | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants;<br>SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |

**Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Arctostaphylos peninsularis*<br>Ericaceae family<br>peninsular manzanita | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Arctostaphylos pilosula*<br>Ericaceae family<br>manzanita | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Arctostaphylos pumila*<br>Ericaceae family<br>sandmat manzanita | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Arctostaphylos pungens* var. *ravenii*<br>SEE Arctostaphylos hookeri var. ravenii | | | |

**Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Arctostaphylos rainbowensis*<br>Ericaceae family<br>rainbow manzanita | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Arctostaphylos silvicola*<br>Ericaceae family<br>silverleaf manzanita | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Arctostaphylos uva-ursi*<br>Ericaceae family<br>bearberry<br>hog cranberry<br>kinnikinnick | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |

**Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Arctostaphylos virgata*<br>Ericaceae family<br>Marin manzanita | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Arctostaphylos viridissima*<br>Ericaceae family<br>whitehair manzanita | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Arctostaphylos viscida*<br>Ericaceae family<br>sticky manzanita | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Arctotheca calendula*<br>Asteraceae family<br>African marigold<br>Capeweed<br>plain treasure flower | **All** propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants<br>7 CFR 360 |

**Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Ardisia japonica*<br>Primulaceae family<br>ardisia<br>marlberry | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Areca* spp.<br>Arecaceae family<br>palm | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Arecastrum* spp.<br>SEE Syagrus spp. | | | |
| *Arenaria cumberlandensis*<br>SEE Minuartia cumberlandensis | | | |
| *Arenaria paludicola*<br>Caryophyllaceae family<br>marsh sandwort | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Arenaria ursina*<br>SEE Eremogone ursina | | | |
| *Arenga* spp.<br>Arecaceae family<br>sugarpalm | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Argemone pleiacantha* ssp. *pinnatisecta*<br>Papaveraceae family<br>Sacramento prickly poppy | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Argyrolobium* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only**<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018<br>SEE Fabaceae Family |

### Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Argyroxiphium kauense*<br>Asteraceae family<br>ka'u silversword<br>ka'i silversword<br>Mauna Loa silversword | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Argyroxiphium sandwicense* ssp. *macrocephalum*<br>Asteraceae family<br>'ahinahina | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds of cultivated plants;<br>SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Argyroxiphium sandwicense* ssp. *sandwicense*<br>Asteraceae family<br>'ahinahina | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Argythamnia blodgettii*<br>Euphorbiaceae family<br>Blodgett's silverbush | All propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds of cultivated plants;<br>SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Arikuryroba* spp.<br>SEE Syagrus spp. | | | |
| *Ariocarpus* spp.<br>Cactaceae family<br>living rock cactus | **All** propagules | → | CITES I; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Aristavena* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Aristida* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Aristida chaseae*<br>Poaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Aristida portoricensis*<br>Poaceae family<br>hair of the devil | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

**Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Arjona* spp.<br>Santalaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Arrabidaea* spp.<br>SEE Fridericia spp. | | | |
| *Arrhenatherum* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Arrhenatherum elatius* ssp. *elatius*<br>Poaceae family<br>false oat grass<br>onion couch<br>tall oatgrass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Artemisia austriaca*<br>Asteraceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Artemisia ludoviciana*<br>Asteraceae family<br>Louisiana wormwood<br>prairie sage<br>western mugwort | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Arthragrostis* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Arthraxon* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Arthropogon* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Arthrostylidium* spp.<br>Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe<br>bamboo | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

### Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Artocarpus* spp.<br>Moraceae family<br>breadfruit<br>dugdug<br>jackfruit | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| *Arundarbor* spp.<br>SEE Bambusa spp. | | | |
| *Arundinaria* spp.<br>Poaceae family<br>cane reed | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Arundinella* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Arundo* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Arundoclaytonia* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Asclepias meadii*<br>Apocynaceae family<br>Mead's milkweed | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants;<br>SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Asclepias welshii*<br>Apocynaceae family<br>Welsh's milkweed | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants;<br>SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Asimina tetramera*<br>Annonaceae family<br>four-petal pawpaw | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Aspalathus* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

**Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Asparagus officinalis*<br>Asparagaceae family<br>asparagus<br>garden asparagus | **Seeds** | → | FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Asperella* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seed | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Asphodelus fistulosus*<br>Xanthorrhoeaceae family<br>onion asphodel<br>onionweed<br>wild onion | **All** propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants<br>7 CFR 360 |
| ASPLENIACEAE family<br>fern family<br>spleenwort family | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | SEE individual plant taxon to determine other specific restrictions |
| *Asplenium dielerectum*<br>Aspleniaceae family<br>asplenium-leaf diellia<br>asplenium-leaved diellia | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E listed as synonym *Diellia erecta*; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry |

### Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Asplenium dielfacatum*<br>Aspleniaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| *Asplenium diellaciniatum*<br>Aspleniaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| *Asplenium dielmannii*<br>Aspleniaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry |

**Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Asplenium dielpallidum*<br>Aspleniaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| *Asplenium peruvianum* var. *insulare*<br>Aspleniaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| *Asplenium scolopendrium* var. *americanum*<br>Aspleniaceae family<br>American hart's-tongue fern | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry |

**Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Asplenium unisorum*<br>Aspleniaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| *Astelia waialealae*<br>Asteliaceae family<br>Pa'iniu | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants;<br>SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Asterolasia* spp.<br>Rutaceae family<br>lemon starbush | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands), Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Asthenochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seed | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Astragalus* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

**Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Astragalus albens*<br>Fabaceae family<br>Cushenbury milk-vetch | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Astragalus ampullarioides*<br>Fabaceae family<br>Shivwits milkvetch<br>Shivwitz milk-vetch | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Astragalus applegatei*<br>Fabaceae family<br>Applegate's milk-vetch | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Astragalus bibullatus*<br>Fabaceae family<br>Guthrie's ground-plum<br>limestone glade milkvetch<br>Pyne's ground plum | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Astragalus brauntonii*<br>Fabaceae family<br>Braunton's milk-vetch | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

**Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Astragalus cicer*<br>Fabaceae family<br>cicer milk-vetch<br>milkvetch | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds |
| *Astragalus clarianus*<br>Fabaceae family<br>Clara Hunt's milk-vetch | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Astragalus cremnophylax* var. *cremnophylax*<br>Fabaceae family<br>sentry milk-vetch | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family |
| *Astragalus desereticus*<br>Fabaceae family<br>deseret milk-vetch | All propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Astragalus holmgreniorum*<br>Fabaceae family<br>Holmgren milk-vetch<br>paradox milk-vetch | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

**Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Astragalus humillimus*<br>Fabaceae family<br>Mancos milk-vetch | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Astragalus jaegerianus*<br>Fabaceae family<br>Lane Mountain milk-vetch | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Astragalus lentiginosus* var. *coachellae*<br>Fabaceae family<br>Coachella Valley milk-vetch | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Astragalus lentiginosus* var. *piscinensis*<br>Fabaceae family<br>fish slough milk-vetch locoweed | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

### Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Astragalus limnocharis* var. *montii*<br>Fabaceae family<br>heliotrope milk-vetch | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Astragalus magdalenae* var. *peirsonii*<br>Fabaceae family<br>Peirson's milk vetch | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Astragalus montii*<br>SEE Astragalus limnocharis var. montii | | | |
| *Astragalus osterhoutii*<br>Fabaceae family<br>Kremmling milkvetch<br>Osterhout milk-vetch<br>Osterhout's milk-vetch | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Astragalus phoenix*<br>Fabaceae family<br>ash meadows milk-vetch | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

**Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Astragalus pycnostachyus* var. *lanosissimus*<br>Fabaceae family<br>marsh milkvetch<br>Ventura Marsh mile-vetch | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada- | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Astragalus robbinsii* var. *jesupii*<br>Fabaceae family<br>Jesup's milk-vetch | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Astragalus tener* var. *titi*<br>Fabaceae family<br>coastal dunes milk-vetch | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Astragalus tricarinatus*<br>Fabaceae family<br>triple rib milk-vetch<br>triple-ribbed milk-vetch | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Astrebla* spp.<br>Poaceae family<br>Mitchell grass | All propagules **except** seed | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Astrocaryum* spp.<br>Arecaceae family<br>palm | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

**Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Astrophytum asterias*<br>Cactaceae family<br>sand dollar cactus<br>sea urchin cactus<br>star cactus | **All** propagules | → | CITES I; SEE CITES Plants |
| | | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Atalantia* spp.<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | Costa Rica and Paraguay when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016 |
| | | All countries **other than** listed in the cell above when **not** meeting conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| *Athroostachys* spp.<br>Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe<br>bamboo | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

**Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| ATHYRIACEAE Family<br>fern family | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | SEE individual plant taxon to determine other specific restrictions |
| *Athyrium* spp.<br>Athyriaceae family<br>fern | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | SEE individual plant taxon to determine other specific restrictions |
| *Atkinsonia* spp.<br>Loranthaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Atractantha* spp.<br>Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe<br>bamboo | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Atriplex* spp.<br>Chenopodiaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Atriplex canescens*<br>Chenopodiaceae family<br>four-wing saltbush<br>shadscale | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Including cut flowers and greenery<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |

### Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Atriplex coronata* var. *notatoir*<br>Chenopodiaceae family<br>San Jacinto Valley crownscale | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Including cut flowers and greenery<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Attalea* spp.<br>Arecaceae family<br>palm | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Aucklandia costus*<br>Asteraceae family | **All** propagules | → | CITES I, listed as synonym *Saussurea costus;* SEE CITES Plants |
| *Auerodendron pauciflorum*<br>Rhamnaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Aulonemia* spp.<br>Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe<br>bamboo | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Aureolaria* spp.<br>Orobanchaceae family<br>foxglove | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Australopyrum* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Austrochloris* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Austrodanthonia* spp,<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Austroderia* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

**Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Austrodolichos* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Austroeupatorium inulifolium*<br>Asteraceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| *Austrofestuca* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Austrostipa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Avellinia* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Avena* spp.<br>Poaceae family<br>oat | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Avena nuda*<br>Poaceae family<br>hull-less oat<br>naked oat<br>sand oat | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Avena sativa*<br>Poaceae family<br>oat<br>red oat<br>tree oat | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |

### Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Avena sterilis*<br>Poaceae family<br>animated oat<br>sterile oat<br>wild oat | **All** propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants<br>7 CFR 360 |
| *Avenella* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Avenula* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Averrhoa* spp.<br>Oxalidaceae family<br>carambola<br>starfruit | All propagules **except** seeds | → | **Must** enter Postentry Quarantine from all countries **except** Canada |
| *Avonia* spp.<br>SEE Anacampseros spp. | | | |
| *Axonopus* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Axonopus fissifolius*<br>Poaceae family<br>caratao grass<br>carpetgrass<br>common carpet grass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Ayenia limitaris*<br>Malvaceae family<br>Rio Grand ayenia<br>Texas ayenia | **All** propagules | | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Azolla pinnata*<br>Azollaceae family<br>Ferny azolla<br>mosquito fern<br>water velvet | **All** propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants<br>7 CFR 360 |

**Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Aztekium hintonii*<br>Cactaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | | CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Aztekium ritteri*<br>Cactaceae family<br>Aztec cactus | **All** propagules | | CITES I; SEE CITES Plants |

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

# B

**NOTICE**

General Restrictions **must** be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

**Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Baccharis vanessae*<br>Asteraceae family<br>Encinitas baccharis<br>Encinitas false willow | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Bactris* spp.<br>Arecaceae family<br>spiny palm | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Bakerella* spp.<br>Loranthaceae family<br>showy mistletoe | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Balanophora* spp.<br>Balanophoraceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Balfourodendron* spp.<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRE T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Balmea stormiae*<br>Rubiaceae family<br>ayuque | **All** propagules | → | CITES I; SEE CITES Plants |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Balsamocitrus* spp.<br>Rutaceae family<br>Uganda powder-flask-fruit | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations |
| | | Costa Rica and Paraguay when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016 |
| | | All countries **other than** listed in the cell above when **not** meeting conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| *Bambusa* spp.<br>Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe<br>bamboo | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| BAMBUSEAE tribe<br>Poaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | SEE Bambuseae Tribe of Poaceae Family for more information |
| | | | |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Banara vanderbiltii*<br>Salicaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Baptisia* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Baptisia arachnifera*<br>Fabaceae family<br>hairy rattle-weed | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Baptorhachis* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Barathranthus* spp.<br>SEE Baratranthus spp. | | | |
| *Baratranthus* spp.<br>Loranthaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Barbarea verna*<br>Brassicaceae family<br>American cress<br>common watercress<br>upland cress | **Seeds** | → | FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Bartsia* spp.<br>Orobanchaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Bashania* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Bassia prostrata*<br>Chenopodiaceae family<br>forage kochia<br>prostrate summer-cypress | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A listed as synonym *Kochia prostrata*; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Bdallophytum* spp.<br>Cytinaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Bealia* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Beaucarnea* spp.<br>Asparagaceae family | **All** propagules | → | CITES II; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Beccariophoenix madagascariensis*<br>Arecaceae family<br>Manarano palm<br>rainforest coconut | **All** propagules | → | CITES II, #4; CITES Plants |
| *Beckmannia* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Bellardiochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Benincasa* spp.<br>Cucurbitaceae family<br>ash pumpkin<br>round gourd<br>round melon | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| *Benthamina* spp.<br>Loranthaceae family<br>shining mistletoe | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis* spp.<br>Berberidaceae family<br>barberry | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Applies **only** to plants of all species and horticultural varieties that are **not** designated as resistant to black stem rust<br>Includes *Berberis*, *Mahoberberis* and *Mahonia*<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Berberis spp. for more information |
| | | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust and listed in Table 3-16 are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) (from Prohibited Articles List)<br>7 CFR 301.38 |
| | | → | When a designated black stem rust resistant variety **and** when **not** destined to an eradication state, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis* × *carminea* "Pirate King"<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis* × *Frikartii* "Amstelveen"<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis* × *media* × *thunbergii atropurpurea*<br>H2011-165-002<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis aggregata* × *Berberis wilsoniae "Pirate King"*<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis amplectens*<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym *Mahonia amplectens* in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis* "Amstelveen"<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis aquifolium*<br>Berberidaceae family<br>Oregon grape | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym *Mahonia aquifolium* in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions and when **not** destined to an eradication state | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | All other countries other than Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions and when **not** destined to an eradication state | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | → | When meeting above requirements and **not** destined to an eradication State, must enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis aquifolium atropurpurea*<br>Berberidaceae family<br>Oregon grape | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym *Mahonia aquifolium atropurpurea* in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions and when **not** destined to an eradication state | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | All other countries other than Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions and when **not** destined to an eradication state | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | → | When meeting above requirements and **not** destined to an eradication State, must enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis aquifolium compacta*<br>Berberidaceae family<br>Oregon grape | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym *Mahonia aquifolium compacta* in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions and when **not** destined to an eradication state | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | All other countries other than Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions and when **not** destined to an eradication state | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | → | When meeting above requirements and **not** destined to an eradication State, must enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis aquifolium compacta* 'John Muir'<br>Berberidaceae family<br>Oregon grape | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym Mahonia aquifolium compacta 'John Muir' in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions and when **not** destined to an eradication state | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | All other countries other than Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions and when **not** destined to an eradication state | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | → | When meeting above requirements and **not** destined to an eradication State, must enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis aquifolium* 'Donewell'<br>Berberidaceae family<br>Oregon grape | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym Mahonia aquifolium 'Donewell' in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions and when **not** destined to an eradication state | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | All other countries other than Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions and when **not** destined to an eradication state | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | → | When meeting above requirements and **not** destined to an eradication State, must enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis aquifolium* 'Kings Ransom'<br>Berberidaceae family<br>Oregon grape | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym Mahonia aquifolium 'Kings Ransom' in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions and when **not** destined to an eradication state | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | All other countries other than Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions and when **not** destined to an eradication state | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | → | When meeting above requirements and **not** destined to an eradication State, must enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis aquifolium* 'Orangee Flame'<br>Berberidaceae family<br>Oregon grape | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym Mahonia aquifolium 'Orangee Flame' in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions and when **not** destined to an eradication state | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | All other countries other than Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions and when **not** destined to an eradication state | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | → | When meeting above requirements and **not** destined to an eradication State, must enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis aquifolium* 'Undulata'<br>Berberidaceae family<br>Oregon grape | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym Mahonia aquifolium 'Undulata' in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions and when **not** destined to an eradication state | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | All other countries other than Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions and when **not** destined to an eradication state | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | → | When meeting above requirements and **not** destined to an eradication State, must enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis aquifolium* 'Winter Sun'<br>Berberidaceae family<br>Oregon grape | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym Mahonia aquifolium 'Winter Sun' in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions and when **not** destined to an eradication state | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | All other countries other than Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions and when **not** destined to an eradication state | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | → | **Must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16 **and** destined to **other than** an eradication State |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis aridocalida*<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis* 'Arthur Menzies'<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym Mahonia 'Arthur Menzies' in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis bealei*<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym *Mahonia bealei* in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis beaniana*<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis* 'Bokasio' Sioux<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as *Mahonia 'Bokasio' Sioux* in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis* 'Bokrafoot' Blackfoot<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as Mahonia 'Bokrafoot' Blackfoot in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis buxifolia*<br>Berberidaceae family<br>box-leaf barberry<br>Magellan barberry | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis buxifolia 'Nana'*<br>Berberidaceae family<br>dwarf Magellan barberry<br>dwarf box-leafed barberry | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis callianthа*<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

**Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis candidula*<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis candidula* 'Amstelveen'<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis candidula* × *Berberis verruculosa* 'Amstelveen'<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis cavallieri*<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis chenaulti*<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis chenaulti*<br>"Apricot Queen"<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

**Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis circumserrata*<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis concinna*<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

**Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis coxii*<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis darwini*<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis dasystachya*<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis dictyota*<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym *Mahonia dictyota* in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis dubia*<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis eurybracteata* Soft Caress (PPAF)<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym Mahonia eurybracteata Soft Caress (PPAF) in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

**Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis feddeana*<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis formosana*<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis fortunei*<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym *Mahonia fortunei* in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis franchetiana*<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

**Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis gagnepainii*<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis gagnepainii* 'Chenault'<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

**Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis gilgiana*<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis gladwynensis*<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis gladwynensis* "William Penn"<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |
| *Berberis glaucocarpa*<br>Berberidaceae family<br>great barberry | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis* 'Golden Abundance'<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym Mahonia 'Golden Abundance' in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis heterophylla*<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis horvathi*<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis hybridogagnepainii*<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis insignis*<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

**Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis integerrima* "Wallichs Purple"<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis japonica*<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym *Mahonia japonica* in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis japonica* × *Berberis lomariifolia* 'Charity'<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym Mahonia japonica × Mahonia lomariifolia 'Charity' in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis julianae*<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis julianae* "Nana"<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis julianae* "Morning Glory"<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

**Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis koreana*<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis koreana* × *Berberis thunbergii* 'Bailsel'<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis koreana* × *Berberis thunbergii* 'Tara'<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis lempergiana*<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

**Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis lepidifolia*<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis linearifolia*<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis linearifolia 'Orange King'*<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis lologensis*<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis lologensis*<br>'Mystery Fire'<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis lomarifolia*<br>'Mystery Fire'<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym *Mahonia lomarifolia* in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis manipurana*<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis media* 'Dual Jewel'<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis media* Marvel (PPAF)<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym Mahonia media Marvel (PPAF) in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis media* 'Park Jewel'<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis media* "Red Jewel"<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis mentorensis*<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis nervosa*<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym *Mahonia nervosa* in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions and when **not** destined to an eradication state | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets entry requirements<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | All other countries other than Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions and when **not** destined to an eradication state | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | → | When meeting above requirements and **not** destined to an eradication State, **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis nevinii*<br>Berberidaceae family<br>Nevin's barberry | **All** propagules | All countries | **Not** designated as resistant to black stem rust and **not** listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |
| | | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Berberis pallens*<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis pinnata*<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym *Mahonia pinnata* in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis pinnata* 'Ken Hartman'<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as Mahonia pinnata 'Ken Hartman'in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis pinnata* ssp. *insularis*<br>Berberidaceae family<br>island barberry | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis piperiana*<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym *Mahonia piperiana* in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis poirettii* 'BJG 073', "MTA"<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis potaninii*<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis pumila*<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym *Mahonia pumila* in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis renton*<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

**Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis repens*<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym *Mahonia repens* in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis replicata*<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis sanguinea*<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | Seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis sargentiana*<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis sikkimensis*<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |
| *Berberis sonnei*<br>Berberidaceae family<br>Truckee barberry | **All** propagules | All countries | **Not** designated as resistant to black stem rust and **not** listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis soulieana* "Claret Cascade"<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis stenophylla*<br>Berberidaceae family<br>hedge barberry | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis stenophylla diversifolia*<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis stenophylla gracilis*<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis stenophylla irwini*<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis stenophylla nana compacta*<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis taliensis*<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

**Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis temolaica artisepala*<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii*<br>Berberidaceae family<br>Japanese barberry<br>Japanese berberis | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii* 'Ada'<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii* "Admiration"<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii* "Amera"<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii* "Antares"<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii argenteo marginata*<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii* "Arlene"<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

**Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii atropurpurea*<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii atropurpurea* × *Berberis* × *media* H2011-085-006<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii atropurpurea erecta*<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii atropurpurea erecta* Marshalli<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety<br>listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii atropurpurea* "Golden Ring"<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii atropurpurea* "Intermedia"<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii atropurpurea* "Knight Burgundy"<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii atropurpurea* "Moretti Select"<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii atropurpurea nana*<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii atropurpurea* 'Redbird'<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii atropurpurea* 'Rose Glow'<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii aurea*<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii* 'Aurea Nana'<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii*<br>'Bagatelle'<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii* 'Bailgreen' (Jade Carousel™) Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii* "Bailone"<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii* "Bailone" (Ruby Carousel®) Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii* "Benita"<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii* "Bonanza Gold"<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii* "Brevel 8"<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii* "Celeste"<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii* "Chloe"<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii* "Concorde"<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii* "Crimson Ruby"<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

**Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii* "Crimson Pygmy"<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii* "Criruzam" Crimson Ruby™ Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii* "Della"<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii* 'Diabolicum'<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii* "Dwarf Jewell"<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii* "Edda"<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii* '8-8-13'<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii erecta*<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii* "Fay"<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii* "Fireball"<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii* "Gail"<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii* "Globe"<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii* "Golden"<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii* "Golden Carpet"<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

**Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii* "Golden Pygmy"<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii* "Golden Rocket"<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii* "Golden Ruby"<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii* "Golden Torch"<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii* "Green Carpet"<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii* "Grhozam" (Green Hornet™) Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

**Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii* 'H2007-001-031'<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii* "Harlequin"<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii* "Helen"<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii* "Helmond Pillar"<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii* "Joyce"<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii* "Kasia"<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii* "Kobold"<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii* "Koren"<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii* "Lime Glow"<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii* "Lotty"<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii* "Lustre Green"<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16 |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii* "Maria"<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii* "Martha"<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii maximowiczi*<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

**Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii* 'Midruzam' Midnight Ruby™ Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii* 'Mimi'<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii minor*<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii* "Monlers"<br>Berberidaceae family<br>Japanese barberry | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii* "Monocomb"<br>Berberidaceae family<br>cherry bomb<br>Japanese barberry | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii* "Monry"<br>Berberidaceae family<br>Japanese barberry | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | Seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii* "O'Byrne"<br>Berberidaceae family<br>barberry | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii* "Orange Rocket"<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii* Orange Torch<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii* "Painter's Palette"<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii* "Phoebe"<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii* "Pink Queen"<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii pluriflora*<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii* "Pow Wow"<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii*<br>"Pyruzam" (Pygmy Ruby™)<br>Berberidaceae family<br>dwarf pygmy barberry | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii* "Red Carpet"<br>Berberidaceae family<br>barberry | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii* "Red Rocket"<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii* Red Torch<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii* "Rosy Rocket"<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii* "Royal Burgundy"<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii* "Royal Cloak"<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii* "Ruth"<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii* "Sparkle"<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii* "Sparkler"<br>Berberidaceae family<br>Japanese barberry | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii* Striking Gold<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii* "Talago"<br>Berberidaceae family<br>Japanese barberry | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

**Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii* "Thornless"<br>Berberidaceae family<br>Japanese barberry | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii* "Tiny Gold"<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii* "24kagozam "(24 Karat Gold™)<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii* "Orange Rocket"<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

**Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii*<br>UCONNBT039<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii* UCONNBT048<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii* UCONNBT113<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii*<br>UCONNBTCP4N<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

**Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii* UCONNtrispecific<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii* "Velgozam" (Velvet Glow™) Berberidaceae family Japanese barberry | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii variegata*<br>Berberidaceae family<br>Japanese barberry | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii xanthocarpa*<br>Berberidaceae family<br>Japanese barberry | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii* × 'Bailsel' (Golden Carousel)<br>Berberidaceae family<br>Japanese barberry | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii* × *Berberis sieboldi* H2010-079-012<br>Berberidaceae family<br>Japanese barberry | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis thunbergii* × "Tara" (Emerald Carousel)<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis triacanthophora*<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

**Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis triculosa*<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis verruculosa*<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis verruculosa* × *gagnepainii* × *vulgaris* Trispecific #2<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis virgatorum*<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

**Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis workingensis*<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis xanthoxylon*<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis* × *media* 'Charity'<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym Mahonia × media 'Charity' in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis* × *media* 'Lionel Fortescue'<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym Mahonia × media 'Lionel Fortescue' in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis* × *media* 'Winter Sun'<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonymMahonia × media 'Winter Sun' in Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |
| *Bergbambos* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Bergera* spp.<br>Rutaceae family<br>curry leaf | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | Costa Rica and Paraguay when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016 |
| | | All countries **other than** listed in the cells above when **not** meeting conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| *Bergeronia* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Berhautia* spp.<br>Loranthaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berkheya rigida*<br>Asteraceae family<br>African thistle<br>Augusta thistle<br>hamelin thistle | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Beta* spp.<br>Chenopodiaceae family<br>beet | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| *Beta vulgaris* ssp. *cicla*<br>SEE Beta vulgaris ssp. vulgaris | | | |
| *Beta vulgaris* ssp. *vulgaris*<br>Chenopodiaceae family<br>beet<br>field beet<br>sugar beet<br>Swiss chard | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A and FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Betula* spp.<br>Betulaceae family<br>birch | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Betula pendula*<br>Betulaceae family<br>silver birch | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada, to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Betula uber*<br>Betulaceae family<br>Virginia round-leaf birch | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Bewsia* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Bhidea* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Bidens amplectens*<br>Asteraceae family<br>ko'oko'olau<br>kokolau | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Bidens campylotheca* ssp. *pentamera*<br>Asteraceae family<br>ko'oko'olau<br>kokolau | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Bidens campylotheca* ssp. *waihoiensis*<br>Asteraceae family<br>ko'oko'olau<br>kokolau<br>viper beggar-ticks | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Bidens conjuncta*<br>Asteraceae family<br>ko'oko'olau<br>kokolau | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Bidens hillebrandiana* ssp. *hillebrandiana*<br>Asteraceae family<br>ko'oko'olau<br>kokolau | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Bidens micrantha* ssp. *ctenophylla*<br>Asteraceae family<br>Ko'oko'olau<br>kokolau | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Bidens micrantha* ssp. *kalealaha*<br>Asteraceae family<br>Ko'oko'olau<br>kokolau | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Bidens subalternans*<br>Asteraceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| *Bidens wiebkei*<br>Asteraceae family<br>Ko'oko'olau<br>kokolau | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Billbergia amoena*<br>Bromeliaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | | → | If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible |
| *Billbergia brasiliensis*<br>Bromeliaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | | → | If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible |
| *Billbergia × cappei*<br>Bromeliaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | | → | If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible |
| *Billbergia chlorosticta*<br>Bromeliaceae family<br>rainbow plant | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | | → | If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible |
| *Billbergia decora*<br>Bromeliaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | | → | If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible |
| *Billbergia distachia*<br>Bromeliaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | | → | If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Billbergia horrida*<br>Bromeliaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | | → | If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible |
| *Billbergia nutans*<br>Bromeliaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | | → | If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible |
| *Billbergia porteana*<br>Bromeliaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | | → | If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible |
| *Billbergia pyramidalis*<br>Bromeliaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | | → | If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible |
| *Biserrula* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only**<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Bituminaria* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only**<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Bixa* spp.<br>Bixaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Includes cut flowers and greenery<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| BLECHNACEAE family<br>chain fern family<br>fern family | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | SEE individual plant taxon to determine if other specific restrictions |
| *Blennosperma bakeri*<br>Asteraceae family<br>Baker's blennosperma<br>Sonoma sunshine | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Blighia sapida*<br>Sapindaceae family<br>akee<br>akee-apple | All propagules **except** seeds | Cote d`Ivoire, Nigeria | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | **Must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program from all other countries **except** Canada, Cote d`Ivoire, Nigeria |
| *Blepharidachne* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Blepharoneuron* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Bletilla* spp.<br>Orchidaceae family<br>bletilla orchid | **All** propagules | → | CITES II, 10 #4; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Boechera hoffmannii*<br>Brassicaceae family<br>Hoffmann's rock-cress | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Boechera perstellata*<br>Brassicaceae family<br>Braun's rock-cress | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Boenninghausenia* spp.<br>Rutaceae family<br>albaflora | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands), Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRE T203-p |
| *Boissiera* spp.<br>Poaceae family | **All** propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Boltonia decurrens*<br>Asteraceae family<br>decurrent false aster | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants;<br>SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Bolusafra* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Bolusia* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Bonamia grandiflora*<br>Convolvulaceae family<br>Florida bonamia | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Bonamia menziesii*<br>Convolvulaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Bonia* spp.<br>Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Boninia* spp.<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Borassus* spp.<br>Arecaceae family<br>palm<br>palmyra palm | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Borinda* spp.<br>Poaceae family<br>bamboo | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Boronella* spp.<br>SEE Boronia spp. | | | |
| *Borodinia perstellata*<br>Brassicaceae family<br>Braun's rockcress | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E listed as synonym *Arabis perstellata;* SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Boronia* spp.<br>Rutaceae family<br>brown boronia<br>chef's cap correa<br>harlequin | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Boschniakia* spp.<br>Orobanchaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Bosistoa* spp.<br>Rutaceae family<br>bonewood<br>bositoa | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Bothriochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family<br>bluestem | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Bothriochloa ischaemum*<br>Poaceae family<br>Turkestan bluestem<br>yellow bluestem | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Bothriochloa rumosa*<br>Poaceae family<br>Turkestan bluestem<br>yellow bluestem | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Bottegoa* spp.<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Bouchardatia* spp.<br>Rutaceae family<br>union nut | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Bouteloua* spp.<br>Poaceae family<br>gama<br>gama grass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Bouteloua curtipendula*<br>Poaceae family<br>side-oats grama<br>tall grama grass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Bouteloua dactyloides*<br>Poaceae family<br>buffalo grass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| *Bouteloua gracilis*<br>Poaceae family<br>blue grama<br>blue gamma grass<br>eyelash grass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Bouzetia* spp.<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Bowenia* spp.<br>Zamiaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | → | CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Brachiaria* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Brachiaria ramosa*<br>SEE Urochloa ramosa | | | |
| *Brachyachne* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Brachychloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Brachyelytrum* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Brachynema* spp.<br>Olacaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Brachypodium* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Brachystachyum* spp.<br>Poaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Brahea* spp.<br>Arecaceae<br>palm | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Brassica juncea*<br>Brassicaceae family<br>brown mustard<br>India mustard<br>leaf mustard | **Seeds** | → | FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Brassica juncea* var. *juncea*<br>Brassicaceae family<br>brown mustard<br>India mustard<br>leaf mustard | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Brassica napus* ssp. *napus*<br>Brassicaceae family<br>annual rape<br>canola<br>winter rape | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry; listed as synonyms *Brassica napus* var. *biennis* and var. *napus* |
| *Brassica napus* var. *biennis*<br>SEE Brassica napus ssp. napus | | | |
| *Brassica napus* var. *napus*<br>SEE Brassica napus ssp. napus | | | |
| *Brassica napus* var. *napobrassica*<br>SEE Brassica napus var. rapifera | | | |
| *Brassica napus* var. *pabularia*<br>Brassicaceae family<br>Hanover salad<br>Siberian kale | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Brassica napus* var. *rapifera*<br>Brassicaceae family<br>rutabaga<br>swede<br>Swedish turnip | **Seeds** | → | FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry; listed as synonym *Brassica napus* var. *napobrassica* |
| *Brassica nigra*<br>Brassicaceae family<br>black mustard | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Brassica oleracea* var. *alboglabra*<br>Chinese broccoli<br>Chinese kale | **Seeds** | → | FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Brassica oleracea* var. *botrytis*<br>Brassicaceae family<br>broccoli<br>cauliflower | **Seeds** | → | FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Brassica oleracea* var. *capitata*<br>Brassicaceae family<br>cabbage<br>red cabbage<br>Shetland cabbage | **Seeds** | → | FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Brassica oleracea* var. *costata*<br>Brassicaceae family<br>Bedford cabbage<br>seakale cabbage<br>tronchuda cabbage | **Seeds** | → | FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Brassica oleracea* var. *gemmifera*<br>Brassicaceae family<br>Brussels sprouts | **Seeds** | → | FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Brassica oleracea* var. *gongylodes*<br>Brassicaceae family<br>cabbage turnip<br>kohlrabi<br>stem turnip | **Seeds** | → | FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Brassica oleracea* var. *italica*<br>Brassicaceae family<br>asparagus broccoli<br>broccoli<br>winter broccoli | **Seeds** | → | FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Brassica oleracea* var. *viridis*<br>Brassicaceae family<br>collards<br>cow cabbage<br>kale | **Seeds** | → | FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Brassica perviridis*<br>SEE Brassica rapa ssp. nipposinica | | | |
| *Brassica rapa* ssp. *campestris*<br>Brassicaceae family<br>bird rape<br>turnip rape | **Seeds** | → | FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Brassica rapa* ssp. *chinensis*<br>Brassicaceae family<br>celery mustard<br>Chinese cabbage<br>pak-choi | **Seeds** | → | FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Brassica rapa* ssp. *nipposinica*<br>Brassicaceae family<br>spinach mustard<br>tendergreen<br>turnip greens | **Seeds** | → | FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry; listed as synonym *Brassica perviridis* |
| *Brassica rapa* ssp. *oleifera*<br>Brassicaceae family<br>field mustard<br>turnip rape<br>wild turnip | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A as syn. *Brassica rapa* ssp. *sylvestris*; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Brassica rapa* ssp. *pekinensis*<br>Brassicaceae family<br>celery cabbage<br>Chinese cabbage<br>napa cabbage | **Seeds** | → | FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Brassica rapa* ssp. *rapa*<br>Brassicaceae family<br>bird rapa<br>calbaga<br>turnip | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Brassica rapa* ssp. *sylvestris*<br>SEE Brassica rapa ssp. oleifera | | | |
| *Brassica rapa* var. *pervidis*<br>Brassicaceae family<br>spinach mustard | **Seeds** | → | FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Brickellia eupatorioides* var. *floridana*<br>Asteraceae family<br>Florida brickell-bush | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E listed as synonym *Brickellia mosieri*; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Brickellia mosieri*<br>SEE Brickellia eupatorioides var. floridana | | | |
| *Brighamia insignis*<br>Campanulaceae family<br>'olulu | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Brighamia rockii*<br>Campanulaceae family<br>pua`ala | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Briza* spp.<br>Poaceae family<br>quaking grass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Brizochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Brodiaea filifolia*<br>Asparagaceae family<br>thread-leaved brodiaea<br>threadleaf brodiaea | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Brodiaea pallida*<br>Asparagaceae family<br>Chinese camp Brodiaea | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Brombya* spp.<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | Seeds | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Bromelia* spp.<br>Bromeliaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | | → | If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| BROMELIACEAE family<br>Bromeliads | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | | → | If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible |
| | | → | SEE specific plant taxon to determine specific restrictions |
| *Bromidium* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Bromopsis* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Bromuniola* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Bromus* spp.<br>Poaceae family<br>brome<br>bromegrass<br>chess | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Bromus arvensis*<br>Poaceae family<br>field brome | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Bromus biebersteinii*<br>Poaceae family<br>Bierberstein brome<br>meadow brome | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Bromus carinatus* var. *marginatus*<br>Poaceae family<br>mountain brome<br>western bromegrass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Bromus catharticus*<br>Poaceae family<br>rescue grass<br>rescuegrass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Bromus catharticus* var. *catharticus*<br>Poaceae family<br>prairie grass<br>rescue grass<br>Schrader's bromegrass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Bromus hordeaceus*<br>Poaceae family<br>barley brome<br>lop grass<br>soft chess | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Bromus inermis*<br>Poaceae family<br>awnless brome<br>Hungarian bromegrass<br>smooth brome | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Bromus inermis* ssp. *inermis*<br>Poaceae family<br>Austrian brome<br>smooth brome<br>smooth bromegrass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Bromus marginatus*<br>SEE Bromus carinatus var. marginatus | | | |
| *Bromus pectinatus*<br>Poaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Broussonetia* spp.<br>Moraceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Brugmansia* spp.<br>Solanaceae family<br>angel's-trumpet<br>maikoa | All propagules **except** seeds | Colombia | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | **Must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program from all other countries **except** Canada and Colombia |
| *Bruguiera gymnorhiza*<br>Rhizophoraceae family<br>black mangrove<br>orange mangrove<br>red mangrove | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| *Bryaspis* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Brylkinia* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Buchloe* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Buchloe dactyloides*<br>SEE Bouteloua dactyloides | | | |
| *Buchlomimus* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Buchnera* spp.<br>Orobanchaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Buckleya* spp.<br>Thesiaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Buergersiochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Bulbophyllum guamense*<br>Orchidaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants;<br>SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | | → | CITES II, 10 and #4;<br>SEE CITES Plants |
| *Bungea* spp.<br>Orobanchaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |

### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Burkillanthus* spp.<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Butia* spp.<br>Arecaceae family<br>palm | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013I |
| *Buttonia* spp.<br>Orobanchaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Buxus* spp.<br>Buxaceae family<br>boxwood | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Includes cut flowers and greenery<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| | | Canada | SEE Buxus spp. from Canada<br>Federal Order Effective December 19, 2023 |

**Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Buxus vahlii*<br>Buxaceae family<br>Vahl's boxwood | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Includes cut flowers and greenery<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| | | Canada | SEE Buxus spp. from Canada<br>Federal Order Effective December 19, 2023 |

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

# C

## Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| CACTACEAE Family<br>cactus | **All** propagules | → | CITES II, P1 and #4<br>**except** the species listed as CITES I:<br>Ariocarpus spp.<br>Astrophytum asterias<br>Aztekium ritteri<br>Coryphantha werdermannii,<br>Discocactus spp.<br>Echinocereus ferreirianus ssp. lindsayi<br>Echinocereus schmollii<br>Escobaria minima<br>Escobaria sneedii<br>Mammillaria pectinifera<br>Melocactus conoideus<br>Melocactus deinacanthus<br>Melocactus glaucescens<br>Melocactus paucispinus<br>Obregonia denegrii<br>Pachycereus militaris<br>Pediocactus bradyi<br>Pediocactus knowltonii<br>Pediocactus paradinei<br>Pediocactus peeblesianus var. peeblesianus<br>Pediocactus sileri<br>Pelecyphora spp.<br>Sclerocactus blainei<br>Sclerocactus brevihamatus ssp. tobuschii<br>Sclerocactus brevispinus<br>Sclerocactus cloverae<br>Sclerocactus erectocentrus<br>Sclerocactus glaucus<br>Sclerocactus mariposensis<br>Sclerocactus mesae-verdae<br>Sclerocactus nyensis<br>Sclerocactus papyracanthus<br>Sclerocactus pubispinus<br>Sclerocactus sileri<br>Sclerocactus wetlandicus<br>Sclerocactus wrightiae<br>SEE CITES Plants |
| | | → | **Except** *Pereskia* spp., *Pereskiopsis* spp., *Quiabentia* spp. are **not** CITES |

**Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Caesalpinia* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Caesalpinia kavaiensis*<br>Fabaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Cajanus* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Calamagrostis* spp.<br>Poaceae family<br>grass<br>reed grass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Calamagrostis canadensis*<br>Poaceae family<br>bluejoint<br>bluejoint reedgrass<br>marsh reedgrass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |

### Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Calamagrostis expansa*<br>Poaceae family<br>Maui reedgrass | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Calamagrostis hillebrandii*<br>Poaceae family<br>Hillegrands reedgrass | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Calamovilfa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Calamus* spp.<br>Arecaceae family<br>palm | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Calderonella* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Callicarpa ampla*<br>Lamiaceae family<br>capa rosa | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Callirhoe scabriuscula*<br>Malvaceae family<br>Texas poppy-mallow | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

**Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Calluna vulgaris*<br>Ericaceae family<br>Scotch heather | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **other than** Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Calochortus tiburonensis*<br>Liliaceae family<br>Tiburon mariposa lily | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Calodendrum* spp.<br>Rutaceae family<br>cape-chestnut | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | Costa Rica and Paraguay when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry |
| | | All countries **other than** listed above when **not** meeting conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry |

### Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Calophaca* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Calopogonium* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Calosteca* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules except seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Calotheca* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Calycanthus occidentalis*<br>Calycanthaceae family<br>California allspice<br>spicebush<br>sweetshrub | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | See Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Calyptochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

**Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Calyptranthes thomasiana*<br>Myrtaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to Hawaii | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| *Calyptridium pulchellum*<br>SEE Cistanthe pulchella | | | |
| *Calyptronoma rivalis*<br>Arecaceae family<br>Palma de manaca<br>Puerto Rican manac palm | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Calystegia stebbinsii*<br>Convolvulaceae family<br>Stebbin's morning-glory | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Cambajuva* spp.<br>Poaceae family<br>Bambuseae tribe | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Camellia* spp.<br>Theaceae family<br>camellia | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Camissonia benitensis*<br>Onagraceae family<br>San Benito evening-primrose | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Campanula* spp.<br>Campanulaceae family<br>bellflower | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | If from Denmark in growing media, then SEE Campanula spp. in Approved Growing Media Program; Campanula spp. in Approved Growing Media from Denmark Program; and list Approved Campanula in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Campanula spp. in Approved Growing Media Program to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| *Campanula robinsiae*<br>Campanulaceae family<br>Brooksville bellflower<br>Robin's bellflower | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | If from Denmark in growing media, then SEE Campanula spp. in Approved Growing Media Program; Campanula spp. in Approved Growing Media from Denmark Program; and list Approved Campanula in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | If from **other than** Canada, then SEE Campanula spp. in Approved Growing Media Program to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| *Camptosema* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

**Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Campuloclinium macrocephalum*<br>Asteraceae family<br>pompomweed | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| *Campylotropis* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Camusiella* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Canastra* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Canavalia* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Canavalia molokaiensis*<br>Fabaceae family<br>'awikiwiki<br>Moloka'i Jack-bean | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only**<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Canavalia napaliensis*<br>Fabaceae family<br>'awikiwiki<br>Moloka'i jack-bean<br>Makaha Valley jackbean | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only**<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

### Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Canavalia pubescens*<br>Fabaceae family<br>'awikiwiki<br>lavafield jack-bean | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only**<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Canistropsis billbergioides*<br>Bromeliaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | | → | If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible |
| *Canistropsis burchellii*<br>Bromeliaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | | → | If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible |
| *Cannabis sativa*<br>Cannabaceae family<br>◆ hemp (THC content of **less than or equal to** 0.3%)<br>◆ marijuana<br>◆ pot | **All** propagules | → | *Cannabis sativa* is the source of a controlled substance. SEE Cannabis sativa on page 3-7 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds on page 2-32; AND SEE Cannabis sativa on page 3-7 |
| *Cansjera* spp.<br>Opiliaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Capeochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Capillipedium* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

**Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Capsicum* spp.<br>Solanaceae family<br>pepper | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Including cut flowers and greenery<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Capsicum spp. from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective November 22, 2019 |
| | **Seeds** | All countries when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Capsicum spp. Seeds to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective November 22, 2019 |
| | | All countries when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Capsicum spp. Seeds to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective December 19, 2023 |
| | | → | FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Cardamine micranthera*<br>Brassicaceae family<br>small-anther bittercress<br>small-anthered bittercress | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Carex albida*<br>Cyperaceae family<br>white sedge | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Carex lutea*<br>Cyperaceae family<br>golden sedge | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Carex specuicola*<br>Cyperaceae family<br>Navajo sedge | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Carica* spp.<br>Caricaceae family<br>papaya<br>pawpaw | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |

### Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Carissa* spp.<br>Apocynaceae family<br>carissa<br>natal plum<br>sweet pignut | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| *Carpinus* spp.<br>Betulaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada, Netherlands | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Netherlands when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets the conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Carrichtera annua*<br>Brassicaceae family<br>cress rocket<br>Ward's-weed | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| *Carthamus oxyacanthus*<br>Asteraceae family<br>wild safflower | **All** propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants<br>7 CFR 360 |

**Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Carthamus tinctorius*<br>Asteraceae family<br>dyer's saffron<br>false saffron<br>safflower | **Seeds** | Afghanistan, Algeria, Bangladesh, Burkina Faso (Upper Volta), Cyprus, Egypt, India, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Kuwait, Libya, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Myanmar (Burma), Niger, Nigeria, Oman, Pakistan, Palestinian Authority (West Bank), Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Senegal, South Sudan, Sri Lanka, Sudan (Republic of), Syria, Tunisia, Turkey, United Arab Emirates | |
| | | → | If originating from or transiting through Khapra Beetle infested countries and then re-exported to the U.S., then commercial shipments are admissible when accompanied by either a phytosanitary certificate or a re-export certificate with an additional declaration stating, "This shipment was inspected and found free of Khapra beetle *(Trogoderma granarium)*."<br>Federal Order Effective January 17, 2012 |
| | | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Carya* spp.<br>Juglandaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine meets the conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Caryocar costaricense*<br>Caryocaraceae family<br>ajo | All propagules **except** seeds | → | CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Caryota* spp.<br>Arecaceae family<br>palm | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

### Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Casimiroa* spp.<br>Rutaceae family<br>common white sapote<br>Mexican apple<br>white sapote | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p<br>Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Cassia* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Cassinia arcuata*<br>Asteraceae family<br>biddybush<br>drooping cassinia<br>siftingbush | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Cassytha* spp.<br>Lauraceae family<br>dodder-laurel | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Castanea* spp.<br>Fagaceae family<br>chestnut | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | REQUIRE treatment T203-e or T203-e-1 from all countries **except** Canada and Mexico<br>Plants for Planting that Require Treatment for Entry |

**Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Castanea sativa*<br>Fagaceae family<br>European chestnut<br>Spanish chestnut<br>sweet chestnut | All propagules **except** seeds | **All** countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | REQUIRES treatment T203-e or T203-e1 from all countries **except** Canada and Mexico |
| *Castanopsis* spp.<br>Fagaceae family<br>Japanese chinquapin | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Castanopsis orthacantha*<br>Fagaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets the conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Castellia* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

### Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Castilleja* spp.<br>Orobanchaceae family<br>Wyoming Indian paintbrush | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants listed as synonyms *Clevelandia, Ophiocephalus*<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Castilleja affinis* ssp. *neglecta*<br>Orobanchaceae family<br>Tiburon Indian paintbrush<br>Tiburon paintbrush | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| | | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Castilleja campestris* ssp. *succulenta*<br>SEE Castilleja campestris var. succulenta | | | |
| *Castilleja campestris* var. *succulenta*<br>Orobanchaceae family<br>fleshy owl's-clover | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants listed as synonyms *Clevelandia, Ophiocephalus*<br>7 CFR 330 |
| | | → | ESA-T **except** seeds of cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Castilleja cinerea*<br>Orobanchaceae family<br>ash-gray Indian paintbrush<br>ash-grey paintbrush | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants listed as synonyms *Clevelandia, Ophiocephalus*<br>7 CFR 330 |
| | | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Castilleja grisea*<br>Orobanchaceae family<br>Indian paintbrush<br>San Clemente Island Indian paintbrush | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants listed as synonyms *Clevelandia, Ophiocephalus*<br>7 CFR 330 |
| | | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Castilleja levisecta*<br>Orobanchaceae family<br>golden paintbrush | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants listed as synonyms *Clevelandia, Ophiocephalus*<br>7 CFR 330 |
| | | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

**Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Castilleja mollis*<br>Orobanchaceae family<br>soft-leaf paintbrush<br>soft-leaved paintbrush | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants listed as synonyms *Clevelandia, Ophiocephalus*<br>7 CFR 330 |
| | | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Casuarina* spp.<br>Casuarinaceae family<br>Australian pine | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Catabrosa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Catabrosella* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Catalepis* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Catalpa* spp.<br>Bignoniaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Catapodium* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Catesbaea melanocarpa*<br>Rubiaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Catharanthus* spp.<br>Apocynaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Costa Rica, Guatemala, India, Japan | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| *Cathariostachys* spp.<br>Poaceae family<br>Bambuseae tribe<br>bamboo | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Cathedra* spp.<br>Olacaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Cathestecum* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Catopsis berteroniana*<br>Bromeliaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | | → | If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible |
| *Catopsis floribunda*<br>Bromeliaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | | → | If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible |
| *Cattleya jongheana*<br>SEE *Laelia jongheana* | | | |
| *Cattleya lobata*<br>SEE *Laelia lobata* | | | |

**Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Caulanthus californicus*<br>SEE Streptanthus californicus | | | |
| *Caulerpa taxifolia*<br>Caulerpaceae family<br>killer algae<br>Mediterranean clone<br>Mediterranean strain | **All** propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants<br>7 CFR 360 |
| *Ceanothus ferrisiae*<br>Rhamnaceae family<br>coyote ceanothus | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Ceanothus oliganthus*<br>Rhamnaceae family<br>hairy ceanothus | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Ceanothus ophiochilus*<br>Rhamnaceae family<br>Vail Lake ceanothus | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Ceanothus roderickii*<br>Rhamnaceae family<br>Pine Hill ceanothus | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

### Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Ceanothus thyrsiflorus*<br>Rhamnaceae family<br>blueblossom<br>bluebrush<br>California-lilac | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **other than** Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if the country meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Cecarria* spp.<br>Loranthaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Cedrelopsis* spp.<br>Rutaceae family<br>katrafa | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Cedrus* spp.<br>Pinaceae family<br>cedar | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |

**Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Celastrus* spp.<br>Celastraceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Celtica* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Celtis* spp.<br>Cannabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canadat to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Cenchrus* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) listed as synonym *Pennisetum* spp.<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| | Seeds | All countries **except** Australia, Canada, Chile, Germany | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) listed as synonym *Pennisetum* spp.<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Cenchrus agrimonioides*<br>Poaceae family<br>kamanomano | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) listed as synonym *Pennisetum* spp.<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| | Seeds | All countries **except** Australia, Canada, Chile, Germany | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) listed as synonym *Pennisetum* spp.<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| *Cenchrus americanus*<br>Poaceae family<br>cattail millet<br>Japanese millet<br>pearl millet | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) listed as synonym *Pennisetum glaucum*<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| | Seeds | All countries **except** Australia, Canada, Chile, Germany | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) listed as synonym *Pennisetum glaucum*<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| | | → | FSA-A listed as synonym *Pennisetum glaucum*; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Cenchrus caudatus*<br>Poaceae family<br>African feather grass<br>waterside-reed<br>wild Napier grass | **All** propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants listed as synonym *Pennisetum macrourum*<br>7 CFR 360 |
| *Cenchrus ciliaris*<br>Poaceae family<br>African foxtail grass<br>buffel grass<br>buffelgrass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| | Seeds | All countries **except** Australia, Canada, Chile, Germany | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) listed as synonym *Pennisetum* spp.<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| | | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |

**Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Cenchrus clandestinus*<br>Poaceae family<br>Kikuyu grass | **All** propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants listed as synonym *Pennisetum clandestinum*<br>7 CFR 360 |
| *Cenchrus pedicellatus*<br>Poaceae family<br>barner grass<br>elephant grass<br>Napier grass | **All** propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants listed as synonym *Pennisetum pedicellatum*<br>7 CFR 360 |
| *Cenchrus polystachios*<br>Poaceae family<br>feather pennisetum<br>mission grass<br>thin Napier grass | **All** propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants listed as synonym *Pennisetum polystachion*<br>7 CFR 360 |
| *Cenchrus purpureus*<br>Poaceae family<br>barner grass<br>elephant grass<br>Napier grass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) listed as synonym *Pennisetum* spp.<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| | Seeds | All countries **except** Australia, Canada, Chile, Germany | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| | | → | FSA-A listed as synonym *Pennisetum purpureus*; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Centaurium namophilum*<br>SEE Zeltnera namophila | | | |
| *Centaurium sebaeoides*<br>SEE Schenkia sebaeoides | | | |
| *Centotheca* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Centranthera* spp.<br>Orobanchaceae family<br>dwarf lousewort<br>wood betony | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |

### Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Centrochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Centropodia* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Centrosema* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only**<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Cephalostachyum* spp.<br>Poaceae family<br>Bambuseae tribe<br>rice bamboo | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Ceratochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Ceratonia* spp.<br>Fabaceae family<br>carob<br>locust-bean<br>St. John's-bread | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| | | → | Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family |
| *Ceratozamia* spp.<br>Zamiaceae family<br>ceratozamia<br>horn cones | **All** propagules | → | CITES I; SEE CITES Plants |

**Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Cercidiphyllum* spp.<br>Cercidiphyllaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada, Netherlands | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Netherlands when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Cercis* spp.<br>Fabaceae family<br>redbud | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada, Israel, Netherlands | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Israel and Netherlands when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-8, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | → | Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family |

### Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Cercis chinensis*<br>Fabaceae family<br>redbud | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada, Israel, Netherlands | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Israel and Netherlands when **not** meeting ALB/CLB Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-8, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if country meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | → | Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family |
| *Cercocarpus traskiae*<br>Rosaceae family<br>Catalina cercocarpus<br>Catalina Island mountain mahogany<br>Catalina mountain-mahogany | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

**Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Cereus eriophorus* var. *fragrans*<br>SEE Harrisia fragrans | | | |
| *Cervantesia* spp.<br>Santalaceae family<br>matamaiz | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Cestrum* spp.<br>Solanaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| *Cestrum laevigatum*<br>Solanaceae family<br>inkberry | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Chaboissaea* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Chaenomeles* spp.<br>Rosaceae family<br>flowering quince<br>quince | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting conditions for entry | SEE Chaenomeles spp. from Canada to see if meets conditions for entry |
| *Chaetium* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Chaetobromus* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Chaetocalyx* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only**<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

### Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Chaetopoa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Chaetopogon* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Chaetostichium* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Chaetotropis* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Chamaecrista* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Chamaecrista glandulosa* var. *mirabilis*<br>Fabaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | | → | Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family |
| *Chamaecrista lineata* var. *keyensis*<br>Fabaceae family<br>Big pine partridge pea | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | | → | Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family |

**Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana*<br>Cupressaceae family<br>Port Orford cedar | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Chamaeraphis* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Chamaerops* spp.<br>Arecaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | **All** countries | Federal Order Effective February 10, 2010 |
| *Chamaesyce deltoidea* ssp. *deltoidea*<br>SEE Euphorbia deltoidea var. deltoidea | | | |
| *Chamaesyce deltoidea* ssp. *serpyllum*<br>SEE Euphorbia deltoidea ssp. serpyllum | | | |
| *Chamaesyce deppeana*<br>SEE Euphorbia deppeana | | | |
| *Chamaesyce garberi*<br>SEE Euphorbia garberi | | | |
| *Chamaesyce hooveri*<br>SEE Euphorbia hooveri | | | |
| *Champereia* spp.<br>Opiliaceae family<br>false olive | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Chandrasekharania* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

### Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Chapmannia* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only**<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Charpentiera densiflora*<br>Amaranthaceae family<br>pappala | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Chascolytrum* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Chasechloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Chasmanthium* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Chasmopodium* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Chaunochiton* spp.<br>Aptandraceae family<br>false olive | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Chenopodium* spp.<br>Chenopodiaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Including cut flowers and greenery<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |

**Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Chesneya* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Chevalierella* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Chikusichloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Chimaerochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules except seeds | All countries except Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Chimonobambusa* spp.<br>Poaceae family<br>bamboo | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Chimonocalamus* spp.<br>Poaceae family<br>aromatic bamboo | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

**Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Chionachne* spp.<br>Poaceae family<br>canegrass<br>rivergrass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Estonia, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Fiji, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of, (South Korea), Kyrgyzstan (Kyrgyz Republic), Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tajikistan (Tadzhikistan), Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Zambia, Zimbabwe | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

**Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Chionanthus pygmaeus*<br>Oleaceae family<br>pygmy fringe-tree<br>pygmy fringetree | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Chionochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Chlamydophytum* spp.<br>Balanophoraceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Chloachne* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Chloothamnus* spp.<br>SEE Nastus spp. | | | |
| *Chloris* spp.<br>Poaceae family<br>finger grass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Chloris gayana*<br>Poaceae family<br>Abyssinian Rhodes grass<br>Rhodes grass<br>chloris | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Chlorocalymma* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Chlorogalum purpureum*<br>Asparagaceae family<br>purple amole | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

### Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Chloropyron maritimum* ssp. *maritimum*<br>Orobanchaceae family<br>salt marsh bird's-beak | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| | | → | ESA-E listed as synonym *Cordylanthus maritimus* ssp. maritimus; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Chloropyron molle* ssp. *molle*<br>Orobanchaceae family<br>soft bird's beak<br>soft salty bird's beak | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| | | → | ESA-E listed as synonym *Cordylanthus mollis* ssp. *mollis*; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Chloropyron palmatum*<br>Orobanchaceae family<br>palmate-bracted bird's beak<br>soft bird's beak<br>soft salty bird's beak | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| | | → | ESA-E listed as synonym *Cordylanthus palmatus*; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Chloroxylon* spp.<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |

**Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Choisya* spp.<br>Rutaceae family<br>Mexican orange<br>Mexican orange blossom | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Chondrosum* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Choretrum* spp.<br>Amphorogynaceae family<br>sour-bushes | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

**Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Chorilaena* spp.<br>Rutaceae family<br>karri oak | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Choristegeres* spp.<br>SEE Lepeostegeres spp. | | | |
| *Chorizanthe howellii*<br>Polygonaceae family<br>Howell's spineflower | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Chorizanthe orcuttiana*<br>Polygonaceae family<br>Orcutt's spineflower | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Chorizanthe pungens* var. *hartwegiana*<br>Polygonaceae family<br>Ben Lomand spineflower | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Chorizanthe pungens* var. *pungens*<br>Polygonaceae family<br>Monterey spineflower | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Chorizanthe robusta* var. *hortwegii*<br>Polygonaceae family<br>Scott Valley spineflower<br>Scotts Valley spineflower | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Chorizanthe robusta* var. *robusta*<br>Polygonaceae family<br>robust spineflower | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

**Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Chorizanthe valida*<br>Polygonaceae family<br>Sonoma spineflower | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Christia* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Christisonia* spp.<br>Orobanchaceae family<br>bamboo | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Chromolaena frustrata*<br>Asteraceae family<br>Cape Sable false thoroughwort<br>Cape Sable thoroughwort | All propagules | → | ESA; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Chrysalidocarpus* spp.<br>SEE Dypsis spp. | | | |

**Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Chrysanthemum* spp.<br>Asteraceae family<br>chrysanthemum | All propagules **except** seeds | Afghanistan, Albania, Andorra, Argentina, Armenia, Australia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Azores, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Belarus, Belgium, Bhutan, Bolivia, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Brazil, British Isles, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burma (Myanmar), Cambodia, Channel Islands, Chile, China, Colombia, Croatia, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, Ecuador, England, Estonia, Falkland Islands, Finland, France, French Guiana, Georgia, Germany, Greece, Guyana, Hebrides, Hong Kong, Hungary, Iceland, India, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Ireland, Isle of Man, Isle of Wight, Isles of Scilly, Israel, Italy, Japan, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Korea, Kosovo, Kuwait, Kyrgyzstan, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lebanon, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Lundy Island, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malaysia, Maldives, Malta, Marshall Islands, Melanesia, Mexico, Micronesia, Moldova, Monaco, Mongolia, Montenegro, Nauru, Nepal, Netherlands, New Caledonia, New Guinea, New Zealand, Nicobar Islands, Northern Ireland, Northern Mariana Islands, Norway, Oceania, Oman, Orkney Islands, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Polynesia, Portugal, Qatar, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Saudi Arabia, Scotland, Serbia, Shetland Islands, Singapore, Slovakia, Slovenia, Solomon Islands, South Africa, Spain, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Sweden, Switzerland, Syria, Taiwan, Tajikistan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, United Kingdom, Uruguay, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vatican City, Venezuela, Vietnam, Wales, Yemen (Asia, Australia, Europe, Mexico, New Zealand, Oceania, Republic of South Africa, South America, Tunisia) | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018<br>Continued on next page |

**Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Chrysanthemum* spp.<br>(continued from previous page) | All propagules **except** seeds (continued) | All other countries **except** those listed above when **not** meeting certification requirements | SEE Chrysanthemum spp. to determine if meets the certification requirement from all countries **except** those listed as **not** authorized |
| | | → | When meeting Chrysanthemum spp. certification requirement for entry, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program from all countries **except** Canada those listed as **not** Authorized/ Prohibited |
| *Chrysobalanus* spp.<br>Chrysobalanaceae family<br>coco plum | All propagules **except** seeds | → | **Must** enter Postentry Quarantine from all countries **except** Canada |
| *Chrysochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Chrysodracon fernaldii*<br>Agavaceae family<br>hala pepe | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Chrysodracon forbesii*<br>Agavaceae family<br>hala pepe | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Chrysodracon hawaiiensis*<br>Asparagaceae family<br>hala pepe | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; listed as synonym *Pleomele hawaiiensis;* SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Chrysolepis chrysophylla*<br>Fagaceae family<br>golden chinquapin | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |

### Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Chrysophyllum* spp.<br>Sapotaceae family<br>starapple | All propagules **except** seeds | → | **Must** enter Postentry Quarantine from all countries **except** Canada |
| *Chrysopogon* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Chrysopogon aciculatus*<br>Poaceae family<br>lesser spear grass<br>love grass<br>pilipiliula | **All** propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants<br>7 CFR 360 |
| *Chrysopsis floridana*<br>Asteraceae family<br>Florida golden aster | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Chusquea* spp.<br>Poaceae family<br>Bambuseae tribe<br>bamboo | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Cibotium barometz*<br>Cibotiaceae family<br>Scythian-lamb<br>tree fern | All propagules **except** seeds | → | CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Cicer* spp.<br>Fabaceae family<br>chickpea | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | Afghanistan, Algeria, Bangladesh, Burkina Faso (Upper Volta), Cyprus, Egypt, India, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Kuwait, Libya, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Myanmar (Burma), Niger, Nigeria, Oman, Pakistan, Palestinian Authority (West Bank), Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Senegal, South Sudan, Sri Lanka, Sudan (Republic of), Syria, Tunisia, Turkey, United Arab Emirates | If originating from or transiting through Khapra Beetle infested countries and re-exported to the U.S., then commercial shipments are admissible when accompanied by either a phytosanitary certificate or a re-export certificate with an additional declaration stating, "This shipment was inspected and found free of Khapra beetle *(Trogoderma granarium)*."<br>Federal Order Effective January 17, 2012 |

**Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Cicer arietinum*<br>Fabaceae family<br>chickpea<br>garbanzo<br>gram | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only**<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | Seeds | Afghanistan, Algeria, Bangladesh, Burkina Faso (Upper Volta), Cyprus, Egypt, India, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Kuwait, Libya, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Myanmar (Burma), Niger, Nigeria, Oman, Pakistan, Palestinian Authority (West Bank), Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Senegal, South Sudan, Sri Lanka, Sudan (Republic of), Syria, Tunisia, Turkey, United Arab Emirates when **not** meeting Federal order conditions for entry | If originating from or transiting through Khapra Beetle infested countries and re-exported to the U.S., then commercial shipments are admissible when accompanied by either a phytosanitary certificate or a re-export certificate with an additional declaration stating, "This shipment was inspected and found free of Khapra beetle *(Trogoderma granarium)*."<br>Federal Order Effective January 17, 2012 |
| | | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Cichorium endivia*<br>Asteraceae family<br>endive<br>escarole | **Seeds** | → | FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Cichorium intybus*<br>Asteraceae family<br>Belgium endive<br>chicory<br>radicchio | **Seeds** | → | FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Cineraria lyratiformis*<br>Asteraceae family<br>African marigold<br>cineraria<br>wild parsley | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Cinna* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

### Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Cinnamomum camphora*<br>Lauraceae family<br>camphor<br>camphor-laurel<br>camphortree | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **other than** Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Cirsium fontinale* var. *fontinale*<br>Asteraceae family<br>fountain thistle | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Cirsium fontinale* var. *obispoense*<br>Asteraceae family<br>Chorro Creek bog thistle | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Cirsium hydrophilum* var. *hydrophilum*<br>Asteraceae family<br>Suisun thistle | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Cirsium loncholepis*<br>SEE Cirsium scariosum var. citrinum | | | |
| *Cirsium pitcheri*<br>Asteraceae family<br>dune thistle<br>Pitcher's thistle<br>sand-dune thistle | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Cirsium scariosum* var. *citrinum*<br>Asteraceae family<br>La Graciosa thistle | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E listed as synonym *Cirsium loncholepis;* SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Cirsium vinaceum*<br>Asteraceae family<br>Sacramento Mountains thistle | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

**Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Cistanche* spp.<br>Orobanchaceae family<br>desert cistanche<br>desert-living cistanche | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Cistanche deserticola*<br>Orobanchaceae family<br>desert-broomrape | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | → | *CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants* |
| *Cistanthe pulchella*<br>Portulacaceae family<br>Mariposa pussypaws | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; listed as synonym *Calyptridium pulchellum*; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| ×*Citremocitrus* spp.<br>Rutaceae family<br>*(Eremocitrus × Citrus)* | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | All countries **other than** listed in above when **not** meeting conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |

**Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| ×*Citrofortunella* spp.<br>Rutaceae family<br>(*Citrus* × *Fortunella*) | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | Costa Rica and Paraguay when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016 |
| | | All countries **other than** listed in the cell above when **not** meeting conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry |

### Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| ×*Citromicrocitrus* spp.<br>Rutaceae family<br>(*Citrus* × *Microcitrus*) | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | Costa Rica and Paraguay when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016 |
| | | All countries **other than** listed above when **not** meeting conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry |

**Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| ×*Citroncirus* spp.<br>Rutaceae family<br>(*Citrus* × *Poncirus*) | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | Costa Rica and Paraguay when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016 |
| | | All countries **other than** listed in the cell above when **not** meeting conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry |

### Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Citropsis* spp.<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Citrullus amarus*<br>Cucurbitaceae family<br>citron<br>citron-melon<br>stock-melon | **Seeds** | → | FSA-V listed as synonym *Citrullus lanatus* var. *citroides*; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Citrullus lanatus* var. *citroides*<br>SEE Citrullus amarus | | | |
| *Citrullus lanatus* var. *lanatus*<br>Cucurbitaceae family<br>watermelon | **Seeds** | → | FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |

**Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Citrus* spp.<br>Rutaceae family<br>citrus | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Cladocolea* spp.<br>Loranthaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Cladomyza* spp.<br>SEE Dendromyza spp. | | | |
| *Cladonia perforata*<br>Cladoniaceae family<br>Florida perforate cladonia | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Cladoraphis* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Clarkia franciscana*<br>Onagraceae family<br>presidio clarkia | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Clarkia imbricata*<br>Onagraceae family<br>Vine Hill clarkia | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Clarkia speciosa* ssp. *immaculata*<br>Onagraceae family<br>Pismo clarkia | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

### Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Clarkia springvillensis*<br>Onagraceae family<br>Springville clarkia | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Clausena* spp.<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | Costa Rica and Paraguay when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016 |
| | | All countries **other than** listed in the cell above when **not** meeting conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| *Clausenopsis* spp.<br>SEE Fagaropsis spp. | | | |
| *Clausospicula* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Cleistachne* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

**Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Cleistochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Cleistogenes* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Clematis morefieldii*<br>Ranunculaceae family<br>Morefield's clematis<br>Morefield's leather flower | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Clematis socialis*<br>Ranunculaceae family<br>Alabama leather flower | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Clermontia drepanomorpha*<br>Campanulaceae family<br>Kohala Mountain clermontia<br>`oha wai | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Clermontia lindseyana*<br>Campanulaceae family<br>`oha wai | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Clermontia oblongifolia* ssp. *brevipes*<br>Campanulaceae family<br>`oha wai | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Clermontia oblongifolia* ssp. *mauiensis*<br>Campanulaceae family<br>`oha wai | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E: SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Clermontia peleana*<br>Campanulaceae family<br>`oha wai | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Clermontia pyrularia*<br>Campanulaceae family<br>`oha wai | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Clermontia samuelii*<br>Campanulaceae family<br>`oha wai | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

### Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Clevelandia* spp.<br>SEE Castilleja spp. | | | |
| *Clianthus* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Cliffordiochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Clintonia andrewsiana*<br>Liliaceae<br>red clintonia | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries other than Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Clitoria* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

**Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Clitoria fragrans*<br>Fabaceae family<br>pigeon wings | **All** propagules | | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only**<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Clitoriopsis* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Clymenia* spp.<br>Rutaceae family<br>clymenia | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

**Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Cneoridium* spp.<br>Rutaceae family<br>berry rue | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cóte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates,, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Cneorum* spp.<br>Rutaceae family<br>spurge olive | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |

**Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Cochliasanthus* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Cockaynea* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Cocos* spp.<br>Arecaceae family<br>coconut | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Cocos nucifera*<br>Arecaceae family<br>coconut | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | All countries **except** Costa Rica and Jamaica | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | Costa Rica when **not** meeting conditions for entry | SEE Cocos nucifera Seeds from Costa Rica to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | Jamaica when **not** meeting conditions for entry | SEE Cocos nucifera Seeds from Jamaica to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| *Coelachne* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Coelachyrum* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

**Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Coelorachis* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Coffea* spp.<br>Rubiaceae family<br>coffee | **All** propagules | All countries when destined to Puerto Rico or Hawaii | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

**Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Coix* spp.<br>Poaceae family<br>coix<br>Job's tears | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Fiji, Estonia, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kyrgyzstan (Kyrgyz Republic), Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tajikistan (Tadzhikistan), Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Zambia, Zimbabwe | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

### Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Colanthelia* spp.<br>Poaceae family<br>Bambuseae tribe<br>bamboo | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Coleanthus* spp.<br>Poaceae family<br>grass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| ×*Coleara* spp.<br>Rutaceae family<br>(*Clymenia* × (*Citrus* ×*Fortunella*) ×*Fortunella*) | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | Costa Rica and Paraguay when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016 |
| | | All countries **other than** listed in the cell above when **not** meeting conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| *Coleataenia* spp.<br>Poaceae family<br>panic grass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

**Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Coleonema* spp.<br>Rutaceae family<br>evergreen | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Coliquea* spp.<br>SEE Chusquea spp. | | | |
| *Cologania* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Colpodium* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Colpoon* spp.<br>Santalaceae family<br>bark bosch | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Colubrina oppositifolia*<br>Rhamnaceae family<br>kauila<br>kauwila | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

### Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Comandra* spp.<br>Comandraceae family<br>bastard toad flax<br>pale bastard toadflax<br>Northern bastard toadflax | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Commelina benghalensis*<br>Commelinaceae family<br>Bengal dayflower<br>dayflower<br>Wandering-Jew | **All** propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants<br>7 CFR 360 |
| *Commelinidium* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Comptonella* spp.<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |

**Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Conchocarpus* spp.<br>Rutaceae family<br>shell vine | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Condylostylis* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Connorochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Conopholis* spp.<br>Orobanchaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Conophytum* spp.<br>Aizoaceae family | **All** propagules | South Africa | CITES III; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Conradina brevifolia*<br>Lamiaceae family<br>short-leaf rosemary<br>short-leaved rosemary | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Conradina etonia*<br>Lamiaceae family<br>Etonia rosemary | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

### Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Conradina glabra*<br>Lamiaceae family<br>Apalachicola rosemary | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Conradina verticillata*<br>Lamiaceae family<br>Cumberland rosemary | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Consolea corallicola*<br>Cactaceae family<br>Florida semaphore cactus | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Convolvulus* spp.<br>Convolvulaceae family<br>bindweed | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Costa Rica, Israel, Kenya, Mexico, Uganda | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| *Cordia bellonis*<br>Boraginaceae family | **All** propagules | | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Cordia curassavica*<br>Boraginaceae family<br>black sage<br>wild sage | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Cordylanthus spp.*<br>Orobanchaceae family<br>palmate bird's-beak<br>palmate-bract bird's-beak<br>Pennell's bird's-beak | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Cordylanthus maritimus* ssp. *maritimus*<br>SEE Chloropyron maritimum ssp. maritimum | | | |
| *Cordylanthus mollis* ssp. *mollis*<br>SEE Chloropyron molle ssp. molle | | | |
| *Cordylanthus palmatus*<br>SEE Chloropyron palmatum | | | |
| *Cordylanthus tenuis* ssp. *capillaris*<br>Orobanchaceae family<br>Pennell's bird's-beak | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| | | → | ESA -E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

**Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Cornopteris* spp.<br>Athyriaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | SEE individual plant taxon to determine other specific restrictions |
| *Cornucopiae* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Cornus* spp.<br>Cornaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada and Netherlands | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Netherlands when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |

### Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Cornus capitata*<br>Cornaceae family<br>Bentham's cornel | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada and Netherlands | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Netherlands when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |

**Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Cornus kousa*<br>Cornaceae family<br>Japanese dogwood<br>kousa<br>kousa dogwood | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada and Netherlands | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Netherlands when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |

### Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Cornus kousa* × *Cornus capitata*<br>Cornaceae family<br>cornus Norman Haddon | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada and Netherlands | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets the Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Netherlands when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets the Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Cornutia obovata*<br>Lamiaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

**Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Coronilla spp.*<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Coronilla varia*<br>SEE Securigera varia | | | |
| *Correa* spp.<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Cortaderia* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Corylopsis spicata*<br>Hamamelidaceae family<br>spike winter-hazel | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |

### Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Corylus* spp.<br>Betulaceae family<br>cob-nut<br>filbert<br>hazelnut | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada and the Netherlands | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Netherlands when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-7, Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | | When from the Netherlands and meeting Federal Order conditions for entry, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine |

**Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Corylus cornuta*<br>Betulaceae family<br>beaked filbert<br>beaked hazel<br>beaked hazelnut | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada and the Netherlands | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEETable 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Netherlands when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | → | When from the Netherlands and meeting all requirements for entry, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program (**except** *Corylus cornuta* var. *Contorta* **does not** require postentry quarantine) |
| *Corynaea* spp.<br>Balanophoraceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |

### Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Corynephorus spp.*<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Corypha* spp.<br>Arecaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Coryphantha minima*<br>SEE Escobaria minima | | | |
| *Coryphantha ramillosa*<br>Cactaceae family<br>Big Bend cory cactus<br>bunch cory cactus<br>bunched cory cactus | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plant; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | | → | CITES II, 9 and #4; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Coryphantha robbinsiorum*<br>SEE Escobaria robbinsiorum | | | |
| *Coryphantha robustispina*<br>Cactaceae family<br>devil's pincushion<br>pima pineapple cactus<br>Scheer's corycactus | **All** propagules | → | CITES II, 9 and #4; SEE CITES Plants |
| | | → | ESA-E listed as synonym *Coryphantha scheeri* var. *robustispina;* SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Coryphantha scheeri* var. *robustispina*<br>SEE Coryphantha robustispina | | | |
| *Coryphantha sneedii* var. *leei*<br>SEE Escobaria sneedii var. leei | | | |
| *Coryphantha sneedii* var. *sneedii*<br>SEE Escobaria sneedii var. sneedii | | | |
| *Coryphantha werdermannii*<br>Cactaceae family<br>jibali pincushion cactus | **All** propagules | → | CITES I; SEE CITES Plants |

**Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Cotoneaster* spp.<br>Rosaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada, Costa Rica, Netherlands | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting ALB/CLB Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets the Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Costa Rica when **not** meeting ALB/ CLB Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-8, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Netherlands when **not** meeting ALB/ CLB Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Cottea* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Coula* spp.<br>Coulaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Crambe abyssinica*<br>SEE Crambe hispanica ssp. abyssinica | | | |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Crambe hispanica* ssp. *abyssinica*<br>Brassicaceae family<br>Abyssinian-kale<br>colewort<br>crambe | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Cranichis ricartii*<br>Orchidaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | → | CITES II, 10 and #4; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Craspedorhachis* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Crassothona clavifolia*<br>Aizoaceae family | **All** propagules | South Africa | CITES III; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Crassula helmsii*<br>Crassulaceae family<br>New Zealand pigweed<br>swamp crassula<br>swamp-stonecrop | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| *Crataegus* spp.<br>Rosaceae family<br>hawthorn | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Crataegus* × *sinaica*<br>Rosaceae family<br>hawthorn | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| *Crescentia portoricensis*<br>Bignoniaceae family<br>higuero de sierra | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

**Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Criciuma* spp.<br>Poaceae family<br>Bambuseae tribe | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Crinipes* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Crithopsis* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Crocanthemum greenei*<br>Cistaceae family<br>island rush-rose | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds of cultivated plants; listed as synonym *Helianthemum greenei* SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

### Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Crocosmia* spp.<br>Iridaceae family<br>montebretia | All propagules **except** seeds | Algeria, Angola, Argentina, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of the), Congo (Republic of), Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mayotte, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Sudan, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Uruguay, Zambia, Zimbabwe | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | Brazil, France, Italy, Malta, Mauritius, Portugal when **not** meeting conditions for entry | SEE Crocosmia spp. from Brazil, France, Italy, Malta, Mauritius, Portugal to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | Luxembourg when **not** meeting conditions for entry | SEE Crocosmia spp. from Luxembourg to determine conditions for entry |
| | | Spain when **not** meeting conditions for entry | SEE Crocosmia spp. from Spain to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | **Must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program from all countries **except** Africa, Argentina, Brazil, Canada, France, Italy, Malta, Mauritius, Portugal, Uruguay; *Crocosmia* bulbs are **excluded** from postentry |

**Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Crossosperma* spp.<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Crotalaria* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Crotalaria avonensis*<br>Fabaceae family<br>Avon Park harebells | **All** propagules | | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only**<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Crotalaria brevidens* var. *intermedia*<br>Fabaceae family<br>slender-leaf crotalaria<br>slenderleaf crotalaria | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only**<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |

### Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Crotalaria juncea*<br>Fabaceae family<br>Indian hemp<br>sann hemp<br>sunn crotalaria | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only**<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | Seeds | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Crotalaria lanceolata*<br>Fabaceae family<br>lance crotalaria<br>lance-leaf crotalaria | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| | | → | Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family |
| | | | |
| *Crotalaria pallida*<br>Fabaceae family<br>salts rattlebox<br>smooth crotalaria<br>striped crotalaria | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| | | → | Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family |
| | | | |
| *Crotalaria spectabilis*<br>Fabaceae family<br>showy crotalaria<br>showy rattlebox<br>showy rattlepod | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| | | → | Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family |

**Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Crowea* spp.<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Cruddasia* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only**<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Crupina vulgaris*<br>Asteraceae family<br>bearded creeper<br>common crupina<br>false saw-wort | **All** propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants<br>7 CFR 360 |
| *Crypsis* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Cryptantha crassipes*<br>Boraginaceae family<br>Terlingua Creek cat's-eye | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

### Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Cryptanthus* spp.<br>Bromeliaceae family<br>starfish plant | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | | → | If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible |
| | | → | If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | If from other Canada in growing media, then SEE Cryptanthus spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Cryptanthus spp. in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| *Cryptochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Cryptomeria* spp.<br>Cupressaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Cryptosepalum* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

**Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Ctenitis squamigera*<br>Dryopteridaceae family<br>Pacific lace fern<br>pauoa | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| *Ctenium* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Ctenopsis* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Cucumis* spp.<br>Cucurbitaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada, Netherlands | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| *Cucumis anguria*<br>Cucurbitaceae family<br>West India gherkin | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada, Netherlands | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Cucumis melo*<br>Cucurbitaceae family<br>cantaloupe<br>honeydew melon<br>melon | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada, Netherlands | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Cucumis sativus*<br>Cucurbitaceae family<br>cucumber<br>gherkin | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada, Netherlands | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Cucurbita* spp.<br>Cucurbitaceae family<br>pumpkin<br>squash | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| *Cucurbita maxima*<br>Cucurbitaceae family<br>pumpkin<br>squash | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Cucurbita moschata*<br>Cucurbitaceae family<br>butternut pumpkin<br>pumpkin<br>squash | All propagules except seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Cucurbita okeechobeensis* ssp. *okeechobeensis*<br>Cucurbitaceae family<br>Indian pumpkin<br>Okeechobee gourd | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| *Cucurbita pepo*<br>Cucurbitaceae family<br>ornamental gourd<br>pumpkin<br>squash | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Cullen* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

**Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Cunninghamia* spp.<br>Cupressaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Cupressus abramsiana*<br>Cupressaceae family<br>Santa Cruz cypress | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Cupressus goveniana* ssp. *goveniana*<br>Cupressaceae family<br>California cypress<br>Gowen cypress<br>Mendocino cypress | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds of cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Curupira* spp.<br>Ximeniaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Cuscuta* spp.<br>Convolvulaceae family<br>dodder | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330<br>Federal Noxious Weed Plants<br>7 CFR 360 |
| | | | Except the following natives: *Cuscuta americana, C. applanata, C. approximata, C. attenuata, C. boldinghii, C. brachycalyx, C. californica, C. campestris, C. assytoides, C. ceanothi, C. cephalanthi, C. compacta, C. coryli, C. cuspidata, C. decipiens, C. dentatasquamata, C. denticulata, C. epilinum, C. epithymum, C. erosa, C. europaea, C. exaltata, C. fasciculata, C. glabrior, C. globulosa, C. glomerata, C. gronovii, C. harperi, C. howelliana, C. indecora, C. leptantha, C. mitriformis, C. obtusiflora, C. odontolepis, C. pentagona, C. planiflora, C. plattensis, C.polygonorum, C.rostrata, C. runyonii, C. salina, C. sandwichiana, C. squamata, C.suaveolens, C. suksdorfii, C. tuberculata, C.umbellata, C.umbrosa, C.veatchiim, C. warner* |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Cutandia* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Cyamopsis* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Cyamopsis tetragonoloba*<br>Fabaceae family<br>Calcutta lucerne<br>cluster-bean<br>guar | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Cyanea acuminata*<br>Campanulaceae family<br>haha<br>Honolulu cyanea | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Cyanea asarifolia*<br>Campanulaceae family<br>gingerleaf cyanea<br>haha | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Cyanea asplenifolia*<br>Campanulaceae family<br>haha<br>spleenwort cyanea | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Cyanea calycina*<br>Campanulaceae family<br>haha<br>O'ahu cyanea | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Cyanea copelandii* ssp. *copelandii*<br>Campanulaceae family<br>haha<br>treetrunk cyanea | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

**Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Cyanea copelandii* ssp. *haleakalaensis*<br>Campanulaceae family<br>haha<br>treetrunk cyanea | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Cyanea crispa*<br>Campanulaceae family<br>haha<br>Koolau Range rollandia | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Cyanea dolichopoda*<br>Campanulaceae family<br>haha<br>long-foot cyanea | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Cyanea dunbariae*<br>Campanulaceae family<br>haha<br>ravine cyanea | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E listed as *Cyanea dunbarii;* SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Cyanea dunbarii*<br>SEE Cyanea dunbariae | | | |
| *Cyanea duvalliorum*<br>Campanulaceae family<br>haha | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Cyanea eleeleensis*<br>Campanulaceae family<br>eleele cyanea<br>haha | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Cyanea glabra*<br>Campanulaceae family<br>haha<br>smooth cyanea | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Cyanea grimesiana* ssp. *grimesiana*<br>Campanulaceae family<br>haha<br>splitleaf cyanea | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Cyanea grimesiana* ssp. *obatae*<br>Campanulaceae family<br>haha | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Cyanea hamatiflora* ssp. *carlsonii*<br>Campanulaceae family<br>Carlson's cyanea<br>haha | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Cyanea hamatiflora* ssp. *hamatiflora*<br>Campanulaceae family<br>haha<br>wet forest cyanea | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Cyanea horrida*<br>Campanulaceae family<br>haha nui<br>prickly cyanea | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Cyanea humboldtiana*<br>Campanulaceae family<br>haha<br>Oahu rollandia | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Cyanea kauaulaensis*<br>Campanulaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Cyanea kolekoleensis*<br>Campanulaceae family<br>haha<br>kolekole cyanea | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Cyanea koolauensis*<br>Campanulaceae family<br>haha<br>kolekole cyanea<br>Palolo Valley rollandia | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Cyanea kuhihewa*<br>Campanulaceae family<br>haha<br>Limahuli Valley cyanea | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Cyanea kunthiana*<br>Campanulaceae family<br>haha<br>Kunth's cyanea | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Cyanea lanceaolata*<br>Campanulaceae family<br>haha<br>lanceleaf cyanea | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

**Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Cyanea lobata*<br>Campanulaceae family<br>haha<br>Waihee Valley cyanea | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Cyanea longiflora*<br>Campanulaceae family<br>haha<br>ridge rollandia | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Cyanea macrostegia* ssp. *gibsonii*<br>Campanulaceae family<br>haha<br>Gibson's cyanea | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Cyanea magnicalyx*<br>Campanulaceae family<br>haha | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Cyanea mannii*<br>Campanulaceae family<br>haha<br>Mann's cyanea | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Cyanea maritae*<br>Campanulaceae family<br>haha | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Cyanea marksii*<br>Campanulaceae family<br>haha<br>Mark's cyanea | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Cyanea mauiensis*<br>Campanulaceae family<br>haha<br>Maui cyanea | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Cyanea mceldowneyi*<br>Campanulaceae family<br>haha<br>McEldowney's cyanea | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Cyanea munroi*<br>Campanulaceae family<br>haha<br>Munro's cyanea | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Cyanea obtusa*<br>Campanulaceae family<br>bluntlobe cyanea<br>haha | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

### Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Cyanea pinnatifida*<br>Campanulaceae family<br>haha | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Cyanea platyphylla*<br>Campanulaceae family<br>haha | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Cyanea procera*<br>Campanulaceae family<br>haha | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Cyanea profuga*<br>Campanulaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Cyanea purpurellifolia*<br>Campanulaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Cyanea recta*<br>Campanulaceae family<br>haha | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Cyanea remyi*<br>Campanulaceae family<br>haha | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Cyanea rivularis*<br>Campanulaceae family<br>'oha<br>haha<br>plateau cyanea | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Cyanea shipmanii*<br>Campanulaceae family<br>haha<br>Shipman's cyanea | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Cyanea solanacea*<br>Campanulaceae family<br>popolo | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Cyanea st-johnii*<br>Campanulaceae family<br>haha<br>St. John's rollandia | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Cyanea stictophylla*<br>Campanulaceae family<br>haha<br>Kaiholena cyanea | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

**Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Cyanea superba*<br>Campanulaceae family<br>haha<br>Mt. Kaala cyanea | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Cyanea tritomantha*<br>Campanulaceae family<br>'aku | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Cyanea truncata*<br>Campanulaceae family<br>haha<br>Punaluu cyanea | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Cyanea undulata*<br>Campanulaceae family<br>haha<br>leechleaf cyanea | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Cyanotis axillaris*<br>Commelinaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| *Cyathea* spp.<br>Cyatheaceae family<br>tree fern | All propagules **except** seeds | → | CITES II #4; SEE CITES Plants |
| | | → | If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | SEE specific plant taxon to determine other specific restrictions |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Cyathea dryopteroides*<br>Cyatheaceae family<br>elfin tree fern | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | → | CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants |
| | | → | If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| CYATHEACEAE Family<br>ferns | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | SEE specific plant taxon to determine other specific restrictions |
| *Cyathopus* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Cyathorhachis* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| CYCADACEAE family | All propagules **except** seeds | → | CITES II, #4<br>**except** species listed as CITES I: *Cycas beddomei;*<br>SEE CITES Plants |

**Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Cycas* spp.<br>Cycadaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | → | CITES II, #4<br>**except** species listed as CITES I: *Cycas beddomei;*<br>SEE CITES Plants |
| *Cycas beddomei*<br>Cycadaceae family<br>Beddom's cycad<br><br>*Cycas micronesica*<br>Cycadaceae family<br>fadang | **All** propagules | → | CITES I; SEE CITES Plants |
| | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | → | CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Cycladenia humulis* var. *jonesii*<br>Apocynaceae family<br>Jones cycladenia | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Cyclamen* spp.<br>Primulaceae family<br>cyclamen | All propagules **except** seeds | → | CITES II, P5 and #4;<br>SEE CITES Plants |
| *Cyclocarpa* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br><br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br><br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Cyclosorus* spp.<br>Thelypteridaceae family<br>fern | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry |

### Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Cyclosorus boydiae*<br>Thelypteridaceae family<br>Boyd's maiden fern<br>Boyds maiden fern | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| *Cyclostachya* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Cycniopsis* spp.<br>Orobanchaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | 7 CFR 330 Parasitic Plants |
| *Cycnium* spp.<br>Orobanchaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Cydonia* spp.<br>Rosaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | | SEE Cydonia spp. from Canada and Cydonia spp. With a Plant Part from a Different Taxon to determine if meets conditions for entry |

**Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Cymbidium* spp.<br>Orchidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | → | CITES II, 10 and #4; SEE CITES Plants |
| | | → | If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Cymbidium spp. in Approved Growing Media Program and list of Approved Cymbidium in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| *Cymbopogon* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Cymbosema* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Cynara cardunculus*<br>Asteraceae family<br>artichoke<br>cardoon<br>Scottish thistle | **Seeds** | → | FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Cynara cardunculus* ssp. *cardunculus*<br>Asteraceae family<br>cardoon | **Seeds** | → | FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Cyne* spp.<br>Loranthaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Cynodon* spp.<br>Poaceae family<br>Bermuda grass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

### Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Cynodon dactylon* var. *aridus*<br>Poaceae family<br>giant Bermuda grass<br>giant Bermudagrass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Cynodon dactylon* var. *dactylon*<br>Poaceae family<br>Bahama grass<br>Bermuda grass<br>quick grass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Cynomorium* spp.<br>Cynomoriaceae family | **All** propagules | → | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Cynosurus* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Cynosurus cristatus*<br>Poaceae family<br>crested dogtail<br>crested dog's tail | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Cyperochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Cyperus aromaticus*<br>Cyperaceae family<br>Navua sedge | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) listed as synonym *Kyllinga polyphylla*<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| *Cyperus bracheilema*<br>Cyperaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) listed as synonym *Kyllinga pulchella*<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |

**Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Cyperus exaltatus*<br>Cyperaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| *Cyperus fauriei*<br>Cyperaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Cyperus flavidus*<br>Cyperaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) listed as synonym *Pycreus flavidus*<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| *Cyperus neokunthianus*<br>Cyperaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Cyperus pennatiformis*<br>Cyperaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Cyperus trachysanthos*<br>Cyperaceae family<br>pu`uka`a | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Cyphochlaena* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Cypholepis* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Cyphonanthus* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules except seeds | All countries except Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Cyphostemma elephantopus*<br>Vitaceae family<br>grape | **All** propagules | → | CITES II; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Cyphostemma laza*<br>Vitaceae family | **All** propagules | → | CITES II; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Cyphostemma montagnacii*<br>Vitaceae family<br>grape | **All** propagules | → | CITES II; SEE CITES Plants |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Cypripedium* spp.<br>Orchidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | → | CITES II, 10 and #4<br>SEE CITES Plants |
| *Cyrtandra crenata*<br>Gesneriaceae family<br>ha`iwale | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Cyrtandra cyaneoides*<br>Gesneriaceae family<br>mapele | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Cyrtandra dentata*<br>Gesneriaceae family<br>ha`iwale | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Cyrtandra ferripilosa*<br>Gesneriaceae family<br>ha`iwale<br>haiwale<br>red-hair cyrtandra | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Cyrtandra filipes*<br>Gesneriaceae family<br>gulch cyrtrandra<br>ha`iwale | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Cyrtandra giffardii*<br>Gesneriaceae family<br>ha`iwale | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Cyrtandra gracilis*<br>Gesneriaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Cyrtandra hematos*<br>Gesneriaceae family<br>ha`iwale | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Cyrtandra kaulantha*<br>Gesneriaceae family<br>ha`iwale<br>Waikane valley cyrtandra | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Cyrtandra limahuliensis*<br>Gesneriaceae family<br>ha`iwale<br>Limahuli cyrtandra | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Cyrtandra munroi*<br>Gesneriaceae family<br>ha`iwale<br>Lanaihale cyrtandra | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Cyrtandra nanawaleensis*<br>Gesneriaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

**Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Cyrtandra oenobarba*<br>Gesneriaceae family<br>ha`iwale<br>shaggystem cyrtandra | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Cyrtandra oxybapha*<br>Gesneriaceae family<br>ha`iwale<br>Pohakea Gulch cyrtandra | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Cyrtandra paliku*<br>Gesneriaceae family<br>cliffside cyrtandra<br>ha`iwale | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Cyrtandra polyantha*<br>Gesneriaceae family<br>ha`iwale<br>Niu Valley cyrtandra | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Cyrtandra sessilis*<br>Gesneriaceae family<br>ha`iwale<br>windyridge cyrtandra | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Cyrtandra subumbellata*<br>Gesneriaceae family<br>Ha`iwale<br>parasol cyrtandra | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Cyrtandra tintinnabula*<br>Gesneriaceae family<br>Ha`iwale<br>Laupahoehoe cyrtandra | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Cyrtandra viridiflora*<br>Gesneriaceae family<br>greenleaf cyrtandra<br>ha`iwale | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Cyrtandra wagneri*<br>Gesneriaceae family<br>ha`iwale<br>Wagner's cyrtandra | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Cyrtandra waiolani*<br>Gesneriaceae family<br>fuzzyflower cyrtandra | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

### Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Cyrtochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family<br>Bambuseae tribe<br>bamboo<br>Philippine climbing | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Cyrtococcum* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Cytinus* spp.<br>Cytinaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |

# D

**NOTICE**

General Restrictions **must** be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

**Table 6-5 "D" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Dactylanthus* spp.<br>Balanophoraceae family<br>wood rose | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Dactyliophora* spp.<br>Loranthaceae family<br>cock's-foot<br>orchard grass | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Dactylis* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Dactylis glomerata*<br>Poaceae family<br>barnyard grass<br>cocksfoot<br>orchard grass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | All countries when **not** meeting Federal Seed Act conditions for entry | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| *Dactyloctenium* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Daenikera* spp.<br>Santalaceae family<br>sandalwoods | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Daknopholis* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Dalbergia* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | → | CITES II, #15 **except** species listed CITES I: Dalbergia nigra; SEE CITES Plants |
| | | → | Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family |

### Table 6-5 "D" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Dalbergia nigra*<br>Fabaceae family<br>Bahla rosewood<br>Brazilian rosewood<br>Rio rosewood | **All** propagules | → | CITES I; SEE CITES Plants |
| | | → | Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family |
| *Dalea* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Dalea foliosa*<br>Fabaceae family<br>leafy prairie-clover | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only**<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Dalhousiea* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Dallwatsonia* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Danthonia* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Danthoniastrum* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Danthonidium* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Danthoniopsis* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

**Table 6-5 "D" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Daphniphyllum glaucescens*<br>Daphniphyllaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **other than** Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Daphnopsis helleriana*<br>Thymelaeaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Dasistoma* spp.<br>Scrophulariaceae family<br>Mullein foxglove | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Dasyochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Dasypyrum* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| ×*Dasytriticum (Dasypyrum* × *Triticum)*<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | Seeds | All countries **except** Argentina, Belgium, Canada, England, France, Germany, Mexico, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| *Datura* spp.<br>Solanaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| | | | Woody species are now Brugmansia spp. |

### Table 6-5 "D" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Daucus* spp.<br>Apiaceae family<br>carrot | All propagules except seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| *Daucus carota* ssp. *sativus*<br>Apiaceae family<br>carrot<br>eastern carrot<br>purple carrot | All propagules except seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| DAVALLIACEAE family<br>fern family<br>hanging fern family | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | SEE specific plant taxon to determine other specific restrictions |
| *Davidsea* spp.<br>Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

**Table 6-5 "D" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Decagonocarpus* spp.<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p<br>Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Decaisnina* spp.<br>Loranthaceae family<br>showy mistletoes | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Decaryia* spp.<br>Didiereaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | → | CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Decarya* spp.<br>SEE Decaryia spp. | | | |
| *Decaryella* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Decaryochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe<br>bamboo | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

**Table 6-5 "D" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Decatropis spp.*<br>Rutaceae family<br>citrus | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p<br>Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Decazyx spp.*<br>Rutaceae family<br>citrus | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p<br>Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Decorsea* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Deeringothamnus pulchellus*<br>Annonaceae family<br>beautiful pawpaw | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

**Table 6-5 "D" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Deeringothamnus rugelii*<br>Annonaceae family<br>Rugel's pawpaw | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Deinandra conjugens*<br>Asteraceae family<br>Otay tarplant | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Deinandra increscens* ssp. *villosa*<br>Asteraceae family<br>Gaviota tarplant | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Delissea rhytidosperma*<br>Campanulaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Delissea rivularis*<br>Campanulaceae family<br>oha | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Delissea subcordata*<br>Campanulaceae family<br>oha | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Delissea undulata*<br>Campanulaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Delphinium bakeri*<br>Ranunculaceae family<br>Baker's larkspur | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Delphinium luteum*<br>Ranunculaceae family<br>yellow larkspur | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Delphinium variegatum* ssp. *kinkiense*<br>Ranunculaceae family<br>San Clemente Island larkspur | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Dendragrostis* spp.<br>SEE Chusquea spp. | | | |
| *Dendranthema* spp.<br>See Chrysanthemum spp. | | | |

### Table 6-5 "D" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Dendrobium* spp.<br>Orchidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | → | CITES II, 10 and #4 **except** CITES I: Dendrobium cruentum; SEE CITES Plants |
| | | → | If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Dendrobium spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Dendrobium in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| *Dendrobium cruentum*<br>Orchidaceae family<br>Jonghe's laelia | **All** propagules | → | CITES I, P4; SEE CITES Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Dendrobium spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Dendrobium in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| *Dendrobium guamense*<br>Orchidaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | → | CITES II, 10 and #4<br>SEE CITES Plants |
| | | → | If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Dendrobium spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Dendrobium in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry |

**Table 6-5 "D" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| ×*Dendrocalambusa*<br>Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe<br>(Dendrocalamus × Bambusa) | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Dendrocalamopsis* spp.<br>SEE Bambusa spp. | | | |
| *Dendrocalamus* spp.<br>Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe<br>giant bamboo | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Dendrochloa* spp.<br>SEE Schizostachyum spp. | | | |
| *Dendromyza* spp.<br>Amphorogynaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Dendropemon* spp.<br>Loranthaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Dendrophthoe* spp.<br>Loranthaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Dendrophthora* spp.<br>Viscaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Dendrotrophe* spp.<br>Santalaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| DENNSTAEDTIACEAE family<br>bracken fern family<br>fern family | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | SEE individual plant taxon to determine if other specific restrictions |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-5 "D" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Deparia* spp.<br>Athyriaceae family<br>fern | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | SEE individual plant taxon to determine other specific restrictions |
| *Deparia kaalaana*<br>Woodsiaceae family<br>serpent fern | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| *Derris trifoliata*<br>Fabaceae family<br>three-leaf derris | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| *Deschampsia* spp.<br>Poaceae family<br>hair grass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Desmanthus* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Desmaria* spp.<br>Loranthaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |

**Table 6-5 "D" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Desmazeria* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Desmodium* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Desmodium tortuosum*<br>Fabaceae family<br>beggarweed<br>dixie tick trefoil<br>Florida beggarweed | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| *Desmoncus* spp.<br>Arecaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Desmostachya* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Desmostachya bipinnata*<br>Poaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

**Table 6-5 "D" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Desmotes* spp.<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p<br>Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Deuterocohnia brevifolia*<br>Bromeliaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | | → | If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible |
| *Deyeuxia* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Diandrochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family<br>grass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Diandrolyra* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Diandrostachya* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

**Table 6-5 "D" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Dianthus* spp.<br>Caryophyllaceae family<br>carnation<br>pinks<br>Sweet William | All propagules **except** seeds | → | All countries **except** Canada, Great Britain, Kenya, Netherlands **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | | | If from Great Britain, then SEE Dianthus spp. from Great Britain to determine if meets certification; if **lacks** certification, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | | | If from the Netherlands, then SEE Dianthus spp. from the Netherlands to determine if meets certification; if **lacks** certification, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | | | If from Kenya, then SEE Dianthus spp., Dianthus spp. Cuttings from Kenya, and list of Approved Dianthus Cuttings Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry; if **lacks** certification then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| *Diarrhena* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Dicerandra christmanii*<br>Lamiaceae family<br>Garrett's mint | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Dicerandra cornutissima*<br>Lamiaceae family<br>long-spur-mint<br>longspurred mint | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Dicerandra frutescens*<br>Lamiaceae family<br>scrub mint | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Dicerandra immaculata*<br>Lamiaceae family<br>Lakela's mint | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Dichaetaria* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

### Table 6-5 "D" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Dichanthelium* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Dichanthium* spp.<br>Poaceae family<br>bluestem | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Dichelachne* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Dichondra repens*<br>Convolvulaceae family<br>dichondra<br>Mercury Bay weed<br>Tom Thumb | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| DICKSONIACEAE family<br>fern family<br>tree fern family | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | | SEE individual plant taxon to determine if other restrictions |

**Table 6-5 "D" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Dicksonia* spp.<br>Dicksoniaceae family<br>tree ferns | **All** propagules | → | CITES II, #4<br>**except** spores; **only** populations of the Americas; **no** other population is included;<br>SEE CITES Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| *Dictamnus* spp.<br>Rutaceae family<br>burning bush<br>dense-fruit dittany<br>fraxinella gasplant | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment<br>T203-p<br>Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |

### Table 6-5 "D" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Dictyoloma* spp.<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment<br>T203-p<br>Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Dictyosperma* spp.<br>Arecaceae family<br>common princess palm<br>hurricane palm<br>yellow princess palm | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| DIDIEREACEAE Family | All propagules **except** seeds | → | SEE Didiereaceae Family |
| *Didierea* spp.<br>Didiereaceae family<br>octopus tree | All propagules **except** seeds | → | CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Didymochlaena* spp.<br>Didymochlaenaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry |

**Table 6-5 "D" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Didymochlaenaceae Family<br>ferns | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| *Didymogonyx* spp.<br>Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Diectomis* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Diellia erecta*<br>SEE Asplenium dielerectum | | | |
| *Digastrium* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Digitaria* spp.<br>Poaceae family<br>crabgrass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Digitaria abyssinica*<br>Poaceae family<br>African couch grass<br>fingergrass | **All** propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants\|<br>7 CFR 360 |
| *Digitaria scalarum*<br>SEE Digitaria abyssinica | | | |
| *Digitaria ternata*<br>Poaceae family<br>blackseed crabgrass<br>blackseed finger grass | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| *Digitaria velutina*<br>Poaceae family<br>annual couchgrass<br>long-plume finger grass<br>velvet finger grass | **All** propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants\|<br>7 CFR 360 |

### Table 6-5 "D" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Dignathia* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Diheteropogon* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Dilophotriche* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Dimeria* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Dimocarpus* spp.<br>Sapindaceae family<br>longan | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| *Dinebra* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Dinochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe<br>bamboo | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

**Table 6-5 "D" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Dinosperma* spp.<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment<br>T203-p<br>Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Diogoa* spp.<br>Strombosiaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants\|<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Dionaea muscipula*<br>Droseraceae family<br>Venus flytrap<br>Venus's flytrap | All propagules **except** seeds | → | CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Dioon* spp.<br>Zamiaceae family<br>mazatec | All propagules **except** seeds | → | CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Dioscorea* spp.<br>Dioscoreaceae family<br>air-potato<br>Guyana arrowroot<br>yam | All propagules **except** seeds | → | REQUIRE treatment T202-d from all countries **except** the following:<br>◆ Dominican Republic when imported into Puerto Rico<br>◆ Japan<br>◆ West Indies when imported into Virgin Islands<br>Plants for Planting that Require Treatment for Entry |

### Table 6-5 "D" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Dioscorea deltoidea*<br>Dioscoreaceae family<br>elephant's foot<br>kniss<br>kurta | All propagules **except** seeds | → | REQUIRE treatment T202-d from all countries **except** the following:<br>◆ Dominican Republic when imported into Puerto Rico<br>◆ Japan<br>◆ West Indies when imported into Virgin Islands<br>Plants for Planting that Require Treatment for Entry |
| | | → | CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Diosma* spp.<br>Rutaceae family<br>breath of heaven | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment<br>T203-p<br>Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Diospyros* spp.<br>Ebenaceae family<br>ebonies | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| *Diphasia* spp.<br>SEE Vepris spp. | | | |
| *Diplachne* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Diplacus vandenbergensis*<br>Phrymaceae family<br>Vandenberg monkeyflower | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

**Table 6-5 "D" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Diplatia* spp.<br>Loranthaceae family<br>mistletoe | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Diplax* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Prohibited Articles List |
| *Diplazium* spp.<br>Athyriaceae family<br>twinsorus fern | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | SEE individual plant taxon to determine other specific restrictions |
| *Diplazium molokaiense*<br>Athyriaceae family<br>Molokai twinsorus fern | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | SEE individual plant taxon to determine other specific restrictions |

### Table 6-5 "D" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Diplolaena* spp.<br>Rutaceae family<br>native rose | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment<br>T203-p<br>Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Diplopogon* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Dipteryx panamensis*<br>Fabaceae family<br>almendro mountain almendro<br>tonka bean tree | **All** propagules | Costa Rica and Panama | CITES III; SEE CITES Plants |
| | | → | Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family |
| *Disakisperma* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Discocactus* spp.<br>Cactaceae family<br>disco cacti | **All** propagules | → | CITES I; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Dissanthelium* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Dissochondrus* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

**Table 6-5 "D" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Distichlis* spp.<br>Poaceae family<br>salt grass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Distrianthes spp.*<br>Loranthaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Distylium myricoides*<br>Hamameliadaceae<br>myrtle-leafed distylium | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | See Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Ditepalanthus spp.*<br>Balanophoraceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Dodecahema leptoceras*<br>Polygonaceae family<br>slender-horn spiny herb<br>slender-horned spineflower | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Dolichopsis* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Dolichos* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Dorycnium* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

**Table 6-5 "D" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Dorycnopsis* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only**<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Doryopteris angelica*<br>Pteridaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| *Doryopteris takeuchii*<br>Pteridaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| *Douglasdeweya* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Douradoa* spp.<br>Ximeniaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Dracaena* spp.<br>Asparagaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | Costa Rica when **not** meeting conditions for entry | SEE Dracaena spp. to determine if meets conditions for entry and list of Approved Dracaena Facilities |

**Table 6-5 "D" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Dregeochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Drepanostachyum* spp.<br>Poaceae family<br>bamboo | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Drimys* spp.<br>Winteraceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| *Droogmansia* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Drummondita* spp.<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment<br>T203-p<br>Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Drymaria arenarioides*<br>Caryophyllaceae family<br>alfombrilla<br>lightning weed | **All** propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants<br>7 CFR 360 |
| *Drymochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

### Table 6-5 "D" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Dryopoa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| DRYOPTERIDACEAE family<br>fern family<br>wood fern family | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | SEE specific plant taxon to determine if other specific restrictions |
| *Dryopteris arguta*<br>Dryopteridaceae family<br>California wood fern | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **other than** Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | See Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | → | If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry |

**Table 6-5 "D" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Dryopteris crinalis* var. *podosorus*<br>Dryopteridaceae family<br>palapalai aumaka | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| *Dubautia herbstobatae*<br>Asteraceae family<br>na`ena`e | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Dubautia imbricata*<br>Asteraceae family<br>na`ena`e | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Dubautia kalalauensis*<br>Asteraceae family<br>na`ena`e | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Dubautia kenwoodii*<br>Asteraceae family<br>na`ena`e | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Dubautia latifolia*<br>Asteraceae family<br>na`ena`e | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Dubautia pauciflorula*<br>Asteraceae family<br>na`ena`e | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Dubautia plantaginea* ssp. *humilis*<br>Asteraceae family<br>na`ena`e | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Dubautia plantaginea* ssp. *magnifolia*<br>Asteraceae family<br>na`ena`e | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Dubautia waialealae*<br>Asteraceae family<br>na`ena`e | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

**Table 6-5 "D" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Dudleya abramsii* ssp. *parva*<br>Crassulaceae family<br>conejo dudleya | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Dudleya cymosa* ssp. *marcescens*<br>Crassulaceae family<br>marcescent dudleya | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Dudleya cymosa* ssp. *ovatifolia*<br>Crassulaceae family<br>Santa Monica Mountains dudleya | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Dudleya nesiotica*<br>Crassulaceae family<br>Santa Cruz Island dudleya | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Dudleya setchellii*<br>Crassulaceae family<br>Santa Clara Valley dudleya | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Dudleya stolonifera*<br>Crassulaceae family<br>Laguna Beach dudleya<br>Laguna Beach liveforever | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Dudleya traskiae*<br>Crassulaceae family<br>Santa Barbara Island dudleya<br>Santa Barbara Island liveforever | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Dudleya verityi*<br>Crassulaceae family<br>Verity dudleya<br>Verity's dudleya | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Dufrenoya* spp.<br>Amphorogynaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Dulacia* spp.<br>Olacaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Dumasia* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

**Table 6-5 "D" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Dunbaria* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Dupontia* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Dupontiopsis* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Durio* spp.<br>Malvaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| *Dutailliopsis spp.*<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment<br>T203-p<br>Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |

### Table 6-5 "D" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Dutaillyea* spp.<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment<br>T203-p<br>Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Duthiea* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Dyckia* spp.<br>Bromeliaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | | → | If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible |
| *Dypsis* spp.<br>Arecaceae family<br>butterfly palm | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Dypsis decaryi*<br>Arecaceae family<br>triangle palm | **All** propagules | → | CITES II, #4: SEE CITES Plants |
| | **All** propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

**Table 6-5 "D" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Dypsis decipiens*<br>Arecaceae family<br>butterfly palm | **All** propagules | → | CITES I; SEE CITES Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Dysolobium* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Dysphania* spp.<br>Chenopodiaceae family<br>goosefoot | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |

# E

**NOTICE**

General Restrictions **must** be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

**Table 6-6 "E" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Ebenus* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Eccoilopus* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Eccoptocarpha* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Echinacea laevigata*<br>Asteraceae family<br>smooth coneflower<br>smooth purple coneflower | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Echinaria* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Echinocactus horizonthalonius* var. *nicholii*<br>Cactaceae family<br>Arizona Turk's head<br>Nichol's Turk's head cactus | **All** propagules | → | CITES II, 9 and #4; SEE CITES Plants |
| | | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

**Table 6-6 "E" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Echinocereus chisoensis* var. *chisoensis*<br>Cactaceae family<br>Chisos hedgehog cactus<br>Chisos Mountain hedgehog cactus | **All** propagules | → | CITES II, 9 and #4; SEE CITES Plants |
| | | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Echinocereus davisii*<br>Cactaceae family<br>Davis' green pitaya<br>Davis's hedgehog cactus | **All** propagules | → | CITES II, 9 and #4; SEE CITES Plants |
| | | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Echinocereus fendleri* ssp. *hempelii*<br>Cactaceae family<br>Kuenzler hedgehog cactus | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E listed as synonym *Echinocereus fendleri* var. *kuenzleri*; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | → | CITES II, 9 and #4 SEE CITES Plants |
| *Echinocereus fendleri* var. *kuenzleri*<br>SEE Echinocereus fendleri ssp. hempelii | | | |
| *Echinocereus ferreirianus* ssp. *lindsayi*<br>Cactaceae family<br>Lindsay's cactus<br>Lindsay's hedgehog cactus | **All** propagules | → | CITES I; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Echinocereus reichenbachii* ssp. *fitchii*<br>Cactaceae family<br>Fitch's hedgehog cactus | **All** propagules | → | CITES II, 9 and #4 SEE CITES Plants |
| *Echinocereus reichenbachii* var. *albertii*<br>Cactaceae family<br>black lace cactus | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | | → | CITES II, 9 and #4 SEE CITES Plants |
| *Echinocereus schmollii*<br>Cactaceae family<br>lamb-tail cactus<br>lamb's-tail cactus | **All** propagules | → | CITES I; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Echinocereus triglochidiatus* var. *arizonicus*<br>Cactaceae family<br>Arizona claret-cup cactus<br>Arizona hedgehog cactus | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | | → | CITES II, 9 and #4 SEE CITES Plants |

### Table 6-6 "E" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Echinocereus viridiflorus* var. *davisii* | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| Cactaceae family<br>Davis' green pitaya | | → | CITES II, 9 and #4<br>SEE CITES Plants |

**Table 6-6 "E" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Echinochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family<br>millet | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brazil, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Fiji, Estonia, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea) Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kyrgyzstan (Kyrgyz Republic), Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tajikistan (Tadzhikistan), Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Zambia,Zimbabwe | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

### Table 6-6 "E" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Echinochloa frumentacea*<br>Poaceae family<br>millet | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | Seeds | | CONTINUE to next page |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

**Table 6-6 "E" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Echinochloa frumentacea*<br>Poaceae family<br>millet<br>(Continued from previous page) | **Seeds** | Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brazil, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Fiji, Estonia, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea) Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kyrgyzstan (Kyrgyz Republic), Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tajikistan (Tadzhikistan), Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Zambia, Zimbabwe | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

**Table 6-6 "E" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Echinochloa pyramidalis*<br>Poaceae family<br>antelope grass<br>limpopo grass | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Echinolaena spp.*<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Echinomastus erectocentrus* var. *acunensis*<br>Cactaceae family<br>Acuna cactus | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | | → | CITES II, 9 and #4<br>SEE CITES Plants |
| *Echinomastus mariposensis*<br>Cactaceae family<br>Lloyd's mariposa cactus<br>mariposa cactus | **All** propagules | → | CITES I listed as synonym *Sclerocactus mariposensis;* SEE CITES Plants |
| | | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Echinopogon* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Echinopsis pachanoi*<br>Cactaceae family<br>San Pedro cactus | **All** propagules | → | *Echinopsis pachanoi* is the source of a controlled substance. SEE Controlled Substances That Are Plants for Planting and REFER to CBP |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | → | CITES II, 9 and #4<br>SEE CITES Plants |
| | **Seeds** | → | CITES II 9 and #4 when originating in Mexico |
| *Eclipta* spp.<br>Asteraceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| *Ectrosia* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

**Table 6-6 "E" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Edmundoa lindenii* var. *rosea*<br>Bromeliaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | | → | If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible |
| *Ehrharta* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Ehrharta calycina*<br>Poaceae family<br>perennial veldt grass<br>veldtgrass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Eichhornia azurea*<br>Pontederiaceae family<br>anchored water hyacinth<br>rooted water hyacinth | **All** propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants<br>7 CFR 360 |
| *Ekmanochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Elaeagnus* spp.<br>Elaeagnaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |

**Table 6-6 "E" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Elaeis* spp.<br>Arecaceae family<br>palm | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Elaphoglossum* spp.<br>Dryopteridaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| *Elaphoglossum serpens*<br>Dryopteridaceae family<br>wood fern | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| *Elatine ambigua*<br>Elatinaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| *Electrostachys* spp.<br>Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

**Table 6-6 "E" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Eleiotis* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Eleocharis kuroguwai*<br>Cyperaceae family<br>spikerush | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Eleusine* spp.<br>Poaceae family<br>caracan millet<br>finger millet | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| *Elionurus* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Ellisochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** family | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| ×*Elyhordeum*<br>Poaceae family<br>*(Elymus × Hordeum)* | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Elyleymus* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Elymandra* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

**Table 6-6 "E" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| ×*Elymotriticum* (*Elymus* × *Triticum*)<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | Seeds | All countries **except** Argentina, Belgium, Canada, England, France, Germany, Mexico, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| *Elymus* spp.<br>Poaceae family<br>wheatgrass<br>wild rye | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Elymus canadensis*<br>Poaceae family<br>Canada wild rye<br>Great Plains wild rye | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| *Elymus elymoides*<br>Poaceae family<br>bottlebrush squirreltail<br>common squirreltail<br>squirreltail | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Elymus lanceolatus* ssp. *lanceolatus*<br>Poaceae family<br>streambank wheatgrass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| *Elymus lanceolatus* ssp. *riparius*<br>Poaceae family<br>streambank wheatgrass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

**Table 6-6 "E" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Elymus trachycaulus*<br>Poaceae family<br>slender wheatgrass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Elytranthe* spp.<br>Loranthaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Elytrigia* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Elytrigia elongata*<br>SEE Thinopyrum elongatum | | | |
| *Elytrigia intermedia*<br>SEE Thinopyrum intermedium ssp. intermedium | | | |
| *Elytrigia intermedia* ssp. intermedia<br>SEE Thinopyrum intermedium ssp. intermedium | | | |
| ×*Elytriticale*<br>(*Elymus* × *Triticum* × *Secale*)<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | Seeds | All countries **except** Argentina, Belgium, Canada, England, France, Germany, Mexico, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |

### Table 6-6 "E" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| ×*Elytritilops*<br>(Elymus × Triticum × Aegilops)<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | Seeds | All countries **except** Argentina, Belgium, Canada, England, France, Germany, Mexico, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| *Elytrophorus* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Elytrostachys* spp.<br>Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe<br>bamboo | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Emelianthe spp.*<br>Loranthaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Emex australis*<br>SEE Rumex hypogaeus | | | |
| *Emex spinosa*<br>SEE Rumex spinosus | | | |
| *Eminia* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

**Table 6-6 "E" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Empleurum* spp.<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Enceliopsis nudicaulis* var. *corrugata*<br>Asteraceae family<br>Ash Meadows sunray | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants;<br>SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Encephalartos* spp.<br>Zamiaceae family<br>African cycads<br>bread palms | **All** propagules | → | CITES I; SEE CITES Plants<br>SEE CITES Plants |
| *Englerina* spp.<br>Loranthaceae family<br>kîeha | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Engomegoma* spp.<br>Strombosiaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Enneapogon* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Ensete ventricosum*<br>Musaceae family<br>Abyssinian banana<br>ensete | All propagules **except** seeds | Australia, China, Colombia, India, Indonesia, Israel, Jordan, Laos, Lebanon, Malaysia, Mayotte, Mozambique, Myanmar, Oman, Pakistan, Peru, Philippines, Taiwan, Thailand, Turkey, Venezuela, Vietnam | **Does not** include cut flowers, fruits, leaves, and plants in tissue culture; SEE Fusarium oxysporum f. sp. cubense<br>Federal Order Effective December 19, 2023 |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

**Table 6-6 "E" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Enteropogon* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Entolasia* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Entoplocamia* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Epifagus* spp.<br>Orobanchaceae family<br>beechdrops | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Eragrostiella* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Eragrostis* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Eragrostis curvula*<br>Poaceae family<br>African love grass<br>Boer love grass<br>weeping lovegrass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Eragrostis fosbergii*<br>Poaceae family<br>Fosberg's love grass | **All** propagules | All countries | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

**Table 6-6 "E" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Eragrostis trichodes*<br>Poaceae family<br>sand love grass<br>sand lovegrass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Eremalche kernensis*<br>SEE Eremalche parryi ssp. kernensis | | | |
| *Eremalche parryi* ssp. *kernensis*<br>Malvaceae family<br>Kern mallow | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E listed as *Eremalche kernensis*; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Eremitis* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Eremocaulon* spp.<br>Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe<br>bamboo | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Eremochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules except seeds | All countries except Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

**Table 6-6 "E" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Eremocitrus* spp.<br>Rutaceae family<br>Australian desert-lime<br>desert-lime | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Eremogone ursina*<br>Caryophyllaceae family<br>Bear Valley sandwort | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants;<br>SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Eremolepis* spp.<br>SEE Antidaphne spp. | | | |
| *Eremopoa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Eremopyrum* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Eriachne* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Erianthecium* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

**Table 6-6 "E" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Erianthemum spp.*<br>Loranthaceae family<br>hairy mistletoe | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Erianthus* spp.<br>SEE individual taxon listed in GRIN; Miscanthus spp., Saccharum spp. | | | |
| *Eriastrum densifolium* ssp. *sanctorum*<br>Polemoniaceae family<br>Santa Ana River woolly-star | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Erica arborea*<br>Ericaceae family<br>brierroot<br>tree heath | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| *Erigeron decumbens*<br>Asteraceae family<br>Willamette daisy | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Erigeron parishii*<br>Asteraceae family<br>Parish's daisy | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants;<br>SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Erigeron rhizomatus*<br>Asteraceae family<br>zuni fleabane | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants;<br>SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Eriobotrya spp.*<br>Rosaceae family<br>loquat | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Eriochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

**Table 6-6 "E" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Eriochrysis* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Eriocoma* spp<br>Poaceae family | All propagules except seeds | All countries except Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Eriodictyon altissimum*<br>Boraginaceae family<br>Indian Knob Mountain balm<br>Indian Knob mountainbalm | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Eriodictyon capitatum*<br>Boraginaceae family<br>lompoc yerba santa | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Eriogonum apricum*<br>Polygonaceae family<br>Irish Hill buckwheat<br>lone buckwheat<br>lone wild buckwheat | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Eriogonum apricum* var. *prostratum*<br>Polygonaceae family<br>Irish Hill buckwheat<br>lone buckwheat | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Eriogonum codium*<br>Polygonaceae family<br>Umtanum Desert buckwheat | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Eriogonum gypsophilum*<br>Polygonaceae family<br>gypsum wild-buckwheat<br>Seven River hills buckwheat | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Eriogonum kennedyi* var. *austromontanum*<br>Polygonaceae family<br>Southern Mountain buckwheat Southern Mountain wild-buckwheat | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Eriogonum longifolium* ***var.*** *gnaphalifolium*<br>Polygonaceae family<br>scrub buckwheat | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

**Table 6-6 "E" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Eriogonum ovalifolium* var. *vineum*<br>Polygonaceae family<br>Cushenbury buckwheat<br>Cushenbury wild buckwheat | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Eriogonum ovalifolium* var. *williamsiae*<br>Polygonaceae family<br>steamboat buckwheat<br>Steamboat Springs wild buckwheat | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Eriogonum pelinophilum*<br>Polygonaceae family<br>clay-loving wild-buckwheat | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Erioneuron* spp.<br>Poaceae family<br>hairy woolly grass<br>hairy-tridens | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Eriophyllum latilobum*<br>Asteraceae family<br>San Mateo woolly sunflower | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Eriosema* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

**Table 6-6 "E" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Eriostemon* spp.<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Erodium cicutarium*<br>Geraniaceae family<br>alfilaria<br>common stork's bill<br>red-stem filaree | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Erophaca* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

**Table 6-6 "E" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Ertela* spp.<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Eryngium aristulatum* var. *parishii*<br>Apiaceae family<br>San Diego button-celery<br>San Diego woolly-sunflower | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Eryngium constancei*<br>Apiaceae<br>Loch Lomond coyote thistle | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Eryngium cuneifolium*<br>Apiaceae family<br>snakeroot | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Erysimum capitatum* var. *angustatum*<br>Brassicaceae family<br>Contra Costa wallflower | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Erysimum menziesii*<br>Brassicaceae family<br>Menzies' wallflower | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Erysimum teretifolium*<br>Brassicaceae family<br>Ben Lomond wallflower | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Erythranthe michiganensis*<br>Phrymaceae family<br>Michigan monkey-flower | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E listed as synonym *Mimulus michanensis;* SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

**Table 6-6 "E" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Erythranthera* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Erythrochiton* spp.<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Erythronium propullans*<br>Liliaceae family<br>Minnesota dwarf trout lily | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Erythropalum* spp.<br>Olacaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Erythroxylum coca*<br>Erythroxylaceae family<br>Amazonian coca<br>Bolivian coca<br>coca | **All** propagules | → | *Erythroxylum coca* is the source of a controlled substance. SEE Controlled Substances That Are Plants for Planting and REFER to CBP |
| *Escobaria leei*<br>SEE Escobaria sneedii var. leei | | | |
| *Escobaria minima*<br>Cactaceae family<br>Nellie cory cactus<br>Nellie's cory cactus<br>Nellie's pincushion cactus | **All** propagules | → | CITES I; SEE CITES Plants |
| | | → | ESA-E listed as synonym *Coryphantha minima;* SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

**Table 6-6 "E" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Escobaria robbinsiorum*<br>Cactaceae family<br>Cochise foxtail cactus<br>Cochise pincushion cactus<br>Robbin's snowball cactus | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; listed as synonym *Coryphantha robbinsiorum;* SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | | → | CITES II, 9 and #4; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Escobaria sneedii*<br>Cactaceae family<br>carpet foxtail cactus<br>Lee's pincushion<br>Sneeds' pincushion | **All** propagules | → | CITES I; SEE CITES Plants |
| | | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Escobaria sneedii var. leei*<br>Cactaceae family<br>Lee's pincushion cactus | **All** propagules | → | CITES I; SEE CITES Plants |
| | | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; listed as synonym *Coryphantha sneedii* var. *leei;* SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Escobaria sneedii var. sneedii*<br>Cactaceae family<br>Sneed pincushion cactus<br>Sneed's cory cactus<br>Sneed's pincushion | **All** propagules | → | CITES I; SEE CITES Plants |
| | | → | ESA-E; listed as synonym *Coryphantha sneedii* var. *sneedii;* SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Escobedia spp.*<br>Orobanchaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |

**Table 6-6 "E" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Esenbeckia* spp.<br>Rutaceae family<br>jopoy<br>runyon esenbeckia | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Esterhazya* spp.<br>Orobanchaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Eubrachion* spp.<br>Santalaceae family<br>tapeworm-plant | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |

**Table 6-6 "E" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Eucalyptus* spp.<br>Myrtaceae family<br>eucalyptus<br>gum tree | All propagules **except** seeds | Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belgium, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, England, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Georgia, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kosovo, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia (European part), San Marino, Scotland, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sri Lanka, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey (European part), Ukraine, Uruguay, Vatican City, Wales | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | All countries when destined to Hawaii | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| | | → | When **not** destined to Hawaii, **must** enter Postentry Quarantine from all other countries **except** Canada and **not** authorized/ prohibited from (Europe, Sri Lanka, Uruguay) above |

**Table 6-6 "E" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Eucalyptus haemastoma*<br>Myrtaceae family<br>snappy gum<br>scriggly gum<br>white gum | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to Hawaii | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| | | Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belgium, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, England, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Georgia, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kosovo, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia (European part), San Marino, Scotland, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sri Lanka, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey (European part), Ukraine, Uruguay, Vatican City, Wales | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | All countries **other than** Canada Europe, Sri Lanka, Uruguay when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | → | When **not** destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine from all other countries **except** Canada and prohibited from (Europe, Sri Lanka, Uruguay) above |

**Table 6-6 "E" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Euchaetis* spp.<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Euchlaena* spp.<br>SEE Zea spp. | | | |
| *Euchlora* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Euclasta* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Euclea divinorum*<br>Ebenaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |

### Table 6-6 "E" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Eugenia* spp.<br>Myrtaceae family<br>eugenia<br>stopper | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to Hawaii | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| | | → | When **not** destined to Hawaii, then must enter Postentry Quarantine from all countries **except** Canada |
| *Eugenia bryanii*<br>Myrtaceae family<br>uvillo | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to Hawaii | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| | | → | When **not** destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine from all countries **except** Canada |
| *Eugenia haematocarpa*<br>Myrtaceae family<br>uvillo | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to Hawaii | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| | | → | When **not** destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine from all countries **except** Canada |
| *Eugenia koolauensis*<br>Myrtaceae family<br>nioi | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to Hawaii | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| | | → | When not destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine from all countries **except** Canada |

**Table 6-6 "E" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Eugenia woodburyana*<br>Myrtaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to Hawaii | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| | | → | When **not** destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine from all countries **except** Canada |
| *Eulalia* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Eulaliopsis* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Euodia spp.*<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p<br>Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Euonymus* spp.<br>Celastraceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |

### Table 6-6 "E" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Euphorbia* spp.<br>Euphorbiaceae family<br>euphorbia<br>spurge | All propagules **except** seeds | → | CITES II, P2 and #4 succulent species **only, except** *Euphorbia misera* and **except those** listed as CITES I:<br>Euphorbia ambovombensis<br>Euphorbia capsaintemariensis<br>Euphorbia cremersii,<br>Euphorbia cylindrifolia<br>Euphorbia decaryi<br>Euphorbia francoisii<br>Euphorbia moratii<br>Euphorbia parvicyathophora<br>Euphorbia quartziticola<br>Euphorbia tulearensis<br>SEE CITES Plants |
| *Euphorbia ambovombensis*<br>Euphorbiaceae family | **All** propagules | → | CITES I; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Euphorbia capsaintemariensis*<br>Euphorbiaceae family | **All** propagules | → | CITES I; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Euphorbia celastroides* var. *kaenana*<br>Euphorbiaceae family<br>'akoko | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Euphorbia cremersii*<br>Euphorbiaceae family | **All** propagules | → | CITES I (also includes *forma viridifolia* and var. *rakotozafyi*) SEE CITES Plants |
| *Euphorbia cylindrifolia*<br>Euphorbiaceae family | **All** propagules | → | CITES I (also includes ssp. tuberifera);<br>SEE CITES Plants |
| *Euphorbia decaryi*<br>Euphorbiaceae family | **All** propagules | → | CITES I (also includes varieties *ampanihyensis, robinsonii, spirosticha*); SEE CITES Plants |
| *Euphorbia deltoidea* var. *deltoidea*<br>Euphorbiaceae family<br>deltoid spurge<br>wedge spurge | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Euphorbia deltoidea* ssp. *serpyllum*<br>Euphorbiaceae family<br>wedge spurge | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E listed as synonyms *Chamaesyce deltoidea serpyllum, Chamaesyce deltoidea* ssp. *serpyllum;* SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Euphorbia deppeana*<br>Euphorbiaceae family<br>'akoko | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

**Table 6-6 "E" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Euphorbia eleanoriae*<br>Euphorbiaceae family<br>'akoko | **All**<br>propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Euphorbia francoisii*<br>Euphorbiaceae family | **All**<br>propagules | → | CITES I; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Euphorbia garberi*<br>Euphorbiaceae family<br>Garber's spurge | **All**<br>propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; listed as synonym *Chamaesyce garberi;* SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Euphorbia haeleeleana*<br>Euphorbiaceae family<br>`akoko | **All**<br>propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Euphorbia halemanui*<br>Euphorbiaceae family<br>Kauai sandmat wedge spurge | **All**<br>propagules | → | ESA-E listed as synonym *Chamaesyce halemanui*; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Euphorbia herbstii*<br>Euphorbiaceae family<br>`akoko | **All**<br>propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Euphorbia hooveri*<br>Euphorbiaceae family<br>Hoover's spurge | **All**<br>propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; listed as synonym *Chamaesyce hooveri* SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Euphorbia kuwaleana*<br>Euphorbiaceae family<br>Kauai sandmat wedge spurge | All propagules | → | ESA-E listed as synonym *Chamaesyce halemanui* SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Euphorbia moratii*<br>Euphorbiaceae family | **All**<br>propagules | → | CITES I (also includes varieties *antsingiensis, bemarahensis, multiflora);* SEE CITES Plants |
| *Euphorbia parvicyathophora*<br>Euphorbiaceae family | **All**<br>propagules | → | CITES I; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Euphorbia quartziticola*<br>Euphorbiaceae family | **All**<br>propagules | → | CITES I; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Euphorbia rockii*<br>Euphorbiaceae family<br>`akoko | **All**<br>propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-6 "E" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Euphorbia telephioides*<br>Euphorbiaceae family<br>Telephus spurge | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | → | CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Euphorbia terracina*<br>Euphorbiaceae family<br>false caper<br>Geraldton carnation spurge<br>Geraldton carnation weed | **All** propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants<br>7 CFR 360 |
| *Euphorbia tulearensis*<br>Euphorbiaceae family | **All** propagules | → | CITES I; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Euphoria* spp.<br>SEE Dimocarpus spp. | | | |
| *Euphoria remyi* var. *kauaiensis*<br>Euphorbiaceae family<br>`akoko | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Euphoria remyi* var. *remyi*<br>Euphorbiaceae family<br>`akoko | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Euphoria skottsbergii* var. *skottsbergii*<br>Euphorbiaceae family<br>Ewa Plains `akoko | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Euphrasia* spp.<br>Orobanchacheae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Eustachys* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Euterpe spp.*<br>Arecaceae family<br>palm | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Eutrema penlandii*<br>Brassicaceae family<br>Penland alpine fen mustard<br>polar radish | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

**Table 6-6 "E" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Euxylophora* spp.<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p<br>Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Evodiella* spp.<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p<br>Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Exocarpos* spp.<br>Santalaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Exocarpos luteolus*<br>Santalaceae family<br>heau | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| | | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Exorhopala* spp.<br>Balanophoraceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |

### Table 6-6 "E" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Exotheca* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Ezoloba spp.*<br>Fabaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

# F

**NOTICE**

General Restrictions **must** be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

**Table 6-7 "F" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| FABACEAE family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only**<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018<br>Applies to herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family |
| *Fagara* spp.<br>SEE Zanthoxylum spp. | | | |
| *Fagaropsis* spp.<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Fagopyrum esculentum*<br>Polygonaceae family<br>buckwheat<br>Japanese buckwheat<br>silver hull buckwheat | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |

### Table 6-7 "F" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Fagus* spp.<br>Fagaceae family<br>beech | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada and Netherlands | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Netherlands when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |

**Table 6-7 "F" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Fagus sylvatica*<br>Fagaceae family<br>European beech | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada, Netherlands | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Netherlands when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry and list of Approved Facilities for Hosts of Phytophthora ramorum<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Fargesia* spp.<br>Poaceae family<br>umbrella bamboo | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

**Table 6-7 "F" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Farrago* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Feijoa sellowiana*<br>SEE Acca sellowiana | | | |
| *Feroniella* spp.<br>Rutaceae family<br>feroniella | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Ferrocalamus* spp.<br>Poaceae family<br>bamboo | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Festuca* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Festuca arundinacea*<br>Poaceae family<br>reed fescue<br>tall fescue | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A: SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry |

**Table 6-7 "F" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Festuca filiformis*<br>Poaceae family<br>fine leaf sheep fescue<br>hair fescue<br>slender fescue | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A listed as synonym *Festuca tenuifolia*; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Festuca hawaiiensis*<br>Poaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Festuca molokaiensis*<br>Poaceae family<br>Moloka'i fescue | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Festuca ovina*<br>Poaceae family<br>ovina<br>sheep fescue | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A: SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry; also listed as *Festuca ovina* var. *ovina* |
| *Festuca pratensis*<br>Poaceae family<br>English-bluegrass<br>meadow fescue | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A: SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry |

**Table 6-7 "F" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Festuca rubra* ssp. *commutata*<br>Poaceae family<br>Chewing's fescue | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A: SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| *Festuca rubra* ssp. *rubra*<br>Poaceae family<br>red fescue | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A: SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| *Festuca tenuifolia*<br>SEE Festuca filiformis | | | |
| *Festuca trachyphylla*<br>Poaceae family<br>hard fescue | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A: SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry; listed as synonym *Festuca brevipila* |
| *Festucella* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Festucopsis* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| ×*Festulolium*<br>Poaceae family<br>(*Festuca* × *Lolium*) | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

**Table 6-7 "F" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Ficus* spp.<br>Moraceae family<br>fig | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada, China, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Guatemala, Mexico, Netherlands, Taiwan, Thailand | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | China when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Guatemala, Mexico when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-8, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Netherlands, Taiwan when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Thailand when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | Continue to next page |

### Table 6-7 "F" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Ficus* spp.<br>(continued from previous page Ficus spp.) | All propagules **except** seeds<br>(continued from previous page) | Thailand when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-8, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |

**Table 6-7 "F" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Ficus carica*<br>Moraceae family<br>fig | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada, China, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Guatemala, Mexico, Netherlands, Taiwan, Thailand | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | China when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Guatemala, Mexico when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-8, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Netherlands, Taiwan when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Thailand when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | Continue to next page |

### Table 6-7 "F" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Ficus carica*<br>(continued Ficus carica from previous page) | All propagules **except** seeds<br>(continued from previous page) | Thailand when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-8, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | → | When from China, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Guatemala, Mexico, Netherlands, Taiwan, Thailand **must** enter Postentry Quarantine |
| *Fiebrigiella* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Filgueirasia* spp.<br>Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe | All propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Fimbribambusa* spp.<br>Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Fingerhuthia* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Fitzroya cupressoides*<br>Cupressaceae family<br>alerce<br>Chilean false larch<br>Patagoniar cypress | **All** propagules | → | CITES I; SEE CITES Plants |
| | | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

**Table 6-7 "F" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Flemingia spp.*<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Flindersia* spp.<br>Rutaceae family<br>Australian teak<br>crows ash | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Flueggea neowawraea*<br>Phyllanthaceae family<br>mehamehame | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

**Table 6-7 "F" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| ×*Fortucitrocirus* spp.<br>(*Fortunella* × (*Citrus* × *Poncirus*))<br>Rutaceae family<br>citrangequat | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | Costa Rica and Paraguay when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016 |
| | | All countries **other than** listed in the cell above when **not** meeting conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

**Table 6-7 "F" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Fortunella* spp.<br>Rutaceae family<br>kumquat | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | Costa Rica and Paraguay when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016 |
| | | All countries **other than** listed in the cell above when **not** meeting conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| *Fosterella penduliflora*<br>Bromeliaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | | → | If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible |

### Table 6-7 "F" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Fothergilla major*<br>Hamamelidaceae family<br>witch-elder | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | See Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Fouquieria columnaris*<br>Fouquieriaceae family<br>boojumtree | All propagules **except** seeds | → | CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Fouquieria fasciculata*<br>Fouquieriaceae family<br>boojum tree<br>ocotillo | **All** propagules | → | CITES I; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Fouquieria purpusii*<br>Fouquieriaceae family<br>boojum tree<br>ocotillo | **All** propagules | → | CITES I; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Fragaria* spp.<br>Rosaceae family<br>strawberry | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada, Israel | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Fragaria spp. from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective September 14, 2021 |
| | | Israel when **not** meeting conditions for entry | SEE Fragaria spp. from Israel to determine if meets conditions for entry |

**Table 6-7 "F" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Frangula californica*<br>Rhamnaceae family<br>California buckthorn<br>California coffeeberry | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **other than** Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | See Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Frangula purshiana*<br>Rhamnaceae family<br>cascara buckthorn<br>chittambark<br>Western buckthorn | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **other than** Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | See Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Fraxinus spp.*<br>Oleaceae family<br>ash | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting conditions for entry | SEE Fraxinus spp. from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry |

### Table 6-7 "F" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Fraxinus excelsior*<br>Oleaceae family<br>ash<br>black ash<br>European ash | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting conditions for entry | SEE Fraxinus spp. from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | Canada countries or municipal regional county **not** regulated for EAB when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Fraxinus floribunda*<br>Oleaceae family<br>Himalayan manna ash | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| *Fraxinus latifolia*<br>Oleaceae family<br>ash<br>Oregon ash | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting conditions for entry | SEE Fraxinus spp. from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | Canada countries or municipal regional county **not** regulated for EAB when **not** meeting *Phytophthora ramorum* Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Fremontodendron californicum* ssp. *decumbens*<br>SEE Fremontodendron decumbens | | | |
| *Fremontodendron decumbens*<br>Malvaceae family<br>Pine Hill flannelbush | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; listed as synonym *Fremontodendron californicum* ssp. *decumbens*;<br>SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

**Table 6-7 "F" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Fremontodendron mexicanum*<br>Malvaceae family<br>Mexican flannelbush | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Fridericia* spp.<br>Bignoniaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Includes cut flowers and greenery<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) listed as synonym *Arrabidaea* spp.<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| *Fritillaria gentneri*<br>Liliaceae family<br>Gentner's fritillary | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| FRUIT and NUT plants for planting | All propagules **except** seeds | → | SEE specific scientific name to regulate |
| | | → | SEE specific botanical listing first, and if country meets conditions of entry and is **not** listed under Not Authorized/ prohibited, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program from all countries **except** Canada |
| *Froesiochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Fuirena ciliaris*<br>Cyperaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| *Fumaria schleicheri*<br>Papaveraceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

# G

**NOTICE**

General Restrictions **must** be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

**Table 6-8 "G" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Gaiadendron* spp.<br>Loranthaceae family<br>leechbush | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Galactia* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Galactia smallii*<br>Fabaceae family<br>Small's milk pea | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Galanthus* spp.<br>Amaryllidaceae family<br>snowdrops | All propagules **except** seeds | → | CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Galega* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Galega officinalis*<br>Fabaceae family<br>galega<br>goat's rue<br>goatsure | **All** propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants<br>7 CFR 360 |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | → | CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants |

### Table 6-8 "G" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Galinsoga* spp.<br>Asteraceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) f<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| *Galipea* spp.<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Galium buxifolium*<br>Rubiaceae family<br>box bedstraw<br>island bedstraw | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Galium californicum* ssp. *sierrae*<br>Rubiaceae family<br>El Dorado bedstraw | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Gaoligongshania* spp.<br>Poaceae family<br>bamboo | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Garcinia* spp.<br>Clusiaceae family<br>gourka<br>mangosteen | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Thailand | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| *Gardenia brighamii*<br>Rubiaceae family<br>Hawaiian gardenia<br>Hawaiian naíu<br>naíu | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

### Table 6-8 "G" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Gardenia mannii*<br>Rubiaceae family<br>Mann's gardenia<br>nanu | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Gardenia remyi*<br>Rubiaceae family<br>nanu | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Garnotia* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Garrya elliptica*<br>Garryaceae family<br>silk tassel tree<br>silk tassel | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **other than** Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | See Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Gastridium* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Gaudinia* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Gaudinopsis* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules except seeds | All countries except Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

### Table 6-8 "G" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Gaultheria procumbens*<br>Ericaceae family<br>checkerberry<br>creeping wintergreen<br>teaberry | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | See Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Gaultheria shallon*<br>Ericaceae family<br>salal<br>shallon | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | See Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Gaura neomexicana* ssp. *coloradensi*<br>SEE Oenothera coloradensis ssp. neomexicana | | | |
| *Gaussia* spp.<br>Arecaceae family<br>Maya palm<br>Puerto Rican gaussia palm | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

### Table 6-8 "G" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Geijera* spp.<br>Rutaceae family<br>Australian willow<br>axe-breaker<br>wilga | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Geissaspis* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

### Table 6-8 "G" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Geleznowia* spp.<br>Rutaceae family<br>yellow bells | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Gelidocalamus spp.*<br>Poaceae family<br>Taiwan-yadake | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Geocarpon minimum*<br>Caryophyllaceae family<br>Tiny Tim<br>tiny-tim | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants;<br>SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Geocaulon spp.*<br>Comandraceae family<br>Northern bastard toadflax | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Geochloa spp.*<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Geranium arboreum*<br>Geraniaceae family<br>Hawaiian red-flowered geranium<br>hinahina<br>nohoanu | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-8 "G" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Geranium hanaense*<br>Geraniaceae family<br>nohoanu | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Geranium hillebrandii*<br>Geraniaceae family<br>nohoanu | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Geranium kauaiense*<br>Geraniaceae family<br>hinahina<br>nohoanu | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Geranium multiflorum*<br>Geraniaceae family<br>hinahina<br>nohoanu | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Gerardia* spp.<br>SEE Agalinis spp. | | | |
| *Gerardiina* spp.<br>Orobanchaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Germainia spp.*<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Gerritea spp.*<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Gesneria pauciflora*<br>Gesneriaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Geum radiatum*<br>Rosaceae family<br>spreaded avens<br>spreading avens | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Gevuina* spp.<br>Proteaceae family<br>wildnut | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| *Ghikaea* spp.<br>Orobanchaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |

### Table 6-8 "G" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Gigantochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe<br>bamboo | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Gilgiochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Gilia tenuiflora* ssp. *arenaria*<br>Polemoniaceae family<br>Monterey gilia<br>sand gilia | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Gilia tenuiflora* ssp. *hoffmannii*<br>Polemoniaceae family<br>Hoffmann's slender-flowered gilia | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Ginalloa* spp.<br>Viscaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Gjellerupia spp.*<br>Opiliaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |

### Table 6-8 "G" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Gladiolus* spp.<br>Iridaceae family<br>gladiolus | All propagules **except** seeds | Algeria, Angola, Argentina, Benin, Botswana, Brazil, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of the), Congo (Republic of), Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, France, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Italy, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Malta, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mayotte, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Portugal, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Sudan, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Uruguay, Zambia, Zimbabwe | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | Bulbs in commercial shipments are **not** prohibited from Brazil, France, Italy, Malta, Mauritius Portugal; SEE Gladiolus spp. |
| | | | |
| | | Mexico when **not** meeting conditions for entry | SEE Gladiolus spp. from Mexico to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | If from Luxembourg, then SEE Gladiolus spp. from Luxembourg to determine if meets conditions for entry; if **not** meeting conditions for entry and are **other than** bulbs from Luxembourg, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | | → | If from Spain, then SEE Gladiolus spp. from Spain to determine if meets conditions for entry; if **not** meeting conditions for entry and are **other than** bulbs from Spain, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | | → | Bulbs are **excluded** from postentry quarantine |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-8 "G" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Glaziophyton* spp.<br>Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Gleadovia* spp.<br>Orobanchaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| GLEICHENIACEAE family<br>fern family<br>forking fern family | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | SEE individual plant taxon to determine if other specific restrictions |
| *Globimetula* spp.<br>Loranthaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Glutago* spp.<br>SEE Oryctanthus spp. | | | |
| *Glyceria* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Glycine* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

### Table 6-8 "G" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Glycine max*<br>Fabaceae family<br>edamame<br>soybean<br>soya | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | Seeds | → | FSA-A and FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| *Glycosmis spp.*<br>Rutaceae family<br>little flower axis tree | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Glycyrrhiza* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Glyphochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Gnaphalium affine*<br>Asteraceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |

### Table 6-8 "G" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Gnetum montanum*<br>Gnetaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | Nepal | CITES III, #1; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Goetzea elegans*<br>Solanaceae family<br>beautiful goetzea | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Gomphrena celosioides*<br>Amaranthaceae family<br>gomphrena weed<br>soft khakiweed | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Gonocalyx concolor*<br>Ericaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Gonystylus spp.*<br>Thymelaeaceae family<br>ramin | All propagules **except** seeds | → | CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Gossypium spp.*<br>Malvaceae family<br>cotton<br>cottontree | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | Seeds | All countries when **not** meeting conditions for entry | SEE Gossypium spp. to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | | Seeds **must** be smooth and **not** fuzzy |
| | | | If lint adheres, then REQUIRES treatment T203-f-1, T203-f-2, T203-f-3, or T203-f-4 |
| | | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Gouania hillebrandii*<br>Rhamnaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Gouania meyenii*<br>Rhamnaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Gouania vitifolia*<br>Rhamnaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Gouinia* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-8 "G" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Gouldochloa* spp. | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Graderia* spp.<br>Orobanchaceae family<br>wild penstemon | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Graphephorum* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Gratiola amphiantha*<br>Plantaginaceae family<br>little amphianthus | **All** propagules | All countries | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants;<br>SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Greigia landbeckii*<br>Bromeliaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | | → | If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible |
| *Greigia sphacelata*<br>Bromeliaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | | → | If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible |
| *Greslania* spp.<br>Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe<br>bamboo | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

### Table 6-8 "G" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Grevillea* spp.<br>Proteaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets the conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Griffithsochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Grindelia fraxinipratensis*<br>Asteraceae family<br>Ash Meadows gumplant | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants;<br>SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Griselinia littoralis*<br>Griseliniaceae family<br>griselinia<br>New England Broadleaf | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Guadua* spp.<br>Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe<br>bamboo | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Guaduella* spp.<br>Poaceae family<br>grasses | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

### Table 6-8 "G" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Guaiacum* spp.<br>Zygophyllaceae family<br>lignum-vitae<br>tree of life | All propagules **except** seeds | → | CITES II, #2; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Gueldenstaedtia* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Guibourtia demeusei*<br>Fabaceae family<br>African rosewood<br>red bubinga | All propagules **except** seeds | → | CITES II, #15; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Guibourtia pellegriniana*<br>Fabaceae family<br>rose bubinga | All propagules **except** seeds | → | CITES II, #15; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Guibourtia tessmannii*<br>Fabaceae family<br>rose bubinga | All propagules **except** seeds | → | CITES II, #15; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Guizotia abyssinica*<br>Asteraceae family<br>niger<br>nigerseed<br>ramtil | **Seeds** | → | **Must** meet Guizotia abyssinica Seeds conditions for entry; REQUIRES treatment T412-a, T412-b-1, or T412-b-2<br>7 CFR 360.200 |
| | | → | SEE list of Approved Heat Treatment Facilities for Guizotia abyssinica Seeds |

### Table 6-8 "G" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Guzmania* spp.<br>Bromeliaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | | → | If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible |
| | | → | If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Guzmania spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Guzmania spp. in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| *Gymnachne* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Gymnoderma lineare*<br>Cladoniaceae family<br>rock gnome lichen | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Gymnopogon* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Gymnosphaera* spp.<br>Cyatheaceae family<br>fern | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry |

### Table 6-8 "G" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Gynerium* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Gyrinops* spp.<br>Thymelaeceae family<br>agarwood | All propagules **except** seeds | → | CITES II, #14; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Gynura* spp.<br>Asteraceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada, Dominican Republic, Guatemala | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |

# H

**NOTICE**

General Restrictions **must** be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

**Table 6-9 "H" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Habrochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Hachettea* spp.<br>Balanophoraceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Hackelia venusta*<br>Boraginaceae family<br>showy stickseed | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Hackelochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family<br>grass<br>pitscale grass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Hainardia* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Hakea gibbosa*<br>Proteaceae family<br>rock hakea | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| *Hakea salicifolia*<br>Proteaceae family<br>finger hakea<br>willow hakea<br>willow-leaf hakea | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Hakea sericea*<br>Proteaceae family<br>bushy needlewood<br>silky hakea | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |

### Table 6-9 "H" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Hakonechloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Halfordia spp.*<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Halogeton spp.*<br>Chenopodiaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Including cut flowers and greenery<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Halophila johnsonii*<br>Hydrocharitaceae family<br>Johnson's seagrass | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants;<br>SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

**Table 6-9 "H" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Halopyrum* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Hamamelis × intermedia*<br>*(Hamamelis mollis × Hamamelis japonica)*<br>Hamamelidaceae family<br>hybrid witch hazel | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Hamamelis mollis*<br>Hamamelidaceae family<br>Chinese witch hazel | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |

### Table 6-9 "H" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Hamamelis virginiana*<br>Hamamelidaceae family<br>witch hazel | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Hamatocactus* spp.<br>Cactaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | | CITES II; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Hammatolobium* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Haplophyllum* spp.<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |

**Table 6-9 "H" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Haplostachys haplostachya*<br>Lamiaceae family<br>honohono | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Harmandia* spp.<br>Olacaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Harpachne* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Harperella nodosa*<br>Apiaceae family<br>harperella | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; listed as synonym *Ptilimnium nodosum;*<br>SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Harperocallis flava*<br>Tofieldiacaeae family<br>Harper's beauty | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Harpochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Harrisia aboriginum*<br>Cactaceae family<br>aboriginal prickly-apple<br>prickly apple cactus<br>yellow prickly-apple | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | → | CITES II, 9 and #4;<br>SEE CITES Plants |
| | | | |
| *Harrisia fragrans*<br>Cactaceae family<br>Caribbean apple cactus<br>fragrant prickly-apple<br>fragrant woolly cactus | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E listed as synonym *Cereus eriophorus* var. *fragrans;*<br>SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | → | CITES II, 9 and #4<br>SEE CITES Plants |
| *Harrisia portoricensis*<br>Cactaceae family<br>higo chumbo | **All** propagules | → | CITES II, 9 and #4<br>SEE CITES Plants |
| | | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants;<br>SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

**Table 6-9 "H" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Harrisonia* spp.<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Harveya* spp.<br>Orobanchaceae family<br>inkblom | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants listed as synonym *Parastriga*<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Hechtia glomerata*<br>Bromeliaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | | → | If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible |
| *Hechtia texensis*<br>Bromeliaceae family<br>false agave | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | | → | If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible |
| *Hedbergia* spp.<br>Orobanchaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CR 330 |
| *Hedeoma todsenii*<br>Lamiaceae family<br>Todsen's pennyroyal | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

**Table 6-9 "H" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Hedera* spp.<br>Araliaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada, Colombia, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Israel, Kenya, Mexico | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Colombia, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Israel, Kenya, Mexico when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-8, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Hedychium philippinense*<br>Zingiberaceae family<br>ginger lily<br>Philippine garland flower | All propagules **except** seeds | → | CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Hedyotis mannii*<br>SEE Kadua laxiflora | | | |
| *Hedyotis megalantha*<br>Rubiaceae family<br>paudedo | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Hedyotis purpurea var. montana*<br>SEE Houstonia purpurea var. montana | | | |
| *Hedyotis schlechtendahliana var. remyi*<br>SEE *Kadua cordata ssp. remyi* | | | |
| *Hedysarum* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

**Table 6-9 "H" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Hedysarum boreale*<br>Fabaceae family<br>northern sweet-vetch<br>Rollins sweet-vetch<br>Utah sweet-vetch | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Heisteria* spp.<br>Olaceaeae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Helenium virginicum*<br>Asteraceae family<br>Virginia sneezeweed | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants;<br>SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Helianthemum greenei*<br>SEE Crocanthemum greenei | | | |
| *Helianthus annuus*<br>Asteraceae family<br>sunflower | Seeds | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Helianthus paradoxus*<br>Asteraceae family<br>paradoxical sunflower<br>paradox puzzle<br>pecos sunflower | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Helianthus schweinitzii*<br>Asteraceae family<br>Schweinitz's sunflower | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Helianthus verticillatus*<br>Asteraceae family<br>whorled sunflower | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Helicanthes* spp.<br>Loranthaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Helicotropis* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

**Table 6-9 "H" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Helictochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Helictotrichon* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Helietta* spp.<br>Rutaceae family<br>helietta | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Helixanthera* spp.<br>Loranthaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Helonias bullata*<br>Melanthiaceae family<br>swamp pink | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Helosis* spp.<br>Balanophoraceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Hemarthria* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

**Table 6-9 "H" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Hemisorghum* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Hemizonia increscens* ssp. *villosa*<br>SEE Deinandra increscens ssp. villosa | | | |
| *Henrardia* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Heracleum mantegazzianum*<br>Apiaceae family<br>cartwheel flower<br>giant hogweed | **All** propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants<br>7 CFR 360 |
| *Heritiera longipetiolata*<br>Malvaceae family<br>ufa-halomfano | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Herrania* spp.<br>Malvaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Includes cut flowers and greenery<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| *Hesperethusa* spp.<br>SEE Naringi spp. | | | |
| *Hesperidanthus argillaceus*<br>Brassicaceae family<br>Clay reed-mustard | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; listed as synonym *Schoenocrambe argillacea;* SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Hesperidanthus barnebyi*<br>Brassicaceae family<br>Barneby reed-mustard<br>Barneby's reed-mustard | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; listed as synonym Schoenocrambe barnebyi; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Hesperidanthus suffrutescens*<br>Brassicaceae family<br>shrubby reed-mustard | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; listed as synonym Schoenocrambe suffrutescens; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

**Table 6-9 "H" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Hesperolinon congestum*<br>Linaceae family<br>Marin dwarf-flax | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants;<br>SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Hesperomannia arborescens*<br>Asteraceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Hesperomannia arbuscula*<br>Asteraceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Hesperomannia lydgatei*<br>Asteraceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Hesperostipa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Heterachne* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Heteranthelium* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Heteranthoecia* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Heteromeles arbutifolia*<br>Rosaceae family<br>California holly<br>Christmas berry | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

**Table 6-9 "H" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Heteropholis* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Heteropogon* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Hexastylis naniflora*<br>Aristolochiaceae family<br>dwarf-flower heartleaf<br>dwarf-flowered heartleaf | All propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants;<br>SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Hibanobambusa spp.*<br>Poaceae family<br>Inyou-chiku bamboo | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Hibiscadelphus distans*<br>Malvaceae family<br>Kauai hau kuahiwi | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Hibiscadelphus giffardianus*<br>Malvaceae family<br>hau kuahiwi | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Hibiscadelphus hualalaiensis*<br>Malvaceae family<br>hau kuahiwi | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Hibiscadelphus woodii*<br>Malvaceae family<br>hau kuahiwi | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

**Table 6-9 "H" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Hibiscus* spp.<br>Malvaceae family<br>kenaf<br>rose mallow | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada, Denmark, France | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Denmark when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-7, Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | → | When from Denmark and meeting all conditions for entry, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | | France when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-7, Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) to determine if meet conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | → | When from France and meeting all conditions for entry, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | → | REQUIRES treatment T203-g-1 or T203-g-3 |

### Table 6-9 "H" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Hibiscus arnottianus* ssp. *immaculatus*<br>Malvaceae family<br>koki'o ke'oke'o | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada, Denmark, France | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) to determine if meets the Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Denmark when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-7, Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | → | When from Denmark and meeting all conditions for entry, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | | France when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-7, Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) to determine if meet conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | → | When from France and meeting all conditions for entry, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | → | REQUIRE treatment T203-g-1 or T203-g-3 Plants for Planting that Require Treatment for Entry |

**Table 6-9 "H" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Hibiscus brackenridgei*<br>Malvaceae family<br>ma`o-hau-hele<br>native yellow hibiscus | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada, Denmark, France | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Denmark when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-7, Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | → | When from Denmark and meeting all conditions for entry, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | | France when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-7, Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) to determine if meet conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | → | When meeting conditions for entry from France, **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | → | REQUIRE treatment T203-g-1 or T203-g-3 Plants for Planting that Require Treatment for Entry |

### Table 6-9 "H" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Hibiscus cannabinus*<br>Malvaceae family<br>bastard-jute<br>kenaf<br>Indian-hemp | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada, Denmark, France | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Denmark when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-7, Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | → | When from Denmark and meeting all conditions for entry, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | | France when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-7, Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | → | When from France and meeting conditions for entry, **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | → | When from all countries **except** Mexico, then REQUIRE treatment T203-g-1 or T203-g-3 Plants for Planting that Require Treatment for Entry |
| | | → | When from Mexico, SEE Hibiscus cannabinus Seeds from Mexico to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |

**Table 6-9 "H" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Hibiscus clayi*<br>Malvaceae family<br>Clay's hibiscus | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada, Denmark, France | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Denmark when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-7, Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | → | When from Denmark and meeting all conditions for entry, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | | France when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | → | When meeting all conditions for entry from France, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | → | REQUIRE treatment: T203-g-1 or T203-g-3 Plants for Planting that Require Treatment for Entry |
| | | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

**Table 6-9 "H" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Hibiscus dasycalyx*<br>Malvaceae family<br>koki'o ke'oke'o<br>Neches River rose mallow | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada, Denmark, France | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) to determine if meets the Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Denmark when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-7, Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | → | When from Denmark and meeting all conditions for entry, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | | France when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-7, Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | → | When from France and meeting all conditions for entry, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | → | REQUIRE treatment T203-g-1 or T203-g-3 Plants for Planting that Require Treatment for Entry |

**Table 6-9 "H" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Hibiscus waimeae* ssp. *hannerae*<br>Malvaceae family<br>koki'o ke'oke'o | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada, France | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Denmark when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-7, Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | → | When from Denmark and meeting all conditions for entry, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | | France when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | → | When meeting all conditions for entry from France, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | → | REQUIRE treatment: T203-g-1 or T203-g-3 Plants for Planting that Require Treatment for Entry |

**Table 6-9 "H" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Hickelia* spp.<br>Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe<br>bamboo | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Hierochloe* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Hilaria* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Hilaria jamesii*<br>SEE Pleuraphis jamesii | | | |
| *Hildaea* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Himalayacalamus* spp.<br>Poaceae family<br>bamboo | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Hippocrepis* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Hitchcockella* spp.<br>Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Hoffmannseggia* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

**Table 6-9 "H" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Hoffmannseggia arequipensis*<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Hoffmannseggia doelli*<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Hoffmannseggia tenella*<br>Fabaceae family<br>slender rush-pea | **All** propagules | | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Hoffmannseggia trifoliata*<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

**Table 6-9 "H" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Hohenbergia* spp.<br>Bromeliaceae family<br>lacebark | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | | → | If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible |
| | | → | If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Hohenbergia in Growing Media from Netherlands Program and list of Approved Hohenbergia spp. in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| *Hoita spp.*<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Hoita orbicularis*<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Holcolemma* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Holcus* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

**Table 6-9 "H" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Holcus lanatus*<br>Poaceae family<br>fog grass<br>soft-meadow grass<br>velvet grass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Holocarpha macradenia*<br>Asteraceae family<br>Santa Cruz tarplant | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Holttumochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe<br>bamboo | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Homolepis*spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Homopholis* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Homozeugos* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Hoodia* spp.<br>Apocynaceae family<br>queen of the Namib | **All** propagules | → | CITES II, #9; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Hookerochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Hopia* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

**Table 6-9 "H" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| ×*Hordale* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Hordelymus* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Hordeum* spp.<br>Poaceae family<br>barley | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Hordeum vulgare*<br>Poaceae family<br>barley<br>orzo<br>wild barley | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| *Hortia* spp.<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

**Table 6-9 "H" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Houstonia purpurea* var. *montana*<br>Rubiaceae family<br>Roan Mountain bluet | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; listed as synonym *Hedyotis purpurea* var. *montana;* SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Houzeaubambus* spp.<br>Poaceae family<br>Bamusoideae tribe | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Howea* spp.<br>Arecaceae family<br>sentry palms | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Australia and New Zealand | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | Australia when **not** meeting conditions for entry | SEE Howea spp. from Australia to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | New Zealand when **not** meeting conditions for entry | SEE Howea spp. from New Zealand to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| *Howellia aquatilis*<br>Campanulaceae family<br>water howellia | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants;<br>SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Hubbardia* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Hubbardochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Hudsonia ericoides* ssp. *montana*<br>Cistaceae family<br>golden heather<br>mountain golden heather | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; listed as synonym *Hudsonia montana;* SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Hudsonia montana*<br>SEE Hudsonia ericoides ssp. montana | | | |

**Table 6-9 "H" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Humbertochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Humblotiodendron* spp.<br>SEE Vepris spp. | | | |
| *Humularia spp.*<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Humulus spp.*<br>Cannabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| *Huperzia mannii*<br>SEE Phlegmariurus mannii | | | |
| *Huperzia nutans*<br>SEE Phlegmariurus nutans | | | |
| *Huperzia stemmermanniae*<br>Lycopodiaceae family<br>Stemmermann's clubmoss<br>Wawae`iole | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Hyalopoa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Hydnora* spp.<br>Hydnoraceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |

**Table 6-9 "H" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Hydrangea* spp.<br>Hydrangeaceae | All propagules **except** seeds | Japan | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | If re-exported from Canada, **must** meet Hydrangea spp. Re-exported from Canada conditions for entry |
| | | → | When re-exported from Canada and **not** meeting conditions of Hydrangea spp. Re-exported from Canada then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | | → | **Must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program from all countries **except** Japan or Canada (**not** re-exported) |
| | | → | SEE Hydrangea spp. for more information |

**Table 6-9 "H" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Hydrangea seemannii*<br>Hydrangeaceae<br>Seemann's hydrangea | All propagules **except** seeds | Japan | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | All countries **except** Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2021 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2021 |
| | | | If re-exported from Canada, **must** meet Hydrangea spp. Re-exported from Canada conditions for entry |
| | | | When re-exported from Canada and **not** meeting conditions of Hydrangea spp. Re-exported from Canada then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | | | **Must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program from all countries **except** Japan or Canada (**not** re-exported) |
| | | | SEE Hydrangea spp. for more information |
| *Hydrastis canadensis*<br>Ranunculaceae family<br>goldenseal<br>orange root<br>yellow -puccoon | All propagules **except** seeds | → | CITES II, #8; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Hydrilla verticillata*<br>Hydrocharitaceae family<br>Florida-elodea<br>hydrilla<br>water-thyme | **All** propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants<br>7 CFR 360 |

**Table 6-9 "H" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Hydrochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Hydrothauma* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Hygrochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Hygrophila polysperma*<br>Acanthaceae family<br>East Indian swampweed<br>hygrophila<br>miramar weed | **All** propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants<br>7 CFR 360 |
| *Hygroryza* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Hylebates* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Hymenachne* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Hymenocarpos* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

**Table 6-9 "H" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| HYMENOPHYLLACEAE family<br>fern family<br>filmy fern family | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | | SEE individual plant taxon to determine other special restrictions |
| *Hymenoxys herbacea*<br>SEE Tetraneuris herbacea | | | |
| *Hymenoxys texana*<br>Asteraceae family<br>Texas prairie dawn-flower | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Hyobanche* spp.<br>Orobanchaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Hyophorbe* spp.<br>Arecaceae family<br>palm | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Hyparrhenia* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Hypericum cumulicola*<br>Hypericaceae family<br>highlands scrub hypericum<br>highlands scrub St. Johnswort | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Hyperthelia* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

**Table 6-9 "H" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Hypodematiaceae Family | **All** propagules | → | If in growing media, then SEE Filicales in Growing Media from the Netherlands Program and list of Approved Filicales in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions of entry |
| *Hypodematium* spp.<br>Hypodematiaceae family | **All** propagules | → | If in growing media, then SEE Filicales in Growing Media from the Netherlands Program and list of Approved Filicales in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions of entry |
| *Hypogynium* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Hypolepis hawaiiensis* var. *mauiensis*<br>Dennstaedtiaceae family<br>olua | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Hypseochloa spp.*<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

# I

**NOTICE**

General Restrictions **must** be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

**Table 6-10 "I" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Ichnanthus* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Ileostylus* spp.<br>Loranthaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Ilex* spp.<br>Aquifoliaceae family<br>holly | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada, Netherlands | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 and Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| | | Netherlands when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |

**Table 6-10 "I" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Ilex aquifolium*<br>Aquifoliaceae<br>English holly<br>European holly | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada, Netherlands | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 and Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| | | Netherlands when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry |
| | | | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Ilex cookii*<br>Aquifoliaceae family<br>Cook's holly | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada, Netherlands | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 and Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| | | Netherlands when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |

**Table 6-10 "I" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Ilex cornuta*<br>Aquifoliaceae family<br>Buford holly<br>Chinese holly<br>horned holly | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada, Netherlands | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 and Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| | | Netherlands when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Ilex latifolia*<br>Aquifoliaceae family<br>Tarajo holly | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada, Netherlands | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 and Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| | | Netherlands when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |

**Table 6-10 "I" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Ilex purpurea*<br>Aquifoliaceae family<br>Kashi holly<br>peach-leaf holly | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada, Netherlands | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 and Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| | | Netherlands when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Ilex sintenisii*<br>Aquifoliaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada, Netherlands | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 and Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| | | Netherlands when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Iliamna corei*<br>Malvaceae family<br>Peter's Mountain mallow | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

### Table 6-10 "I" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Illicium parviflorum*<br>Schisandraceae family<br>small anise tree<br>yellow anise<br>yellow anise tree | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Impatiens parviflora*<br>Balsaminaceae family<br>balsam<br>small balsam<br>small flower touch-me-not | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Imperata* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Imperata brasiliensis*<br>Poaceae family<br>Brazilian blady grass<br>Brazilian satintail | **All** propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants<br>7 CFR 360 |
| *Imperata cylindrica*<br>Poaceae family<br>blady grass<br>cogongrass<br>cotton-wool grass | **All** propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants<br>7 CFR 360 |
| *Indigastrum* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

**Table 6-10 "I" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Indigofera* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Indigofera hirsuta*<br>Fabaceae family<br>hairy indigo<br>rough hairy indigo | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Indocalamus* spp.<br>Poaceae family<br>Chinese cane<br>Herklot's cane | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Indopoa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Indosasa* spp.<br>Poaceae family<br>bamboo | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Inula britannica*<br>Asteraceae family<br>British elecampane<br>British yellowhead<br>meadow fleabane | **All** propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants<br>7 CFR 360 |
| *Iodina* spp.<br>Cervantesiaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants listed as synonym *Jodina*<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Ipomoea* spp.<br>Convolvulaceae family<br>morning glory<br>sweet potato | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

**Table 6-10 "I" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Ipomoea aquatica*<br>Convolvulaceae family<br>swamp morning glory<br>water-spinach | **All** propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants<br>7 CFR 360 |
| *Ipomoea batatas*<br>Convolvulaceae family<br>potato vine<br>sweet potato | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Ipomoea pes-tigridis*<br>Convolvulaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| *Ipomopsis polyantha*<br>Polemoniaceae family<br>pagosa skyrocket | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Ipomopsis sancti-spiritus*<br>Polemoniaceae family<br>Holy Ghost ipomopsis | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Iris lacustris*<br>Iridaceae family<br>dwarf lake iris | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Irulia* spp.<br>SEE Ochlandra spp. | | | |
| *Isachne* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Isachne globosa*<br>Poaceae family<br>swamp millet | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| *Ischaemum* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

**Table 6-10 "I" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Ischaemum byrone*<br>Poaceae family<br>Hilo ischaemum | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Ischaemum muticum*<br>Poaceae family<br>drought grass<br>seashore centipede grass | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| *Ischaemum rugosum*<br>Poaceae family<br>murain grass<br>muraino grass<br>wrinkled grass | **All** propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants<br>7 CFR 360 |
| *Ischnochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Ischnurus* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Ischurochloa* spp.<br>SEE Bambusa spp. | | | |
| *Iseilema* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Isodendrion hosakae*<br>Violaceae family<br>aupaka | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Isodendrion laurifolium*<br>Violaceae family<br>aupaka | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Isodendrion longifolium*<br>Violaceae family<br>aupaka | All propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

### Table 6-10 "I" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Isodendrion pyrifolium*<br>Violaceae family<br>kuia wahine noho<br>wahine noho kula | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Isoetes louisianensis*<br>Isoetaceae family<br>Louisiana quillwort | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Isoetes melanospora*<br>Isoetaceae family<br>black spore quillwort<br>black spored quillwort | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Isoetes tegetiformans*<br>Isoetaceae family<br>matform quillwort<br>mat-forming quillwort | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Isotria medeoloides*<br>Orchidaceae family<br>small whorl pogonia<br>small whorled pogonia | **All** propagules | → | CITES II, 10 and #4<br>SEE CITES Plants |
| | | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Isotropis* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Ivesia kingii* var. *eremica*<br>Rosaceae family<br>Ash Meadows ivesia | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Ivesia webberi*<br>Rosaceae family<br>Webber ivesia<br>Webber's ivesia | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

**Table 6-10 "I" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Ivodea* spp.<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline, Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Ixocactus* spp.<br>Loranthaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Ixophorus* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

# J

**NOTICE**

General Restrictions **must** be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

**Table 6-11 "J" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Jacquemontia reclinata*<br>Convolvulaceae family<br>beach jacquemontia | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Jansenella* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Jarava* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Jardinea* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules except seeds | All countries except Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Jasminum* spp.<br>Oleaceae family<br>jasmine | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| *Jatropha costaricensis*<br>Euphorbiaceae family<br>Costa Rican jatropha | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Jodina* spp.<br>SEE Iodina spp. | | | |
| *Joinvillea ascendens ascendens*<br>Joinvilleaceae family<br>'ohe | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Jouvea* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules except seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

**Table 6-11 "J" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Juelia* spp.<br>SEE Ombrophytum spp. | | | |
| *Juglans* spp.<br>Juglandaceae family<br>butternut<br>heartnut<br>walnut | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Juglans jamaicensis*<br>Juglandaceae family<br>nogal<br>West Indian nogal<br>West Indian walnut | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | **Seeds** | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

**Table 6-11 "J" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Juniperus* spp.<br>Cupressaceae family<br>juniper | All propagules **except** seeds | Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belgium, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, England, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Georgia, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kosovo, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia (European part), San Marino, Scotland, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey (European part), Ukraine, Vatican City, Wales | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When from all countries **except** Canada and those listed as **not** authorized above, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| *Justicia cooleyi*<br>Acanthaceae family<br>Cooley's water-willow | **All** propagules | | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

# K

**NOTICE**

General Restrictions **must** be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

**Table 6-12 "K" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Kadua cookiana*<br>Rubiaceae family<br>'awiw | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Kadua cordata* ssp. *remyi*<br>Rubiaceae family<br>kopa | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; listed as synonym *Hedyotis schlechtendahliana* var. *remyi*; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Kadua coriacea*<br>Rubiaceae family<br>kio'ele | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Kadua dugeneri*<br>Rubiaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Kadua fluviatilis*<br>Rubiaceae family<br>kampua`a | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Kadua haupuensis*<br>Rubiaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Kadua laxiflora*<br>Rubiaceae family<br>pilo | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Kadua parvula*<br>Rubiaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Kadua st-johnii*<br>Rubiaceae family<br>Na Pali Beach hedyotis | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Kalinia* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

**Table 6-12 "K" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Kalmia* spp.<br>Ericaceae<br>mountain laurel<br>**All** species, hybrids, cultivars | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Kampochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Kanaloa kahoolawensis*<br>Fabaceae family<br>kohe malama_malama o kanaloa | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | | → | Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family |
| *Karroochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Kebirita* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Kellochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

**Table 6-12 "K" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Kengyilia* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Kennedia* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family |
| *Keratochlaena* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Keysseria erici*<br>Asteraceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Keysseria helenae*<br>Asteraceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Kikuyuochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Kinabaluchloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe<br>bamboo | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Klemachloa* spp.<br>SEE Dendrocalamopsis spp. | | | |
| *Knautia integrifolia*<br>Caprifoliaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| *Kochia prostrata*<br>SEE Bassia prostrata | | | |

**Table 6-12 "K" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Kodalyodendron* spp.<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Koeleria* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Koelreuteria* spp.<br>Sapindaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| *Kokia cookei*<br>Malvaceae family<br>Cooke's koki'o | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Kokia drynarioides*<br>Malvaceae family<br>koki'o | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Kokia kauaiensis*<br>Malvaceae family<br>koki'o | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Koordersiochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Kopsiopsis* spp.<br>Orobanchaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

**Table 6-12 "K" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Korthalsella* spp.<br>Viscaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Korthalsella degeneri*<br>Viscaceae family<br>hulumoa | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| | | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Kotschya* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Kotschya capitulifera*<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Kotschya micrantha*<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Krameria* spp.<br>Krameriaceae family<br>Brazilian krameria<br>Brazilian rhatany<br>brown rhatany | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Kummerowia* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

### Table 6-12 "K" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Kummerowia stipulacea*<br>Fabaceae family<br>Korean bush-clover<br>Korean clover<br>Striate lespedeza | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Kummerowia striata*<br>Fabaceae family<br>common lespedeza<br>Japanese bush clover<br>striate lespedeza | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| | | → | Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family |
| *Kunkeliella* spp.<br>Santalaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Kuruna* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Kyllinga polyphylla*<br>SEE Cyperus aromaticus | | | |
| *Kyllinga pulchella*<br>SEE Cyperus bracheilema | | | |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

# L

**NOTICE**

General Restrictions **must** be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

**Table 6-13 "L" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lablab* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Labordia cyrtandrae*<br>Loganiaceae family<br>kamakahala | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Labordia helleri*<br>Loganiaceae family<br>kamakahala | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Labordia lorenciana* | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Labordia lydgatei*<br>Loganiaceae family<br>kamakahala | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Labordia pumila*<br>Loganiaceae family<br>kamakahala | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Labordia tinifolia* var. *lanaiensis*<br>Loganiaceae family<br>kamakahala | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; also listed as synonym *Labordia trifolia;*<br>SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Labordia tinifolia* var. *wahiawaensis*<br>Loganiaceae family<br>kamakahala | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Labordia trifolia*<br>SEE Labordia tinifolia var. lanaiensis | | | |

### Table 6-13 "L" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lachnagrostis* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Lactuca sativa*<br>Asteraceae family<br>garden lettuce<br>lettuce | **Seeds** | → | FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Laelia jongheana*<br>Orchidaceae family | **All** propagules | → | CITES I, listed as synonym *Cattleya jongheana*, P4; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Laelia lobata*<br>Orchidaceae family | **All** propagules | → | CITES I, listed as synonym *Cattleya lobata*, P4; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Lagarosiphon major*<br>Hydrocharitaceae family<br>African elodea<br>curly waterweed<br>oxygen weed | **All** propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants<br>7 CFR 360 |
| *Lagenaria* spp.<br>Cucurbitaceae family<br>gourd | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| *Lagerstroemia* spp.<br>Lythraceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada, Israel | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Israel when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-8, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-13 "L" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lagurus* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Lamarckia* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Lampas* spp.<br>Loranthaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Langsdorffia* spp.<br>Balanophoraceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Lansium* spp.<br>Meliaceae family<br>langsat | All propagules **except** seeds | → | When meeting conditions for entry, **must** enter Postentry Quarantine from all countries **except** Canada |
| *Larix* spp.<br>Pinaceae family<br>sikkim larch | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Including cut flowers and greenery<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada maritime provinces of New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island (areas regulated for *Lachnellula wilkommii* (European Larch canker) | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada **except** New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island (areas regulated for *Lachnellula wilkommii)* | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if areas of Canada **not** regulated for Lachnellula meet the Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |

### Table 6-13 "L" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Larix × eurolepis*<br>Pinaceae family<br>hybrid larch | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Including cut flowers and greenery<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada maritime provinces of New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island (areas regulated for *Lachnellula wilkommii* (European Larch canker) | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada **except** New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island (areas regulated for *Lachnellula wilkommii)* when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if areas of Canada **not** regulated for *Lachnellula* meet Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | | See Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |

### Table 6-13 "L" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Larix decidua*<br>Pinaceae family<br>European larch | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Including cut flowers and greenery<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada maritime provinces of New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island (areas regulated for *Lachnellula wilkommii* (European Larch canker) | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada **except** New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island (areas regulated for *Lachnellula wilkommii)* when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if areas of Canada **not** regulated for *Lachnellula* meet Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | | See Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

### Table 6-13 "L" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Larix kaempferi*<br>Pinaceae family<br>Japanese larch<br>oriental holly | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Including cut flowers and greenery<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada maritime provinces of New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island (areas regulated for *Lachnellula wilkommii* (European Larch canker) | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada **except** New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island (areas regulated for *Lachnellula wilkommii)* when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if areas of Canada **not** regulated for *Lachnellula* meet Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada **except** New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island (areas regulated for *Lachnellula wilkommii)* | See Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-13 "L" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Larix occidentalis*<br>Pinaceae family<br>western larch | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Including cut flowers and greenery<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada maritime provinces of New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island (areas regulated for *Lachnellula wilkommii* (European Larch canker) | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada **except** New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island (areas regulated for *Lachnellula wilkommii)* when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if areas of Canada **not** regulated for *Lachnellula* meet Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | | See Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Lasiacis* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Lasiurus* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Lasthenia burkei*<br>Asteraceae family<br>Burke's goldfields | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Lasthenia conjugens*<br>Asteraceae family<br>contra costa goldfields | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

### Table 6-13 "L" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Latania* spp.<br>Arecaceae family<br>blue latan<br>blue latan palm<br>red latan | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Lathraea* spp.<br>Orobanchaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Lathrophytum* spp.<br>Balanophoraceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Lathyrus spp.*<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | REQUIRE treatment T203-b or T203-d-1 **except** from Central America (Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, Panama) and North America (Canada, Mexico, U.S.)<br>SEE Plants for Planting that Require Treatment for Entry |
| *Lathyrus alpestris*<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | REQUIRE treatment T203-b or T203-d-1 **except** from Central America (Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, Panama) and North America (Canada, Mexico, U.S.)<br>SEE Plants for Planting that Require Treatment for Entry |

### Table 6-13 "L" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lathyrus amphicarpos*<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | REQUIRE treatment T203-b or T203-d-1 **except** from Central America (Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, Panama) and North America (Canada, Mexico, U.S.) |
| | | | SEE Plants for Planting that Require Treatment for Entry |
| *Lathyrus hirsutus*<br>Fabaceae family<br>Australian winterpea<br>roughpea<br>singletary pea | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | REQUIRE treatment T203-b or T203-d-1 **except** from Central America (Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, Panama) and North America (Canada, Mexico, U.S.) |
| | | | SEE Plants for Planting that Require Treatment for Entry |
| | | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-13 "L" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lathyrus sylvestris*<br>Fabaceae family<br>flatpea | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | REQUIRE treatment T203-b or T203-d-1 **except** from Central America (Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, Panama) and North America (Canada, Mexico, U.S.) |
| | | | Plants for Planting that Require Treatment for Entry |
| | | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Launaea cornuta*<br>Asteraceae family<br>bitter lettuce | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Laurus nobilis*<br>Lauraceae family<br>bay<br>bay laurel<br>sweet bay | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Layia carnosa*<br>Asteraceae family<br>beach layia | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Leavenworthia aurea* var. *texana*<br>Brassicaceae family<br>Texas golden glade cress | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds of cultivated plants; listed as synonym *Leavenworthia texana;* SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

### Table 6-13 "L" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Leavenworthia crassa*<br>Brassicaceae family<br>fleshy-fruit gladecress | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Leavenworthia exigua laciniata*<br>Brassicaceae family<br>Kentucky glade cress | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds of cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Leavenworthia texana*<br>SEE Leavenworthia aurea var. texana | | | |
| *Lebeckia* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Lebetanthus* spp.<br>Ericaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Lecomtella* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Leersia* spp.<br>Poaceae family<br>cutgrass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List under Poaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

### Table 6-13 "L" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Leionema* spp.<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p<br>Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Leiphaimos* spp.<br>Gentianaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Leleba* spp.<br>SEE Bambusa spp. | | | |
| *Lemurophoenix halleuxii*<br>Arecaceae family<br>palm | **All** propagules | → | CITES II; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Lennoa* spp.<br>Boraginaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |

### Table 6-13 "L" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lens* spp.<br>Fabaceae family<br>lentil | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, French Guiana, Ecuador, Falkland Islands, French Guiana, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Suriname, Uruguay, Venezuela | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List *Lens* seed<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | REQUIRE treatment T203-b or T203-d-1 **except** from Central America (Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, Panama) and North America (Canada, Mexico, U.S.) |
| | | | SEE Plants for Planting that Require Treatment for Entry |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-13 "L" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lens culinaris* ssp. *culinaris*<br>Fabaceae family<br>lentil | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, French Guiana, Ecuador, Falkland Islands, French Guiana, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Suriname, Uruguay, Venezuela | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List *Lens* seed<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | REQUIRES treatment T203-b or T203-d-1 **except** from Central America (Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, Panama) and North America (Canada, Mexico, U.S.) |
| | | | SEE Plants for Planting that Require Treatment for Entry |
| | | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Leobordea* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Lepanthes* spp.<br>Orchidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | → | CITES II, 10 and #4;<br>SEE CITES Plants |
| *Lepanthes eltoroensis*<br>Orchidaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | → | CITES II, 10 and #4;<br>SEE CITES Plants |
| *Lepargochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Lepeostegeres* spp.<br>Loranthaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |

### Table 6-13 "L" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lepidaploa proctorii*<br>Asteraceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E listed as synonym *Veronia proctorii;* SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Lepidaria* spp.<br>Loranthaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Lepidium* spp.<br>Brassicaceae family<br>whitetop | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Including cut flowers and greenery<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Lepidium arbuscula*<br>Brassicaceae family<br>`anaunau | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Including cut flowers and greenery<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Lepidium barnebyanum*<br>Brassicaceae family<br>Barneby ridge-cress | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Including cut flowers and greenery<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Lepidium orbiculare*<br>SEE Lepidium serra | | | |
| *Lepidium papilliferum*<br>Brassicaceae family<br>slickspot peppergrass | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Including cut flowers and greenery<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-13 "L" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lepidium sativum*<br>Brassicaceae family<br>garden cress<br>tongue cress<br>town cress | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Including cut flowers and greenery<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Lepidium serra*<br>Brassicaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E listed as *Lepidium orbiculare*; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Including cut flowers and greenery<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Lepidoceras* spp.<br>Santalaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Lepidozamia* spp.<br>Zamiaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | → | CITES II, #4<br>SEE CITES Plants |
| *Lepionurus* spp.<br>Opiliaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Leptagrostis* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Leptaspis* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Leptatherum* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Leptocanna* spp.<br>Poaceae family<br>Bambuseae tribe<br>bamboo | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

### Table 6-13 "L" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Leptocarydion* spp.<br>Poaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Leptocereus* spp.<br>Cactaceae family | **All** propagules | → | CITES II, 9 and #4<br>SEE CITES Plants |
| *Leptocereus grantianus*<br>Cactaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | → | CITES II, 9 and #4<br>SEE CITES Plants |
| *Leptochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family<br>sprangletop | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Poaceae<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List *Leptochloa* seed<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Leptochloa chinensis*<br>Poaceae family<br>Asian sprangletop | **All** propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants<br>7 CFR 360 |
| *Leptochloopsis* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Leptocoryphium* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Leptodesmia* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

### Table 6-13 "L" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Leptodesmia bojeriana*<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Leptodesmia perrieri*<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Leptomeria* spp.<br>Santalaceae family<br>pale currant-bush | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Leptorhabdos* spp.<br>Orobanchaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Leptospron* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Leptophyllochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Leptothrium* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

### Table 6-13 "L" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Leptothyrsa* spp.<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p<br>Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Lepturidium* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Lepturopetium* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Lepturus* spp.<br>Poaceae family | **All** propagules | → | CITES II, 9 and #4<br>SEE CITES Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Lespedeza* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

### Table 6-13 "L" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lespedeza cuneata*<br>Fabaceae family<br>Chinese bush-clover<br>sericea lespedeza<br>Siberian lespedeza | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| | | → | Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family |
| *Lespedeza juncea*<br>Fabaceae family<br>juncea lespedeza<br>perennial lespedeza<br>Siberian lespedeza | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| | | → | Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family |
| *Lespedeza leptostachya*<br>Fabaceae family<br>prairie bush-clover | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants;<br>SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Lesquerella congesta*<br>SEE Physaria congesta | | | |
| *Lesquerella kingii* ssp. *bernardina*<br>SEE Physaria kingii ssp. bernardina | | | |
| *Lesquerella lyrata*<br>SEE Paysonia lyrata | | | |
| *Lesquerella pallida*<br>SEE Physaria pallida | | | |
| *Lesquerella perforata*<br>SEE Paysonia perforata | | | |
| *Lesquerella thamnophila*<br>SEE Physaria thamnophila | | | |
| *Lesquerella tumulosa*<br>SEE Physaria tumulosa | | | |
| *Lesquereuxia* spp.<br>SEE Siphonostegia spp. | | | |

### Table 6-13 "L" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lessertia* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Lessingia germanorum*<br>Asteraceae family<br>San Francisco lessingia | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

### Table 6-13 "L" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Leucanthemella serotina*<br>Asteraceae family<br>autumn oxeye<br>giant daisy<br>moon daisy | All propagules **except** seeds | Afghanistan, Albania, Andorra, Argentina, Armenia, Australia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Azores, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Belarus, Belgium, Bhutan, Bolivia, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Brazil, British Isles, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burma (Myanmar), Cambodia, Channel Islands, Chile, China, Colombia, Croatia, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, Ecuador, England, Estonia, Falkland Islands, Finland, France, French Guiana, Georgia, Germany, Greece, Guyana, Hebrides, Hong Kong, Hungary, Iceland, India, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Ireland, Isle of Man, Isle of Wight, Isles of Scilly, Israel, Italy, Japan, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kosovo, Kuwait, Kyrgyzstan, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lebanon, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Lundy Island, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malaysia, Maldives, Malta, Marshall Islands, Melanesia, Mexico, Micronesia, Moldova, Monaco, Mongolia, Montenegro, Nauru, Nepal, Netherlands, New Caledonia, New Guinea, New Zealand, Nicobar Islands, Northern Ireland, Northern Mariana Islands, Norway, Oceania, Oman, Orkney Islands, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Polynesia, Portugal, Qatar, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Saudi Arabia, Scotland, Serbia, Shetland Islands, Singapore, Slovakia, Slovenia, Solomon Islands, South Africa, Spain, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Sweden, Switzerland, Syria, Taiwan, Tajikistan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, United Kingdom, Uruguay, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vatican City, Venezuela, Vietnam, Wales, Yemen (Asia, Australia, Europe, Mexico, New Zealand, Oceania, Republic of South Africa, South America,Tunisia) | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018<br><br>Continued on next page |

### Table 6-13 "L" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Leucanthemella serotina*<br>(continued from previous page) | All propagules **except** seeds (continued) | → | SEE Leucanthemella serotina to determine if meets certification requirement from all countries except those listed as **not** authorized |
| | | → | When meets Leucanthemella serotina certification requirement, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program from all countries except Canada and those listed as **not** authorized/prohibited |
| *Leucophrys* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Leucopoa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Leucosalpa* spp.<br>Orobanchaceae | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Leucostegia* spp.<br>Hypodematiaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| *Leucothoe* spp.<br>Ericaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |

### Table 6-13 "L" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Leucothoe axillaris*<br>Ericaceae family<br>dog hobble<br>fetterbush<br>leucothoe | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Leucothoe fontanesiana*<br>Ericaceae family<br>dog-hobble<br>fetterbush<br>switch ivy | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Lewisia serrata*<br>Montiaceae family<br>saw-toothed lewisia<br>sawtooth lewisia | All propagules **except** seeds | → | CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants |
| ×*Leydeum*<br>Poaceae family<br>*(Leymus × Hordeum)* | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Leymus* spp.<br>Poaceae family<br>wild rye | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Leymus cinereus*<br>Poaceae family<br>basin wild rye<br>Great Basin wild rye<br>wild rye | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |

### Table 6-13 "L" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Liatris helleri*<br>Asteraceae family<br>Heller's blazingstar | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants;<br>SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Liatris ohlingerae*<br>Asteraceae family<br>scrub blazingstar | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Libyella* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Ligaria* spp.<br>Loranthaceae family<br>organic germanium | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Ligustrum* spp.<br>Oleaceae family<br>privet | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| *Ligustrum robustum*<br>Oleaceae family<br>tree privet | All propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| *Lilaeopsis schaffneriana* var. *recurva*<br>Apiaceae family<br>Huachuca water-umbel | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Lilium occidentale*<br>Liliaceae family<br>Eureka lily<br>western lily | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Lilium pardalinum* ssp. *pitkinense*<br>Liliaceae family<br>Pitkin Marsh lily<br>Pitkin's marsh lily | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Limnanthes floccosa* ssp. *californica*<br>Limnanthaceae family<br>Butte County meadowfoam<br>shippee meadowfoam | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-13 "L" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Limnanthes floccosa* ssp. *grandiflora*<br>Limnanthaceae family<br>large-flowered woolly meadowfoam | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Limnanthes vinculans*<br>Limnanthaceae family<br>Sebastopol meadowfoam | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Limnas* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Limnobium laevigatum*<br>Hydrocharitaceae family<br>South American spongeplant | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Limnocitrus* spp.<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p<br>Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| | | | SEE Rutaceae Family for more information |
| *Limnodea* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

### Table 6-13 "L" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Limnophila sessiliflora*<br>Plantaginaceae family<br>ambulia | **All** propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants<br>7 CFR 360 |
| *Limnopoa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Limonia* spp.<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | Costa Rica and Paraguay when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016 |
| | | All countries **other than** listed above when **not** meeting conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| *Lindbergella* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

### Table 6-13 "L" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lindera* spp.<br>Lauraceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order requirements for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Lindera melissifolia*<br>Lauraceae family<br>pondberry | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order requirements for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | **Seeds** | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Lingnania* spp.<br>SEE Bambusa spp. | | → | |
| *Linkagrostis* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Lintonia* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Linum arenicola*<br>Linaceae family<br>sand flax | All propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

### Table 6-13 "L" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Linum carteri* var. *carteri*<br>Linaceae family<br>Carter's small-flowered flax | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; listed as *Linum carteri carteri*; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Linum usitatissimum*<br>Linaceae family<br>flax<br>linseed | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| *Lipochaeta fauriei*<br>Asteraceae family<br>nehe | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Lipochaeta kamolensis*<br>Asteraceae family<br>nehe | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Lipochaeta lobata* var. *leptophylla*<br>Asteraceae family<br>nehe | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Lipochaeta micrantha*<br>Asteraceae family<br>nehe | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Lipochaeta venosa*<br>Asteraceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Lipochaeta waimeaensis*<br>SEE Melanthera waimeaensis | | → | |
| *Liquidambar* spp.<br>Altingiaceae family<br>sweetgum | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry |
| *Liriodendron* spp.<br>Magnoliaceae family<br>tuliptree | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |

### Table 6-13 "L" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Listia* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Litchi* spp.<br>Sapindaceae family<br>leechee<br>lychee | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Lithachne* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Lithocarpus densiflorus*<br>SEE Notholithocarpus densiflorus | | | |
| *Lithocarpus glaber*<br>Fagaceae family<br>Japanese oak | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | See Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | See Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-13 "L" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lithophragma maximum*<br>Saxifragaceae family<br>San Clemente Island woodland-star | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Litsea glutinosa*<br>Lauraceae family<br>bolly-beech<br>brown bolly-gum<br>Indian-laurel | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Littledalea* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Livistona* spp.<br>Arecaceae family<br>fan palm | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Lobelia koolauensis*<br>Campanulaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Lobelia monostachya*<br>Campanulaceae | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Lobelia niihauensis*<br>Campanulaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Lobelia oahuensis*<br>Campanulaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Lodoicea maldivica*<br>Areaceae family<br>double coconut<br>sea coconut<br>seychellesnut | All propagules **except** seeds | Seychelles | CITES III, #13;<br>SEE CITES Plants |
| *Lolium* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-13 "L" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lolium hybridum*<br>Poaceae family<br>hybrid ryegrass<br>intermediate ryegrass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A as *Lolium × Hybridum;* SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Lolium multiflorum*<br>Poaceae family<br>annual ryegrass<br>Italian ryegrass<br>Westerwolds ryegrass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Lolium perenne*<br>Poaceae family<br>English ryegrass<br>perennial ryegrass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Lolium rigidum*<br>Poaceae family<br>annual ryegrass<br>rigid ryegrass<br>Wimmera ryegrass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Lolium × hybridum*<br>SEE Lolium hybridum | | | |
| *Lomatia* spp.<br>Proteaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| *Lomatium bradshawii*<br>Apiaceae family<br>Bradshaw's desert-parsley | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-13 "L" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lomatium cookii*<br>Apiaceae family<br>Cook's lomatium | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Lombardochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Lonicera acuiminata*<br>Caprifoliaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| *Lonicera hispidula*<br>Caprifoliaceae family<br>California honeysuckle<br>hairy honeysuckle | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Lonicera periclymenum*<br>Caprifoliaceae family<br>common honeysuckle | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |

### Table 6-13 "L" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lophacme* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Lophatherum* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Lophochlaena* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Lophochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Lopholepis* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Lophophora williamsii*<br>Cactaceae family<br>divine cactus<br>mescal-buttons<br>peyote cactus | **All** propagules | → | *Lophophora williamsii* is the source of a controlled substance; SEE Controlled Substances That Are Plants for Planting and REFER to CBP |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | → | CITES II, 9 and #4<br>SEE CITES Plants |
| *Lophophytum* spp.<br>Balanophoraceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Lophopogon* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

### Table 6-13 "L" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lophostemon confertus*<br>Myrtaceae family<br>Brisbane box | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Loranthus spp.*<br>Loranthaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Lorenzochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Loropetalum chinense*<br>Hamamelidaceae family<br>Chinese fringe-flower loropetalum | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Lotononis* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

### Table 6-13 "L" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lotus* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Lotus corniculatus*<br>Fabaceae family<br>bird's-foot trefoil<br>birdsfoot trefoil<br>common bird's foot trefoil | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| | | → | Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family |
| *Lotus dendroideus* ssp. *traskiae*<br>SEE Acmispon dendroideus var. traskiae | | | |
| *Lotus pedunculatus*<br>Fabaceae family<br>big trefoil<br>greater bird's trefoil | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only**<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Lotus uliginosus*<br>Fabaceae family<br>big trefoil<br>greater bird's-foot trefoil<br>greater lotus | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Loudetia* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Loudetiopsis* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

### Table 6-13 "L" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Louisiella* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Loxanthera* spp.<br>Loranthaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Loxodera* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Lubaria* spp.<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Ludwigia hyssopifolia*<br>Onagraceae family<br>linearleaf primrose-willow | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Ludwigia prostrata*<br>Onagraceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Luffa* spp.<br>Cucurbitaceae family<br>loofah | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |

### Table 6-13 "L" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lumnitzera racemosa*<br>Combretaceae family | All propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| *Lunasia spp.*<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p<br>Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Lupinus* spp.<br>Fabaceae family<br>lupine | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Lupinus albus*<br>Fabaceae family<br>European white lupin<br>white lupin<br>white lupine | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |

### Table 6-13 "L" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lupinus angustifolius*<br>Fabaceae family<br>blue lupine<br>narrow-leaf lupin<br>narrowflower lupine | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Lupinus aridorum*<br>SEE Lupinus westianus var. aridorum | | | |
| *Lupinus luteus*<br>Fabaceae family<br>annual yellow lupin<br>European yellow lupin<br>yellow lupine | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Lupinus nipomensis*<br>Fabaceae family<br>Nipomo Mesa lupine | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Lupinus sulphureus*<br>Fabaceae family<br>Kincaid's lupine | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

### Table 6-13 "L" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lupinus sulphureus* ssp. *kincaidii*<br>Fabaceae family<br>Kincaid's lupine | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds of cultivated plants;<br>SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Lupinus tidestromii*<br>Fabaceae family<br>clover lupine<br>Tidestrom's lupine | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Lupinus westianus* var. *aridorum*<br>Fabaceae family<br>scrub lupine | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; listed as synonym *Lupinus aridorum;*<br>SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

### Table 6-13 "L" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Luvunga* spp.<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Luziola* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Luziola* subintegra<br>Poaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| *Lycium ferocissimum*<br>Solanaceae family<br>African boxthorn | **All** propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants<br>7 CFR 360 |
| *Lycochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Lycopersicon esculentum*<br>SEE Solanum lycopersicum | | | |
| *Lycurus* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

### Table 6-13 "L" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lygeum* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Lygodium flexuosum*<br>Lygodiaceae family<br>maidenhair creeper | **All** propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants<br>7 CFR 360 |
| *Lygodium microphyllum*<br>Lygodiaceae family<br>climbing-maidenhair fern<br>Old World climbing fern<br>snake fern | **All** propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants<br>7 CFR 360 |
| *Lyonia truncata* var. *proctorii*<br>Ericaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Lysiana* spp.<br>Loranthaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Lysimachia asperulifolia*<br>Primulaceae family<br>rough-leaf loosestrife<br>rough-leaved loosestrife | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Lysimachia daphnoides*<br>Primulaceae family<br>kolokolo kuahiwi<br>kolokolo lehua<br>lehua makanoe | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Lysimachia filifolia*<br>Primulaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Lysimachia iniki*<br>Primulaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Lysimachia lydgatei*<br>Primulaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Lysimachia maxima*<br>Primulaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Lysimachia pendens*<br>Primulaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Lysimachia scopulensis*<br>Primulaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Lysimachia venosa*<br>Primulaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

# M

**NOTICE**

General Restrictions **must** be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

**Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Maackia* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | → | Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family |
| *Maburea* spp.<br>Olacaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Macadamia spp.*<br>Proteaceae family<br>macadamia nut<br>Queensland nut | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| *Macbridea alba*<br>Lamiaceae family<br>white birds-in-a-nest | **All** propagules | → | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| | | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants;<br>SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Maclurochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe<br>bamboo | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

### Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Maclurodendron* spp.<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Maclurolyra* spp.<br>Poaceae family<br>bamboo | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Macranthera* spp.<br>Orobanchaceae family<br>flame flower | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Macrochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Macroptilium* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Macrosolen* spp.<br>Loranthaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |

### Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Macrostylis* spp.<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Macrothelypteris* spp.<br>Thelypteridaceae family<br>fern | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| *Macrotyloma* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Macrozamia* spp.<br>Zamiaceae family<br>burrawong | All propagules **except** seeds | → | CITES II, #4<br>SEE CITES Plants |
| *Maesa walkeri*<br>Myrsinaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants;<br>SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Magdalenaea* spp.<br>Orobanchaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Magnolia* spp.<br>Magnoliaceae family<br>magnolia | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada, China, South Africa | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| *Magnolia acuminata*<br>Magnoliaceae family<br>cucumber tree | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada, China, South Africa | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | China and South Africa when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Magnolia cavaleriei*<br>Magnoliaceae family<br>magnolia | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada, China, South Africa | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | China and South Africa when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |

**Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Magnolia delavayi*<br>Magnoliaceae family<br>Delavay's magnolia | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada, China, South Africa | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | China and South Africa when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Magnolia denudata*<br>Magnoliaceae family<br>lilytree magnolia | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada, China, South Africa | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | China and South Africa when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |

### Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Magnolia denudata* × *salicifolia*<br>Magnoliaceae family<br>lily tree | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada, China, South Africa | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | China and South Africa when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Magnolia doltsopa*<br>Magnoliaceae family<br>sweet michelia | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada, China, South Africa | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | China and South Africa when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |

**Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Magnolia ernestii*<br>Magnoliaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada, China, South Africa | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | China and South Africa when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Magnolia figo*<br>Magnoliaceae family<br>banana shrub<br>chenille copper leaf | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada, China, South Africa | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | China and South Africa when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Magnolia foveolata*<br>Magnoliaceae family<br>michelia | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada, China, South Africa | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | China and South Africa when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Magnolia grandiflora*<br>Magnoliaceae family<br>bull bay<br>southern magnolia | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada, China, South Africa | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | China and South Africa when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |

**Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Magnolia insignis*<br>Magnoliaceae family<br>red lotus tree | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada, China, South Africa | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | China and South Africa when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Magnolia kobus*<br>Magnoliaceae family<br>Kobus magnolia | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada, China, South Africa | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | China and South Africa when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |

### Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Magnolia liliifera* var. *obovata*<br>Magnoliaceae family<br>magnolia | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada, China, South Africa | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | China and South Africa when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Nepal | CITES III, #1; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Magnolia liliiflora*<br>Magnoliaceae family<br>purple magnolia<br>red magnolia<br>woody orchid | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada, China, South Africa | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | China and South Africa when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |

### Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Magnolia loebneri*<br>Magnoliaceae family<br>Loebner's magnolia | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada, China, South Africa | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | China and South Africa when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Magnolia lotungensis*<br>Magnoliaceae family<br>Eastern joy lotus tree | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada, China, South Africa | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | China and South Africa when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Magnolia maudiae*<br>Magnoliaceae family<br>michelia | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada, China, South Africa | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | China and South Africa when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Magnolia salicifolia*<br>Magnoliaceae family<br>anise magnolia<br>Japanese willow-leaf magnolia | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada, China, South Africa | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | China and South Africa when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Magnolia soulangeana*<br>Magnoliaceae family<br>Chinese magnolia<br>saucer magnolia | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada, China, South Africa | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | China and South Africa when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Magnolia stellata*<br>Magnoliaceae family<br>star magnolia | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada, China, South Africa | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | China and South Africa when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |

### Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Magnolia thompsoniana*<br>Magnoliaceae family<br>Cairn Croft magnolia magnolia | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada, China, South Africa | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | China and South Africa when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Mahoberberis* spp.<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | Applies **only** to plants of all species and horticultural varieties that are **not** designated as resistant to black stem rust |
| | | | SEE Berberis spp. for more information |
| | | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust and listed in Table 3-16<br>SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16 |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

### Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Mahoberberis aqui-candidula*<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety<br>Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16 |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Mahoberberis aqui-sargentiae*<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety<br>Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16 |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

### Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Mahoberberis aquifolium* 'Smaragd'<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety<br>Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16 |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Mahoberberis miethkeana*<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety<br>Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16 |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Mahoberberis* × 'Magic'<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety<br>Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16<br>7 CFR 301.38 |
| | | → | When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16 |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Mahonia* spp.<br>SEE Berberis spp. | | | |
| *Mahonia amplectens*<br>SEE Berberis amplectens | | | |
| *Mahonia aquifolium*<br>SEE Berberis aquifolium | | | |
| *Mahonia aquifolium atropurpurea*<br>SEE Berberis aquifolium atropurpurea | | | |
| *Mahonia aquifolium compacta*<br>SEE Berberis aquifolium compacta | | | |
| *Mahonia aquifolium compacta* 'John Muir'<br>SEE Berberis 'Arthur Menzies' | | | |

**Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Mahonia aquifolium* 'Donewell'<br>SEE Berberis aquifolium 'Donewell' | | | |
| *Mahonia aquifolium* 'Kings Ransom'<br>SEE Berberis aquifolium 'Kings Ransom' | | | |
| *Mahonia aquifolium* 'Orangee Flame'<br>SEE Berberis aquifolium 'Orangee Flame' | | | |
| *Mahonia aquifolium* 'Undulata'<br>SEE Berberis aquifolium 'Undulata' | | | |
| *Mahonia aquifolium* 'Winter Sun'<br>SEE Berberis aquifolium 'Winter Sun' | | | |
| *Mahonia* 'Arthur Menzies'<br>SEE Berberis 'Arthur Menzies' | | | |
| *Mahonia bealei*<br>SEE Berberis bealei | | | |
| *Mahonia* 'Bokasio' Sioux<br>SEE Berberis 'Bokasio' Sioux | | | |
| *Mahonia* 'Bokrafoot' Blackfoot<br>SEE Berberis 'Bokrafoot' Blackfoot | | | |
| *Mahonia dictyota*<br>SEE Berberis dictyota | | | |
| *Mahonia eurybracteata* Soft Caress<br>SEE Berberis eurybracteata Soft Caress (PPAF) | | | |
| *Mahonia fortunei*<br>SEE Berberis fortunei | | | |
| *Mahonia* 'Golden Abundance'<br>SEE Berberis 'Golden Abundance' | | | |

### Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Mahonia japonica*<br>SEE Berberis japonica | | | |
| *Mahonia japonica* × *Mahonia lomariifolia* 'Charity'<br>SEE Berberis japonica × Berberis lomariifolia 'Charity' | | | |
| *Mahonia lomarifolia*<br>SEE Berberis lomarifolia | | | |
| *Mahonia media* Marvel (PPAF)<br>SEE Berberis media Marvel (PPAF) | | | |
| *Mahonia nervosa*<br>SEE Berberis nervosa | | | |
| *Mahonia pinnata*<br>SEE Berberis pinnata | | | |
| *Mahonia pinnata* 'Ken Hartman'<br>SEE Berberis pinnata 'Ken Hartman' | | | |
| *Mahonia piperiana*<br>SEE Berberis piperiana | | | |
| *Mahonia pumila*<br>SEE Berberis pumila | | | |
| *Mahonia repens*<br>SEE Berberis repens | | | |
| *Mahonia* × *media* 'Charity'<br>SEE Berberis × media 'Charity' | | | |
| *Mahonia* × *media* 'Lionel Fortescue'<br>SEE Berberis × media 'Lionel Fortescue' | | | |
| *Mahonia* × *media* 'Winter Sun'<br>SEE Berberis × media 'Winter Sun' | | | |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Maianthemum racemosum*<br>Asparagaceae family<br>false spikenard<br>Solomon's plume<br>treacle-berry | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Malacothamnus clementinus*<br>Malvaceae family<br>San Clemente bush-mallow<br>San Clemente Island bush-mallow | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Malacothamnus fasciculatus* var. *nesioticus*<br>Malvaceae family<br>chaparral-mallow<br>Mendocino bush-mallow<br>Santa Cruz Island bush-mallow | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Malacothrix indecora*<br>Asteraceae family<br>Santa Cruz Island desert-dandelion<br>Santa Cruz Island malacothrix | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Malacothrix squalida*<br>Asteraceae family<br>island desert-dandelion<br>island malacothrix<br>Santa Cruz desert dandelion | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Malania* spp.<br>Olacaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |

### Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Mallotus spp.*<br>Euphorbiaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order requirements for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Malpighia spp.*<br>Malpighiaceae family<br>acerola<br>Barbados cherry | All propagules **except** seeds | → | **Must** enter Postentry Quarantine from all countries **except** Canada |
| *Maltebrunia* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

### Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Malus* spp.<br>Rosaceae family<br>apple<br>crabapple | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Belgium, Canada, France, Germany, Netherlands | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting additional certification requirements | SEE Malus spp. from Canada to determine if meets additional certification requirements for entry |
| | | Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order requirements for entry |
| | | Belgium when **not** meeting additional certification requirements for entry | SEE Malus spp. from Belgium to determine if meets certification requirements for entry |
| | | France when **not** meeting additional certification requirements for entry | SEE Malus spp. from France to determine if meets certification requirements for entry |
| | | Germany when **not** meeting additional certification requirements for entry | SEE Malus spp. from Germany to determine if meets certification requirements for entry |
| | | Netherlands when **not** meeting additional certification requirements for entry | SEE Malus spp. from Netherlands to determine if meets certification requirements for entry |
| | | → | When from Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands and meeting all entry requirements, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |

### Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Malva* spp.<br>Malvaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Including cut flowers and greenery<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Mammea* spp.<br>Calophyllaceae family<br>mammee-apple<br>mammy-apple<br>tropical apricot | All propagules **except** seeds | → | **Must** enter Postentry Quarantine from all countries **except** Canada |
| *Mammillaria pectinifera*<br>Cactaceae family | **All** propagules | → | CITES I (also includes ssp. *solisioides*); SEE CITES Plants |
| *Mammillaria solisioides*<br>SEE Mammillaria pectinifera | | | |
| *Mangifera* spp.<br>Anacardiaceae family<br>mango | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Including cut flowers and greenery<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | **Seeds** | All countries **except** Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Aruba, Belize, Bolivia, Bonaire, Brazil, Canada, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Curacao, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Falkland Islands, Guatemala, Guimaras Island, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Mexico, Montserrat, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Saba, St. Barthelemy, St. Eustatius, St. Kitts and Nevis, St. Martin, St. Maarten, Suriname, Uruguay, Venezuela | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018<br>Prohibition is **not** applicable to seeds imported into Guam, Hawaii, and the Northern Mariana Islands |

### Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Mangifera indica*<br>Anacardiaceae family<br>common mango<br>Indian mango<br>mango | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Including cut flowers and greenery<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | **Seeds** | All countries **except** Anguilla, Argentina, Aruba, Belize, Bolivia, Bonaire, Brazil, Canada, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Curacao, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Falkland Islands, Guatemala, Guimaras Island, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Mexico, Montserrat, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Saba, St. Barthelemy, St. Eustatius, Suriname, Uruguay, Venezuela | Prohibition is **not** applicable to seeds imported into Guam, Hawaii, and the Northern Mariana Islands<br>Federal Order Effective December 23, 2015 |
| *Manglietia insignis*<br>Magnoliaceae family<br>red lotus tree | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | See Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Manicaria* spp.<br>Arecaceae family<br>palm | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Manihot* spp.<br>Euphorbiaceae family<br>cassava | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Manihot walkerae*<br>Euphorbiaceae family<br>Walker's manioc | **All** propagules | | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Manilkara* spp.<br>Sapotaceae family<br>sapodilla | All propagules **except** seeds | → | When meeting all conditions for entry**, must** enter Postentry Quarantine from all countries **except** Canada |
| *Manisuris* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Mannagettaea* spp.<br>Orobanchaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Marina* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Marojejya darianii*<br>Arecaceae family<br>Darian palm | **All** propagules | → | CITES II; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Marshallia mohrii*<br>Asteraceae family<br>Mohr's Barbara's buttons | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Marsilea villosa*<br>Marsileaceae family<br>'ihi 'ihi | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Mascarena* spp.<br>SEE Hyophorbe spp. | | | |
| *Matudacalamus* spp.<br>SEE Aulonemia spp. | | | |
| *Mauritia* spp.<br>Arecaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Mayariochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Meconopsis regia*<br>Papaveraceae family<br>poppy | All propagules **except** seeds | Nepal | CITES III, #1; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Medicago* spp.<br>Fabaceae family<br>alfalfa | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Medicago arabica*<br>Fabaceae family<br>spotted burclover<br>spotted medic<br>spotted leaf-medic | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Medicago lupulina*<br>Fabaceae family<br>black medic<br>English trefoil<br>yellow trefoil | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | Seeds | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |

### Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Medicago orbicularis*<br>Fabaceae family<br>burless trefoil<br>button clover<br>button medic | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Medicago polymorpha*<br>Fabaceae family<br>bur medic<br>California burclover<br>trefoil clover | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only**<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Medicago sativa*<br>Fabaceae family<br>alfalfa<br>lucerne | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only**<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| *Medicago sativa* ssp. *sativa*<br>Fabaceae family<br>alfalfa<br>lucerne<br>violet-flower lucerne | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Medicago truncatula*<br>Fabaceae family<br>barrel-clover<br>barrel medic<br>cylindrical bur medic | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| *Medicosma* spp.<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Megalachne* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Megastachya* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

### Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Megastigma* spp.<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Megathyrsus* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

**Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Megathyrsus maxiumus*<br>Poaceae family<br>green panicgrass<br>Guinea grass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brazil, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Estonia, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Fiji, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tadzhikistan, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Zambia, Zimbabwe | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | Continued on next page |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Megathyrsus maxiumus*<br>(continued from previous page) | **Seeds** (continued) | → | FSA-A synonyms *Panicum maximus* var. *coloratus, Panicum maximum* var. *trichoglume;* SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Melaleuca quinquenervia*<br>Myrtaceae family<br>broadleaf paperbark tree<br>coastal teatree<br>punktree | **All** propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants<br>7 CFR 360 |
| *Melampyrum* spp.<br>Orobanchaceae family<br>cow-wheat | **All** propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants<br>7 CFR 360<br>Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Melanocenchris* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Melanthera tenuifolia*<br>Asteraceae family<br>nehe | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Melanthera waimeaensis*<br>Asteraceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Melasma* spp.<br>Orobanchaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Melastoma malabathricum*<br>Melastomataceae family<br>Indian rhododendron<br>Malabar melastome | **All** propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants<br>7 CFR 360 |
| *Melia* spp.<br>Meliaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

**Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Melica* spp.<br>Poaceae family<br>melic grass<br>melick | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Melicoccus* spp.<br>Sapindaceae family<br>genip<br>honeyberry<br>Spanish lime | All propagules **except** seeds | → | **Must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program from all countries **except** Canada |
| *Melicope* spp.<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Melicope adscendens* Rutaceae family alani | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Melicope balloui* Rutaceae family alani | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

**Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Melicope christophersenii*<br>Rutaceae family<br>alani | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Melicope degeneri*<br>Rutaceae family<br>alani | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Melicope haupuensis*<br>Rutaceae family<br>alani | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Melicope hiiakae*<br>Rutaceae family<br>alani | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

**Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Melicope knudsenii*<br>Rutaceae family<br>alani | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Melicope lydgatei*<br>Rutaceae family<br>alani | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Melicope makahae* Rutaceae family alani | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Melicope mucronulata* Rutaceae family alani | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |

### Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Melicope munroi*<br>Rutaceae family<br>alani | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Melicope ovalis*<br>Rutaceae family<br>alani | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Melicope pallida*<br>Rutaceae family<br>alanis | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Melicope paniculata*<br>Rutaceae family<br>alani | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |

### Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Melicope puberula*<br>Rutaceae family<br>alani | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Melicope quadrangularis*<br>Rutaceae family<br>alani | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |

### Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Melicope reflexa*<br>Rutaceae family<br>alani | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Melicope saint-johnii*<br>Rutaceae family<br>alaini | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Melicope zahlbruckneri*<br>Rutaceae family<br>alani | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Melientha* spp.<br>Opiliaceae family<br>phak waan | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Melilotus* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Melilotus albus*<br>Fabaceae family<br>Bokhara-clover<br>white melilot<br>white sweet clover | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Melilotus indicus*<br>Fabaceae family<br>Hexham-scent melilot<br>Indian sweet-clover<br>sour-clover | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Melilotus officinalis*<br>Fabaceae family<br>common melilot<br>yellow sweet-clover<br>yellow trefoil | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Melinis* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Melinis minutiflora*<br>Poaceae family<br>efwatakala grass<br>molasses grass<br>stink grass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Prohibited Articles List |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Melliniella* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Melocactus conoideus*<br>Cactaceae family<br>conelike Turk's-cap cactus<br>cone-like Turk's-head cactus | **All** propagules | → | CITES I; SEE CITES Plants |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Melocactus deinacanthus*<br>Cactaceae family<br>wonderful-bristle Turk's-head cactus<br>wonderfully bristled Turk's-cap cactus | **All** propagules | → | CITES I; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Melocactus glaucescens*<br>Cactaceae family<br>woolly waxy-stem<br>Turk's cap cactus | **All** propagules | → | CITES I; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Melocactus paucispinus*<br>Cactaceae family<br>few-spine Turk's-cap cactus<br>few-spined Turk's-cap cactus | **All** propagules | → | CITES I; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Melocalamus* spp.<br>Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe<br>bamboo | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Melocanna* spp.<br>Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe<br>bamboo | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Melolobium* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Meniscium* spp.<br>Thelypteridaceae family<br>fern | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | | |

### Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Menstruocalamus* spp.<br>Poaceae family<br>bamboo | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Mentzelia leucophylla*<br>Loasaceae family<br>Ash Meadows blazingstar | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants;<br>SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Merope* spp.<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Merostachys* spp.<br>Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe<br>bamboo | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

### Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Merrillia* spp.<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Merxmuellera* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Mesosetum* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Mespilus germanica*<br>Rosaceae<br>medlar | All propagules **except** seeds | → | **Must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program from Belgium, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales |
| *Mestoklema tuberosum*<br>Aizoaceae family | **All** propagules | South Africa | CITES III; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Metcalfia* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

### Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Metrodorea* spp.<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Metroxylon* spp.<br>Arecaceae | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Mexipedium xerophyticum*<br>Orchidaceae family | All propagules | → | CITES I, P4 |
| *Mezoneuron kavaiense*<br>SEE Caesalpinia kavaiensis | | | |
| *Mibora* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Michelia* spp.<br>SEE Magnolia spp. | | | |
| *Micrachne* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

**Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Micraira* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Micrargeria* spp.<br>Orobanchaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Micrargeriella* spp.<br>Orobanchaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Microbriza* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Microcalamus* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Microcharis* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Microchloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

### Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| ×*Microcirus* spp.<br>(*Microcitrus* × *Poncirus*)<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | Costa Rica and Paraguay when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016 |
| | | All countries **other than** listed above when **not** meeting conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| ×*Microcitronella* spp.<br>*Microcitrus* × *(Citrus* × *Fortunella)*<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | Costa Rica and Paraguay when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016 |
| | | All countries **other than** listed in the cell above when **not** meeting conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry |

### Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| ×*Microcitrus* spp.<br>Rutaceae family<br>Australian wild lime | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | Costa Rica and Paraguay when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016 |
| | | All countries **other than** listed above when **not** meeting conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Microcybe* spp.<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Microcycas* spp.<br>Zamiaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | → | CITES II, #4 **except** CITES I: *Microcycas calocoma*; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Microcycas calocoma*<br>Zamiaceae family | **All** propagules | | CITES I; SEE CITES Plants |

### Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| ×*Microfortunella* spp.<br>(Microcitrus × Fortunella)<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | Costa Rica and Paraguay when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016 |
| | | All countries **other than** listed in the cell above when **not** meeting conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| *Microlepia strigosa* var. *mauiensis*<br>Dennstaedtiaceae family<br>Maui fern<br>palapalai | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

**Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Micromelum* spp.<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Micropyropsis* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Micropyrum* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Microstegium* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Mida* spp.<br>Nanodeaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Mikania cordata*<br>Asteraceae family<br>mile-a-minute | **All** propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants<br>7 CFR 360 |
| *Mikania micrantha*<br>Asteraceae family<br>bittervine<br>climbing hempweed<br>mile-a-minute | **All** propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants<br>7 CFR 360 |

### Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Mildbraediochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Milium* spp.<br>Poaceae family<br>millet grass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Mimosa* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Mimosa diplotricha*<br>Fabaceae family<br>giant sensitive plant | **All** propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants<br>7 CFR 360 |
| *Mimosa diplotricha* var. *diplotricha*<br>Fabaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants<br>7 CFR 360 |
| *Mimosa invisa*<br>SEE *Mimosa diplotricha var. diplotricha* | | | |
| *Mimosa pigra*<br>Fabaceae family<br>bashful plant<br>catclaw mimosa<br>sensitive plant | **All** propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants<br>7 CFR 360 |
| *Mimulus michiganensis*<br>SEE Erythranthe michiganensis | | | |
| *Minquartia* spp.<br>Coulaceae family | **All** propagules | → | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Minuartia cumberlandensis*<br>Caryophyllaceae family<br>Cumberland sandwort<br>Cumberland stitchwort | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; listed as synonym *Arenaria cumberlandensis;* SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Mirabilis macfarlanei*<br>Nyctaginaceae family<br>MacFarlane's four-o-clock | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants;<br>SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

### Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| ×*Miscantharum*<br>Poaceae family<br>*(Miscanthus × Saccharum)* | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Miscanthidium* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

### Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Miscanthus* spp.<br>Poaceae family<br>miscanthus<br>zebra grass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Estonia, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Fiji, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan &adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kyrgyzstan (Kyrgyz Republic), Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tajikistan (Tadzhikistan), Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Zambia, Zimbabwe | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Miscanthus nepalensis*<br>Poaceae family<br>Himalayan fairy grass<br>Nepal silver grass | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| *Misodendrum* spp.<br>Misodendraceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Mitracarpus maxwelliae*<br>Rubiaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Mitracarpus polycladus*<br>Rubiaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Mitrastemon* spp.<br>Mitrastemonaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Mnesithea* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Mniochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Molinadendron sinaloense*<br>Hamamelidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Molineriella* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Molinia* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Moliniopsis* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Mollugo pentaphylla*<br>SEE Trigastrotheca pentaphylla | | | |
| *Momordica* spp.<br>Cucurbitaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| *Monachather* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Monadenium* spp.<br>SEE Euphorbia spp. | | | |
| *Monanthocitrus* spp.<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |

**Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Monardella linoides* ssp. *viminea*<br>Lamiaceae family<br>willowy monardella | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; listed as synonym *Monardella viminea;* SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Monardella viminea*<br>SEE Monardella linoides ssp. viminea | | | |
| *Monelytrum* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Monnieria spp.*<br>SEE Ertela spp. | | | |
| *Monochasma* spp.<br>Orobanchaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Monochoria hastata*<br>Pontederiaceae family<br>arrowleaf monochoria<br>arrowleaf false pickerelweed<br>hastate-leaf pondweed | **All** propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants<br>7 CFR 360 |
| *Monochoria vaginalis*<br>Pontederiaceae family<br>heartshape false pickerel-weed<br>oval-leaf monochoria<br>oval-leaf pondweed | **All** propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants<br>7 CFR 360 |
| *Monocladus* spp.<br>SEE Bonia spp. | | | |
| *Monocymbium* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Monodia* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Monolopia congdonii*<br>Asteraceae family<br>San Joaquin woolly-threads | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

### Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Monotropa* spp.<br>Ericaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Monotropsis spp.*<br>Ericaceae family<br>pygmypipes | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Monsonia herrei*<br>Geraniaceae family | **All** propagules | South Africa | CITES III; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Monsonia multifida*<br>Geraniaceae family | **All** propagules | South Africa | CITES III; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Monsonia patersonii*<br>Geraniaceae family | **All** propagules | South Africa | CITES III; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Moorochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Moquiniella* spp.<br>Loranthaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Moraea collina*<br>Iridaceae family<br>apricot cape-tulip<br>cape tulip | **All** propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants<br>7 CFR 360 |
| *Moraea flaccida*<br>Iridaceae family<br>one leaf cape tulip<br>one-leaf cape-tulip | **All** propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants<br>7 CFR 360 |
| *Moraea miniata*<br>Iridaceae family<br>two leaf cape tulip<br>two-leaf cape-tulip | **All** propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants<br>7 CFR 360 |
| *Moraea ochroleuca*<br>Iridaceae family<br>apricot tulip<br>red cape-tulip<br>red tulip | **All** propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants<br>7 CFR 360 |
| *Moraea pallida*<br>Iridaceae family<br>yellow cape-tulip<br>yellow tulip | **All** propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants<br>7 CFR 360 |

### Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Mooronea* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Morus* spp.<br>Moraceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Mosdenia* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Mucuna* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Mucuna pruriens* var. *utilis*<br>Fabaceae family<br>cowage<br>cow-itch<br>velvetbean | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| | | → | Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae; Fabaceae Family |
| | | | |
| *Mucuna sloanei* var. *persericea*<br>Fabaceae family<br>sea bean | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | | → | Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae; Fabaceae Family |
| | | | |

### Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Muelleranthus* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Muelleranthus crenulatus*<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Muelleranthus stipularis*<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only**<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Muelleranthus trifoliolatus*<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only**<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Muellerina* spp.<br>Loranthaceae family<br>creeping mistletoe | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Muhlenbergia* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Muiriantha* spp.<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Mullerochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe<br>bamboo | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Munroa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Munroidendron racemosum*<br>Araliaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Murraya* spp.<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | Costa Rica and Paraguay when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016 |
| | | All countries **other than** listed above when **not** meeting conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| *Musa* spp.<br>Musaceae family<br>banana<br>plantain | All propagules **except** seeds | Australia, China, Colombia, India, Indonesia, Israel, Jordan, Laos, Lebanon, Malaysia, Mayotte, Mozambique, Myanmar, Oman, Pakistan, Peru, Philippines, Taiwan, Thailand, Turkey, Venezuela, Vietnam | **Does not** include cut flowers, fruits, leaves, and plants grown **only** in tissue culture or i*n vitro*); SEE Fusarium oxysporum f. sp. cubense<br>Federal Order Effective December 19, 2023 |
| *Mustelia* spp.<br>SEE Chusquea spp. | | | |
| *Myoporum tenuifolium*<br>Scrophulariaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| *Myoschilos* spp.<br>Santalaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Myrcia paganii*<br>Myrtacaeae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Myriocladus* spp.<br>Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe<br>bamboo | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Myriostachya* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Myrsine fosbergii*<br>Myrsinaceae family<br>kolea | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Myrsine juddii*<br>Primulaceae family<br>kolea | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Myrsine knudsenii*<br>Primulaceae family<br>kolea | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Myrsine linearifolia*<br>Primulaceae family<br>kolea | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Myrsine mezii*<br>Primulaceae family<br>kolea | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Myrsine vaccinioides*<br>Primulaceae family<br>kolea | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| MYRTACEAE FAMILY | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to Hawaii | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| | | → | SEE specific plant taxon to see if other restrictions apply |

### Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Myrtopsis* spp.<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Mysanthus* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Mysanthus uleanus*<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Mystropetalon* spp.<br>Balanophoraceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Myzodendron* spp.<br>Myzodendraceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

# N

**NOTICE**

General Restrictions **must** be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

**Table 6-15 "N" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Nannorrhops* spp.<br>Arecaceae family<br>Mazari palm<br>mazaripalm | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Nanodea* spp.<br>Nanodeaceae family<br>chickweed | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Nardostachys grandiflora*<br>Caprifoliaceae family<br>Indian nard<br>Indian spikenard<br>spikenard | All propagules **except** seeds | → | CITES II, #2; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Nardus* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Narenga* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

### Table 6-15 "N" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Naringi* spp.<br>Rutaceae family<br>hesperethusa | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Nassella* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Nassella trichotoma*<br>Poaceae family<br>nasella tussock<br>serrated tussock<br>Yass River tussock | **All** propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360 |
| *Nassella viridula*<br>Poaceae family<br>feather bunchgrass<br>green needlegrass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | Seeds | → | FSA-A as synonym *Stipa viridula*; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Nasturtium gambellii*<br>Brassicaceae family<br>Gambel's watercress | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; listed as synonym Rorippa gambellii; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-15 "N" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Nasturtium officinale*<br>Brassicaceae family<br>Gambel's watercress<br>watercress | Seeds | → | FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Nastus* spp.<br>Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe<br>bamboo | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Naudinia* spp.<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | Seeds | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Navarretia fossalis*<br>Polemoniaceae family<br>spreading navarretia | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Navarretia leucocephala* ssp. *pauciflora*<br>Polemoniaceae family<br>few-flower navarretia<br>few-flowered navarretia | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Navarretia leucocephala* ssp. *plieantha*<br>Polemoniaceae family<br>many-flower navarretia<br>many-flowered navarretia | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

### Table 6-15 "N" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Necranthus* spp.<br>Orobanchaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Neesiochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Nematolepis spp.*<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Nematopa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Neobambus* spp.<br>SEE Sinobambusa spp. | | | |
| *Neobouteloua* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-15 "N" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Neobyrnesia* spp.<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Neocollettia* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Neodypsis* spp.<br>SEE Dypsis spp. | | | |
| *Neoglaziovia concolor*<br>Bromeliaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | | → | When from the Netherlands, allow residual paper attached to the roots as long as at least 90 percent of the roots are exposed |

### Table 6-15 "N" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Neoglaziovia variegata*<br>Bromeliaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | | → | When from the Netherlands, allow residual paper attached to the roots as long as at least 90 percent of the roots are exposed |
| *Neogomesia* spp.<br>SEE Ariocarpus spp. | | | |
| *Neohouzeaua* spp.<br>Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe<br>bamboo | All propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Neololeba* spp.<br>Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe<br>bamboo | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Neomicrocalamus* spp.<br>Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Neomolinia* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Neonotonia* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Neophelochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-15 "N" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Neoraputia* spp.<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Neorautanenia* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

### Table 6-15 "N" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Neoregelia* spp.<br>Bromeliaceae family<br>neoregelia | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | | → | If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible |
| | | → | If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Neoregelia spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Neoregelia spp. in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| *Neorudolphia* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Neosasamorpha* spp.<br>SEE Sasa spp. | | | |

### Table 6-15 "N" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Neoschmidia* spp.<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Neosinocalamus* spp.<br>Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Neostapfia* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Neostapfia colusana*<br>Poaceae family<br>colusa grass | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Neostapfiella* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-15 "N" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Nepenthes* spp.<br>Nepenthaceae family<br>pitcher plant<br>tropical pitcher plant | All propagules **except** seeds | → | CITES II, #4<br>**except** species listed as CITES I:<br>Nepenthes khasiana<br>Nepenthes rajah<br>SEE CITES Plants |
| *Nepenthes khasiana*<br>Nepenthaceae family<br>Indian tropical pitcher plant | **All** propagules | → | CITES I; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Nepenthes rajah*<br>Nepenthaceae family<br>giant tropical pitcher plant | **All** propagules | → | CITES I; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Nephelium* spp.<br>Sapindaceae family<br>giant rambutan<br>pulasan<br>rambutan | All propagules **except** seeds | → | **Must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program from all countries **except** Canada |
| *Neptunia* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Neptunia amplexicaulis*<br>Fabaceae family<br>selenium-weed | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Neptunia dimorphantha*<br>Fabaceae family<br>sensitive-plant | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

### Table 6-15 "N" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Neptunia javanica*<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Neptunia lutea*<br>Fabaceae family<br>selenium-weed | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Neptunia major*<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Neptunia monosperma*<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Neptunia oleracea*<br>Fabaceae family<br>water mimosa | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

### Table 6-15 "N" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Neptunia plena*<br>Fabaceae family<br>water-sensitive | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Neptunia pubescens*<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Neptunia triquetra*<br>Fabaceae family<br>selenium-weed | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Neraudia angulata*<br>Urticaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Neraudia ovata*<br>Urticaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Neraudia sericea*<br>Urticaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

### Table 6-15 "N" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Nerium oleander*<br>Apocynaceae family<br>oleander<br>rose bay<br>rose laurel | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Nervilia jacksoniae*<br>Orchidaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds of cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | → | CITES II, 10 and #4<br>SEE CITES Plants |
| *Nesogenes rotensis*<br>Orobanchaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Nesphostylis* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Nestronia* spp.<br>Santalaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Neurachne* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

### Table 6-15 "N" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Neurolepis* spp.<br>Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe<br>bamboo | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Neuropoa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Nevskiella* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Neyraudia* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Nianhochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe<br>bamboo | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Nicotiana* spp.<br>Solanaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Including cut flowers and greenery<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Nicotiana tabacum*<br>Solanaceae family<br>tobacco | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Including cut flowers and greenery<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-15 "N" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Nicoraepoa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Nidularium* spp.<br>Bromeliaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | | → | When from the Netherlands, allow residual paper attached to the roots as long as at least 90 percent of the roots are exposed |
| | | → | If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program, Nidularium spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Nidularium in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry |

### Table 6-15 "N" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Nipponanthemum nipponicum*<br>Asteraceae family<br>Nippon-chrysanthemum<br>Nippon daisy | All propagules **except** seeds | Afghanistan, Albania, Andorra, Argentina, Armenia, Australia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Azores, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Belarus, Belgium, Bhutan, Bolivia, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Brazil, British Isles, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burma (Myanmar), Cambodia, Channel Islands, Chile, China, Colombia, Croatia, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, Ecuador, England, Estonia, Falkland Islands, Finland, France, French Guiana, Georgia, Germany, Greece, Guyana, Hebrides, Hong Kong, Hungary, Iceland, India, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Ireland, Isle of Man, Isle of Wight, Isles of Scilly, Israel, Italy, Japan, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kosovo, Kuwait, Kyrgyzstan, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lebanon, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Lundy Island, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malaysia, Maldives, Malta, Marshall Islands, Melanesia, Mexico, Micronesia, Moldova, Monaco, Mongolia, Montenegro, Nauru, Nepal, Netherlands, New Caledonia, New Guinea, New Zealand, Nicobar Islands, Northern Ireland, Northern Mariana Islands, Norway, Oceania, Oman, Orkney Islands, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Polynesia, Portugal, Qatar, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Saudi Arabia, Scotland, Serbia, Shetland Islands, Singapore, Slovakia, Slovenia, Solomon Islands, South Africa, Spain, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Sweden, Switzerland, Syria, Taiwan, Tajikistan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Ukraine, Uni-ted Arab Emirates, United Kingdom, Uruguay, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vatican City, Venezuela, Vietnam, Wales, Yemen (Asia, Australia, Europe, Mexico, New Zealand, Oceania, Republic of South Africa, South America,Tunisia) | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018<br><br>Continued on next page |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-15 "N" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Nipponanthemum nipponicum*<br>(continued from previous page) | All propagules **except** seeds (continued) | All other countries **except** those listed above when **not** meeting certification requirements | SEE Nipponanthemum nipponicum to determine if meets the certification requirement from all countries **except** those listed as **not** authorized |
| | | → | When meeting Nipponanthemum nipponicum certification requirement for entry, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program from all countries **except** Canada those listed as **not** Authorized/Prohibited |
| *Nissolia* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Nissolia wislizeni*<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Nitrophila mohavensis*<br>Chenopodiaceae family<br>Amargosa niterwort | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Noccaea fendleri* ssp. *californica*<br>Brassicaceae family<br>Kneeland Prairie penny-cress | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E listed as synonym *Thlaspi californicum;* SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

### Table 6-15 "N" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Nogra* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Nolina brittoniana*<br>Asparagaceae family<br>Britton's beargrass | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Nolina interrata*<br>Asparagaceae family<br>Dehesa beargrass<br>Dehesa nolina<br>San Diego nolina | All propagules **except** seeds | → | CITES II; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Notanthera* spp.<br>Loranthaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Nothocestrum breviflorum*<br>Solanaceae family<br>'aiea | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Nothocestrum latifolium*<br>Solanaceae family<br>'aiea | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Nothocestrum peltatum*<br>Solanaceae family<br>'aiea | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Nothochilus spp.*<br>Orobanchaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-15 "N" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Nothofagus obliqua*<br>Nothofagaceae family<br>roble<br>roble beech | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Notholithocarpus densiflorus*<br>Fagaceae family<br>tanbark-oak<br>tank-oak | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | See Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | See Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Notochloe* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Notodanthonia* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Notothixos* spp.<br>Viscaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Nototrichium humile*<br>Amaranthaceae family<br>kulu'i | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

### Table 6-15 "N" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Nuytsia spp.*<br>Loranthaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Nycticalanthus* spp.<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Nymphoides cristata*<br>Menyanthaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |

# O

**NOTICE**

General Restrictions **must** be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

**Table 6-16 "O" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Obregonia denegrii*<br>Cactaceae family<br>artichoke cactus<br>obregonita | **All** propagules | → | CITES I; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Ocellochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Ochanostachys* spp.<br>Olacaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Ochlandra* spp.<br>Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe<br>bamboo wood | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Ochrosia haleakalae*<br>Apocynaceae family<br>holei | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Ochrosia kilaueaensis*<br>Apocynaceae family<br>holei | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Ochthochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Octoknema* spp.<br>Olacaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Odontelytrum* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

**Table 6-16 "O" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Odontites* spp.<br>Orobanchaceae family<br>red bartsia | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Odyssea* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Oedina* spp.<br>Loranthaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Oedochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Oenocarpus* spp.<br>Arecaceae family<br>palm | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Oenothera coloradensis* ssp. *neomexicana*<br>Onagraceae family<br>California primrose | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; listed as syn. *Gaura neomexicana* var. *coloradensis;* SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Oenothera deltoides* ssp. *howellii*<br>Onagraceae family<br>Antioch Dunes evening-primrose<br>Antioch evening-primrose | **All** propagules | → | *ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants* |
| *Okoubaka* spp.<br>Cervantesiaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Olax* spp.<br>Olacaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Oldeania* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

**Table 6-16 "O" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Olea* spp.<br>Oleaceae family<br>olive | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| OLEANDRACEAE family<br>fern family | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | SEE individual plant taxon to determine if other special restrictions |
| *Oligoneuron houghtonii*<br>SEE Solidago houghtonii | | | |
| *Oligostachyum* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Oliverella* spp.<br>Loranthaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Olmeca* spp.<br>Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Oloptum* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

**Table 6-16 "O" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Olyra* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Ombrophytum* spp.<br>Balanophoraceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Omeiocalamus* spp.<br>SEE Arundinaria spp. | | | |
| *Omphacomeria* spp.<br>Santalaceae family<br>leafless sourbush | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Omphalotrix* spp.<br>Orobanchaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Oncella* spp.<br>Loranthaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Oncidium* spp.<br>Orchidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Oncidium spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Oncidium in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | CITES II, 10 and #4;<br>SEE CITES Plants |
| *Oncocalyx* spp.<br>Loranthaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Oncorachis* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Oncosperma* spp.<br>Arecaceae family<br>palm | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Ongokea* spp.<br>Olacaceae family<br>boleko-nut | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |

**Table 6-16 "O" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Onobrychis* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Onobrychis viciifolia*<br>Fabaceae family<br>esparcet<br>holy-clover<br>sainfoin | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | Seeds | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Ononis* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Onopordum acaulon*<br>Asteraceae family<br>horse thistle<br>stemless onopordon<br>stemless thistle | **All** propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants<br>7 CFR 360 |
| *Onopordum illyricum*<br>Asteraceae family<br>Illyrian thistle<br>Illyricum thistle | **All** propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants<br>7 CFR 360 |
| *Operculicarya decaryi*<br>Anacardiaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | → | CITES II; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Operculicarya hyphaenoides*<br>Anacardiaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | → | CITES II; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Operculicarya pachypus*<br>Anacardiaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | → | CITES II; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Ophiocephalus* spp.<br>SEE Castilleja spp. | | | |
| *Opilia* spp.<br>Opiliaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

**Table 6-16 "O" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Ophiochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Ophrestia* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Opuntia spp.*<br>Cactaceae family<br>prickly pear | All propagules **except** seeds | → | **Must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration: "The *Opuntia* plants in this shipment have been found free of *Cactoblastis cactorum*." |
| | | → | CITES II, 9 and #4<br>SEE CITES Plants |
| *Opuntia aurantiaca*<br>Cactaceae family<br>jointed cactus<br>jointed prickly pear<br>tiger-pear | **All** propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants<br>7 CFR 360 |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | → | CITES II, 9 and #4<br>SEE CITES Plants |
| *Opuntia basilaris* var. *treleasei*<br>Cactaceae family<br>Bakersfield cactus<br>Kern beaver-tail prickly-pear<br>Trelease's beaver tail cactus | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; listed as synonym *Opuntia treleasei*<br>SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | → | **Must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration: "The *Opuntia* plants in this shipment have been found free of *Cactoblastis cactorum"* |
| | | → | CITES II, 9 and #4<br>SEE CITES Plants |
| *Opuntia treleasei*<br>SEE Opuntia basilaris var. treleasei | | | |

**Table 6-16 "O" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Orbexilum* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| ORCHIDACEAE family<br>orchids | All propagules **except** seeds | → | CITES II, P3 and #4 **except** species listed as CITES I:<br>Aerangis ellisii<br>Dendrobium cruentum<br>Laelia jongheana<br>Laelia lobata<br>Mexipedium xerophyticum<br>Paphiopedilum spp.<br>Peristeria elata<br>Phragmipedium spp.<br>Renanthera imschootiana<br>SEE CITES Plants |
| *Orcuttia* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Orcuttia californica*<br>Poaceae family<br>California orcutt grass | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Orcuttia inaequalis*<br>Poaceae family<br>San Joaquin Orcutt grass<br>San Joaquin Valley Orcutt grass | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

**Table 6-16 "O" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Orcuttia pilosa*<br>Poaceae family<br>hairy orcutt grass | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Orcuttia tenuis*<br>Poaceae family<br>slender orcutt grass | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Orcuttia viscida*<br>Poaceae family<br>Sacramento orcutt grass | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Oreiostachys* spp.<br>SEE Nastus spp. | | | |
| *Oreobambos* spp.<br>Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe<br>bamboo | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Oreocalamus* spp.<br>SEE Chimonobambusa spp. | | | |
| *Oreochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Oreodoxa* spp.<br>SEE Roystonea spp. | | | |
| *Oreomunnea pterocarpa*<br>Juglandaceae family<br>gavilan<br>walnut | All propagules **except** seeds | → | CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants |

**Table 6-16 "O" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Oreophysa* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Oreopoa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Oricia* spp.<br>SEE Vepris spp. | | | |
| *Oriciopsis* spp.<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Orinus* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

**Table 6-16 "O" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Orixa* spp.<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cóte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Ornithopus* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Ornobrychis viciifolia*<br>Fabaceae family<br>esparcet<br>holy-clover<br>sainfoin | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |

**Table 6-16 "O" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Orobanche* spp.<br>Orobanchaceae family<br>broomrapes | **All** propagules | **All** countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| | | | Federal Noxious Weed Plants<br>7 CFR 360 |
| | | | **Except** the following natives:<br>*Orobanche californica*<br>*Orobanche cooperi*<br>*Orobanche corymbosa*<br>*Orobanche dugesii*<br>*Orobanche fasciculata*<br>*Orobanche ludoviciana*<br>*Orobanche multicaulis*<br>*Orobanche parishii*<br>*Orobanche uniflora*<br>*Orobanche valida*<br>*Orobanche vallicola* |
| *Orobanche aegyptiaca*<br>SEE Phelipanche aegyptiaca | | | |
| *Oropetium* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Ortachne* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Orthacanthus* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Orthaclada* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Orthantha spp.*<br>SEE Odontites spp. | | | |
| *Orthocarpus spp.*<br>Orobanchaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |

**Table 6-16 "O" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Orthoraphium* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Oryctanthus spp.*<br>Loranthaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Oryctina spp.*<br>Loranthaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Oryza* spp.<br>Poaceae family<br>rice | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List **except** Oryza barthii<br>Oryza longistaminata<br>Oryza punctata<br>Oryza rufipogon<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 and associated policy |
| *Oryza barthii*<br>Poaceae family<br>wild rice | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Oryza longistaminata*<br>Poaceae family<br>red rice | **All** propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants<br>7 CFR 360 |
| *Oryza punctata*<br>Poaceae<br>red rice | **All** propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants<br>7 CFR 360 |
| *Oryza rufipogon*<br>Poaceae family<br>red rice<br>wild rice | **All** propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants<br>7 CFR 360 |

**Table 6-16 "O" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Oryza sativa*<br>Poaceae family<br>Asian rice<br>lowland rice<br>rice | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018<br>and associated policy |
| | | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Oryzidium* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Oryzopsis* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Oryzopsis hymenoides*<br>SEE Achnatherum hymenoides | | | |
| *Osmanthus decorus*<br>Oleaceae family<br>osmanthus | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

**Table 6-16 "O" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Osmanthus delavayi*<br>Oleaceae family<br>Delavay osmanthus<br>Delavay tea olive | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Osmanthus fragrans*<br>Oleaceae family<br>sweet olive<br>sweet osmanthus | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Osmanthus heterophyllus*<br>Oleaceae family<br>Chinese holly<br>holly olive<br>holly osmanthus | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |

**Table 6-16 "O" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Osmorhiza berteroi*<br>Apiaceae family<br>mountain sweetroot<br>sweet Cicely<br>western sweetroot | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Osmoxylon mariannense*<br>Araliaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| OSMUNDACEAE family<br>fern family<br>royal fern family | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | | SEE the individual plant taxon to determine if other special restrictions |
| *Ostrya* spp.<br>Betulaceae family<br>hop-hornbeam | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |

**Table 6-16 "O" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Osvaldoa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Osyridicarpos* spp.<br>Thesiaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Osyris* spp.<br>Santalaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Osyris lanceolata*<br>SEE Osyris quadripartita | | | |
| *Osyris quadripartita*<br>Santalaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants listed as synonym *Osyris lanceolata*<br>7 CFR 330 |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | → | CITES II, #2; SEE CITES Plants listed as synonym *Osyris lanceolata* |
| *Otachyrium* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Otatea* spp.<br>Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe<br>bamboo | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Othonna armiana*<br>Asteraceae family | **All** propagules | South Africa | CITES III, SEE CITES Plants |
| *Othonna cacalioides*<br>Asteraceae family | **All** propagules | South Africa | CITES III, SEE CITES Plants |
| *Othonna euphorbioides*<br>Asteraceae family | **All** propagules | South Africa | CITES III, SEE CITES Plants |
| *Othonna retrorsa*<br>Asteraceae family | **All** propagules | South Africa | CITES III, SEE CITES Plants |
| *Ottelia alismoides*<br>Hydrocharitaceae family<br>duck lettuce<br>water-plantain ottelia | **All** propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants<br>7 CFR 360 |

**Table 6-16 "O" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Ottochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Ottochloa nodosa*<br>Poaceae family<br>slender-panic grass | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| *Ottoschulzia rhodoxylon*<br>Icacinaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Oxanthera* spp.<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cóte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Oxychloris* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Oxypolis canbyi*<br>SEE Tiedemannia canbyi | | | |
| *Oxyrhachis* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

### Table 6-16 "O" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Oxyrhynchus* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Oxyrhynchus papuanus*<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Oxyrhynchus volubilis*<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae FamilyNot Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Oxytenanthera* spp.<br>Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe<br>bamboo | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Oxytheca parishii* var. *goodmaniana*<br>SEE Acanthoscyphus parishii var. goodmaniana | | | |
| *Oxytropis* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

**Table 6-16 "O" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Oxytropis campestris* var. *chartacea*<br>Fabaceae family<br>Cold Mountain crazyweed<br>Fassett's Locoweed | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

# P

**NOTICE**

General Restrictions **must** be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

**Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Pachira* spp.<br>Malvaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada, China, Costa Rica, Indonesia, Taiwan, Vietnam | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| *Pachycereus militaris*<br>Cactaceae family<br>golden fleece<br>military cap cactus<br>teddy-bear cactus | **All** propagules | → | CITES I; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Pachypodium spp.*<br>Apocynaceae family<br>elephant's trunks<br>halfman | **All** propagules | → | CITES II, #4<br>**except species** listed as CITES I: *Pachypodium ambongense*<br>*Pachypodium baronii*<br>*Pachypodium decaryi*<br>*Pachypodium windsorii*<br>SEE CITES Plants |
| *Pachypodium ambongense*<br>Apocynaceae family<br>elephant's trunks | **All** propagules | → | CITES I; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Pachypodium baronii*<br>Apocynaceae family<br>elephant's trunks | **All** propagules | → | CITES I; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Pachypodium decaryi*<br>Apocynaceae family<br>elephant's trunks | **All** propagules | → | CITES I; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Pachypodium windsorii*<br>Apocynaceae family<br>elephant's trunks | All propagules | → | CITES I; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Pachyrhizus* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Packera franciscana*<br>Asteraceae family<br>San Francisco Peaks groundsel<br>San Francisco Peaks ragwort | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Packera layneae*<br>Asteraceae family<br>Layne's butterweed<br>Layne's ragwort | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; listed as synonym *Senecio layneae* SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Pagetia* spp.<br>SEE Bosistoa spp. | | | |
| *Pamburus* spp.<br>Rutaceae family<br>pamburus | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Panamanthus spp.*<br>Loranthaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Panax ginseng*<br>Araliaceae family<br>Asiatic ginseng<br>Chinese ginseng<br>ginseng | All propagules **except** seeds | → | CITES II, #3; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Panax quinquefolius*<br>Araliaceae family<br>American ginseng<br>ginseng<br>Occidental ginseng | All propagules **except** seeds | → | CITES II, #3; SEE CITES Plants |

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

### Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Panicum* spp.<br>Poaceae family<br>millet | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brazil, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Estonia, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Fiji, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kyrgyzstan (Kyrgyz Republic), Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tajikistan (Tadzhikistan), Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Zambia, Zimbabwe | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

**Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Panicum antidotale*<br>Poaceae family<br>blue panic<br>blue panicgrass<br>giant panic | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brazil, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Estonia, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Fiji, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kyrgyzstan (Kyrgyz Republic), Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tajikistan (Tadzhikistan), Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Zambia, Zimbabwe | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018<br><br>(continued on next page) |

### Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Panicum antidotale*<br>Poaceae family<br>(Continued from previous page) | **Seeds**<br>(continued from previous page) | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

**Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Panicum fauriei* var. *carteri*<br>Poaceae family<br>Carter's panic grass<br>Guinea panic grass | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brazil, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Estonia, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Fiji, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kyrgyzstan (Kyrgyz Republic), Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tajikistan (Tadzhikistan), Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Zambia, Zimbabwe | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

### Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Panicum maximum*<br>SEE Megathyrsus maxiumus | | | |
| *Panicum maximum* var. *maximum*<br>SEE Megathyrsus maxiumus | | | |
| *Panicum maximum* var. *trichoglume*<br>SEE Megathyrsus maxiumus | | | |

**Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Panicum miliaceum*<br>Poaceae family<br>common millet<br>panic millet<br>white millet | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brazil, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Estonia, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Fiji, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kyrgyzstan (Kyrgyz Republic), Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tajikistan (Tadzhikistan), Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Zambia, Zimbabwe | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Panicum miliaceum* ssp. *miliaceum*<br>Poaceae family<br>common millet<br>panic millet<br>proso millet | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brazil, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Estonia, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Fiji, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kyrgyzstan (Kyrgyz Republic), Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tajikistan (Tadzhikistan), Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Zambia, Zimbabwe | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

**Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Panicum niihauense*<br>Poaceae family<br>lau 'ehu | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brazil, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Estonia, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Fiji, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea) Kyrgyzstan (Kyrgyz Republic), Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tajikistan (Tadzhikistan), Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Zambia, Zimbabwe | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Panicum virgatum*<br>Poaceae family<br>Blackwell switchgrass<br>switch grass<br>switchgrass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brazil, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Estonia, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Fiji, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kyrgyzstan (Kyrgyz Republic), Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tajikistan (Tadzhikistan), Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Zambia, Zimbabwe | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Papaver somniferum*<br>Papaveraceae family<br>oilseed poppy<br>opium poppy<br>wild poppy | **All** propagules | → | *Papaver somniferum* is the source of a controlled substance. SEE Controlled Substances That Are Plants for Planting and REFER to CBP |
| *Paphiopedilum* spp.<br>Orchidaceae family<br>Asian tropical lady's slipper orchids | **All** propagules | → | CITES I, P4; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Pappophorum* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Pappostipa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Papuanthes* spp.<br>Loranthaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Parabambusa* spp.<br>Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Paracolpodium* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Paracalyx* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

### Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Paracalyx somalorum*<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Paractaenum* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Parahyparrhenia* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Parakmeria lotungensis*<br>Magnoliaceae family<br>Eastern joy lotus tree | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |

**Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Paramignya* spp.<br>Rutaceae family<br>limeberry | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cóte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Paraneurachne* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Parapholis* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Parasitaxis* spp.<br>Podocarpaceae family<br>conifer | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Parasitipomoea* spp.<br>SEE Ipomoea spp. | | | |
| *Parastriga* spp.<br>SEE Harveya spp. | | | |
| *Paratheria* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Parentucellia* spp.<br>Orobanchaceae family<br>yellow glandweed | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |

### Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Parianella* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Parochetus* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Parochetus communis*<br>Fabaceae family<br>blue-oxalis<br>shamrock-pea | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Parodiolyra* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Parodiophyllochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Paronychia chartacea*<br>Caryophyllaceae family<br>paper nailwort<br>papery whitlow-wort<br>whitlow-wort | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

### Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Parrotia* spp.<br>Hamamelidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br><br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Notice conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine meets Federal Notice conditions for entry<br><br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Parrotia persica*<br>Hamameliadaceae family<br>Persian ironwood | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br><br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting the ALB/CLB Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine meets Federal Notice conditions for entry<br><br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting the PR Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br><br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Parvisedum leiocarpum*<br>SEE Sedella leiocarpa | | | |
| *Parvotrisetum* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br><br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| ×*Pascoleymus*<br>Poaceae family<br>(Pascopyrum × Leymus) | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br><br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Pascopyrum* spp.<br>Poaceae family<br>wheatgrass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Pascopyrum smithii*<br>Poaceae family<br>western wheatgrass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Paspalidium* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Paspalum* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Paspalum dilatatum*<br>Poaceae family<br>caterpillar grass<br>dallis grass<br>water grass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Paspalum notatum*<br>Poaceae family<br>Bahia grass<br>Bahiagrass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| | | | |
| *Paspalum scrobiculatum*<br>Poaceae family<br>bastard millet<br>creeping paspalum<br>kodo-millet | **All** propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants<br>7 CFR 360 |

### Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Paspalum urvillei*<br>Poaceae family<br>Vasey grass<br>Vaseygrass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Passiflora* spp.<br>Passifloraceae family<br>granadilla<br>passion fruit | All propagules **except** seeds | → | **Must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program from all countries **except** Canada |
| *Pastinaca sativa*<br>Apiaceae family<br>parsnip<br>wild parsnip | **Seeds** | → | FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Patis* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Patzkea* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Paysonia lyrata*<br>Brassicaceae family<br>lyrate bladderpod | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; listed as synonym *Lesquerella lyrata* SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Paysonia perforata*<br>Brassicaceae family<br>Spring Creek bladderpod | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; listed as synonym *Lesquerella perforata* SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Pearsonia* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Pecteilis radiata*<br>Orchidaceae family | **All** propagules | | CITES II 10 and #4<br>SEE CITES Plants |
| *Pedicularis* spp.<br>Orobanchaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |

### Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Pedicularis furbishiae*<br>Orobanchaceae family<br>Furbish lousewort<br>Furbish's lousewort | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| | | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | | | |
| *Pediocactus bradyi*<br>Cactaceae family<br>Brady hedgehog cactus<br>Brady pincushion cactus<br>Marble Canyon cactus | **All** propagules | → | CITES I; SEE CITES Plants |
| | | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | | | |
| *Pediocactus despainii*<br>Cactaceae family<br>Despain's cactus<br>Despain's pincushion cactus<br>San Rafael cactus | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | | → | CITES II, 9 and #4<br>SEE CITES Plants |
| | | | |
| *Pediocactus knowltonii*<br>Cactaceae family<br>Knowlton's cactus<br>Knowlton's pincushion cactus<br>thimble plains cactus | **All** propagules | → | CITES I; SEE CITES Plants |
| | | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | | | |
| *Pediocactus paradinei*<br>Cactaceae family<br>House Rock Valley cactus<br>Park hedgehog cactus<br>Paradine cactus | **All** propagules | → | CITES I; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Pediocactus peeblesianus* ssp. *fickeiseniae*<br>Cactaceae family<br>Fickeisen's cactus<br>Fickeisen's hedgehog cactus<br>Fickeisen's Navajo cactus | **All** propagules | → | CITES I; SEE CITES Plants |
| | | → | ESA-E; listed as synonym *Pediocactus peeblesianus fickeiseniae*; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | | | |
| *Pediocactus peeblesianus* var. *peeblesianus*<br>Cactaceae family<br>Peeble's cactus<br>Peeble's hedgehog cactus<br>Peeble's Navajo cactus | **All** propagules | → | CITES I; SEE CITES Plants |
| | | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | | | |
| *Pediocactus sileri*<br>Cactaceae family<br>gypsum cactus<br>Siler pincushion cactus<br>Siler's pincushion cactus | **All** propagules | → | CITES I; SEE CITES Plants |
| | | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Pediocactus winkleri*<br>Cactaceae family<br>Winkler cactus<br>Winkler's cactus<br>Winkler's foot cactus | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | → | CITES II, 9 and #4; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Pediomelum* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Pedistylis* spp.<br>Loranthaceae<br>birdlime | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Pelargonium crassicaule*<br>Geraniaceae family | **All** propagules | South Africa | CITES III, SEE CITES Plants |

### Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Pelargonium* spp.<br>Geraniaceae family<br>geranium<br>pelargonium | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada and Israel | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting conditions for entry | When from Canada and imported under the United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program |
| | | | When from Canada and accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with the additional declaration, "*Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 is **not** known to occur in the country of origin." |
| | | | SEE Pelargonium spp. from Canada |
| | | Canary Islands (Spain) when **not** meeting conditions for entry | If cuttings, SEE Pelargonium spp. from Canary Islands (Spain) Program and list of Approved Pelargonium Cuttings Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | Ethiopia, Germany, Guatemala, Kenya, Mexico, Netherlands when **not** meeting conditions for entry | If cuttings, SEE Pelargonium spp. from Ethiopia, Germany, Guatemala, Kenya, Mexico, Netherlands and list of Approved Pelargonium Cuttings Facilities, to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | Israel when **not** meeting conditions for entry | When from Israel and accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with the additional declaration,: "*Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 is **not** known to occur in the country of origin." |
| | | | SEE Pelargonium spp. from Israel |
| | | | SEE Spodoptera Exclusion Program and list of Approved Israeli Nurseries Spodoptera Exclusion Program to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| *Pelargonium triste*<br>Geraniaceae family | **All** propagules | South Africa | CITES III, SEE CITES Plants |

**Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Pelea* spp.<br>SEE Melicope spp. | | | |
| *Pelecyphora* spp.<br>Cactaceae family<br>hatchets<br>pine cone cacti | **All** propagules | → | CITES I; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Peltostigma* spp.<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Pennisetum* spp.<br>SEE Cenchrus spp. | | | |
| *Pennisetum clandestinum*<br>SEE Cenchrus clandestinus | | | |
| *Pennisetum glaucum*<br>SEE Cenchrus americanus | | | |
| *Pennisetum macrourum*<br>SEE Cenchrus caudatus | | | |
| *Pennisetum pedicellatum*<br>SEE Cenchrus pedicellatus | | | |
| *Pennisetum polystachion*<br>SEE Cenchrus polystachios | | | |
| *Pennisetum purpureum*<br>SEE Cenchrus purpureus | | | |
| *Penstemon debilis*<br>Plantaginaceae family<br>parachute beardtongue | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Penstemon haydenii*<br>Plantaginaceae<br>blowout penstemon<br>Penland beardtongue | **All**<br>propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Penstemon penlandii*<br>Plantaginaceae family<br>Penland beardtongue<br>Penland's beardtongue | **All**<br>propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Pentaceras* spp.<br>Rutaceae family<br>bastard crow's ash | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cóte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p<br>Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Pentachaeta bellidiflora*<br>Asteraceae family<br>white ray pentachaeta<br>white-rayed pentachaeta | **All**<br>propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Pentachaeta lyonii*<br>Asteraceae family<br>Lyon's pentachaeta | **All**<br>propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Pentameris* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Pentapogon* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Pentarhopalopilia* spp.<br>Opiliaceae family | **All**<br>propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

**Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Peperomia subpetiolata*<br>Piperaceae family<br>ala `ala wai nui | **All**<br>propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Peperomia wheeleri*<br>Piperaceae family<br>Wheeler's peperomia | **All**<br>propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Peraxilla* spp.<br>Loranthaceae family<br>scarlet mistletoe | **All**<br>propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Pereilema* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Perella* spp.<br>SEE Peraxilla spp. | | | |
| *Periballia* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Peridictyon* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Peristeria elata*<br>Orchidaceae family<br>dove flower<br>dove orchid<br>Holy Ghost flower | **All**<br>propagules | → | CITES I, P4; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Perotis* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Perrierbambus* spp.<br>Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe<br>bamboo | **All**<br>propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

### Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Perryodendron* spp.<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Persea* spp.<br>Lauraceae family<br>avocado | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | Seeds | Argentina, Belize, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Ecuador, Falkland Islands, French Guiana, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Suriname, Uruguay, Venezuela | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Persicaria thunbergii*<br>Polygonaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Peteria* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Petitmenginia* spp.<br>SEE Sopubia spp. | | | |
| *Petroselinum crispum*<br>Apiaceae family<br>garden parsley<br>parsley | Seeds | → | FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Peucedanum sandwicense*<br>Apiaceae family<br>makou | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants |
| *Peyritschia* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Phacelia argillacea*<br>Boraginaceae family<br>clay phacelia | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Phacelia formosula*<br>Boraginaceae family<br>North Park phacelia | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Phacelia insularis* ssp. *insularis*<br>Boraginaceae family<br>island phacelia<br>North Channel Islands phacelia<br>North Coast phacelia | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Phacelia scopulina* var. *submutica*<br>Boraginaceae family<br>DeBeque phacelia | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Phacelia submutica*<br>SEE Phacelia scopulina var. submutica | | | |
| *Phacellanthus* spp.<br>Orobanchaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |

### Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Phacellaria* spp.<br>Amphorogynaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Phacelurus* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Phaenanthoecium* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Phaenosperma* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Phalaenopsis* spp.<br>Orchidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Phalaenopsis spp. in Approved Growing Media Program and SEE list of Approved Phalaenopsis in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | CITES II, 10 and #4<br>SEE CITES Plants |
| *Phalaris* spp.<br>Poaceae family<br>canary grass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Phalaris aquatica*<br>Poaceae family<br>Australian phalaris<br>bulbous Canary grass<br>Harding grass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A as synonym *Phalaris stenoptera*; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Phalaris arundinacea*<br>Poaceae family<br>gardener's-garters<br>reed canary grass<br>ribbon grass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Phalaris canariensis*<br>Poaceae family<br>canary grass<br>seed canary grass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Phalaris stenoptera*<br>SEE Phalaris aquatica | | | |
| *Phanera* spp.<br>Fabaceae species | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Phanerodiscus* spp.<br>Aptandraceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Phanopyrum* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Pharus* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Phaseolus* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

### Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Phaseolus coccineus*<br>Fabaceae family<br>multiflora bean<br>runner bean<br>scarlet runner bean | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Phaseolus lunatus*<br>Fabaceae family<br>butter bean<br>lima bean<br>sugar bean | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Phaseolus vulgaris*<br>Fabaceae family<br>field bean<br>garden bean<br>string bean | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A and FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Phebalium* spp.<br>Rutaceae family<br>blisterbush<br>satinwood<br>scaly phebalium | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cóte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p<br>Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Phegopteris* spp.<br>Thelypteridaceae family<br>beech fern | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| *Pheidochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Phelipanche aegyptiaca*<br>Orobanchaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Parasitic Plants synonyms *Orobanche aegyptiaca* and *Orobanche indica*<br>7 CFR 330 |

### Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Phellodendron* spp.<br>Rutaceae family<br>Chinese cork tree phellodendron | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cóte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, , Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p<br>Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Phelypaea spp.*<br>Orobanchaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Philadelphus* spp.<br>Hydrangeaceae family<br>mock orange | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| *Philenoptera* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Philotheca* spp.<br>Rutaceae family<br>waxflower | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | ***Seeds*** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cóte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Philydrum lanuginosum*<br>Philydraceae family<br>wooly-water-lily | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| *Phippsia* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Phlegmariurus mannii*<br>Lycopodiaceae family<br>wawae'iole | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; listed as synonym *Huperzia mannii;* SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Phlegmariurus nutans*<br>Lycopodiaceae family<br>wawae'iole | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Phleum* spp.<br>Poaceae family<br>timothy | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Phleum bertolonii*<br>SEE Phleum nodosum | | | |

### Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Phleum nodosum*<br>Poaceae family<br>small timothy<br>smaller cat's tail<br>turf timothy | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A listed as synonym *Phleum bertolonii*; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Phleum pratense*<br>Poaceae family<br>meadow cat's timothy<br>timothy<br>timothy grass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Phlox hirsuta*<br>Polemoniaceae family<br>Yreka phlox | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Phlox nivalis* ssp. *texensis*<br>Polemoniaceae family<br>Texas trailing phlox | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Phoenix* spp.<br>Arecaceae family<br>date<br>date-palm | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Pholisma* spp.<br>Boraginaceae family<br>sand food | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Pholiurus* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules except seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Phoradendron* spp.<br>Viscaceae family<br>oak mistletoe | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |

### Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Photinia* spp.<br>*Photinia* spp.<br>Rosaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Photinia fraseri*<br>Rosaceae family<br>Fraser's photinia<br>redtip<br>red tip photinia | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting the PR Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Phragmanthera* spp.<br>Loranthaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Phragmipedium* spp.<br>Orchidaceae family<br>New World tropical lady's slipper | **All** propagules | → | CITES I, P4; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Phragmites* spp.<br>Poaceae family<br>reed | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Phrygilanthus* spp.<br>SEE Notanthera spp. | | | |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Phtheirospermum* spp.<br>Orobanchaceae family<br>song hao | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Phthirusa* spp.<br>Loranthaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Phuphanochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Phylacium* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Phyllanthus* spp.<br>Phyllanthaceae family<br>gooseberry tree<br>gooseberry<br>Otaheite gooseberrystar | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| *Phyllanthus maderaspatensis*<br>Phyllanthaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Phyllanthus saffordii*<br>Phyllanthaceae family<br>gooseberry tree<br>Otaheite gooseberrystar<br>gooseberry | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| *Phyllolobium* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Phyllorachis* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries except Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| ×*Phyllosasa*<br>Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe<br>Japanese bamboo<br>(Sasa × Phyllostachys) | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Phyllosma* spp.<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p<br>Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Phyllostachys* spp.<br>Poaceae family<br>bamboo | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Phyllostegia bracteata*<br>Lamiaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Phyllostegia brevidens*<br>Lamiaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Phyllostegia floribunda*<br>Lamiaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Phyllostegia glabra var. lanaiensis*<br>Lamiaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Phyllostegia haliakalae*<br>Lamiaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Phyllostegia helleri*<br>Lamiaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Phyllostegia hirsuta*<br>Lamiaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Phyllostegia hispida*<br>Lamiaceae family | **All**<br>propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Phyllostegia kaalaensis*<br>Lamiaceae family | **All**<br>propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Phyllostegia knudsenii*<br>Lamiaceae family | **All**<br>propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Phyllostegia mannii*<br>Lamiaceae family | **All**<br>propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Phyllostegia mollis*<br>Lamiaceae family | **All**<br>propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Phyllostegia parviflora*<br>Lamiaceae family | **All**<br>propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Phyllostegia pilosa*<br>Lamiaceae family | **All**<br>propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Phyllostegia racemosa*<br>Lamiaceae family | **All**<br>propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Phyllostegia renovans*<br>Lamiaceae family | **All**<br>propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Phyllostegia stachyoides*<br>Lamiaceae family | **All**<br>propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Phyllostegia velutina*<br>Lamiaceae family | **All**<br>propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Phyllostegia waimeae*<br>Lamiaceae family | **All**<br>propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Phyllostegia warshaueri*<br>Lamiaceae family | **All**<br>propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Phyllostegia wawrana*<br>Lamiaceae family | **All**<br>propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Phyllostigma* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Physalis pubescens*<br>Solanaceae family<br>ground cherry<br>husk tomato<br>strawberry tomato | **Seeds** | → | FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

**Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Physaria congesta*<br>Brassicaceae family<br>Dudley Bluffs bladderpod | **All**<br>propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; listed as synonym *Lesquerella congesta;* SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Physaria douglasii* ssp. *tuplashensis*<br>Brassicaceae family<br>White Bluff's bladderpod<br>White Bluffs bladderpod | **All**<br>propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants<br>SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Physaria filiformis*<br>Brassicaceae family<br>Missouri bladderpod | **All**<br>propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants<br>SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Physaria globosa*<br>Brassicaceae family<br>globe bladderpod<br>Short's bladderpod | **All**<br>propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Physaria kingii* ssp. *bernardina*<br>Brassicaceae family<br>San Bernardino Mountains bladderpod | **All**<br>propagules | → | ESA-E; listed as synonym *Lesquerella kingii* ssp. *bernardina*<br>SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Physaria obcordata*<br>Brassicaceae family<br>Dudley Bluffs twinpod<br>Piceance twinpod | **All**<br>propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants<br>SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Physaria pallida*<br>Brassicaceae family<br>white bladderpod | **All**<br>propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; listed as synonym *Lesquerella pallida*<br>SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Physaria thamnophila*<br>Brassicaceae family<br>Zapata bladderpod | **All**<br>propagules | → | ESA-E listed as synonym *Lesquerella thamnophila*<br>SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Physaria tumulosa*<br>Brassicaceae family<br>kodachrome bladderpod | **All**<br>propagules | → | ESA-E; listed as synonym *Lesquerella tumulosa*<br>SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Physocalyx* spp.<br>Orobanchaceae family | **All**<br>propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |

### Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Physocarpus opulifolius*<br>Rosaceae family<br>Atlantic ninebark<br>ninebark | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | See Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | See Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Physostigma* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Picea* spp.<br>Pinaceae family<br>spruce | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Including cut flowers and greenery<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Picea sitchensis*<br>Pinaceae family<br>Sitka spruce | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Including cut flowers and greenery<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | See Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |

### Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Pickeringia montana*<br>Fabaceae family<br>chaparral pea | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | See Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | See Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Picnomon acarna*<br>Asteraceae family<br>soldier thistle | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Picrella* spp.<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Picrorhiza kurrooa*<br>Plantaginaceae family<br>picrorhiza | All propagules **except** seeds | → | CITES II, #2**;** SEE CITES Plants |
| | | → | **Except** *Picrorhiza scrophulariiflora* is **not** CITES |

### Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Pieris* spp.<br>Ericaceae family<br>andromeda<br>pieris | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Pilgerodendron uviferum*<br>Cupressaceae family<br>pilgerodendron | **All** propagules | → | CITES I; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Pilocarpus* spp.<br>Rutaceae family<br>jaborandi | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cóte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p<br>Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Pilosocereus polygonus*<br>Cactaceae family<br>key tree cactus<br>robin tree cactus | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E listed as synonym *Pilosocereus robinii;*<br>SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | | → | CITES II, 9 and #4; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Pilosocereus robinii*<br>SEE Pilosocereus polygonus | | | |
| *Pilostyles* spp.<br>Apodanthaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

**Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Pinga* spp.<br>Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Pinguicula ionantha*<br>Lentibulariaceae family<br>Godfrey's butterwort | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

### Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Pinus* spp.<br>Pinaceae family<br>pines | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada; Japan; Korea, Republic of (South Korea) | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** accompanied by a written permit | Written permit required for *Pinus* spp. from Canada; SEE Plants for Planting from Canada That Require a Permit |
| | | → | SEE Pinus spp. from Canada |
| | | Japan (2-leaved & 3-leaved *Pinus*) | **Only** 2-leaved and 3-leaved *Pinus* are **prohibited;** SEE Pinus spp. from Japan |
| | | Japan when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Korea, Republic of (South Korea) when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | → | 2-leaved and 3-leaved Pinus spp. from Korea, Republic of (South Korea) **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program; SEE Pinus spp. from Korea, Republic of (South Korea) |

### Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Pinus ponderosa*<br>Pinaceae family<br>ponderosa pine | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada; Korea, Republic of (South Korea) | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Canada when **not** accompanied by a written permit | Written permit required for *Pinus* spp. from Canada; SEE Plants for Planting from Canada That Require a Permit |
| | | → | SEE Pinus spp. from Canada |
| | | Korea, Republic of (South Korea) when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | | See Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | → | **Must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program; SEE Pinus spp. from Korea, Republic of (South Korea) |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Piperia spp.*<br>SEE Platanthera spp. | | | |
| *Piperia yadonii*<br>SEE Platanthera yadonii | | | |
| *Piptatheropsis* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Piptatherum* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Piptatherum miliaceum*<br>Poaceae family<br>rice millet<br>smilo<br>smilo grass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | All countries when **not** meeting Federal Seed Act conditions for entry | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Piptochaetium* spp.<br>Poaceae family<br>needlegrass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Piptophyllum* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Piresia* spp.<br>Poaceae family<br>bamboo | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Piresiella spp.*<br>Poaceae family<br>bamboo | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

### Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Pistacia* spp.<br>Anacardiaceae family<br>pistachio | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| *Pisum* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Pisum sativum*<br>Fabaceae family<br>field pea<br>partridge pea<br>pea | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Pisum sativum* var. *arvense*<br>SEE Pisum sativum ssp. sativum var. arvense | | | |
| *Pisum sativum* ssp. *sativum* var. *arvense*<br>Fabaceae family<br>Austrian winter pea<br>field pea<br>partridge pea | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A listed as synonym *Pisum sativum* var. arvense; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |

### Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Pisum sativum* ssp. *sativum*<br>Fabaceae family<br>pea | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Pitavia* spp.<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cóte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Pitaviaster* spp.<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cóte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Pitcairnia* spp.<br>Bromeliaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | | → | When from the Netherlands, allow residual paper attached to the roots as long as at least 90 percent of the roots are exposed |
| *Pittosporum halophilum*<br>Pittosporaceae family<br>rock cheesewood | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Pittosporum hawaiiense*<br>Pittosporaceae family<br>Hawaii cheesewood | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Pittosporum napaliense*<br>Pittosporaceae family<br>Ho`awa | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Pittosporum undulatum*<br>Pittosporaceae family<br>Australian cheesewood<br>mock orange<br>Victorian box | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | See Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | See Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Pityopsis ruthii*<br>Asteraceae family<br>Ruth's golden aster | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Plagiantha* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries except Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Plagiobothrys hirtus*<br>Boraginaceae family<br>rough popcornflower | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Plagiobothrys strictus*<br>Boraginaceae family<br>calistoga allocarya<br>calistoga popcornflower | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Plagiosetum* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Planera* spp.<br>Ulmaceae family<br>water elm | All propagules **except** seeds | → | Requires a written permit when to California, Nevada, Oregon, from Europe, Canada, St. Pierre Island, and Miquelon Island |
| *Planichloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Plantago* spp.<br>Plantaginaceae family<br>plantain | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| *Plantago hawaiensis*<br>Plantaginaceae family<br>kuahiwi laukahi<br>laukahi kuahiwi | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| *Plantago princeps*<br>Plantaginaceae family<br>kuahiwi laukahi<br>laukahi-kuahiwi | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| *Platanthera* spp.<br>Orchidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | → | CITES II, 10 and #4;<br>SEE CITES Plants |
| *Platanthera holochila*<br>Orchidaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | → | CITES II, 10 and #4<br>SEE CITES Plants |
| *Platanthera integrilabia*<br>Orchidaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants<br>SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Platanthera leucophaea*<br>Orchidaceae family<br>Eastern prairie fringed orchid | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants<br>SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | → | CITES II, 10 and #4<br>SEE CITES Plants |
| *Platanthera praeclara*<br>Orchidaceae family<br>western prairie fringed orchid | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants<br>SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | → | CITES II, 10 and #4<br>SEE CITES Plants |
| *Platanthera yadonii*<br>Orchidaceae family<br>Yadon's piperia | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; listed as synonym *Piperia yadonii*<br>SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | → | CITES II, 10 and #4<br>SEE CITES Plants |
| *Platanus* spp.<br>Platanaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |

### Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Platydesma* spp.<br>Rutaceae family<br>Maui pilo kea<br>Pilo kea lau li'i | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cóte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p<br>Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Platydesma cornuta cornuta*<br>Rutaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cóte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p<br>Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |

### Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Platydesma cornuta decurans*<br>Rutaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cóte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Platydesma remyi*<br>Rutaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cóte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |

### Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Platydesma rostrata*<br>Rutaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Platymiscium parviflorum*<br>Fabaceae family<br>cristobal<br>granadillo<br>quira macawood | All propagules **except** seeds | → | CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants |
| | | → | Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family |
| *Platypholis* spp.<br>Orobanchaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Pleioblastus* spp.<br>Poaceae family<br>bamboo | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Pleiococca* spp.<br>SEE Acronychia spp. | | | |
| *Pleione* spp.<br>Orchidaceae family | All propagules except seeds | | CITES II, 10 #4; SEE CITES Plants |

### Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Pleiospermium* spp.<br>Rutaceae family<br>orangeasters | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cóte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Pleodendron macranthum*<br>Canellaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Pleomele hawaiiensis*<br>SEE Chrysodracon hawaiiensis | | | |
| *Plethadenia* spp.<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cóte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Pleurandropsis spp.*<br>SEE Asterolasia spp. | | | |

### Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Pleuraphis* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Pleuraphis jamesii*<br>Poaceae family<br>galleta<br>galleta grass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Pleuropogon* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Plicosepalus* spp.<br>Loranthaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Plinthanthesis* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Poa* spp.<br>Poaceae family<br>bluegrass<br>meadow grass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Poa annua*<br>Poaceae family<br>annual bluegrass<br>annual meadow grass<br>winter grass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |

### Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Poa arachnifera*<br>Poaceae family<br>Texas bluegrass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Poa atropurpurea*<br>Poaceae family<br>San Bernardino bluegrass | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE CITES Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Poa bulbosa*<br>Poaceae family<br>bulbous bluegrass<br>bulbous meadow grass<br>bulbous poa | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Poa compressa*<br>Poaceae family<br>Canada bluegrass<br>Canadian bluegrass<br>flattened meadow grass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Poa glauca*<br>Poaceae family<br>glaucantha bluegrass<br>glaucous meadow grass<br>upland bluegrass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |

### Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Poa mannii*<br>Poaceae family<br>Mann's bluegrass | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | |
| *Poa napensis*<br>Poaceae family<br>Napa bluegrass | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Poa nemoralis*<br>Poaceae family<br>wood bluegrass<br>wood meadow grass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Poa pratensis*<br>Poaceae family<br>English meadow grass<br>Kentucky bluegrass<br>smooth meadow grass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Poa sandvicensis*<br>Poaceae family<br>Hawaiian bluegrass | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Poa secunda*<br>Poaceae family<br>big bluegrass<br>Nevada bluegrass<br>Sandberg bluegrass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Poa siphonoglossa*<br>Poaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Poa trivialis*<br>Poaceae family<br>rough bluegrass<br>rough meadow grass<br>rough-stalk bluegrass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| POACEAE family<br>Bambuseae tribe **only** | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Bambuseae Tribe of Poaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| POACEAE family **other than** Bambuseae tribe | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Poaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Podagrostis* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries except Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

### Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Podocarpus* spp.<br>Podocarpaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada and China | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| *Podocarpus neriifolius*<br>Podocarpaceae family<br>brown-pine podocarp | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada and China | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| | | Nepal | CITES III, #1; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Podocarpus parlatorei*<br>Podocarpaceae family<br>Parlatore's podocarp | **All** propagules | → | CITES I; SEE CITES Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada and China | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| *Podolotus* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Podophyllum emodi*<br>SEEPodophyllum hexandrum | | | |
| *Podophyllum hexandrum*<br>Berberidaceae family<br>Himalayan mayapple<br>may-apple | All propagules **except** seeds | → | CITES II, #2; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Podophorus* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Poecilostachys* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Pogogyne abramsii*<br>Lamiaceae family<br>San Diego mesa-mint | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

**Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Pogogyne nudiuscula*<br>Lamiaceae family<br>Otay mesa-mint | **All**<br>propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Pogonachne* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Pogonarthria* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Pogonatherum* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Pogonochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Pogononeura* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Pohildium* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Poidium* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Poiretia* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

### Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Polevansia* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Polhillia* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Polliniopsis* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Polyaster* spp.<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Polygala lewtonii*<br>Polygalaceae family<br>Lewton's polygala | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Polygala smallii*<br>Polygalaceae family<br>tiny polygala | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Polygonella basiramia*<br>Polygonaceae family<br>hairy wireweed<br>wireweed | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Polygonella myriophylla*<br>Polygonaceae family<br>sandlace<br>woody jointweed | **All**<br>propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Polygonum* spp.<br>Polygonaceae family | All propagules **except** seed | All countries **except** Canada | Including cut flowers and greenery<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Polygonum hickmanni*<br>Polygonaceae family<br>Hickman's knotweed<br>Scott's Valley polygonum | **All**<br>propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seed | All countries **except** Canada | Including cut flowers and greenery<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |

### Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| POLYPODIACEAE family<br>fern family<br>polypody family | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | SEE individual plant taxon to determine if other specific restrictions |
| *Polypogon* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Polyscias bisattenuata*<br>Araliaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Polyscias flynnii*<br>Araliaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Polyscias gymnocarpa*<br>Araliaceae family<br>`Ohe`ohe | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Polyscias lydgatei*<br>Araliaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Polyscias racemosa*<br>Araliaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

### Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Polystichum aleuticum*<br>Dryopteridaceae family<br>Aleutian shield fern | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| *Polystichum calderonense*<br>Dryopteridaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry |

### Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Polystichum munitum*<br>Dryopteridaceae family<br><br>western swordfern | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | See Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br><br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | See Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br><br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | → | If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry |

**Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Polytoca spp.*<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Estonia, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Fiji, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kyrgyzstan (Kyrgyz Republic), Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tajikistan (Tadzhikistan), Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Zambia, Zimbabwe | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

### Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Polytrias* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Pomaria* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Pommereulla* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Poncirus* spp.<br>Rutaceae family<br>hardy orange<br>trifoliate-orange | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People's Democratic Republic of (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | All countries **other than** listed in when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-19, Poncirus spp. Seeds of Rutaceae Family to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016 |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| ×*Poncirus* spp.<br>Rutaceae family<br>hardy orange<br>trifoliate-orange | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People's Democratic Republic of (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe | Prohibited Articles List |
| | | All countries **other than** listed in the cells above when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-19, Poncirus spp. Seeds of Rutaceae Family to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016 |
| *Populus* spp.<br>Salicaceae family<br>cottonwood<br>poplar | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Portulaca sclerocarpa*<br>Portulacaceae family<br>'ihi<br>po'e | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Portulaca villosa*<br>Portulacaceae family<br>'ihi | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Portulacaria pygmaea*<br>Portulaceae family | **All** propagules | South Africa | CITES III, SEE CITES Plants |
| *Potamogeton berchtoldii* ssp. *clystocarpus*<br>Potamogetonaceae family<br>little aguja pond weed<br>Little Aguja pondweed<br>little creek pondweed | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Potamogeton clystocarpus*<br>SEE Potamogeton berchtoldii ssp. clystocarpus | | | |
| *Potamogeton distinctus*<br>Potamogetonaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Potamogeton schweinfurthii*<br>Potamogetonaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Potamophila* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Potentilla hickmanii*<br>Rosaceae family<br>Hickman's potentilla | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Praxelis clematidea*<br>Asteraceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Primula cusckiana* var. *maguirei*<br>Rosaceae family<br>Maguire's primrose | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; listed as synonym *Primula maguirei;* SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Primula maguirei*<br>SEE Primula cusckiana var. maguirei | | | |

### Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Pringleochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Prionophyllum maritimum*<br>Bromeliaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | | → | When from the Netherlands, allow residual paper attached to the roots as long as at least 90 percent of the roots are exposed |
| *Pritchardia* spp.<br>Arecaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Pritchardia affinis*<br>Arecaceae family<br>Kona palm<br>lo'ulu<br>loulu | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Pritchardia aylmer-robinsonii*<br>Arecaceae family<br>wahane | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Pritchardia bakeri*<br>Arecaceae family<br>loulu | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Pritchardia hardyi*<br>Asteraceae family<br>lo`ulu<br>lna'ena'e | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

### Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Pritchardia kaalae*<br>Arecaceae family<br>lo`ulu<br>loulu | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | |
| *Pritchardia lanigera*<br>Arecaceae family<br>lo`ulu<br>loulu | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | |
| *Pritchardia maidenlana*<br>Arecaceae family<br>lo`ulu<br>loulu | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | |
| *Pritchardia munroi*<br>Arecaceae family<br>lo`ulu<br>loulu | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | |
| *Pritchardia napaliensis*<br>Arecaceae family<br>lo`ulu<br>loulu | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Pritchardia remota*<br>Arecaceae family<br>lo`ulu<br>loulu | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Pritchardia schattaueri*<br>Arecaceae family<br>lo`ulu<br>loulu | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Pritchardia viscosa*<br>Arecaceae family<br>lo`ulu<br>loulu | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Prosopanche* spp.<br>Hydnoraceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Prosopis alpataco*<br>Fabaceae family<br>mesquite | **All** propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants<br>7 CFR 360 |
| | | → | Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family |
| *Prosopis argentina*<br>Fabaceae family<br>mesquite | **All** propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants<br>7 CFR 360 |
| | | → | Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family |
| *Prosopis articulata*<br>Fabaceae family<br>mesquite<br>velvet mesquite | **All** propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants<br>7 CFR 360 |
| | | → | Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family |
| *Prosopis burkartii*<br>Fabaceae family<br>mesquite | **All** propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants<br>7 CFR 360 |
| | | → | Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family |

### Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Prosopis caldenia*<br>Fabaceae family<br>calden<br>mesquite | **All**<br>propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants<br>7 CFR 360 |
| | | → | Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family |
| *Prosopis calingastana*<br>Fabaceae family<br>mesquite | **All**<br>propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants<br>7 CFR 360 |
| | | → | Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family |
| *Prosopis campestris*<br>Fabaceae family<br>mesquite | **All**<br>propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants<br>7 CFR 360 |
| | | → | Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family |
| *Prosopis castellanosii*<br>Fabaceae family<br>mesquite | **All**<br>propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants<br>7 CFR 360 |
| | | → | Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family |
| *Prosopis denudans*<br>Fabaceae family<br>mesquite | **All**<br>propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants<br>7 CFR 360 |
| | | → | Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family |
| *Prosopis elata*<br>Fabaceae family<br>mesquite<br>Syrian mesquite | **All**<br>propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants<br>7 CFR 360 |
| | | → | Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family |
| *Prosopis farcta*<br>Fabaceae family<br>mesquite | **All**<br>propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants<br>7 CFR 360 |
| | | → | Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family |
| *Prosopis ferox*<br>Fabaceae family<br>mesquite | **All**<br>propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants<br>7 CFR 360 |
| | | → | Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family |
| *Prosopis fiebrigii*<br>Fabaceae family<br>mesquite | **All**<br>propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants<br>7 CFR 360 |
| | | → | Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family |

**Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Prosopis hassleri*<br>Fabaceae family<br>mesquite | **All**<br>propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants<br>7 CFR 360 |
| | | → | Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family |
| *Prosopis humilis*<br>Fabaceae family<br>mesquite | **All**<br>propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants<br>7 CFR 360 |
| | | → | Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family |
| *Prosopis kuntzei*<br>Fabaceae family<br>mesquite | **All**<br>propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants<br>7 CFR 360 |
| | | → | Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family |
| *Prosopis pallida*<br>Fabaceae family<br>mesquite | **All**<br>propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants<br>7 CFR 360 |
| | | → | Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family |
| *Prosopis palmeri*<br>Fabaceae family<br>mesquite | **All**<br>propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants<br>7 CFR 360 |
| | | → | Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family |
| *Prosopis reptans*<br>Fabaceae family<br>mesquite | **All**<br>propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants<br>7 CFR 360 |
| | | → | Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family |
| *Prosopis rojasiana*<br>Fabaceae family<br>mesquite | **All**<br>propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants<br>7 CFR 360 |
| | | → | Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family |
| *Prosopis ruizlealii*<br>Fabaceae family<br>mesquite | **All**<br>propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants<br>7 CFR 360 |
| | | → | Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family |
| *Prosopis ruscifolia*<br>Fabaceae family<br>mesquite | **All**<br>propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants<br>7 CFR 360 |
| | | → | Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family |

### Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Prosopis sericantha*<br>Fabaceae family<br>mesquite | **All** propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360 |
| | | → | Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family |
| *Prosopis strombulifera*<br>Fabaceae family<br>Argentine screwbean creeping mesquite mesquite | **All** propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360 |
| | | → | Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family |
| *Prosopis torquata*<br>Fabaceae family<br>mesquite | **All** propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360 |
| | | → | Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family |
| *Prosphytochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Prunus* spp.<br>Rosaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada and Netherlands | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-20, Prunus spp. Plants (except Seeds) to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Netherlands when **not** meeting conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-20, Prunus spp. Plants (except Seeds) to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | Netherlands when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB), Table 3-7 to determine entry requirements<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | → | When from the Netherlands and meeting all entry conditions, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries when **not** meeting conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-22, Prunus spp. Seeds Only to determine if meets conditions for entry |

### Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Prunus africana*<br>Rosaceae family<br>African cherry<br>pygeum<br>red stinkers | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada and Netherlands | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-20, Prunus spp. Plants (except Seeds) to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Netherlands when **not** meeting conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-20, Prunus spp. Plants (except Seeds) to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | Netherlands when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present, to determine entry requirements<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | → | When from the Netherlands and meeting all entry conditions, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | | → | CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants |
| | **Seeds** | → | Continue to *Prunus africana* on next page |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Prunus africana*<br><br>(continued from previous page) | **Seeds** | Albania, Andorra, Argentina, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Chile, Croatia, Cyprus, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, Estonia, Finland, Georgia, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Kosovo, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Northern Ireland, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia (European part), San Marino, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Syria, Turkey, Ukraine, Vatican City | |
| | | All countries **other than** listed above when **not** meeting conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-22, Prunus spp. Seeds Only to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| *Prunus geniculata*<br>Rosaceae family<br>scrub plum | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada and Netherlands | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br><br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | **Seeds** | Albania, Andorra, Argentina, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Chile, Croatia, Cyprus, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, Estonia, Finland, Georgia, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Kosovo, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Northern Ireland, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia (European part), San Marino, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Syria, Turkey, Ukraine, Vatican City | |
| | | All countries **other than** listed above when **not** meeting conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-22, Prunus spp. Seeds Only to determine if meets conditions for entry |

### Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Prunus laurocerasus*<br>Rosaceae | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada and Netherlands | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-20, Prunus spp. Plants (except Seeds) to determine if meets entry requirements |
| | | | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Netherlands when **not** meeting conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-7, Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB), to determine Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | | When from Netherlands and meeting entry conditions, **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries when **not** meeting the certification conditions | SEE Table 3-22, Prunus spp. Seeds Only to determine if meets conditions for entry |

### Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Prunus lusitanica*<br>Rosaceae<br>Portuguese laurel cherry<br>Portuguese-laurel | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada and Netherlands | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-20, Prunus spp. Plants (except Seeds) to determine if meets entry requirements |
| | | | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Netherlands when **not** meeting conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-7, Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB), to determine entry requirements<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | | When from the Netherlands and meeting all entry conditions, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | **Seeds** | All countries when **not** meeting the certification conditions | SEE Table 3-22, Prunus spp. Seeds Only to determine if meets conditions for entry |

### Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Psammagrostis* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Psammochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Psathyranthus* spp.<br>SEE Psittacanthus spp. | | | |
| *Psathyrostachys* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Psathyrostachys juncea*<br>Poaceae family<br>Russian wild rye | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Pseudanthistiria* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Pseudarrhenatherum* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Pseudarthria* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

### Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Pseudechinolaena* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| ×*Pseudelymus*<br>Poaceae family<br>(Pseudoroegneira × Elymus) | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Pseudeminia* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Pseudiosma* spp.<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Pseudobahia bahiifolia*<br>Asteraceae family<br>Hartweg's golden sunburst | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Pseudobahia peirsonii*<br>Asteraceae family<br>San Joaquin adobe sunburst | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Pseudobartsia* spp.<br>Orobanchaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |

### Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Pseudobambusa* spp.<br>Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Pseudobromus* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Pseudochaetochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Pseudocoix* spp.<br>SEE Hickelia spp. | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Pseudodanthonia* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Pseudodichanthium* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Pseudoeriosema* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Pseudognaphalium sandwicensium* var. *molokaiense*<br>Asteraceae family<br>'ena 'ena | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Pseudolarix* spp.<br>Pinaceae family<br>Chinese golden-larch<br>golden larch | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Including cut flowers and greenery<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Pseudopentameris* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Pseudophegopteris* spp.<br>Thelypteridaceae family<br>fern | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| *Pseudophleum* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Pseudopogonatherum* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Pseudoraphis* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Pseudoroegneria* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

### Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Pseudoroegneria spicata*<br>Poaceae family<br>beardless wheatgrass<br>blue bunch wheatgrass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Prohibited Articles List |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Pseudosasa* spp.<br>Poaceae family<br>arrow bamboo<br>green-onion bamboo<br>Tonkin cane | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Pseudosopubia* spp.<br>Orobanchaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Pseudosorghum* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Pseudostachyum* spp.<br>Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Pseudostriga* spp.<br>Orobanchaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Pseudotsuga* spp.<br>Pinaceae family<br>bigcone Douglas-fir<br>bigcone-spruce<br>coastal Douglas-fir | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada, India | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| | | → | If from India, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |

### Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Pseudotsuga menziesii*<br>Pinaceae family<br>coastal Douglas fir<br>Douglas fir<br>Rocky Mountain Douglas fir | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada, India | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| | | India when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | → | If from India, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| *Pseudoxytenanthera* spp.<br>Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Pseudovigna* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Pseudozoysia* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

### Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Psidium* spp.<br>Myrtaceae family<br>guava | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to Hawaii | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| | | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting the ALB/CLB Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Psilolemma* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Psilopeganum* spp.<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Psilurus* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Psittacanthus* spp.<br>Loranthaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Psophocarpus* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Psoralea* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Psorothamnus* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Psychotria grandiflora*<br>Rubiaceae family<br>kopiko | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Psychotria hexandra* ssp. *oahuensis*<br>Rubiaceae family<br>Oahu wild coffee | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Psychotria hobdyi*<br>Rubiaceae family<br>kopiko | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Psychotria honbroniana* var. *malaspinae*<br>Rubiaceae family<br>aplokating-palaoan | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; listed as synonym *Psychotria malaspinae*; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Psychotria malaspinae*<br>SEE Psychotria honbroniana var. malaspinae | | | |

### Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Ptaeroxylon* spp.<br>Rutaceae family<br>sneezewood | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cóte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Ptelea* spp.<br>Rutaceae family<br>hoptree<br>shrub-trefoil<br>wafer-ash | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cóte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Pteralyxia kauaiensis*<br>Apocynaceae family<br>kaulu | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Pteralyxia macrocarpa*<br>Apocynaceae family<br>kaulu | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

### Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| PTERIDACEAE family<br>fern family<br>maidenhair fern family | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | SEE the individual plant taxon to determine if other special restrictions |
| *Pteris lidgatei*<br>Pteridaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| *Pterocarya* spp.<br>Juglandaceae family<br>wingnut | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Pterygiella* spp.<br>Orobanchaceae family | **All** propagules | **All** countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Ptilagrostis* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Ptilimnium nodosum*<br>SEE Harperella nodosa | | | |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Ptycholobium* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only**; SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Ptychopetalum* spp.<br>Olacaceae family | **All** propagules | **All** countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Ptychosema* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only**; SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Puccinellia* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Puelia* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seed | All countries **except** Canada | from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Pueraria* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only**; SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Pueraria montana* var. *lobata*<br>Fabaceae family<br>Japanese arrow root<br>kudsu<br>kudzu | Seeds | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| | | → | Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family |
| *Punica* spp.<br>Lytraceae family<br>pomegranate | All propagules **except** seeds | **All** countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Purshia* × *subintegra*<br>Rosaceae family<br>Arizona cliff-rose<br>Arizona cliffrose | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Puya* spp.<br>Bromeliaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | | → | When from the Netherlands, allow residual paper attached to the roots as long as at least 90 percent of the roots are exposed |
| *Pycreus flavidus*<br>SEE Cyperus flavidus | | | |
| *Pyracantha* spp.<br>Rosaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting ALB/ CLB Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canadato determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Pyracantha koidzumii*<br>Rosaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets PR Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets PR Federal Oder conditions for entry |

### Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Pyrethrum lavandulifolium*<br>SEE Chrysanthemum spp. | | | |
| *Pyrethrum uliginosum*<br>SEE Leucanthemella serotina | | | |
| *Pyronia* spp.<br>Rosaceae family<br>quinpear | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Pyrularia* spp.<br>Santalaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Pyrus* spp.<br>Rosaceae family<br>pear | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting conditions for entry | SEE Pyrus spp. from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | | SEE Import Permits for Plants for Planting from Canada to determine if meet certification requirements for entry |

# Q

**NOTICE**

General Restrictions **must** be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

**Table 6-18 "Q" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Qiongzhuea* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Quercus* spp.<br>Fagaceae family<br>oak | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | **Seeds** | → | REQUIRES treatment T203-e or T203-e1 from all countries **except** Canada and Mexico |

**Table 6-18 "Q" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Quercus acuta*<br>Fagaceae family<br>Japanese evergreen oak | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | Seeds | → | REQUIRES treatment T203-e or T203-e1 from all countries **except** Canada and Mexico |
| *Quercus agrifolia*<br>Fagaceae family<br>California live oak<br>coast live oak | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | **Seeds** | → | REQUIRES treatment T203-e or T203-e1 from all countries **except** Canada and Mexico |

**Table 6-18 "Q" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Quercus cerris*<br>Fagaceae family<br>European turkey oak<br>turkey oak | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | **Seeds** | → | REQUIRES treatment T203-e or T203-e1 from all countries **except** Canada and Mexico |
| *Quercus chrysolepis*<br>Fagaceae family<br>canyon live oak<br>canyon oak<br>maul oak | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | **Seeds** | → | REQUIRES treatment T203-e or T203-e1 from all countries **except** Canada and Mexico |

### Table 6-18 "Q" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Quercus falcata*<br>Fagaceae family<br>southern red oak<br>Spanish oak | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | **Seeds** | → | REQUIRES treatment T203-e or T203-e1 from all countries **except** Canada and Mexico |
| *Quercus hinckleyi*<br>Fagaceae family<br>Hinckley oak | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | **Seeds** | → | REQUIRES treatment T203-e or T203-e1 from all countries **except** Canada and Mexico |

**Table 6-18 "Q" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Quercus ilex*<br>Fagaceae family<br>evergreen oak<br>holly oak<br>Holm oak | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | **Seeds** | → | REQUIRES treatment T203-e or T203-e1 from all countries **except** Canada and Mexico |
| *Quercus kelloggii*<br>Fagaceae family<br>California black oak | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | **Seeds** | → | REQUIRES treatment T203-e or T203-e1 from all countries **except** Canada and Mexico |

**Table 6-18 "Q" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Quercus parvula*<br>Fagaceae family<br>coast oak<br>Shreve's oak | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | **Seeds** | → | REQUIRES treatment T203-e or T203-e1 from all countries **except** Canada and Mexico |
| *Quercus petraea*<br>Fagaceae family<br>durmast oak<br>sessile oak | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | **Seeds** | → | REQUIRES treatment T203-e or T203-e1 from all countries **except** Canada and Mexico |

**Table 6-18 "Q" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Quercus phillyraeoides*<br>Fagaceae family<br>ubame oak | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | **Seeds** | → | REQUIRES treatment T203-e or T203-e1 from all countries **except** Canada and Mexico |
| *Quercus robur*<br>Fagaceae family<br>English oak | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | **Seeds** | → | REQUIRES treatment T203-e or T203-e1 from all countries **except** Canada and Mexico |

### Table 6-18 "Q" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Quercus rubra*<br>Fagaceae family<br>northern red oak<br>red oak | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | **Seeds** | → | REQUIRES treatment T203-e or T203-e1 from all countries **except** Canada and Mexico |
| *Quesnelia imbricata*<br>Bromeliaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | | → | When from the Netherlands, allow residual paper attached to the roots as long as at least 90 percent of the roots are exposed |
| *Quesnelia liboniana*<br>Bromeliaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | | → | When from the Netherlands, allow residual paper attached to the roots as long as at least 90 percent of the roots are exposed |
| *Quesnelia marmorata*<br>Bromeliaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | | → | When from the Netherlands, allow residual paper attached to the roots as long as at least 90 percent of the roots are exposed |

**Table 6-18 "Q" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Quesnelia quesneliana*<br>Bromeliaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | | → | When from the Netherlands, allow residual paper attached to the roots as long as at least 90 percent of the roots are exposed |
| *Quinchamalium* spp.<br>Schoepfiaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |

# R

**NOTICE**

General Restrictions **must** be met in addition to specific requirements and restrictions for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

**Table 6-19 "R" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Racemobambos* spp.<br>Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe<br>bamboo | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Racinaea pallidoflavens*<br>Bromeliaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | | → | When from the Netherlands, allow residual paper attached to the roots as long as at least 90 percent of the roots are exposed |
| *Racinaea pendulispica*<br>Bromeliaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | | → | If from the Netherlands, then allow residual paper attached to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are exposed |
| *Racinaea undulifolia*<br>Bromeliaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | | → | If from the Netherlands, then allow residual paper attached to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are exposed |
| *Radamaea* spp.<br>Orobanchaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Raddia* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-19 "R" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Raddiella* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Rafflesia* spp.<br>Rafflesiaceae family<br>corpse flower | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Rafnia* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Ramirezella* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Ranunculus acriformis*<br>Ranunculaceae family<br>autumn buttercup<br>sharpleaf buttercup | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Ranunculus aestivalis*<br>Ranunculaceae family<br>autumn buttercup | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Ranunculus hawaiensis*<br>Ranunculaceae family<br>makou | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Ranunculus mauiensis*<br>Ranunculaceae family<br>makou | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Raphanus sativus*<br>Brassicaceae family<br>garden radish<br>radish | **Seeds** | → | FSA-V; See Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Raphionacme zeyheri*<br>Apocynaceae family | **All** propagules | South Africa | CITES III, SEE CITES Plants |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-19 "R" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Raputia* spp.<br>Rutaceae family<br>hoptree | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cóte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Raputiarana* spp.<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cóte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Ratzeburgia* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

### Table 6-19 "R" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Rauia* spp.<br>Rutaceae family<br>angostura | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cóte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Raulinoa spp.*<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cóte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Rauvolfia serpentina*<br>Apocynaceae family<br>rauwolfia<br>serpentine-wood<br>snakewood | All propagules **except** seeds | → | CITES II, #2; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Ravenea* spp.<br>Arecaceae family<br>palm | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

### Table 6-19 "R" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Ravenea louvelii*<br>Arecaceae family<br>palm | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **All** propagules | → | CITES II; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Ravenea rivularis*<br>Arecaceae family<br>majestic palm<br>palm | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **All** propagules | → | CITES II; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Ravenia* spp.<br>Rutaceae family<br>limonia | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-19 "R" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Raveniopsis spp.*<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cóte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Redfieldia* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Reimarochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Reitzia* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Relchela* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Remya kauaiensis*<br>Asteraceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Remya mauiensis*<br>Asteraceae family<br>Maui remya | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Remya montgomeryi*<br>Asteraceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

### Table 6-19 "R" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Renanthera imschootiana*<br>Orchidaceae family<br>red vanda orchid | **All** propagules | → | CITES I P4; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Renvoizea* spp.<br>Poaceaae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Requienia* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Rettbergia* spp.<br>SEE Chusquea spp. | | | |
| *Reynaudia* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Rhadinothamnus* spp.<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Rhamphicarpa* spp.<br>Scrophulariaceae family<br>tutari | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Rhaphispermum* spp.<br>Orobanchaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |

### Table 6-19 "R" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Rheochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Rheum rhabarbarum*<br>SEE Rheum ×rhabarbarum | | | |
| *Rheum ×rhabarbarum*<br>Polygonaceae Family<br>garden rhubarb<br>pieplant<br>rhubarb | Seeds | → | FSA-V listed as *Rheum rhabarbarum*. SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Rhinanthus* spp.<br>Orobanchaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Rhipidocladum* spp.<br>Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe<br>bamboo | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Rhipsalidopsis* spp.<br>Cactaceae family<br>Easter cactus | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then **must** SEE Rhipsalidopsis spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Rhipsalidopsis spp. in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | CITES II, 9 and #4<br>SEE CITES Plants |
| *Rhizocephalus* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Rhizanthes* spp.<br>Rafflesiaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Rhizomonanthes* spp.<br>SEE Amyema spp. | | | |
| *Rhodiola spp.* | All propagules | → | CITES II, #2<br>SEE CITES Plants |

### Table 6-19 "R" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Rhodiola integrifolia* ssp. *integrifolia*<br>Crassulaceae family<br>Leedy's roseroot | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; listed as synonym *Rhodiola rosea* ssp. *integrifolia*; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Rhodiola integrifolia* ssp. *leedyi*<br>Crassulaceae family<br>Leedy's roseroot | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Rhodiola rosea* ssp. *integrifolia*<br>SEE Rhodiola integrifolia ssp. integrifolia | | | |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-19 "R" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Rhododendron* spp.<br>Ericaceae family<br>rhododendron | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada, Japan | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Japan when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Rhododendron chapmanii*<br>SEE Rhododendron minus var. chapmanii | | | |

### Table 6-19 "R" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Rhododendron minus* var. *chapmanii*<br>Ericaceae family<br>Chapman rhododendron<br>Chapman's rhododendron | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E listed as synonym *Rhododendron chapmanii*; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada, Japan | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Japan when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |

### Table 6-19 "R" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Rhodomyrtus* spp.<br>Myrtaceae family<br>downy rose myrtle<br>hill gooseberry<br>rose myrtle | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to Hawaii | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| | | → | When **not** destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program from all countries **except** Canada |
| *Rhombolytrum* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Rhoiacarpos* spp.<br>Santalaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Rhopalocnemis* spp.<br>Balanophoraceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Rhopalopilia* spp.<br>Opiliaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Rhus* spp.<br>Anacardiaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Rhus michauxii*<br>Anacardiaceae<br>false poison sumac<br>Michaux's sumac | **All** propagules | | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-19 "R" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Rhynchocorys* spp.<br>Orobanchaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Rhynchoryza* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Rhynchospora knieskernii*<br>Cyperaceae family<br>Knieskern's beaked-rush | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Rhynchosia spp.*<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Rhynchotropis* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Rhytachne* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Ribes* spp.<br>Grossulariaceae family<br>currants<br>gooseberry | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| *Ribes echinellum*<br>Grossulariaceae family<br>Miccosukee gooseberry | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants;<br>SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |

### Table 6-19 "R" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Ribes laurifolium*<br>Grossulariaceae family<br>bay leaf currant | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets entry requirements<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Richardsiella* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Ricinus communis*<br>Euphorbiaceae family<br>castor<br>castor bean<br>castor-oil plant | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Riedeliella* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

### Table 6-19 "R" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Robinia* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada, Israel, Netherlands | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Israel when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-8, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Netherlands when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | → | Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family |
| *Robynsiophyton* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Rorippa gambellii*<br>SEE Nasturtium gambellii | | | |

### Table 6-19 "R" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Rorippa nasturtium-aquaticum*<br>SEE Nasturtium officinale | | | |
| *Rosa* spp.<br>Rosaceae family<br>rose | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada, Denmark, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Rosa spp. to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective September 14, 2021 |
| | | Denmark, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | → | **Must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program from Denmark, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales |

### Table 6-19 "R" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Rosa* cultivar Meidiland tagged MElgeroka<br>Rosaceae family<br>Meidiland | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada, Denmark, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Rosa spp. to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective September 14, 2021 |
| | | Denmark, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | | When meeting above requirements, **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program from Denmark, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales |

### Table 6-19 "R" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Rosa* cultivar Royal Botanica tagged MEImodac<br>Rosaceae family<br>Royal Botanica | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada, Denmark, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Rosa spp. to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective September 14, 2021 |
| | | Denmark, England France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | | When meeting above requirements, **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program from Denmark, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales |

### Table 6-19 "R" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Rosa* cultivar Sevillana tagged MElpoque<br>Rosaceae family<br>hybrid rose | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada, Denmark, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Rosa spp. to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective September 14, 2021 |
| | | Denmark, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | | When meeting above requirements, **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program from Denmark, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales |

### Table 6-19 "R" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Rosa gymnocarpa*<br>Rosaceae family<br>wood rose | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada, Denmark, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Rosa spp. to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective September 14, 2021 |
| | | Denmark, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | | M**ust** enter Postentry Quarantine Program from Denmark, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-19 "R" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Rosa hybrida 'Radrazz'*<br>Rosaceae family<br>Knock Out rose | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada, Denmark, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Rosa spp. to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective September 14, 2021 |
| | | Denmark, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | | When meeting above requirements, **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program from Denmark, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales |

### Table 6-19 "R" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Rosa rugosa*<br>Rosaceae family<br>Japanese rose<br>rugosa rose<br>Turkestan rose | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada, Denmark, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Rosa spp. to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective September 14, 2021 |
| | | Denmark, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | | When meeting above requirements, **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program from Denmark, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales |

### Table 6-19 "R" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Roseocactus spp.*<br>SEE Ariocarpus spp. | | | |
| *Rostraria* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Rothia* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Rottboellia exaltata*<br>SEE Rottboellia cochinchinensis | | | |
| *Rottboellia cochinchinensis*<br>Poaceae family<br>itchgrass<br>kokoma grass<br>Raoul grass | **All** propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants<br>7 CFR 360 |
| *Roystonea* spp.<br>Arecaceae family<br>palm | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Rubimons* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

### Table 6-19 "R" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Rubus* spp.<br>Rosaceae family<br>blackberry<br>caneberry<br>raspberry | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada, England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets the conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Rubus spp. from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective September 14, 2021 |
| | | → | If from Canada and meets above conditions for entry, then SEE Rubus spp. from Canada to determine if meets Postentry Quarantine Program requirements |
| | | England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | | If from England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, or Wales and meets above conditions for entry, then see Rubus spp. from United Kingdom to determine Postentry Quarantine Program requirements |
| *Rubus alceifolius*<br>Rosaceae family<br>giant bramble | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| *Rubus fruticosus*<br>SEE Rubus plicatus | | | |

### Table 6-19 "R" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Rubus moluccanus*<br>Rosaceae family<br>wild blackberry<br>wild raspberry | **All** propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants<br>7 CFR 360 |
| *Rubus plicatus*<br>Rosaceae family<br>wild blackberry | **All** propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants; listed as synonym *Rubus fruticosus*<br>7 CFR 360 |

### Table 6-19 "R" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Rubus spectabilis*<br>Rosaceae family<br>salmonberry | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada, England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets the conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Rubus spp. from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective September 14, 2021 |
| | | → | SEE Rubus spp. from Canada to determine Postentry Quarantine Program requirements |
| | | England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales (United Kingdom) when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | | England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales, SEE Rubus spp. from United Kingdom to determine Postentry Quarantine Program requirements |

### Table 6-19 "R" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Rubus ursinus*<br>Rosaceae family<br>California blackberry | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada, England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets the conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | | SEE Rubus spp. from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective September 14, 2021 |
| | | | If from Canada and meets above conditions for entry, then SEE Rubus spp. from Canada to determine if meets Postentry Quarantine Program requirements |
| | | | Continued on next page |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-19 "R" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Rubus ursinus*<br><br>(continued from previous page) | All propagules **except** seeds<br><br>(continued) | England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales (United Kingdom) when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets conditions for entry<br><br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | | See Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br><br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | | If from England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, or Wales and meets above conditions for entry, then SEE Rubus spp. from United Kingdom to determine Postentry Quarantine Program requirements |
| *Rugoloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br><br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Rumex acetosa*<br>Polygonaceae family<br>garden sorrel<br>sorrel<br>sour dock | **Seeds** | → | FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Rumex hypogaeus*<br>Polygonaceae family<br>Cape-spinach<br>doublegee<br>southern three-corner jack | **All** propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants listed as synonym *Emex australis*<br><br>7 CFR 360 |
| *Rumex sagittatus*<br>Polygonaceae family<br>climbing dock<br>rambling dock<br>turkey-rhubarb | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br><br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |

### Table 6-19 "R" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Rumex spinosus*<br>Polygonaceae family<br>devil's thorn<br>erect emex<br>lesser-jack | **All** propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants listed a synonym *Emex spinosa* 7 CFR 360 |
| *Rupertia* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Rupichloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Ruta* spp.<br>Rutaceae family<br>rue | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cóte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |

### Table 6-19 "R" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| RUTACEAE family<br>citrus family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p<br>Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| | | → | SEE specific taxa in this chapter to determine if additional restrictions apply to Rutaceae Family Seeds |
| | | | Poncirus spp. |
| *Rutaneblina* spp.<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Rytidosperma* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

# S

**NOTICE**

General Restrictions **must** be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

**Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Sabal* spp.<br>Arecaceae family<br>palm | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Saccharum* spp.<br>Poaceae family<br>sugarcane | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| ×*Saccharum*<br>Poaceae family<br>sugarcane | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Saccharum spontaneum*<br>Poaceae family<br>wild sugarcane | **All** propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants<br>7 CFR 360 |
| *Sacciolepis* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

### Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Sageretia spp.*<br>Rhamnaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada and China | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | China when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Sagittaria fasciculata*<br>Alismataceae family<br>bunched arrowhead | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Sagittaria pygmaea*<br>Alismataceae family<br>dwarf arrowhead<br>pygmy arrowhead | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| *Sagittaria sagittifolia*<br>Alismataceae family<br>arrowhead<br>Old World arrowhead | **All** propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants<br>7 CFR 360 |
| *Sagittaria secundifolia*<br>Alismataceae family<br>Kral's water-plantain | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

### Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Salix* spp.<br>Salicaceae family<br>willow | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Salix babylonica*<br>Salicaceae family<br>weeping willow | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |

**Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Salix caprea*<br>Salicaceae family<br>goat willow<br>great sallow<br>pussy willow | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

### Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Salpichroa* spp.<br>Solanaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | Afghanistan, Albania, Algeria, Argentina, Azores, Austria, Bahrain, Balearic Islands, Bangladesh, Belgium, Benin, Bermuda, Bolivia, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Botswana, Brazil, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Canary Islands, Cayman Islands, Channel Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cote d'Ivoire, Croatia, Cyprus, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, Ecuador, Egypt, England, Estonia, Ethiopia, Finland, France, Gambia (The), Georgia, Germany, Ghana, Greece, Guernsey, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Haiti, Hungary, India, Iran Islamic Republic of, Iraq, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Jordan, Kenya, Kosovo, Kuwait, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Lebanon, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Mali, Malta, Mayotte, Montenegro, Montserrat, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Nepal, Netherlands, Niger, Nigeria, Northern Ireland, Norway, Oman, Orkney Islands, Palestinian Authority (West Bank), Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Poland, Portugal, Qatar, Romania, Russian Federation (Russia), Rwanda, Saudi Arabia, Scotland, Senegal, Serbia, Sierra Leone, Slovakia, Slovenia, South Africa, South Sudan, Spain, Sudan, Sweden, Switzerland, Syrian Arab Republic (Syria), Tajikistan, Tanzania (United Republic of), Togo, Trinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, Turkey, Uganda, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, United Kingdom, Uruguay, Uzbekistan, Venezuela, Wales, Yemen, Zambia, Zimbabwe | Federal Order Effective March 31, 2023 |
| *Salsola vermiculata*<br>Chenopodiaceae family<br>Damascus saltwort<br>Mediterranean saltwort<br>worm-leaf salsola | **All** propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants<br>7 CFR 360 |

### Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Salvia officinalis*<br>Lamiaceae family<br>sage | **Seeds** | → | FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Salvinia auriculata*<br>Salviniaceae family<br>African payal<br>butterfly fern<br>giant salvinia | **All** propagules | All countries | Includes spores<br>Federal Noxious Weed Plants<br>7 CFR 360 |
| *Salvinia biloba*<br>Salviniaceae family<br>giant salvinia | **All** propagules | All countries | Includes spores<br>Federal Noxious Weed Plants<br>7 CFR 360 |
| *Salvinia herzogii*<br>Salviniaceae family<br>giant salvinia | **All** propagules | All countries | Includes spores<br>Federal Noxious Weed Plants<br>7 CFR 360 |
| *Salvinia molesta*<br>Salviniaceae family<br>aquarium water-moss<br>giant salvinia<br>kariba-weed | **All** propagules | All countries | Includes spores<br>Federal Noxious Weed Plants<br>7 CFR 360 |
| *Sanguisorba minor*<br>Rosaceae family<br>garden burnet<br>little burnet<br>small burnet | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Sanicula mariversa*<br>Apiaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Sanicula purpurea*<br>Apiaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Sanicula sandwicensis*<br>Apiaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Santalum* spp.<br>Santalaceae family<br>sandalwood | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Santalum freycinetianum* var. *lanaiense*<br>SEE Santalum haleakalae var. lanaiense | | | |
| *Santalum haleakalae* var. *lanaiense*<br>Santalaceae family<br>lanai sandalwood | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| | | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

### Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Santalum involutum*<br>Santalaceae family<br>lanai sandalwood | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| | | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Sapium* spp.<br>Euphorbiaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Sapria* spp.<br>Rafflesiaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Sarcococca hookeriana*<br>Buxaceae family<br>Himalayan sweet box | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | See Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | See Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |

### Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Sarcomelicope* spp.<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | Seeds | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Sarcophyte* spp.<br>Balanophoraceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Sargentia* spp.<br>SEE Casimiroa spp. | | | |
| *Sarocalamus* spp.<br>Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Sarracenia* spp.<br>Sarraceniaceae family<br>North American pitcher plant pitcher plant | All propagules **except** seeds | → | CITES II, #4<br>**except** species listed CITES I:<br>Sarracenia oreophila<br>Sarracenia rubra ssp. alabamensis<br>Sarracenia rubra ssp. jonesii<br>SEE CITES Plants |
| *Sarracenia alabamensis* ssp. *alabamensis*<br>Sarraceniaceae family<br>Alabama canebrake pitcher plant | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E listed as synonym *Sarracenia rubra* ssp. *alabamensis*; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | | → | CITES I; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Sarracenia oreophila*<br>Sarraceniaceae family<br>green pitcher-plant | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | | → | CITES I; SEE CITES Plants |

### Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Sarracenia rubra* ssp. *alabamensis*<br>SEE Sarracenia alabamensis ssp. alabamensis | | | |
| *Sarracenia rubra* ssp. *jonesii*<br>Sarraceniaceae family<br>mountain sweet pitcher plant | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | | → | CITES I; SEE CITES Plants |
| | | | |
| *Sartidia* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Sartoria* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Sasa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Sasaella* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Satranala decussilvae*<br>Arecaceae family<br>forest bismarckia palm | **All** propagules | → | CITES II; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Satureja hortensis*<br>Lamiaceae family<br>savory<br>summer savory | **Seeds** | → | FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Saugetia* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

**Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Saussurea costus*<br>SEE Aucklandia costus | | | |
| *Saxipoa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Scaevola coriacea*<br>Goodeniaceae family<br>dwarf naupaka | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Schaffnerella* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Schedonnardus* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Schenckochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Schenkia sebaeoides*<br>Gentianaceae family<br>awiwi | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E listed as synonym *Centaurium sebaeoides;* SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Schiedea adamantis*<br>Caryophyllaceae family<br>Diamond Head schiedea | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Schiedea apokremnos*<br>Caryophyllaceae family<br>ma'oli'olima'oli'oli | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Schiedea attenuata*<br>Caryophyllaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Schiedea diffusa* ssp. *macarei*<br>Caryophyllaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Schiedea haleakalensis*<br>Caryophyllaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Schiedea hawaiiensis*<br>Caryophyllaceae family<br>ma'oli'oli | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Schiedea helleri*<br>Caryophyllaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Schiedea hookeri*<br>Caryophyllaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Schiedea jacobii*<br>Caryophyllaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Schiedea kaalae*<br>Caryophyllaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Schiedea kauaiensis*<br>Caryophyllaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Schiedea kealiae*<br>Caryophyllaceae family<br>ma'oli'oli | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Schiedea lychnoides*<br>Caryophyllaceae family<br>kuawawaenohu | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Schiedea lydgatei*<br>Caryophyllaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Schiedea membranacea*<br>Caryophyllaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Schiedea nuttallii*<br>Caryophyllaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Schiedea obovata*<br>Caryophyllaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Schiedea pubescens*<br>Caryophyllaceae family<br>ma`oli`oli | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Schiedia salicaria*<br>Caryophyllaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Schiedea sarmentosa*<br>Caryophyllaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

### Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Schiedea spergulina* var. *leiopoda*<br>Caryophyllaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Schiedea spergulina* var. *spergulina*<br>Caryophyllaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Schiedea stellarioides*<br>Caryophyllaceae family<br>laulihilihi | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Schiedea trinervis*<br>Caryophyllaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Schiedea verticillata*<br>Caryophyllaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Schiedea viscosa*<br>Caryophyllaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Schima argentea*<br>Theaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | See Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Schima wallichii*<br>Theaceae family<br>needlewood<br>schima<br>simartolu | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry |
| *Schirostachyum* spp.<br>SEE Schizostachyum spp. | | | |

### Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Schismus* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Schizachne* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Schizachyrium* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Schizachyrium scoparium*<br>Poaceae family<br>little bluestem<br>prarie beard grass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Schizaea* spp.<br>Schizaeaceae family<br>fern | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry |

### Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| SCHIZAEACEAE Family<br>ferns | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | SEE specific plant taxon to determine other specific restrictions |
| *Schizostachyum* spp.<br>Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe<br>bamboo | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Schlumbergera spp.*<br>Cactaceae family<br>Christmas cactus | All propagules **except** seeds | → | CITES II, 9 and #4; SEE CITES Plants |
| | | → | If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then **must** SEE Schlumbergera spp. in Growing Media Program, Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements, and list of Approved Schlumbergera in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| *Schmidtia* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Schoenefeldia* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

### Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Schoenocrambe argillacea*<br>SEE Hesperidanthus argillaceus | | | |
| *Schoenocrambe barnebyi*<br>SEE Hesperidanthus barnebyi | | | |
| *Schoenocrambe suffrutescens*<br>SEE Hesperidanthus suffrutescens | | | |
| *Schoepfia* spp.<br>Schoepfiacae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Schoepfia arenaria*<br>Schoepfiacae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| | | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Schwalbea* spp.<br>Orobanchaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Schwalbea americana*<br>Orobanchaceae family<br>American chaffseed chaffseed | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| | | → | *ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants* |
| *Scirpobambus* spp.<br>SEE Oxytenanthera spp. | | | |
| *Scirpus ancistrochaetus*<br>Cyperaceae family<br>northeastern bulrush | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Sclerachne* spp.<br>SEE Chionachne spp. | | | |
| *Sclerocactus blainei*<br>Cactaceae family | **All** propagules | → | CITES I; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Sclerocactus brevihamatus* ssp. *tobuschii*<br>Cactaceae family<br>Tobusch's fishhook cactus<br>Tobusch fishhook cactus | **All** propagules | → | CITES I; SEE CITES Plants<br>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

### Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Sclerocactus brevispinus*<br>Cactaceae family<br>Pariette cactus<br>Pariette fishhook cactus<br>shortspine fishhook cactus | **All** propagules | → | CITES I; SEE CITES Plants |
| | | → | ESA-T **except** seeds of cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Sclerocactus cloverae*<br>Cactaceae family | **All** propagules | → | CITES I; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Sclerocactus erectocentrus*<br>Cactaceae family<br>needle-spined pineapple cactus<br>red pineapple cactus | **All** propagules | → | CITES I; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Sclerocactus glaucus*<br>Cactaceae family<br>Colorado hookless cactus<br>Unita Basin hookless cactus | **All** propagules | → | CITES I; SEE CITES Plants |
| | | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Sclerocactus mariposensis*<br>SEE Echinomastus mariposensis | | | |
| *Sclerocactus mesae-verdae*<br>Cactaceae family<br>Mesa Verde cactus<br>Mesa Verde fish-hook cactus | **All** propagules | → | CITES I; SEE CITES Plants |
| | | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Sclerocactus nyensis*<br>Cactaceae family<br>Nye fish-hook cactus<br>Tonapah fishhook cactus | **All** propagules | → | CITES I; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Sclerocactus papyracanthus*<br>Cactaceae family<br>grama-grass cactus<br>paper-spine cactus<br>paper-spine pincushion cactus | **All** propagules | → | CITES I; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Sclerocactus pubispinus*<br>Cactaceae family<br>Great Basin eagle-claw cactus<br>Great Basin fishhook cactus | **All** propagules | → | CITES I; SEE CITES Plants |

### Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Sclerocactus sileri*<br>Cactaceae family | **All** propagules | → | CITES I; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Sclerocactus wetlandicus*<br>Cactaceae family<br>Pariette hookless cactus<br>Unita Basin hookless cactus | **All** propagules | → | CITES I; SEE CITES Plants |
| | | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Sclerocactus wrightiae*<br>Cactaceae family<br>Wright fishhook cactus<br>Wright's cactus<br>Wright's fishhook cactus | **All** propagules | → | CITES I; SEE CITES Plants |
| | | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Sclerochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Sclerodactylon* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Scleropogon* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Scleropyrum* spp.<br>Santalaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Sclerostachya* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Scolochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Scorodocarpus* spp.<br>Strombosiaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |

**Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Scorpiurus* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Scribneria* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Scrotochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Scurrula* spp.<br>Loranthaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Scutachne* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Scutellaria floridana*<br>Lamiaceae family<br>Florida skullcap | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants;<br>SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Scutellaria montana*<br>Lamiaceae family<br>large-flower skullcap<br>large-flowered skullcap | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants;<br>SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Scybalium* spp.<br>Balanophoraceae family<br>John crownose scybalium<br>standing buddy | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Secale* spp.<br>Poaceae family<br>rye | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Secale cereale*<br>Poaceae family<br>rye | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | Seeds | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Secale strictum*<br>Poaceae family<br>mountain rye<br>wild rye | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Secale strictum* ssp. *strictum*<br>Poaceae family<br>mountain rye<br>wild rye | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Securigera spp.*<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Securigera varia*<br>Fabaceae family<br>axseed<br>crown-vetch<br>trailing crown-vetch | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A listed as synonym *Coronilla varia*; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions of entry |
| *Sedella leiocarpa*<br>Crassulaceae family<br>Lake County stonecrop | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E listed as synonym *Parvisedum leiocarpum;* SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

### Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| **SEEDS** | Seeds | All countries **except** Canada | **All** kinds of seeds when in pulp<br><br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br><br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | Seeds of trees and shrubs REQUIRE a written permit **except** from Canada; SEE specific taxon and Seeds |
| *Sehima* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br><br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Semiarundinaria* spp.<br>Poaceae family<br>narihira bamboo | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br><br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Senecio angulatus*<br>Asteraceae family<br>Cape-ivy<br>climbing groundsel | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br><br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Senecio inaequidens*<br>Asteraceae family<br>canary weed<br>South African ragwort<br>narrow-leaf ragwort | **All** propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants<br>7 CFR 360 |
| *Senecio glastifolius*<br>Asteraceae family<br>holy-leaf senecio<br>woad-leaf ragwort | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br><br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| *Senecio layneae*<br>SEE Packera layneae | | | |
| *Senecio madagascariensis*<br>Asteraceae family<br>fireweed<br>Madagascar ragwort<br>senecio amarillo | **All** propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants<br>7 CFR 360 |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Senna* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Senna meridionalis*<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | → | CITES II; SEE CITES Plants |
| | | → | Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family |
| *Septulina* spp.<br>Loranthaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Sequoia sempervirens*<br>Cupressaceae family<br>California redwood<br>coast redwood<br>coastal redwood | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Sequoiadendron* spp.<br>Cupressaceae family<br>giant redwood<br>sequoia | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| *Serianthes nelsonii*<br>Fabaceae family<br>Guam lagu<br>hayun lagu<br>tronkon guafi | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | | → | **Is not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family |
| | | | |
| *Sesamum indicum*<br>Pedaliaceae family<br>beniseed<br>benneseed<br>sesame | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |

### Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Sesbania* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Sesbania exaltata*<br>Fabaceae family<br>coffee bean<br>Colorado River hemp<br>sesbania | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Sesbania tomentosa*<br>Fabaceae family<br>'ohai | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | | → | **Is not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family |
| *Sesleria* spp.<br>Poaceae family<br>bristle grass<br>foxtail | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Sesleriella* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Setaria* spp.<br>Poaceae family<br>bristle grass<br>foxtail grass<br>millets | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| | **Seeds** | All countries **except** Netherlands | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |

### Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Setaria italica* ssp. *italica*<br>Poaceae family<br>foxtail bristle grass<br>foxtail millet<br>German millet | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| | **Seeds** | All countries **except** Netherlands | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| | | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Setaria pallidfusca*<br>SEE Setaria pumila ssp. subtesselata | | | |
| *Setaria pumila* ssp. *pallidefusca*<br>SEE Setaria pumila ssp. subtesselata | | | |
| *Setaria pumila* ssp. *subtesselata*<br>Poaceae family<br>cattail grass | **All** propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants<br>7 CFR 360 |
| *Setariopsis* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Setiacis* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

### Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Severinia* spp.<br>Rutaceae family<br>bouquet box-orange<br>Chinese box-orange | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People's Democratic Republic of (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | Costa Rica and Paraguay when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016 |
| | | All countries **other than** listed above when **not** meeting conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| *Seymeria* spp.<br>Orobanchaceae family<br>black-sienna | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Sheilanthera* spp.<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Shibataea* spp.<br>Poaceae family<br>bamboo | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Shuteria* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Sibara filifolia*<br>Brassicaceae family<br>Santa Cruz Island rockcress | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Sicyos albus*<br>Cucurbitaceae family<br>'anunu | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Sicyos lanceoloideus*<br>Cucurbitaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Sicyos macrophyllus*<br>Cucurbitaceae family<br>'anunu<br>anunu | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Sidalcea keckii*<br>Malvaceae family<br>Keck's checker-bloom<br>Keck's checker-mallow | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

### Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Sidalcea nelsoniana*<br>Malvaceae family<br>Nelson's checker-mallow | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Sidalcea oregana* ssp. *oregano* var. *calva*<br>Malvaceae family<br>Wenatchee Mountains checker-mallow | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E listed as synonym *Sidalcea oregana* var. *calva*; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Sidalcea oregana* ssp. *oregano* var. *calva*<br>Malvaceae family<br>Wenatchee Mountains checker-mallow | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E listed as synonym *Sidalcea oregana* var. *calva*; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Sidalcea oregana* ssp. *valida*<br>Malvaceae family<br>Kenwood Marsh checker-mallow | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Sidalcea pedata*<br>Malvaceae family<br>Pedate checker-mallow | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Sigmatanthus* spp.<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Sigmoidotropis* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Silene alexandri*<br>Caryophyllaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Silene catesbaei*<br>Caryophyllaceae family<br>fringed campion | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; listed as synonym *Silene polypetala*; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Silene hawaiiensis*<br>Caryophyllaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Silene lanceolata*<br>Caryophyllaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Silene perlmanii*<br>Caryophyllaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Silene polypetala*<br>SEE Silene catesbaei | | | |
| *Silene spaldingii*<br>Caryophyllaceae family<br>Spalding's campion<br>Spalding's catchfly | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Silentvalleya* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Silviella* spp.<br>Orobanchaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Simplicia* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Sinapis alba*<br>Brassicaceae family<br>white mustard | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |

### Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Sinarundinaria* spp.<br>SEE Fargesia spp. | | | |
| *Sinobambusa* spp.<br>Poaceae family<br>bamboo | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Sinocalamus* spp.<br>SEE Dendrocalamus spp. | | | |
| *Sinochasea* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Sinodolichos* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Siphonochilus aethiopicus*<br>Zingiberaceae family<br>African ginger<br>wild ginger | All propagules **except** seeds | → | CITES II; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Siphonostegia* spp.<br>Orobanchaceae family<br>siphonostegia | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Sirochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Sisyrinchium dichotomum*<br>Iridaceae family<br>white irisette | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Skimmia* spp.<br>Rutaceae family<br>skimmia | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Smithia* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Snowdenia* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Socratina* spp.<br>Loranthaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Soejatmia* spp.<br>Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe<br>bamboo | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Sogerianthe* spp.<br>Loranthaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Sohnsia* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

### Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Sokinochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe<br>bamboo | All propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Solanum* spp.<br>Solanaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada and Mexico | Including cut flowers and greenery<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Mexico when **not** meeting conditions for entry | SEE Solanum lycopersicum from Mexico Program; all other *Solanum* spp. from Mexico is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) |
| *Solanum drymophilum*<br>SEE Solanum ensifolium | | | |
| *Solanum ensifolium*<br>Solanaceae family<br>erubia | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E listed as synonym *Solanum drymophilum;* SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Including cut flowers and greenery<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Solanum guamense*<br>Solanaceae family<br>Berenghenas halomtano | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Including cut flowers and greenery<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Solanum incompletum*<br>Solanaceae family<br>popolo<br>popolo ku mai | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Including cut flowers and greenery<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |

### Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Solanum lycopersicum*<br>Solanaceae family<br>tomato | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada, Mexico | Including cut flowers and greenery<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Solanum lycopersicum from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective November 22, 2019 |
| | | Mexico when **not** meeting conditions for entry | SEE Solanum lycopersicum from Mexico Program and list of Approved Solanum lycopersicum in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | **Seeds** | All countries when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Solanum lycopersicum Seeds to determine if meets the Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective November 22, 2019 |
| | | All countries when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Solanum lycopersicum Seeds to determine if meets the Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order DA-2019-28, dated November 15, 2019 and effective November 22, 2019, to restrict the importation of Solanum lycopersicum (tomato) and Capsicum spp. (pepper) hosts of Tomato brown rugose fruit virus (ToBRFV) to prevent the introduction of ToBRFV into the United States. |
| | | → | FSA-V listed as syn. *Lycopersicon esculentum*; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Solanum melongena*<br>Solanaceae family<br>aubergine<br>brinjal eggplant<br>eggplant | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Including cut flowers and greenery<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Solanum nelsonii*<br>Solanaceae family<br>akia<br>popolo | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Including cut flowers and greenery<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Solanum sandwicense*<br>Solanaceae family<br>'aiakeakua<br>popolo | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Including cut flowers and greenery<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Solanum tampicense*<br>Solanaceae family<br>wetland nightshade | **All** propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants<br>7 CFR 360 |
| *Solanum torvum*<br>Solanaceae family<br>devil's fig<br>platbrush<br>turkeyberry | **All** propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants<br>7 CFR 360 |

### Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Solanum tuberosum*<br>Solanaceae family<br>potato | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Including cut flowers and greenery<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting conditions for entry | SEE Solanum tuberosum from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | Prince Edward Island, Canada | Seed potatoes for planting<br>SEE Solanum tuberosum from Prince Edward Island, Canada<br>Federal Order Effective April 1, 2022 |
| | | Prince Edward Island, Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | In-vitro plantlets, micro-tubers and mini-tubers for planting **only**<br>SEE Solanum tuberosum from Prince Edward Island, Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective April 1, 2022 |
| | **Seeds** | All countries **except** Canada, New Zealand, and X region of Chile (the area between 39E and 44E South latitude) | Applies to *Solanum tuberosum* true seed **only**<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Chile X region (the area between 39E and 44E South latitude) when **not** meeting conditions for entry | SEE Solanum tuberosum True Seed from Chile to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | SEE Solanum spp. Seeds (True Seed) of Tuber Bearing Species |
| *Solanum viarum*<br>Solanaceae family<br>tropical soda apple | **All** propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants<br>7 CFR 360 |
| *Solidago houghtonii*<br>Asteraceae family<br>Houghton's goldenrod | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Solidago shortii*<br>Asteraceae family<br>Short's goldenrod | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Solidago spithamea*<br>Asteraceae family<br>Blue Ridge goldenrod<br>skunk goldenrod | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Sophora* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | | Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family |
| *Sopubia* spp.<br>Orobanchaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 (previously listed as synonym *Petitmenginia)* |
| *Sorbus* spp.<br>Rosaceae family<br>mountain ash | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |

### Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Sorbus aucuparia*<br>Rosaceae family<br>European mountain ash | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | | See Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Sorghastrum* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

**Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Sorghastrum nutans*<br>Poaceae family<br>Indian grass<br>wood grass<br>yellow Indian grass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Estonia, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Fiji, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kyrgzstan (Kyrgyz Republic), Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tajikistan (Tadzhikistan), Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam,Zambia, Zimbabwe | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Sorghum* spp.<br>Poaceae family<br>broomcorn sorghum | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Estonia, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Fiji, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kyrgyzstan (Kyrgyz Republic), Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tajikistan (Tadzhikistan), Taiwan, Province of, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Zambia, Zimbabwe | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

**Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Sorghum almum*<br>Poaceae family<br>alum grass<br>alum sorghum<br>Columbus grass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Estonia, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Fiji, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kyrgyzstan (Kyrgyz Republic), Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tajikistan (Tadzhikistan), Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Zambia, Zimbabwe | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Sorghum bicolor*<br>Poaceae family<br>broomcorn<br>great millet<br>sorghum | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Estonia, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Fiji, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kyrgyzstan (Kyrgyz Republic), Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tajikistan (Tadzhikistan), Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Zambia, Zimbabwe | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |

**Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Sorghum bicolor* ssp. *bicolor*<br>Poaceae family<br>broomcorn<br>forage sorghum<br>great millet | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Estonia, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Fiji, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea); Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kyrgyzstan (Kyrgyz Republic), Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tajikistan (Tadzhikistan), Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Zambia, Zimbabwe | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018<br><br>(Continue to next page) |

### Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Sorghum bicolor* ssp. *bicolor*<br>Poaceae familly<br>(continued from previous page) | **Seeds**<br>(continued) | → | FSA-A listed as synonym *Sorghum* × *drummondii*; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

**Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Sorghum bicolor* ssp. *drummondii*<br>Poaceae family<br>chicken-corn<br>sorghum-sudangrass<br>Sudan grass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | Seeds | Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Estonia, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Fiji, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kyrgyzstan (Kyrgyz Republic), Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tajikistan (Tadzhikistan), Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Zambia, Zimbabwe | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Sorghum halepense*<br>Poaceae family<br>evergreen millet<br>Johnson grass<br>means grass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Estonia, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Fiji, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kyrgyzstan (Kyrgyz Republic), Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tajikistan (Tadzhikistan), Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Zambia, Zimbabwe | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

**Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Sorghum nutans*<br>Poaceae family<br>Indian grass<br>wood grass<br>yellow Indian grass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Estonia, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Fiji, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kyrgyzstan (Kyrgyz Republic), Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tajikistan (Tadzhikistan), Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Zambia, Zimbabwe | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |

### Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| ×*Sorghum*<br>Poaceae family<br>sorgrass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Estonia, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Fiji, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kyrgyzstan (Kyrgyz Republic), Lao People's Democratic Republic of (Laos), Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tajikistan (Tadzhikistan), Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Zambia, Zimbabwe | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |

### Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Sorghum* × *almum*<br>Poaceae family<br>sorghum almum sorgrass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Estonia, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Fiji, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyzstan (Kyrgyz Republic), Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tajikistan (Tadzhikistan), Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Zambia, Zimbabwe | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |

### Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Sorghum × drummondii*<br>SEE Sorghum bicolor ssp. drummondii | | | |
| *Sparganium erectum*<br>Thyphaceae family<br>branched bur-reed<br>exotic bur-reed | **All** propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants<br>7 CFR 360 |
| *Spartochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Spartina* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Spathionema* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Spathelia* spp.<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |

### Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Spathia* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Spergularia* spp.<br>Caryophyllaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Including cut flowers and greenery<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Spermacoce alata*<br>Rubiaceae family<br>winged false buttonweed | **All** propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants<br>7 CFR 360 |
| *Spermolepis hawaiiensis*<br>Apiaceae family | **All** propagules | | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Sphaeralcea gierischii*<br>Malvaceae family<br>Gerisch mallow | **All** propagules | | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Sphaerobambos* spp.<br>Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe<br>bamboo | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Sphaerocaryum* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Sphaerophysa* spp.<br>Fabaceae family<br>Austrian peaweed<br>salt globe pea | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Sphaeropteris* spp.<br>Cyatheaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| *Spheneria* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Sphenopholis* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Sphenopus* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Sphenostylis* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Spigelia gentianoides*<br>Loganiaceae family<br>gentian pinkroot | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Spinacia oleracea*<br>Chenopodiaceae family<br>spinach | **Seeds** | → | FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| *Spinifex* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

### Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Spiraea virginiana*<br>Rosaceae family<br>Virginia spiraea | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Spiranthera* spp.<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cóte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Spiranthes delitescens*<br>Orchidaceae family<br>Canelo Hills ladies'-tresses | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | → | CITES II, 10 and #4; SEE CITES Plants |
| | | | |
| *Spiranthes diluvialis*<br>Orchidaceae family<br>Ute ladies'-tresses | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | → | CITES II, 10 and #4<br>SEE CITES Plants |
| | | | |
| *Spiranthes parksii*<br>Orchidaceae family<br>Navasota ladies'-tresses | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | → | CITES II, 10and #4<br>SEE CITES Plants |
| *Spirogardnera spp.*<br>Amphorogynaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Spirostegia spp.*<br>Scrophulariaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |

### Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Spodiopogon* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Spondias* spp.<br>Anacardiaceae family<br>hog-plum<br>Jamaica-plum<br>yellow mombin | All propagules **except** seeds | → | **Must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program from all countries **except** Canada |
| *Spongiocarpella* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Sporobolus* spp.<br>Poaceae family<br>dropseed | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Sporobolus cryptandrus*<br>Poaceae family<br>prairie grass<br>sand dropseed | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Spragueanella* spp.<br>Loranthaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Stahlia monosperma*<br>Fabaceae family<br>cobana | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants;<br>SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | | → | Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family |
| *Stangeria eriopus*<br>Zameraceae family<br>fern leafed cycad<br>Hottentot's head | All propagules | → | CITES I, #4; SEE CITES Plants |

### Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Stapletonia* spp.<br>Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe<br>bamboo | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Stauranthus spp.*<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cóte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Steinchisma* spp.<br>Poaceae family<br>panic grass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Steirachne* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Stemmatospermum* spp.<br>SEE Nastus spp. | | | |
| *Stenogyne augustifolia* var. *augustifolia*<br>Lamiaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E listed as *Stenogyne augustifolia augustifolia;* SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Stenogyne bifida*<br>Lamiaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Stenogyne campanulata*<br>Lamiaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Stenogyne cranwelliae*<br>Lamiaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

### Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Stenogyne kaalae* ssp. *sherffii*<br>Lamiaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Stenogyne kanehoana*<br>Lamiaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Stenogyne kauaullaensis*<br>Lamiaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Stenogyne kealiae*<br>Lamiaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Stenostachys* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Stenotaphrum* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Stephanachne* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Stephanomeria malheurensis*<br>Asteraceae family<br>Malheur wire-lettuce | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Stephanostachys* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Stereochlaena* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Sternbergia* spp.<br>Amaryllidaceae family<br>sternbergia | All propagules **except** seeds | → | CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants |

### Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Steyermarkochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Stiburus* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Stipa* spp.<br>Poaceae family<br>needlegrass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Stipa viridula*<br>SEE Nassella viridula | | | |
| *Stipagrostis* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Stipellula* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| ×*Stiporyzopsis*<br>Poaceae family<br>(Oryzopsis × Stipa) | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Stratiotes aloides*<br>Hydrocharitaceae family<br>water-aloe<br>water-soldier | All propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| *Streblochaete* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Streptanthus albidus* ssp. *albidus*<br>SEE Streptanthus glandulosus | | | |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Streptanthus californicus*<br>Brassicaceae family<br>California jewelflower | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; listed as synonym *Caulanthus californicus;*<br>SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Streptanthus glandulosus*<br>Brassicaceae family<br>Metcalf Canyon jewelflower | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; listed as synonym *Streptanthus albidus* ssp. *albidus;*<br>SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Streptanthus glandulosus* ssp. *niger*<br>Brassicaceae family<br>Tiburon jewel flower | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; listed as synonym *Streptanthus niger;*<br>SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Streptanthus niger*<br>SEE Streptanthus glandulosus ssp. niger | | | |
| *Streptogyna* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Streptolophus* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Streptostachys* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Striga* spp.<br>Orobanchaceae family<br>witchweed | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330<br>Federal Noxious Weed Plants<br>7 CFR 360 |
| *Strombocactus* spp.<br>Cactaceae family<br>disk cactus<br>top cactus | **All** propagules | → | CITES I; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Strombosia* spp.<br>Strombosiaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Strombosiopsis* spp.<br>Strombosiaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |

### Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Strongylodon* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| *Strophostyles* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Struthanthus* spp.<br>Loranthaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Stylosanthes* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Stylurus* spp.<br>SEE Grevillea spp. | | | |
| *Styppeiochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

### Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Styrax spp.*<br>Styracaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada and Netherlands | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Netherlands when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Styrax plantifolius* ssp. *texanus*<br>Styracaceae family<br>Texas snowbell<br>Texas snowbells | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E listed as synonym *Styrax texanus*; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada and Netherlands | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Netherlands when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |

### Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Styrax portoricensis*<br>Styracaceae family<br>palo de jazmin | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Netherlands when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Styrax texanus*<br>SEE Styrax plantifolius ssp. texanus | | | |
| *Suaeda californica*<br>Chenopodiaceae family<br>California sea-blite | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Sucrea* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Suddia* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Swainsona* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Swallenia* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Swallenia alexandrae*<br>Poaceae family<br>Eureka dune grass<br>Eureka Valley dune grass | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Swallenochloa* spp.<br>SEE Chusquea spp. | | | |
| *Swietenia humilis*<br>Meliaceae family<br>Mexican mahogany<br>Pacific Coast mahogany<br>Pacific mahogany | All propagules **except** seeds | → | CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Swinglea* spp.<br>Rutaceae family<br>tabog | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | Costa Rica and Paraguay when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016 |
| | | All countries **other than** listed above when **not** meeting conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| *Syagrus* spp.<br>Arecaceae family<br>arikury palm<br>palm | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Sylvipoa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Symplectrodia* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Syringa* spp.<br>Oleaceae family<br>lilac | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| *Syringa meyeri*<br>Oleaceae family<br>Meyer lilac | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Syringa pubescens*<br>Oleaceae family<br>lilac | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Syringa vulgaris*<br>Oleaceae family<br>common lilac<br>lilac | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Syzygium* spp.<br>Myrtaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |

# T

**NOTICE**

General Restrictions **must** be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

**Table 6-21 "T" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Tabernaemontana rotensis*<br>Apocynaceae family<br>milkwood | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Taeniatherum* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Taeniorhachis* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Tapinanthus* spp.<br>Loranthaceae family<br>mistletoe | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Taraxacum californicum*<br>Asteraceae family<br>California dandelion<br>California taraxacum | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Taraxacum officinale*<br>Asteraceae family<br>common dandelion<br>dandelion<br>lion's tooth | **Seeds** | → | FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Tarchonanthus camphoratus*<br>Asteraceae family<br>camphorwood | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| *Tarigidia* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

### Table 6-21 "T" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Tatianyx* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Taxillus* spp.<br>Loranthaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Taxus baccata*<br>Taxaceae family<br>English yew<br>European yew<br>yew | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Taxus brevifolia*<br>Taxaceae family<br>Pacific yew<br>Western yew<br>yew | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Taxus chinensis*<br>SEE Taxus wallichiana var. chinensis | | | |
| *Taxus cuspidata*<br>Taxaceae family<br>Anglo-Japanese yew<br>Japanese yew | All propagules **except** seeds | → | CITES II, P6 and #2 (also includes infraspecific taxa of this species); SEE CITES Plants |

### Table 6-21 "T" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Taxus fuana*<br>Taxaceae family<br>Chinese yew | All propagules **except** seeds | → | CITES II, #2 (also includes infraspecific taxa of this species); SEE CITES Plants |
| *Taxus × media*<br>Taxaceae family<br>yew | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Taxus sumatrana*<br>Taxaceae family<br>Sumatra yew | All propagules **except** seeds | → | CITES II, #2; includes infraspecific taxa of this species; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Taxus wallichiana*<br>Taxaceae family<br>Himalayan yew | All propagules **except** seeds | → | CITES II, #2; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Taxus wallichiana* var. *chinensis*<br>Taxaceae family<br>yew | All propagules **except** seeds | → | CITES II, #2; includes infraspecific taxa of this species; listed as synonym *Taxus chinensis;* SEE CITES Plants |
| *Teclea* spp.<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |

### Table 6-21 "T" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Tectaria estremerana*<br>Tectariaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Tectona* spp.<br>Lamiaceae family<br>teak | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Teinostachyum* spp.<br>Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe<br>bamboo | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Temburongia* spp.<br>Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe<br>bamboo | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Temochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe<br>bamboo | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Tenaxia* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Tephrosia* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Teramnus* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Terminthodia* spp.<br>SEE Tetractomia spp. | | | |

### Table 6-21 "T" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Ternstroemia luquillensis*<br>Pentaphylacaceae family<br>palo colorado | **All**<br>propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Ternstroemia subsessilis*<br>Pentaphylacaceae family | All propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Tetracentron sinense*<br>Trochodendraceae family<br>tetracentron | All propagules **except** seeds | Nepal | CITES III, #1; CITES Plants |
| *Tetrachaete* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Tetrachne* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Tetractomia* spp.<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cóte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |

### Table 6-21 "T" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Tetradium* spp.<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Tetradyas* spp.<br>SEE Cyne spp. | | | |
| *Tetragonia tetragonoides*<br>Aizoaceae family<br>New Zealand spinach<br>warrigal-cabbage<br>wild spinach | **Seeds** | → | FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry; listed as *Tetragonia tetragonioides* (misspelled basionym) |
| *Tetragonocalamus* spp.<br>SEE Bambusa spp. | | | |
| *Tetramolopium arenarium*<br>Asteraceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Tetramolopium capillare*<br>Asteraceae family<br>pamakani | **All** propagules | → | ESA-; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Tetramolopium filiforme*<br>Asteraceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Tetramolopium lepidotum* ssp. *lepidotum*<br>Asteraceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Tetramolopium remyi*<br>Asteraceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Tetramolopium rockii*<br>Asteraceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

### Table 6-21 "T" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Tetraneuris herbacea*<br>Asteraceae family<br>Lakeside daisy | All propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; listed as synonym *Hymenoxys herbacea*; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Tetrapogon* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Tetraspidium* spp.<br>Orobanchaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Tetrastylidium* spp.<br>Strombosiaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Tetrarrhena* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Teyleria* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Thalictrum cooleyi*<br>Ranunculaceae family<br>Cooley's meadow-rue<br>Cooley's medowrue | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Thamnocalamus* spp.<br>Poaceae family<br>bamboo | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

### Table 6-21 "T" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Thamnosma* spp.<br>Rutaceae family<br>turpentine broom | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p<br>Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Thaumasianthes* spp.<br>Loranthaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Thaumastochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Thelepogon* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Thellungia* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Thelocactus* spp.<br>Cactaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | | CITES II; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Thelypodium howellii* ssp. *spectabilis*<br>Brassicaceae family<br>Howell's spectacular thelypod<br>Howell's spectacular thelypody | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; listed as *Thelypodium howellii spectabilis;* SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-21 "T" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Thelypodium stenopetalum*<br>Brassicaceae family<br>slender-petal mustard<br>slender-petal thelypodium<br>slender-petaled mustard | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| THELYPTERIDACEAE Family<br>fern | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | SEE individual plant taxon to determine other specific restrictions |
| *Thelypteris* spp.<br>Thelypteridaceae family<br>fern | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| *Thelypteris inabonensis*<br>Thelypteridaceae family<br>fern | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry |

### Table 6-21 "T" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Thelypteris pilosa* var. *alabamensis*<br>Thelypteridaceae family<br>Alabama streak-sorus fern | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants;<br>SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| *Thelypteris verecunda*<br>Thelypteridaceae family<br>fern | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| *Thelypteris yaucoensis*<br>Thelypteridaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry |

### Table 6-21 "T" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Themeda* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Theobroma* spp.<br>Malvaceae family<br>cacao | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Includes cut flowers and greenery<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| *Thermopsis* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Thesidium* spp.<br>Santalaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Thesium* spp.<br>Thesiaceae family<br>toadflax | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Thinopyrum* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Thinopyrum elongatum*<br>Poaceae family<br>tall wheatgrass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A listed as syn. *Elytrigia elongata*; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |

### Table 6-21 "T" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Thinopyrum intermedium* ssp. *barbulatum*<br>Poaceae family<br>hairy wheatgrass<br>pubescent wheatgrass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Thinopyrum intermedium* ssp. *intermedium*<br>Poaceae family<br>intermediate wheatgrass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Thlaspi californicum*<br>SEE Noccaea fendleri ssp. californica | | | |
| *Thonningia* spp.<br>Balanophoraceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Thrasya* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Thrasyopsis* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Thuarea* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Thunbergianthus* spp.<br>Orobanchaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Thymophylla tephroleuca*<br>Asteraceae family<br>ashy dogweed | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

### Table 6-21 "T" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Thyridachne* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Thyridolepis* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Thyrsostachys* spp.<br>Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe<br>monastery bamboo<br>Thailand bamboo<br>umbrella-handle bamboo | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Thysanocarpus conchuliferus*<br>Brassicaceae family<br>Santa Cruz Island fringepod | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Thysanolaena* spp.<br>Poaceae family<br>Asian broom grass<br>tiger grass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Tibetia* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only**<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

### Table 6-21 "T" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Ticorea* spp.<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Tiedemannia canbyi*<br>Apiaceae family<br>Canby's dropwort<br>water dropwort | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; listed as synonym *Oxypolis canbyi*; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Tienmuia spp.*<br>SEE Phacellanthus spp. | | | |
| *Tilia spp.*<br>Malvaceae family<br>basswood<br>lime<br>linden | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |

### Table 6-21 "T" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Tillandsia* spp.<br>Bromeliaceae family<br>airplant | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine |
| | | → | When from the Netherlands, allow residual paper attached to the roots as long as at least 90 percent of the roots are exposed |
| | | → | If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Tillandsia spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Tillandsia spp. in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| *Tillandsia harrisii*<br>Bromeliaceae family<br>air plant<br>Harris tillandsia | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine |
| | | → | When from the Netherlands, allow residual paper attached to the roots as long as at least 90 percent of the roots are exposed |
| | | → | If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Tillandsia spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Tillandsia spp. in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants |

### Table 6-21 "T" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Tillandsia kammii*<br>Bromeliaceae family<br>air plant<br>kam tillandsia | All propagules **except** seeds | | If destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine |
| | | → | When from the Netherlands, allow residual paper attached to the roots as long as at least 90 percent of the roots are exposed |
| | | → | If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Tillandsia spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Tillandsia spp. in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Tillandsia xerographica*<br>Bromeliaceae family<br>air plant<br>Xerographica tillandsia | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine |
| | | → | When from the Netherlands, allow residual paper attached to the roots as long as at least 90 percent of the roots are exposed |
| | | → | If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Tillandsia spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Tillandsia spp. in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Timouria* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Tinospora homosepala*<br>Menispermaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

### Table 6-21 "T" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Toddalia* spp.<br>Rutaceae family<br>orange climber | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | Costa Rica and Paraguay when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016 |
| | | All countries **other than** listed above when **not** meeting conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-21 "T" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Toddaliopsis* spp.<br>Rutaceae family<br>wild mandarin | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Toliara* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Tolypanthus* spp.<br>Loranthaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Toona* spp.<br>Meliaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |

### Table 6-21 "T" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Torreya californica*<br>Taxaceae family<br>California nutmeg<br>California torreya | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Torreya taxifolia*<br>Taxaceae family<br>Florida torreya<br>gopherwood<br>stinking cedar | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Torreyochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Tovarochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Townsendia aprica*<br>Asteraceae family<br>last chance townsendia | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants;<br>SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Toxicodendron* spp.<br>Anacardiaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting the conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |

### Table 6-21 "T" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Toxicodendron diversilobum*<br>Anacardiaceae<br>Pacific poison oak<br>poison oak<br>western poison oak | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Toxicodendron succedaneum*<br>Anacardiaceae family<br>red-lac<br>rhustree<br>scarlet rhus | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| *Toxosiphon* spp.<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Tozzia spp.*<br>Orobanchaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-21 "T" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Trachelospermum jasminoides*<br>Apocynaceae family<br>Confederate jasmine<br>Confederate-jessamine<br>star jasmine | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Trachycarpus* spp.<br>Arecaceae family<br>palm<br>windmill palm | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Trachypogon* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Trachys* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Tractocopevodia* spp.<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |

### Table 6-21 "T" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Tragopogon porrifolius*<br>Asteraceae family<br>oyster plant<br>salsify<br>vegetable oyster | **Seeds** | → | FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Tragus* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Trematolobelia singularis*<br>Campanulaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Tribolium* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Trichanthecium* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Trichilia triacantha*<br>Meliaceae family<br>bariaco | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Trichloris* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Tricholaena* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Tricholemma* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

### Table 6-21 "T" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Trichomanes punctatum* ssp. *floridanum*<br>Hymenophyllaceae family<br>Florida bristle fern | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| *Trichoneura* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Trichopteryx* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Trichostema austromontanum* ssp. *compactum*<br>Lamiaceae family<br>Hidden Lake bluecurls | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants;<br>SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Tridax procumbens*<br>Asteraceae family<br>coat buttons<br>tridax daisy | **All** propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants<br>7 CFR 360 |
| *Tridens* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Tridentopsis* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-21 "T" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Trientalis latifolia*<br>Primulaceae family<br>Western starflower | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | See Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | See Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Trifolium* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Trifolium alexandrinum*<br>Fabaceae family<br>berseem clover<br>Egyptian clover | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Trifolium amoenum*<br>Fabaceae family<br>showy Indian clover | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-21 "T" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Trifolium campestre*<br>Fabaceae family<br>hop clover<br>hop trefoil<br>large hop clover | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Trifolium dubium*<br>Fabaceae family<br>shamrock<br>small hop clover<br>suckling clove | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Trifolium fragiferum*<br>Fabaceae family<br>strawberry clover | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Trifolium glomeratum*<br>Fabaceae family<br>ball clover<br>bush clover<br>cluster clover | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |

### Table 6-21 "T" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Trifolium hirtum*<br>Fabaceae family<br>rose clover | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Trifolium hybridum*<br>Fabaceae family<br>alsike clover<br>hybrid clover<br>Swedish clover | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Trifolium incarnatum*<br>Fabaceae family<br>carnation clover<br>crimson clover<br>Italian clover | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Trifolium lappaceum*<br>Fabaceae family<br>bur clover<br>burdock clover<br>lappa clover | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |

### Table 6-21 "T" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Trifolium pratense*<br>Fabaceae family<br>mammoth red clover<br>medium red clover<br>red clover | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Trifolium repens*<br>Fabaceae family<br>Dutch clover<br>ladino clover<br>white clover | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Trifolium resupinatum*<br>Fabaceae family<br>annual strawberry clover<br>Persian clover<br>reversed trefoil | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Trifolium semipilosum*<br>Fabaceae family<br>Kenya clover<br>Kenya white clover | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-21 "T" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Trifolium stoloniferum*<br>Fabaceae family<br>running buffalo clover | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Trifolium subterraneum*<br>Fabaceae family<br>sub clover<br>subterranean clover | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Trifolium trichocalyx*<br>Fabaceae family<br>Monterrey clover | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Trifolium vesiculosum*<br>Fabaceae family<br>arrowleaf clover | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |

### Table 6-21 "T" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Trigastrotheca pentaphylla*<br>Molluginaceae family | **All**<br>propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) listed as synonym *Mollugo pentaphylla*<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| *Trigonella* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Trigonochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Trikeraia* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Trilepidea* spp.<br>Loranthaceae family<br>Adam's mistletoe | **All**<br>propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Trillium persistens*<br>Melanthiaceae family<br>persistent trillium | **All**<br>propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Trillium reliquum*<br>Melanthiaceae family<br>relic trillium<br>relict trillium | **All**<br>propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

**Table 6-21 "T" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Trilobachne* spp.<br>Poaceae family<br>corn relative | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Estonia, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Fiji, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kyrgyzstan (Kyrgyz Republic), Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tajikistan (Tadzhikistan), Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Zambia, Zimbabwe | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

### Table 6-21 "T" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Triniochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Triodia* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Triphasia* spp.<br>Rutaceae family<br>limeberry<br>trifoliate limeberry<br>triphasia | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | Costa Rica and Paraguay when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016 |
| | | All countries **other than** listed above when **not** meeting conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| *Triphysaria* spp.<br>Orobanchaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants\|<br>7 CFR 330 |

### Table 6-21 "T" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Tripidium* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Triplachne* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Triplasiella* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Triplasis* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Triplopogon* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Tripodanthus* spp.<br>Loranthaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Tripodion* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Tripogon* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

### Table 6-21 "T" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Tripogonella* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

### Table 6-21 "T" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Tripsacum* spp.<br>Poaceae family<br>fakahatchee grass<br>gamma grass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | Seeds | Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Estonia, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Fiji, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea (Democratic People's Republic of) (North Korea), Korea (Republic of) (South Korea), Kyrgyzstan (Kyrgyz Republic), Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tajikistan (Tadzhikistan), Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Zambia, Zimbabwe | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-21 "T" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Triraphis* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Triscenia* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Trisetaria* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| ×*Trisetopsotrichon*<br>Poaceae family<br>(Helictotrichon × Triselopsis) | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Trisetum* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Tristachya* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Tristerix* spp.<br>Loranthaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Trithecanthera* spp.<br>Loranthaceae family<br>Florida gamagrass<br>Guatemalan grass<br>Mexican gamagrass | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-21 "T" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| ×*Triticosecale* spp.<br>(*Secale* × *Triticum*)<br>Poaceae family<br>triticale | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | All countries **except** Argentina, Belgium, Canada, England, France, Germany, Mexico, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| | | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Triticum* spp.<br>Poaceae family<br>wheat | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | All countries **except** Argentina, Belgium, Canada, England, France, Germany, Mexico, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| *Triticum* × *Agrotriticum*<br>Poaceae family<br>wheat | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | All countries **except** Argentina, Belgium, Canada, England, France, Germany, Mexico, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| | | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |

### Table 6-21 "T" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Triticum aestivum*<br>Poaceae family<br>wheat | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | All countries **except** Argentina, Belgium, Canada, England, France, Germany, Mexico, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| | | Mexico when **not** meeting conditions for entry | When from Mexico, see Triticum spp. Seeds from Mexico to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Triticum aestivum* ssp. *aestivum*<br>Poaceae family<br>bread wheat<br>common wheat<br>wheat | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | All countries **except** Argentina, Belgium, Canada, England, France, Germany, Mexico, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| | | Mexico when **not** meeting conditions for entry | When from Mexico, see Triticum spp. Seeds from Mexico to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-21 "T" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Triticum aestivum* ssp. *compactum*<br>Poaceae family<br>club wheat<br>dwarf wheat<br>hedgehog wheat | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | All countries **except** Argentina, Belgium, Canada, England, France, Germany, Mexico, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| | | Mexico when **not** meeting conditions for entry | When from Mexico, see Triticum spp. Seeds from Mexico to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | FSA-A as synonym *Triticum aestivum* ssp. *compactum*; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Triticum aestivum* ssp. *spelta*<br>Poaceae family<br>dinkel wheat<br>spelt<br>spelt wheat | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | All countries **except** Argentina, Belgium, Canada, England, France, Germany, Mexico, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| | | Mexico when **not** meeting conditions for entry | When from Mexico, see Triticum spp. Seeds from Mexico to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | FSA-A as synonym *Triticum spelta*; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Triticum compactum*<br>SEE Triticum aestivum ssp. compactum | | | |
| *Triticum dicoccon*<br>SEE Triticum turgidum | | | |
| *Triticum durum*<br>SEE Triticum turgidum ssp. durum | | | |

### Table 6-21 "T" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Triticum polonicum*<br>SEE Triticum turgidum ssp. polonicum | | | |
| *Triticum turgidum*<br>Poaceae family<br>rivet wheat<br>poulard wheat | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | All countries **except** Argentina, Belgium, Canada, England, France, Germany, Mexico, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| *Triticum turgidum* ssp. *dicoccon*<br>Poaceae family<br>emmer<br>emmer wheat<br>hulled wheat | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | All countries **except** Argentina, Belgium, Canada, England, France, Germany, Mexico, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| | | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Triticum turgidum* ssp. *durum*<br>Poaceae family<br>durum wheat | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | All countries **except** Argentina, Belgium, Canada, England, France, Germany, Mexico, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| | | Mexico when **not** meeting conditions for entry | When from Mexico, see Triticum spp. Seeds from Mexico to determine if meets conditions for entry |

### Table 6-21 "T" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Triticum turgidum* ssp. *polonicum*<br>Poaceae family<br>Polish wheat | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | All countries **except** Argentina, Belgium, Canada, England, France, Germany, Mexico, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| | | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Triticum turgidum* ssp. *turgidum*<br>Poaceae family<br>poulard wheat | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | All countries **except** Argentina, Belgium, Canada, England, France, Germany, Mexico, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| | | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| ×*Tritordeum*<br>Poaceae family<br>(*Triticum* × *Hordeum*) | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | All countries **except** Argentina, Belgium, Canada, England, France, Germany, Mexico, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-21 "T" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Tsuga heterophylla*<br>Pinaceae family<br>western hemlock | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | See Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | See Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Tuberolabium guamense*<br>Orchidaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants;<br>SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | | → | CITES II, 10 and #4;<br>SEE CITES Plants |
| *Tuctoria* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Tuctoria greenei*<br>Poaceae family<br>awnless spiral grass<br>Green's orcutt grass<br>Greene's tuctoria | **All** propagules | | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Tuctoria mucronata*<br>Poaceae family<br>prickly spiral grass<br>Solano grass | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Tupeia* spp.<br>Loranthaceae family<br>tupia<br>white mistletoe | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-21 "T" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Turbinicarpus* spp.<br>Cactaceae family<br>turbinicacti<br>turbinicarpi | **All** propagules | → | CITES I; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Tylecodon bodleyae*<br>Crassulaceae family | **All** propagules | South Africa | CITES III; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Tylecodon nolteei*<br>Crassulaceae family | **All** propagules | South Africa | CITES III; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Tylecodon reticulatus*<br>Crassulaceae family | **All** propagules | South Africa | CITES III; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Tylosema* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Tzvelevia* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Tzveleviochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

# U

**NOTICE**

General Restrictions **must** be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

**Table 6-22 "U" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Uebelmannia* spp.<br>Cactaceae family<br>Uebelmann cacti | **All** propagules | → | CITES I; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Ulmus* spp.<br>Ulmaceae family<br>elm | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | **Seeds** | Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belgium, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, England, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Georgia, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kosovo, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia (European part), San Marino, Scotland, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey (European part), Ukraine, Vatican City, Wales | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Table 6-22 "U" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Umbellularia californica*<br>Lauraceae family<br>California bay<br>California laurel<br>Oregon myrtle pepperwood | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Uncarina grandidlieri*<br>Pedaliaceae family<br>sesame | **All** propagules | → | CITES II; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Uncarina stellulifera*<br>Pedaliaceae family<br>sesame | **All** propagules | → | CITES II; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Uniola* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Uranthoecium* spp.<br>Poaceae family<br>flat stem grass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Uraria* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Urelytrum* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

### Table 6-22 "U" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Urera kaalae*<br>Urticaceae family<br>opuhe | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Urobotrya* spp.<br>Opiliaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Urochloa spp.*<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Urochloa panicoides*<br>Poaceae family<br>liverseed grass<br>sharp-flower grass<br>urochloa grass | **All** propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants<br>7 CFR 360 |
| *Urochloa ramosa*<br>Poaceae family<br>browntop millet | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | Seeds | → | FSA-A listed as syn. *Brachiaria ramosa*; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Urochondra* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Utahia peeblesiana*<br>SEE Pediocactus peeblesianus var. peeblesianus | | | |
| *Utahia sileri*<br>SEE Pediocactus sileri | | | |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

# V

**NOTICE**

General Restrictions **must** be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements and restrictions for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

**Table 6-23 "V" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Vaccinium* spp.<br>Ericaceae family<br>blueberry<br>cranberry | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Australia, Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting the certification conditions for entry | If from Canada, then **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that the plants were produced in an approved certification program and found by the national plant protection organization of Canada to be free of blueberry scorch virus strains BC–1 and BC–2 |
| | | → | If from Australia, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |

**Table 6-23 "V" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Vaccinium intermedium*<br>Ericaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Australia, Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | See Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting certification conditions for entry | If from Canada, then **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that the plants were produced in an approved certification program and found by the national plant protection organization of Canada to be free of blueberry scorch virus strains BC–1 and BC–2 |
| | | Australia when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | See Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | → | If from Australia, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |

**Table 6-23 "V" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Vaccinium myrtillus*<br>Ericaceae family<br>bilberry<br>European blueberry<br>whinberry | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Australia, Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets conditions of entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting certification conditions for entry | When from Canada, **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that the plants were produced in an approved certification program and found by the national plant protection organization of Canada to be free of blueberry scorch virus strains BC–1 and BC–2 |
| | | → | If from Australia, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |

**Table 6-23 "V" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Vaccinium ovatum*<br>Ericaceae family<br>California huckleberry<br>evergreen huckleberry | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Australia, Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets conditions of entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting certification conditions for entry | If from Canada, then **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that the plants were produced in an approved certification program and found by the national plant protection organization of Canada to be free of blueberry scorch virus strains BC–1 and BC–2 |
| | | Australia when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | See Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | → | If from Australia, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |

**Table 6-23 "V" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Vaccinium parvifolium*<br>Ericaceae family<br>Red huckleberry | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Australia, Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | See Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting certification conditions for entry | If from Canada, then **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that the plants were produced in an approved certification program and found by the national plant protection organization of Canada to be free of blueberry scorch virus strains BC–1 and BC–2 |
| | | Australia when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | See Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | → | If from Australia, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |

**Table 6-23 "V" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Vaccinium vitis-idaea*<br>Ericaceae family<br>cowberry<br>lingenberry<br>mountain cranberry | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Australia, Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets conditions of entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting certification conditions for entry | If from Canada, then **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that the plants were produced in an approved certification program and found by the national plant protection organization of Canada to be free of blueberry scorch virus strains BC–1 and BC–2 |
| | | Australia when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | See Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | → | If from Australia, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| *Vachellia hockii*<br>Fabaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) listed as synonym *Acacia hockii*<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Vachellia karroo*<br>Fabaceae family<br>karroothorn<br>karrothorn<br>sweet-thorn | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| *Vachellia nilotica*<br>Fabaceae family<br>babul acacia<br>Indian gum arabic tree<br>prickly acacia | **All** propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants<br>7 CFR 360 |

**Table 6-23 "V" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Vahlodea* spp.<br>Poaceae family<br>hair grass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Valerianella locusta*<br>Caprifoliaceae family<br>common cornsalad<br>cornsalad<br>European cornsalad | **Seeds** | → | FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Valiha* spp.<br>Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe<br>bamboo | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Vancouveria planipetala*<br>Berberidaceae family<br>redwood inside-out flower<br>redwood ivy | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | See Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | See Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Vanwykia* spp.<br>Loranthaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Vaseyochloa spp.*<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Vatovaea spp.*<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

**Table 6-23 "V" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Vavilovia spp.*<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Veitchia* spp.<br>Arecaceae family<br>cagicake<br>Montgomery palm | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Vellosiella* spp.<br>Orobanchaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Ventenata* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

**Table 6-23 "V" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Vepris spp.*<br>Rutaceae family<br>white ironweed | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | Costa Rica and Paraguay when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016 |
| | | All countries **other than** listed above when **not** meeting conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| *Verbena californica*<br>Verbenaceae family<br>California vervain<br>Red Hills vervain | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated seeds;<br>SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Verbesina dissita*<br>Asteraceae family<br>big-leaf crownbeard<br>big-leaved crownbeard | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated seeds;<br>SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

**Table 6-23 "V" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Vermifrux* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Vernicia* spp.<br>Euphorbiaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Veronia proctorii*<br>SEE Lepidaploa proctorii | | | |
| *Veronica spicata*<br>Plantaginaceae<br>spiked speedwell | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |

**Table 6-23 "V" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Viburnum* spp.<br>Adoxaceae family<br>viburnum | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br><br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br><br>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br><br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Vicia* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br><br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br><br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | REQUIRES treatment T203-c-1 or T203-d-2 from all countries **except** Belize, Canada, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama |

**Table 6-23 "V" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Vicia articulata*<br>Fabaceae family<br>monantha vetch<br>one-flower vetch | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | REQUIRES treatmentT203-c-1 or T203-d-2 from all countries **except** Belize, Canada, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama |
| | | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Vicia benghalensis*<br>Fabaceae family<br>Algerian vetch<br>purple vetch | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | REQUIRES treatment T203-c-1 or T203-d-2 from all countries **except** Belize, Canada, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama |
| | | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |

**Table 6-23 "V" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Vicia faba*<br>Fabaceae family<br>broad-bean<br>faba-bean<br>fava-bean | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | REQUIRES treatment T203-c-1 or T203-d-2 from all countries **except** Belize, Canada, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama |
| *Vicia faba* var. *faba*<br>Fabaceae family<br>broad-bean<br>faba-bean<br>fava-bean | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | REQUIRES treatment T203-c-1 or T203-d-2 from all countries **except** Belize, Canada, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama |
| | | → | FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Vicia menziesii*<br>Fabaceae family<br>Hawaiian vetch | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | REQUIRES treatment T203-c-1 or T203-d-2 from all countries **except** Belize, Canada, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama |

**Table 6-23 "V" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Vicia pannonica*<br>Fabaceae family<br>Hungarian vetch | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | REQUIRES treatment T203-c-1 or T203-d-2 from all countries **except** Belize, Canada, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama |
| | | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Vicia sativa* ssp. *nigra*<br>Fabaceae family<br>black-pod vetch<br>narrow-leaf vetch | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | REQUIRES treatment T203-c-1 or T203-d-2 from all countries **except** Belize, Canada, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama |
| | | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |

**Table 6-23 "V" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Vicia sativa* ssp. *sativa*<br>Fabaceae family<br>common vetch<br>tare | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | REQUIRES treatmentT203-c-1 or T203-d-2 from all countries **except** Belize, Canada, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama |
| | | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Vicia villosa* ssp. *varia*<br>Fabaceae family<br>hairy vetch<br>winter vetch<br>woolly-pod vetch | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | REQUIRE treatment T203-c-1 or T203-d-2 from all countries **except** Belize, Canada, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama |
| | | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |

**Table 6-23 "V" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Vicia villosa* ssp. *villosa*<br>Fabaceae family<br>fodder vetch<br>hairy vetch<br>Russian vetch | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | REQUIRE treatment T203-c-1 or T203-d-2 from all countries **except** Belize, Canada, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama |
| | | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Vietnamocalamus* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Vietnamochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Vietnamosasa* spp.<br>Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe<br>bamboo | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Vigna* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

**Table 6-23 "V" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Vigna angularis*<br>Fabaceae family<br>bean<br>azuki bean | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Vigna angularis* var. *angularis*<br>Fabaceae family<br>adzuki bean<br>azuki bean | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Vigna o-wahuensis*<br>Fabaceae family<br>O'ahu cowpea | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Vigna radiata*<br>Fabaceae family<br>celera-bean<br>green gram<br>mung bean | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |

**Table 6-23 "V" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Vigna radiata* var. *radiata*<br>Fabaceae family<br>gold gram<br>green gram<br>mung bean | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Vigna unguiculata* ssp. *sesquipedalis*<br>Fabaceae family<br>asparagus bean<br>pea-beanyard-long bean | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Vigna unguiculata* ssp. *unguiculata*<br>Fabaceae family<br>cowpea<br>black-eyed pea<br>southern pea | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous species<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A and FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Viguierella* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Vinca* spp.<br>Apocynaceae family<br>periwinkle | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Brazil, Canada, Colombia, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Ethiopia, Guatemala, Israel, Japan, Kenya, Mexico, Netherlands | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |

**Table 6-23 "V" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Vinca minor*<br>Apocynaceae family<br>Periwinkle | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Brazil, Canada, Colombia, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Ethiopia, Guatemala, Israel, Japan, Kenya, Mexico, Netherlands | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| | | Brazil, Colombia, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Ethiopia, Guatemala, Israel, Japan, Kenya, Mexico, Netherlands when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | See Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | See Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Viola chamissoniana* ssp. *chamissoniana*<br>Violaceae family<br>pamakani | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Viola helenae*<br>Violaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Viola kauaensis* var. *wahiaensis*<br>Violaceae family<br>nani wai'ale'ale | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Viola lanaiensis*<br>Violaceae family<br>Hawaii violet | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Viola oahuensis*<br>Violaceae family<br>Oahu violet | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Viscum* spp.<br>Viscaceae family<br>mistletoe | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |

**Table 6-23 "V" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Vitis* spp.<br>Vitaceae family<br>grape<br>grapevine | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting conditions for entry | SEE Vitis spp. from Canada to determine if meets requirements for entry |
| *Voanioala gerardii*<br>Arecaceae family<br>forest coconut | **All** propagules | → | CITES II; CITES Plants |
| *Vossia* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Vriesea* spp.<br>Bromeliaceae family<br>vriesea | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine |
| | | → | If from the Netherlands, then allow residual paper attached to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are exposed |
| | | → | If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| | | → | If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Vriesea spp. in Growing Media from Netherlands Program and list of Approved Vriesea spp. in Approved Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| *Vulpia* spp.<br>Poaceae family<br>fescue | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Vulpiella* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

# W

**NOTICE**

General Restrictions **must** be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

**Table 6-24 "W" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Wajira* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family<br>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Walwhalleya* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Warea amplexifolia*<br>Brassicaceae family<br>wide-leaf warea | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Warea carteri*<br>Brassicaceae family<br>Carter's mustard | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Washingtonia* spp.<br>Arecaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |

### Table 6-24 "W" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Watsonia* spp.<br>Iridaceae family<br>bugle lily | All propagules **except** seeds | Algeria, Angola, Argentina, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mayotte, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Sudan, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Uruguay, Zambia, Zimbabwe | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br><br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | Brazil, France, Italy, Malta, Mauritius, Portugal when **not** meeting conditions for entry | *Watsonia* bulbs in commercial shipments are **not** prohibited from Brazil, France, Italy, Malta, Mauritius, Portugal |
| | | → | If from Luxembourg, then SEE Watsonia spp. from Luxembourg to determine if meets certification requirement; if **not** then **must** ENTER Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | | → | If from Spain, then SEE Watsonia spp. from Spain to determine if meets certification requirement for entry; if **not** then **must** ENTER Postentry Quarantine Program |
| | | → | When meeting requirements for entry, **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program from all other countries **except** those Brazil, Canada, France, Italy, Malta, Portugal and NAPPRA listed above |
| | | → | *Watsonia* bulbs are **excluded** from postentry requirement |

**Table 6-24 "W" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Welwitschia mirabilis*<br>Welwitschiaceae family<br>welwitschia | All propagules **except** seeds | → | CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Wenzelia* spp.<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cóte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Whiteochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Widdringtonia whytei*<br>Cupressaceae family<br>Mulanje cedar | All propagules **except** seeds | → | CITES II; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Wikstroemia indica*<br>Thymelaeaceae family<br>spicebush<br>tiebush | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Wikstroemia skottsbergiana*<br>Thymelaeaceae family<br>false ohelo | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Wikstroemia villosa*<br>Thymelaeaceae family<br>hairy false ohelo | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Wilkesia hobdyi*<br>Asteraceae family<br>dwarf iliau | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

### Table 6-24 "W" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Willkommia* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Wittrockia amazonica*<br>Bromeliaceae family<br>wittrockia | All propagules **except** seeds | → | If destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine |
| | | → | When from the Netherlands, allow residual paper attached to the roots as long as at least 90 percent of the roots are exposed |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

# X

**NOTICE**

General Restrictions **must** be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements and for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

**Table 6-25 "X" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Xanthium* spp.<br>Asteraceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| *Xanthochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Xanthoxylum* spp.<br>SEE Zanthoxylum spp. | | | |
| *Xerochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Xerosicyos pubescens*<br>Cucurbitaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | → | CITES II; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Xerosicyos tripartitus*<br>Cucurbitaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | → | CITES II; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Ximenia* spp.<br>Ximeniaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Xizangia* spp.<br>Orobanchaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Xylanche* spp.<br>Orobanchaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Xylocalyx* spp.<br>Orobanchaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants<br>7 CFR 330 |
| *Xylosma crenatum*<br>Salicaceae family | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Xyris tennesseensis*<br>Xyridaceae family<br>Tennessee yellow-eyed grass | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

# Y

**NOTICE**

General Restrictions **must** be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

**Table 6-26 "Y" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Yakirra* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Yermo xanthocephalus*<br>Asteraceae family<br>desert yellowhead | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Yucca queretaroensis*<br>Agavaceae family<br>agave | All propagules **except** seeds | → | CITES II; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Yushania* spp.<br>Poaceae family<br>bamboo | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Yvesia* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

# Z

**NOTICE**

General Restrictions **must** be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

**Table 6-27 "Z" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Zamia* spp.<br>Zamiaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | → | CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Zamia restrepoi*<br>Zamiaceae family | **All** propagules | → | CITES I; SEE CITES Plants |
| ZAMIACEAE family<br>cycad<br>zamia | All propagules **except** seeds | → | CITES II, #4<br>**except** species listed as CITES I:<br>Ceratozamia spp.<br>Encephalartos spp.<br>Microcycas calocoma<br>Zamia restrepoi<br>SEE CITES Plants and specific plant taxon |
| *Zanthoxylum* spp.<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cóte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |

**Table 6-27 "Z" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Zanthoxylum dipetalum* var. *tomentosum*<br>Rutaceae family<br>a`e | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cóte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Zanthoxylum hawaiiense*<br>Rutaceae family<br>a`e | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cóte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |

**Table 6-27 "Z" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Zanthoxylum oahuense*<br>Rutaceae family<br>a`e | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cóte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Zanthoxylum thomasianum*<br>Rutaceae family<br>St. Thomas prickly-ash | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | Seeds | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cóte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Zaqiqah* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

**Table 6-27 "Z" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Zea* spp.<br>Poaceae family<br>corn<br>maize<br>teosinte | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | All countries **except** Argentina, Austria, Brazil, Canada, Chile, Croatia, England, France, Germany, Guatemala, Guyana, Hungary, Italy, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Peru, Romania, Scotland, Serbia, Spain, Turkey, Wales | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| *Zea mays*<br>Poaceae family<br>Indian corn<br>maize<br>sweet corn | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | All countries **except** Argentina, Austria, Brazil, Canada, Chile, Croatia, England, France, Germany, Guatemala, Guyana, Hungary, Italy, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Peru, Romania, Scotland, Serbia, Spain, Turkey, Wales | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| *Zea mays* ssp. *mays*<br>Poaceae family<br>field corn<br>pop corn<br>sweet corn | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | All countries **except** Argentina, Austria, Brazil, Canada, Chile, Croatia, England, France, Germany, Guatemala, Guyana, Hungary, Italy, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Peru, Romania, Scotland, Serbia, Spain, Turkey, Wales | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| | | → | FSA-A and FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |

**Table 6-27 "Z" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Zeltnera namophila*<br>Gentianaceae family<br>spring-love centaury<br>spring-loving centaury | **All** propagules | → | ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; listed as synonym *Centaurium namophilum;* SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Zenkeria* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Zeugites* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Zieria* spp.<br>Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cóte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Zieridium* spp.<br>SEE Picrella spp. | | | |
| *Zingeria* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Zizania* spp.<br>Poaceae family<br>water bamboo<br>wild rice | **All** propagules | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

**Table 6-27 "Z" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Zizania texana*<br>Poaceae family<br>Texas wild-rice<br>Texas zizania | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Zizaniopsis* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Ziziphus spp.*<br>Rhamnaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Ziziphus celata*<br>Rhamnaceae family<br>Florida ziziphus | **All** propagules | → | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| | | Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry<br>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Zonotriche* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

**Table 6-27 "Z" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Zornia* spp.<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Zotovia* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Zoysia* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Zoysia japonica*<br>Poaceae family<br>Japanese lawn grass<br>Korean grass<br>zoysia | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Zoysia matrella*<br>Poaceae family<br>Japanese carpet grass<br>Manila grass<br>zoysia | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | **Seeds** | → | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Zuloagaea* spp.<br>Poaceae family<br>panic grass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Zygochloa* spp.<br>Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

### Table 6-27 "Z" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

| Plant Taxon | Regulated Plant Part | Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from | Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Zygosicyos pubescens*<br>SEE Xerosicyos pubescens | | | |
| *Zygosicyos tripartitus*<br>SEE Xerosicyos tripartitus | | | |

Chapter

7

# Plants in Growing Media Programs

## Contents


Introduction **7-2**
APHIS-Approved Plants In Growing Media Programs **7-3**
Approved Growing Media **7-3**
Approved Taxa for Plants in Growing Media Program **7-4**
Plants in Growing Media Program **7-12**
- Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements **7-12**
- Approved Taxa with Additional Requirements **7-14**
- Plants in Growing Media Programs With Approved Facilities **7-15**

Aechmea spp. in Growing Media Program **7-17**
- Aechmea in Growing Media from the Netherlands Program **7-17**

Ananas spp. in Growing Media Program **7-18**
- Ananas spp. in Growing Media from the Netherlands Program **7-18**

Anthurium spp. in Growing Media Program **7-19**
- Anthurium spp. in Growing Media from the Netherlands Program **7-19**

Buxus sinica in Growing Media Program **7-20**
- Buxus sinica in Growing Media from China Program **7-20**

Campanula spp. in Approved Growing Media Program **7-22**
- Campanula spp. in Approved Growing Media from Denmark Program **7-22**

Cryptanthus spp. in Growing Media Program **7-23**
- Cryptanthus spp. in Growing Media from the Netherlands Program **7-23**

Cymbidium spp. in Approved Growing Media Program **7-24**
- Cymbidium spp. in Growing Media from South Korea **7-24**

Dendrobium spp. in Growing Media Program **7-25**
- Dendrobium spp. in Growing Media from Taiwan Program **7-25**

Ehretia microphylla in Growing Media Program **7-26**
- Ehretia microphylla in Growing Media from China Program **7-26**

Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program **7-28**
- Filicales in Growing Media from the Netherlands Program **7-29**

Guzmania spp. in Growing Media Program **7-30**
- Guzmania in Growing Media from the Netherlands Program **7-30**

Hohenbergia spp. in Growing Media Program **7-31**
- Hohenbergia in Growing Media from Netherlands Program

Hyacinthus in Approved Growing Media Program **7-32**
Neoregelia spp. in Growing Media Program **7-34**

Neoregelia spp. in Growing Media from Netherlands Program
Nidularium spp. in Growing Media Program **7-35**
Nidularium spp. in Growing Media from Netherlands Program **7-35**
Oncidium spp. in Growing Media Program **7-36**
Oncidium in Growing Media from Taiwan Requirements **7-36**
Phalaenopsis spp. in Approved Growing Media Program **7-37**
Phalaenopsis in Approved Growing Media from China Program **7-37**
Phalaenopsis in Approved Growing Media from South Korea Program **7-37**
Phalaenopsis in Approved Growing Media from Taiwan Program **7-38**
Podocarpus macrophyllus in Growing Media Program **7-39**
Podocarpus macrophyllus in Growing Media from China Program **7-39**
Rhipsalidopsis spp. in Growing Media Program **7-41**
Rhipsalidopsis in Growing Media from Denmark Program **7-41**
Rhipsalidopsis in Growing Media from Netherlands Program **7-41**
Rhododendron spp. in Growing Media Program **7-42**
Rhododendron in Growing Media from Europe Program **7-42**
Sageretia thea in Growing Media Program **7-43**
Sageretia thea in Growing Media from China Program **7-43**
Schlumbergera spp. in Growing Media Program **7-44**
Schlumbergera in Growing Media from Denmark Program **7-44**
Schlumbergera in Growing Media from Netherlands Program **7-44**
Serissa foetida in Approved Growing Media **7-45**
Sageretia thea in Growing Media from China Program **7-43**
Solanum lycopersicum (tomato) in Growing Media Program **7-46**
Solanum lycopersicum from Mexico Program **7-46**
Tillandsia spp. in Growing Media Program **7-47**
Tillandsia spp. in Growing Media from Netherlands Program
Vriesea spp. in Growing Media Program **7-48**
Vriesea spp. in Growing Media from Netherlands Program
Pest Risk Evaluation Standards for Plants Established in Growing Media **7-49**

## Introduction

The *Plants in Growing Media Programs* chapter provides information about programs for plants for planting that are approved to be imported in approved growing media.

## APHIS-Approved Plants In Growing Media Programs

Plants may **only** be imported in growing media when meeting all of the following conditions:

- Be APHIS-approved taxa listed in Table 7-2;
- Be in APHIS-approved growing media listed in Table 7-1; and
- Be from APHIS-approved facilities authorized to export plants in growing media to the United States.

If the plants in growing media are from Canada, then see Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if plants in growing media meet the conditions for entry. See Exceptions to Growing Media General Restriction for other exceptions to plants in growing media restriction.

## Approved Growing Media

The approved growing media listed in Table 7-1 is **only** for use with approved plants for planting that meet the requirements of the Plants in Growing Media Program that may be imported into the U.S.

**Table 7-1 Approved Growing Media List for Plants in Approved Growing Media Program (except *Hyacinthus* spp.)**

| Approved Growing Media for Use with Approved Taxa from USDA Approved Facilities | | |
|---|---|---|
| Baked expanded clay pellets | Phenol formaldehyde | Stockosorb super absorbent polymer |
| Coal cinder | Plastic particles | Ureaformaldehyde |
| Coir | Polyethylene | Vermiculite |
| Cork | Polymer stabilized starch | Volcanic rock |
| Glass wool | Polystyrene | Zeolite |
| Organic and inorganic fibers | Polyurethane | Any combination of growing media listed in this table |
| Peat | Rock wool | |
| Perlite | Sphagnum moss | |

## Approved Taxa for Plants in Growing Media Program

All plants in growing media program taxa are listed in Table 7-2. **Only** the following groups of plants may be imported established in approved growing media when imported from a USDA approved facility and that meets the requirements of the Plants in Growing Media Programs With Approved Facilities. Each program and facility **must** be individually approved by USDA-APHIS before import into the United States.

An exception to the plants in growing media program requirements is for plants in growing media from Canada. See Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if plants in growing media from Canada meet conditions for entry.

**Table 7-2 Status of Approved Plant Taxa for a Plants in Growing Media Program**

| Plant taxa in growing media | From | Status |
|---|---|---|
| *Aechmea* spp. | Belgium, Denmark | Approved program; **no** approved facilities |
| | Canada | SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media |
| | Netherlands | Approved program; SEE Aechmea spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Aechmea spp. in Growing Media Facilities |
| | **Other than** Belgium, Denmark, Netherlands | **No** approved program |
| *Alstroemeria* spp. | → | **No** approved facilities |
| *Ananas* spp. | Canada | SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media |
| | Netherlands | SEE Ananas spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Ananas spp. in Growing Media Facilities |
| | **Other than** Netherlands | **No** approved facilities |
| Anemiaceae family<br>SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program | | |

**Table 7-2 Status of Approved Plant Taxa for a Plants in Growing Media Program (continued)**

| Plant taxa in growing media | From | Status |
|---|---|---|
| *Anthurium* spp. | Canada | SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media |
| | Netherlands | Approved program; SEE Anthurium spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Anthurium in Growing Media Facilities |
| | **Other than** Netherlands | **No** approved facilities |
| Aspleniaceae family<br>SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program | | |
| *Begonia* spp. | → | **No** approved facilities |
| Blechnaceae family<br>SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program | | |
| *Buxus sinica*<br>artificially dwarfed plants **only** | People's Republic of China | Approved program; **no** approved facilities |
| | **Other than** People's Republic of China | **No** approved program |
| *Campanula* spp. | Canada | SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media |
| | Denmark | Approved program; SEE Campanula spp. in Approved Growing Media Program; Campanula spp. in Approved Growing Media from Denmark Program; and list of Approved Campanula in Growing Media Facilities |
| | **Other than** Denmark | **No** approved program |
| Cyatheaceae family<br>SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program | | |
| *Cryptanthus* spp. | Belgium, Denmark | Approved program; **no** approved facilities |
| | Canada | SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media |
| | Netherlands | Approved program; SEE Cryptanthus spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Cryptanthus spp. in Growing Media Facilities |
| | **Other than** Belgium, Denmark, Netherlands | **No** approved program |

**Table 7-2 Status of Approved Plant Taxa for a Plants in Growing Media Program (continued)**

| Plant taxa in growing media | From | Status |
|---|---|---|
| *Cymbidium* spp. | Canada | SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media |
| | South Korea (Republic of Korea) | Approved program; SEE Cymbidium spp. in Approved Growing Media Program and list of Approved Cymbidium in Growing Media Facilities |
| | **Other than** South Korea (Republic of Korea) | **No** approved program |
| Davalliaceae family<br>SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program | | |
| *Dendrobium* spp. | Canada | SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media |
| | Taiwan | Approved program; SEE Dendrobium spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Dendrobium in Growing Media Facilities |
| | **Other than** Canada and Taiwan | **No** approved program |
| Dennstaedtiaceae family<br>SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program | | |
| Dicksoniaceae family<br>SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program | | |
| Dryopteridaceae family<br>SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program | | |
| *Ehretia microphylla* artificially dwarfed plants **only** | Canada | SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media |
| | People's Republic of China | Approved program; **no** approved facilities |
| | **Other than** People's Republic of China | **No** approved program |
| Filicales (True (leptosporangiate) Ferns) | Canada | SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media |
| | Netherlands | Approved program; SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities |
| | **Other than** Netherlands | **No** approved program |

**Table 7-2 Status of Approved Plant Taxa for a Plants in Growing Media Program (continued)**

| Plant taxa in growing media | From | Status |
|---|---|---|
| Gleichneniaceae family<br>SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program | | |
| *Guzmania* spp. | Belgium, Denmark | Approved program; **no** approved facilities |
| | Netherlands | Approved program; SEE Guzmania spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Guzmania spp. in Growing Media Facilities |
| | **Other than** Belgium, Denmark, Netherlands | **No** approved program |
| *Hohenbergia* spp. | Canada | SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media |
| | Belgium, Denmark | **No** approved facilities |
| | Netherlands | Approved program; SEE Hohenbergia spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Hohenbergia spp. in Growing Media Facilities |
| | **Other than** Belgium, Denmark, Netherlands | **No** approved program |
| *Hyacinthus* spp. | → | **No** approved facilities |
| Hymenophyllaceae family<br>SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program | | |
| *Neoregelia* spp. | Canada | SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media |
| | Belgium, Denmark | Approved program; **no** approved facilities |
| | Netherlands | SEE Neoregelia spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Neoregelia spp. in Growing Media Facilities |
| | **Other than** Belgium, Denmark, Netherlands | **No** approved program |
| *Nidularium* spp. | Canada | SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media |
| | Netherlands | SEE Nidularium spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Nidularium spp. in Growing Media Facilities |
| | **Other than** Netherlands | **No** approved facilities |

**Table 7-2 Status of Approved Plant Taxa for a Plants in Growing Media Program (continued)**

| Plant taxa in growing media | From | Status |
|---|---|---|
| Oleandraceae family<br>SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program | | |
| *Oncidium* spp. | Canada | SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media |
| | Taiwan | Approved program; SEE Oncidium spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Oncidium in Growing Media Facilities |
| | **Other than** Taiwan | **No** approved program |
| Osmundaceae family<br>SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program | | |
| *Peperomia* spp. | → | **No** approved facilities |
| *Phalaenopsis* spp. | Canada | SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media |
| | People's Republic of China | Approved program; SEE Phalaenopsis spp. in Approved Growing Media Program and list of Approved Phalaenopsis in Growing Media Facilities |
| | Costa Rica | **No** approved facilities; SEE Phalaenopsis spp. in Approved Growing Media Program and Phalaenopsis in Approved Growing Media from Costa Rica Program |
| | Korea | Approved program; SEE Phalaenopsis spp. in Approved Growing Media Program and list of Approved Phalaenopsis in Growing Media Facilities |
| | Taiwan | Approved program; SEE Phalaenopsis spp. in Approved Growing Media Program and list of Approved Phalaenopsis in Growing Media Facilities |
| | **Other than** People's Republic of China, Korea, Taiwan | **No** approved facilities |

**Table 7-2 Status of Approved Plant Taxa for a Plants in Growing Media Program (continued)**

| Plant taxa in growing media | From | Status |
|---|---|---|
| *Podocarpus macrophyllus* artificially dwarfed plants **only** | Canada | SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media |
| | People's Republic of China | **No** approved facilities |
| | **Other than** People's Republic of China | **No** approved program |
| Polypodiaceae family<br>SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program | | |
| Polypodiophyta<br>SEE Filicales (True (leptosporangiate) Ferns) | | |
| Pteridaceae family<br>SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program | | |
| *Rhipsalidopsis* spp. | Canada | SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media |
| | Denmark, Netherlands | Approved program; SEE Rhipsalidopsis in Growing Media from Denmark Program and list of Approved Rhipsalidopsis in Growing Media Facilities |
| | **Other than** Denmark, Netherlands | **No** approved program |
| *Rhododendron* spp. | Canada | SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media |
| | Europe | **No** approved facilities |
| | **Other than** Europe | **No** approved program |
| *Sageretia thea* artificially dwarfed plants **only** | Canada | SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media |
| | People's Republic of China | **No** approved facilities |
| | **Other than** People's Republic of China | **No** approved program |
| *Saintpaulia* spp. | → | **No** approved facilities |
| Schizaeaceae family<br>SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program | | |

**Table 7-2 Status of Approved Plant Taxa for a Plants in Growing Media Program (continued)**

| Plant taxa in growing media | From | Status |
|---|---|---|
| *Schlumbergera* spp. | Canada | SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media |
| | Denmark, Netherlands | Approved program. SEE Schlumbergera in Growing Media from Denmark Program and list of Approved Schlumbergera in Growing Media Facilities |
| | **Other than** Denmark, Netherlands | **No** approved program |
| *Serissa foetida*<br>artificially dwarfed plants **only** | Canada | SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media |
| | People's Republic of China | **No** approved facilities |
| | **Other than** People's Republic of China | **No** approved program |
| *Sinningia* spp. | → | **No** approved facilities |
| *Solanum lycopersicum* | Canada | SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media |
| | Mexico | Approved program. SEE, Solanum lycopersicum from Mexico Program and list of Approved Solanum lycopersicum in Growing Media Facilities |
| | **Other than** Mexico | **No** approved program |
| Thelypteridaceae family<br>SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program | | |
| *Tillandsia* spp. | Canada | SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media |
| | Belgium, Denmark | **No** approved facilities |
| | Netherlands | Approved program; SEE Tillandsia spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Tillandsia spp. in Approved Growing Media Facilities |
| | **Other than** Belgium, Denmark, Netherlands | **No** approved program |

**Table 7-2 Status of Approved Plant Taxa for a Plants in Growing Media Program (continued)**

| Plant taxa in growing media | From | Status |
|---|---|---|
| *Vriesea* spp. | Canada | SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media |
| | Belgium, Denmark | **No** approved facilities |
| | Netherlands | Approved program; SEE Vriesea spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Vriesea spp. in Growing Media Facilities |
| | **Other than** Belgium, Denmark, Netherlands | **No** approved program |

# Plants in Growing Media Program

Most plants for planting established in growing media are prohibited entry under General Restrictions (see Growing Media). One **exception** is for certain taxa from an approved facility that is part of an approved growing media program.

## Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements

Approved taxa imported in approved growing media from approved facilities (**except** *Hyacinthus* which has separate program requirements) **must** meet the following requirements:

- Be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate issued by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of the country in which the plants were grown, with an additional declaration that:
  - The plants meet the conditions of the APHIS Plant Protection and Quarantine (PPQ) plants in approved growing media program;
- Be **only** in approved growing media (baked expanded clay pellets, coal cinder, coir, cork, glass wool, organic and inorganic fibers, peat, perlite, phenol formaldehyde, plastic particles, polyethylene, polymer stabilized starch, polystyrene, polyurethane, rock wool, sphagnum moss, ureaformaldehyde, Stockosorb® superabsorbent polymer, vermiculite, volcanic rock, or zeolite, or any combination of these media);
  - Approved growing media **must not** have been previously used;
- Be grown in compliance with a written agreement (bilateral work plan) for enforcement of this program signed by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of the country where grown and APHIS-PPQ;
- Be developed from mother stock that was inspected and found free from evidence of quarantine pests by an APHIS inspector or foreign plant protection service inspector **no** more than 60 days prior to the time the plant is established in the greenhouse (**except** for plants developed from seeds germinated in the greenhouse);
- Grower agrees to comply with the provisions of the program and to allow inspectors, and representatives of the NPPO of the country where the article is grown, access to the growing facility as necessary to monitor compliance with the provisions of this program;
- Be grown solely in a greenhouse in which sanitary procedures adequate to exclude quarantine pests are always employed, including cleaning and disinfection of floors, benches and tools, and the application of measures to protect against any quarantine pests;

- ❖ Greenhouse **must** be free from sand and soil and **must** have screening with openings of **not** more than 0.6 mm (0.2 mm for greenhouses growing *Rhododendron* spp.) on **all** vents and openings **except** entryways;
- ❖ Greenhouse entryways **must** all be equipped with automatic closing doors;

- ◆ Be rooted and grown in an active state of foliar growth for at least four consecutive months immediately prior to importation into the United States, in a greenhouse unit that is used **solely** for articles grown in compliance with this program;
- ◆ Be grown from seeds germinated in the greenhouse unit; or descended from a mother plant that was grown for at least 9 months in the exporting country prior to importation into the United States of the descendant plants; if the mother plant was imported into the exporting country from another country, then the mother plant **must** be:
  - ⇨ Grown for at least 12 months in the exporting country prior to importation of the descendant plants into the United States or
  - ⇨ Treated at the time of importation into the exporting country with a treatment prescribed for quarantine pests of that plant by the NPPO of the exporting country, and then grown for at least 9 months in the exporting country prior to importation of the descendant plants into the United States;
- ◆ Be watered **only** with rainwater that has been boiled or pasteurized, with clean well water, or with potable water;
- ◆ Be rooted and grown in approved growing media (see Table 7-1) on benches supported by legs and raised at least 46 cm above the floor;
- ◆ Be stored and packaged **only** in areas free of sand, soil, earth, and quarantine pests; and
- ◆ Be inspected in the greenhouse and found free from evidence of quarantine pests by an APHIS inspector or an inspector of the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of the exporting country, **no** more than 30 days prior to the date of export to the United States.

Continue to Plants in Growing Media Programs With Approved Facilities to check for any additional requirements that apply to specific taxa.

## Approved Taxa with Additional Requirements

The following approved taxa in growing media programs have other requirements in addition to those listed under Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements:

- Buxus sinica in Growing Media Program
- Ehretia microphylla in Growing Media Program
- Phalaenopsis spp. in Approved Growing Media Program
- Podocarpus macrophyllus in Growing Media Program
- Rhododendron spp. in Growing Media Program
- Sageretia thea in Growing Media Program
- Serissa foetida in Approved Growing Media
- Solanum lycopersicum (tomato) in Growing Media Program

The **exception** is Hyacinthus in Approved Growing Media Program (with its own requirements) and **does no**t require the Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements.

## Plants in Growing Media Programs With Approved Facilities

Plants in growing media may **only** be imported from an APHIS approved facility when meeting the requirements of an APHIS approved Plants in Growing Media Program.

The following plants in growing media programs have approved facilities:

- Aechmea spp. in Growing Media Program
  (Approved Aechmea in Growing Media Facilities)
- Ananas spp. in Growing Media Program
  (Approved Ananas in Growing Media Facilities)
- Anthurium spp. in Growing Media Program
  (Approved Anthurium in Growing Media Facilities)
- Campanula spp. in Approved Growing Media Program
  (Approved Campanula in Growing Media Facilities)
- Cryptanthus spp. in Growing Media Program
  (Approved Cryptanthus in Growing Media Facilities)
- Cymbidium spp. in Approved Growing Media Program
  (Approved Cymbidium in Growing Media Facilities)
- Dendrobium spp. in Growing Media Program
  (Approved Dendrobium in Growing Media Facilities)
- Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program
  (Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities)
- Guzmania spp. in Growing Media Program
  |(Approved Guzmania in Growing Media Facilities)
- Hohenbergia spp. in Growing Media Program
  (Approved Hohenbergia spp. in Growing Media Facilities)
- Neoregelia spp. in Growing Media Program
  (Approved Neoregelia in Growing Media Facilities)
- Nidularium spp. in Growing Media Program
  (Approved Nidularium in Growing Media Facilities)
- Oncidium spp. in Growing Media Program
  (Approved Oncidium in Growing Media Facilities)
- Phalaenopsis spp. in Approved Growing Media Program
  (Approved Phalaenopsis in Growing Media Facilities)
- Rhipsalidopsis spp. in Growing Media Program
  (Approved Rhipsalidopsis in Growing Media Facilities)
- Schlumbergera spp. in Growing Media Program
  (Approved Schlumbergera in Growing Media Facilities)

- Solanum lycopersicum (tomato) in Growing Media Program
  (Approved Solanum lycopersicum in Growing Media Facilities)
- Tillandsia spp. in Growing Media Program
  (Approved Tillandsia in Growing Media Facilities)
- Vriesea spp. in Growing Media Program
  (Approved Vriesea in Growing Media Facilities)

## *Aechmea* spp. in Growing Media Program

*Aechmea* spp. plants in growing media **must** meet the Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements and may enter the United States **only** if sent from one of the authorized growers and facilities in the list of Approved Aechmea spp. in Growing Media Facilities.

Currently **only** the Netherlands has an approved *Aechmea* spp. in growing media program and an approved facility. Belgium and Denmark have approved *Aechmea* spp. in growing media programs, but **no** approved facilities.

### *Aechmea* in Growing Media from the Netherlands Program

Plants of *Aechmea* spp. in approved growing media from the Netherlands **must** be as follows:

- Meet all the Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements;
- Be from a facility on the Approved Aechmea spp. in Growing Media Facilities list; and
- Meet all other requirements for entry.

*Aechmea* spp. in growing media that **do not** meet all the above conditions for entry are prohibited.

## *Ananas* spp. in Growing Media Program

*Ananas* spp. plants in growing media **must** meet the Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements and may enter the United States **only** if sent from one of the authorized growers and facilities included on the list of Approved Ananas spp. in Growing Media Facilities.

Currently **only** the Netherlands has an approved *Ananas* spp. in growing media program and an approved facility.

### *Ananas* spp. in Growing Media from the Netherlands Program

Plants of *Ananas* spp. in approved growing media from the Netherlands **must** be as follows**:**

- Meet all the Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements;
- Be from a facility on the Approved Ananas in Growing Media Facilities list; and
- Meet all other requirements for entry.

*Ananas* spp. in growing media that **do not** meet all the above conditions for entry are prohibited.

## *Anthurium* spp. in Growing Media Program

*Anthurium* spp. plants in growing media **must** meet the Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements and may enter the United States **only** if sent from one of the authorized growers and facilities listed in the Approved Anthurium spp. in Growing Media Facilities.

Currently **only** the Netherlands has an approved *Anthurium* spp. in growing media program and approved facilities.

### *Anthurium* spp. in Growing Media from the Netherlands Program

Plants of *Anthurium* spp. in approved growing media from the Netherlands **must** be as follows:

- Meet all the Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements;
- Be from a facility included on the Approved Anthurium in Growing Media Facilities list; and
- Meet all other requirements for entry.

*Anthurium* spp. in growing media that **do not** meet all the above conditions for entry are prohibited.

## *Buxus sinica* in Growing Media Program

There is a program for importing *Buxus sinica* in growing media to the United States, however, there are currently **no** APHIS approved facilities.

*Buxus sinica* in growing media from China **cannot** be imported into the U.S. until APHIS approves facilities to export *Buxus sinica* in growing media to the U.S.

### *Buxus sinica* in Growing Media from China Program

Plants of the species *Buxus sinica* in approved growing media from the People's Republic of China **must** meet all the Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements and the following requirements:

- Propagative cuttings
  - Propagative materials used to produce the artificially dwarfed (penjing) plants may enter an approved greenhouse **only** as seeds, tissue cultures, unrooted cuttings, or rooted cuttings with **no** growing media
  - Rooted cuttings may **not** be established or grown in soil at any time
  - Rooted cuttings may be established in a greenhouse or outside the greenhouse on raised benches (46 cm in height) in pots containing **only** APHIS approved growing media.
- Inspection and treatment
  - When any cuttings are introduced into the greenhouse, the cuttings **must** be as follows:
    - Free of growing media,
    - Inspected and found free of quarantine pests, and
    - Then treated with a pesticide dip approved by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of the People's Republic of China that will control mites, scale insects, whiteflies, thrips, and fungi
- Growing
  - Artificially dwarfed (penjing) plants **must** be grown in an approved greenhouse for at least 6 months immediately prior to export
  - Additional treatments
    - While in the greenhouse, plants **must** be treated with appropriate pesticides at least once every 10 days or as needed for 3 months before shipping to maintain a pest-free condition

- Artificially dwarfed (penjing) plants **must** be propagated from mother plants that have been visually inspected by an APHIS inspector or an inspector of the NPPO of the People's Republic of China and found free of the following pests: *Guignardia miribelii, Macrophoma ehretia, Meliola buxicola, Puccinia buxi*

## *Campanula* spp. in Approved Growing Media Program

There is an approved program for exporting *Campanula* spp. (bellflower) plants for planting in approved growing media and may be **only** be imported into the United States if sent from one of the authorized growers on the list of Approved Campanula in Growing Media Facilities.

Currently, **only** Denmark has an approved program and approved facilities.

### *Campanula* spp. in Approved Growing Media from Denmark Program

*Campanula* spp. plants for planting in approved growing media from Denmark **must** be as follows:

- Meet Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements;
- Be exported from an APHIS approved facility authorized to export *Campanula* spp. in approved growing media from Denmark to the United States on the list of Approved Campanula in Growing Media Facilities; and
- Meet all other requirements for entry.

*Campanula* spp. in growing media that **do not** meet all the above conditions for entry are prohibited.

## *Cryptanthus* spp. in Growing Media Program

*Cryptanthus* spp. plants in approved growing media **must** meet the Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements and may enter the United States **only** if sent from one of the authorized growers and facilities included on the list of Approved Cryptanthus spp. Plants in Growing Media Facilities.

Currently **only** the Netherlands has both an approved *Cryptanthus* spp. in growing media program and an approved facility.

### *Cryptanthus* spp. in Growing Media from the Netherlands Program

Plants of *Cryptanthus* spp. in approved growing media from the Netherlands **must** be as follows**:**

- Meet all the Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements;
- Be from a facility included on the Approved Cryptanthus in Growing Media Facilities; and
- Meet all other requirements for entry.

*Cryptanthus* spp. in growing media that **do not** meet all the above conditions for entry are prohibited.

## *Cymbidium* spp. in Approved Growing Media Program

*Cymbidium* plants in approved growing media **must** meet the Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements and may enter the continental United States (may **not** be moved into Hawaii or the territories of the United States) **only** if sent from one of the approved facilities included on the list of Approved Cymbidium in Growing Media Facilities.

Currently **only** South Korea (Republic of Korea) has both an approved *Cymbidium* spp. in growing media program and an approved facility.

### *Cymbidium* spp. in Growing Media from South Korea

*Cymbidium* spp. in approved growing media from South Korea (Republic of Korea) may be imported into the continental United States (may **not** be moved into Hawaii or the territories of the United States) **only** if sent from a facility approved to export *Cymbidium* in growing media to the continental U.S. on the list of Approved Cymbidium in Growing Media Facilities.

*Cymbidium* spp. in Approved Growing Media from Korea **must** be as follows to be imported into the continental United States (**not** Hawaii or the territories of the U.S.):

- Meet all the requirements listed for Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements;
- Be exported from an APHIS approved facility authorized to export *Cymbidium* spp. in growing media from South Korea to the continental United States; and
- Meet all other requirements for entry.

## *Dendrobium* spp. in Growing Media Program

*Dendrobium* spp. (orchid) plants in growing media **must** meet the Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements and may enter the United States **only** if sent from one of the authorized growers and facilities listed in the Approved Dendrobium in Growing Media Facilities.

Currently **only** Taiwan has an approved *Dendrobium* spp. in growing media program and approved facilities.

### *Dendrobium* spp. in Growing Media from Taiwan Program

*Dendrobium* spp. plants in approved growing media imported from Taiwan into the United States **must** meet the following conditions:

- Meet Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements;
- Be from a facility on the Approved Dendrobium in Growing Media Facilities list; and
- Meet all other requirements for entry.

*Dendrobium* spp. in growing media that **do not** meet the above conditions for entry are prohibited.

## *Ehretia microphylla* in Growing Media Program

There is a program for importing *Ehretia microphylla* in growing media to the United States, however, there are currently **no** APHIS approved facilities.

*Ehretia microphylla* in growing media from China **cannot** be imported into the U.S. until APHIS approves facilities to export *Ehretia microphylla* in growing media to the U.S.

### *Ehretia microphylla* in Growing Media from China Program

Plants of the species *Ehretia microphylla* from the People's Republic of China **must** meet the Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements and the following conditions:

- Propagative cuttings
  - Propagative materials used to produce the artificially dwarfed (penjing) plants may enter an approved greenhouse **only** as seeds, tissue cultures, unrooted cuttings, or rooted cuttings with **no** growing media
  - Rooted cuttings may **not** be established or grown in soil at any time
  - Rooted cuttings may be established in a greenhouse or outside the greenhouse on raised benches (46 cm in height) in pots containing **only** APHIS approved growing media.
- Inspection and treatment
  - When any cuttings are introduced into the greenhouse, the cuttings **must** be as follows:
    - Free of growing media
    - Inspected, and found free of quarantine pests, and
    - Then treated with a pesticide dip approved by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of the People's Republic of China that will control mites, scale insects, whiteflies, thrips, and fungi.
- Growing
  - Artificially dwarfed (penjing) plants **must** be grown in an approved greenhouse for at least 6 months immediately prior to export
  - Additional treatments
    - While in the greenhouse, plants **must** be treated with appropriate pesticides at least once every 10 days or as needed for 3 months before shipping to maintain a pest-free condition

- Artificially dwarfed (penjing) plants **must** be propagated from mother plants that have been visually inspected by an APHIS inspector or an inspector of the Animal and Plant Quarantine Service of the People's Republic of China and found free of the following pests: *Macrophoma ehretia, Phakopsora ehretiae, Pseudocercosporella ehretiae, Pseudocercospora ehretiae-thyrsiflora, Uncinula ehretiae, Uredo ehretiae, Uredo garanbiensis*

Currently there are **no** APHIS approved facilities authorized to export *Ehretia microphylla* in growing media from China to the United States.

## Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program

Filicales plants in growing media of the families listed below **must** meet the Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements and may enter the United States **only** if sent from one of the authorized growers and facilities listed in the Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities.

Plants of Filicales, true (leptosporangiate) ferns, include the following families:

- Anemiaceae
- Aspleniaceae
- Athyriaceae
- Blechnaceae
- Cyatheaceae
- Davalliaceae
- Dennstaedtiaceae
- Dicksoniaceae
- Didymochlaenaceae
- Dryopteridaceae
- Gleicheniaceae
- Hymenophyllaceae
- Hypodematiaceae
- Oleandraceae
- Osmundaceae
- Polypodiaceae
- Pteridaceae
- Schizaeaceae
- Thelypteridaceae

Currently **only** the Netherlands has an approved Filicales (true ferns) in growing media program and approved facilities. If imported from Canada, then see Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media.

## Filicales in Growing Media from the Netherlands Program

Plants of Filicales (true ferns) in approved growing media from the Netherlands **must** be as follows:

- Meet all the Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements;
- Be from a facility included on the Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities list; and
- Meet all other requirements for entry.

Filicales in growing media that **do not** meet all the above conditions for entry are prohibited.

## *Guzmania* spp. in Growing Media Program

Guzmania spp. plants in growing media **must** meet the Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements and may enter the United States **only** if sent from one of the authorized growers and facilities in the list of Approved Guzmania spp. in Growing Media Facilities.

Currently **only** the Netherlands has both an approved *Guzmania* spp. in growing media program and an approved facility.

### *Guzmania* in Growing Media from the Netherlands Program

Plants of *Guzmania* spp. in approved growing media from the Netherlands **must** meet be as follows:

- Meet all the Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements;
- Be from a facility included on the Approved Guzmania spp. in Growing Media Facilities list; and
- Meet all other requirements for entry

*Guzmania* spp. in growing media that **do not** meet all the above conditions for entry are prohibited.

## *Hohenbergia* spp. in Growing Media Program

*Hohenbergia* spp. plants in growing media **must** meet the Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements and may enter the United States **only** if sent from one of the authorized growers and facilities in the list of Approved Hohenbergia spp. in Growing Media Facilities.

Currently **only** the Netherlands has both an approved *Hohenbergia* in growing media program and approved facilities.

### *Hohenbergia* in Growing Media from Netherlands Program

Plants of *Hohenbergia* spp. in approved growing media from the Netherlands **must** be as follows:

- Meet Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements;
- Be from a facility on the Approved Hohenbergia spp. in Growing Media Facilities list; and
- Meet all other requirements for entry.

*Hohenbergia* spp. in growing media that **do not** meet all the above conditions for entry are prohibited.

## *Hyacinthus* in Approved Growing Media Program

There is a program for importing *Hyacinthus* spp. in growing media to the United States, however, there are currently **no** APHIS approved facilities.

*Hyacinthus* in growing media **cannot** be imported into the U.S. until APHIS approves facilities to export *Hyacinthus* in growing media to the U.S.

**NOTICE**

*Hyacinthus* spp. in Approved Growing Media is a separate program and has different requirements than other taxa approved for importation in growing media from an approved facility. There are **no** approved facilities at this time.

*Hyacinthus* spp. (hyacinth) may be imported established in unused peat, sphagnum moss, or vermiculite growing media, or in synthetic growing media or synthetic horticultural foams, i.e., plastic particles, glass wool, organic and inorganic fibers, polyurethane, polystyrene, polyethylene, phenol formaldehyde, or ureaformaldehyde and from an approved facility **must** meet the following requirements:

- Has a written agreement between Plant Protection and Quarantine and the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of the country where the article is grown in which the NPPO agrees to implement a program in compliance with the provisions of this section;
- Has a written agreement between the grower of the article and the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of the country in which the article is grown wherein the grower agrees to:
  - Comply with the provisions of this section;
  - Allow an inspector access to the growing facility as necessary to monitor compliance with the provisions of this section; and
  - Allow representatives of the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of the country in which the article is grown access to the growing facility as necessary to make determinations concerning compliance with the provisions of this section;
  - Is inspected immediately prior to the growing period by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of the country in which the article is to be grown and found to be free of quarantine pests
    - Grown throughout its growing period **only** in a cold room (with temperatures **not** exceeding 9 °C (48 °F).) within an enclosed building;
    - Grown **only** in a cold room unit **solely** used for plants grown under **all** the criteria specified in this paragraph;

- ⇨ Grown **only** in unused peat, sphagnum moss, or vermiculite growing media; or grown **only** in synthetic growing media or synthetic horticultural foams (i.e., plastic particles, glass wool, organic and inorganic fibers, polyurethane, polystyrene, polyethylene, phenol formaldehyde, ureaformaldehyde);
- ⇨ Watered **only** with clean rainwater that has been pasteurized, with clean well water, or with potable water;
- ⇨ Grown in a coldroom free of sand, soil, or earth;
- ⇨ Grown **only** in a coldroom where strict sanitary procedures are always practiced, i.e., cleaning and disinfection of floors and tools and the application of measures to protect against any quarantine pests; and
- ⇨ Stored **only** in areas found free of sand, soil, earth, quarantine pests.

❖ Appropriate measures have been taken to assure that the article is to be stored, packaged, and shipped free of quarantine pests;

❖ Be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an accurate additional declaration from the national plant protection organization of the country in which grown that the article meets conditions of growing, storing, and shipping in compliance with the Hyacinthus in Approved Growing Media Program; and

- ⇨ Accompanying phytosanitary certificate is endorsed by a Plant Protection and Quarantine (PPQ) inspector in the country of origin or
- ⇨ At the time of offer for importation, representing a finding based on monitoring inspections that the conditions listed above are being met.

## *Neoregelia* spp. in Growing Media Program

*Neoregelia* spp. plants in growing media **must** meet the Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements and may enter the United States **only** if sent from one of the authorized growers and facilities in the list of Approved Neoregelia spp. in Growing Media Facilities.

Currently **only** the Netherlands has both an approved *Neoregelia* in growing media program and approved facilities.

### *Neoregelia* spp. in Growing Media from Netherlands Program

*Neoregelia* spp. plants in growing media from the Netherlands **must** be as follows:

- Meet Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements;
- Be from a facility on the Approved Neoregelia spp. in Growing Media Facilities list; and
- Meet all other requirements for entry.

*Neoregelia* spp. in growing media that **do not** meet all the above conditions for entry are prohibited.

## *Nidularium* spp. in Growing Media Program

*Nidularium* spp. plants in growing media **must** meet the Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements and may enter the United States **only** if sent from one of the authorized growers and facilities on the list of Approved Nidularium spp. in Growing Media Facilities.

Currently **only** the Netherlands has both an approved *Nidularium* in growing media program and approved facilities.

### *Nidularium* spp. in Growing Media from Netherlands Program

*Nidularium* spp. plants in growing media from the Netherlands **must** be as follows:

- Meet Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements;
- Be from a facility on the Approved *Nidularium* spp. in Growing Media Facilities list; and
- Meet all other requirements for entry.

*Nidularium* spp. in growing media that **do not** meet all the above conditions for entry are prohibited.

## *Oncidium* spp. in Growing Media Program

*Oncidium* spp. plants in growing media **must** meet the Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements and may enter the United States **only** if sent from one of the authorized growers and facilities listed in the Approved Oncidium in Growing Media Facilities.

Currently **only** Taiwan has an approved *Oncidium* in growing media program and approved facilities.

### *Oncidium* in Growing Media from Taiwan Requirements

*Oncidium* spp. plants for planting in approved growing media from Taiwan **must** be as follows to be imported into the United States:

- Meet Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements;
- Be from a facility on the Approved Oncidium spp. in Growing Media Facilities list; and
- Meet all other requirements for entry.

*Oncidium* spp. in growing media that **do not** meet the above conditions for entry are prohibited.

## *Phalaenopsis* spp. in Approved Growing Media Program

*Phalaenopsis* spp. plants in approved growing media (listed in Table 7-1) exported to the United States **must** be from an APHIS approved facility.

Plants in growing media from facilities that are **not** included in the list of Approved Phalaenopsis in Growing Media Facilities are prohibited entry.

### *Phalaenopsis* in Approved Growing Media from China Program

*Phalaenopsis* spp. plants for planting in growing media from China may **only** be imported into the continental United States (may **not** be moved into Hawaii or the territories of the United States) and **must** meet the following conditions:

- Meet all the Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements;
- Be exported from an APHIS approved facility authorized to export *Phalaenopsis* in growing media from the People's Republic of China to the continental United States (see list of Approved Phalaenopsis in Growing Media Facilities); and
- Meet all other requirements for entry.

### *Phalaenopsis* in Approved Growing Media from Costa Rica Program

*Phalaenopsis* spp. plants for planting in growing media from Costa Rica may be imported into the United States, including the territories and **must** meet the following conditions:

- Meet all the Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements;
- Be exported from an APHIS approved facility authorized to export *Phalaenopsis* in growing media from approved facilities in Costa Rica (currently no approved facilities) to the United States; and
- Meet all other requirements for entry.

### *Phalaenopsis* in Approved Growing Media from South Korea Program

*Phalaenopsis* spp. plants in approved growing media from South Korea (Republic of Korea) may **only** be imported into the continental United States (may **not** be moved into Hawaii or the territories of the United Sates) and **must** meet the following conditions:

- Meet all the requirements listed for Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements;

- Be exported from an APHIS approved facility authorized to export *Phalaenopsis* spp. in growing media from South Korea (Republic of Korea) to the continental United States (see list of Approved Phalaenopsis in Growing Media Facilities); and
- Meet all other requirements for entry.

## *Phalaenopsis* in Approved Growing Media from Taiwan Program

*Phalaenopsis* spp. plants for planting in approved growing media from Taiwan **must** be as follows to be imported into the United States:

- Meet all the requirements listed for Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements;
- Be exported from an APHIS approved facility authorized to export *Phalaenopsis* spp. in growing media from Taiwan to the United States (see list of Approved Phalaenopsis in Growing Media Facilities); and
- Meet all other requirements for entry.

## *Podocarpus macrophyllus* in Growing Media Program

There are currently **no** APHIS approved facilities authorized to export *Podocarpus macrophyllus* in growing media to the U.S.

### *Podocarpus macrophyllus* in Growing Media from China Program

Plants of *Podocarpus macrophyllus* from the People's Republic of China **must** meet the Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements requirements above and the following conditions:

- Propagative cuttings
  - Propagative materials used to produce the artificially dwarfed (penjing) plants may enter an approved greenhouse **only** as seeds, tissue cultures, unrooted cuttings, or rooted cuttings with **no** growing media
  - Rooted cuttings may **not** be established or grown in soil at any time
  - Rooted cuttings may be established in a greenhouse or outside the greenhouse on raised benches (46 cm in height) in pots containing **only** APHIS approved growing media.
- Inspection and treatment
  - When any cuttings are introduced into the greenhouse, they **must** be free of growing media, inspected, and found free of quarantine pests and then treated with a pesticide dip approved by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of the People's Republic of China that will control mites, scale insects, whiteflies, thrips, and fungi.
  - Artificially dwarfed (penjing) plants **must** be propagated from mother plants that have been visually inspected by an APHIS inspector or an NPPO of the People's Republic of China and found free of the following pests:
    - *Pestalosphaeria jinggangensis*
    - *Pestalotia diospyri*
    - *Phellinus noxius*
    - *Sphaerella podocarpi*
- Growing
  - Artificially dwarfed (penjing) plants **must** be grown in an approved greenhouse for at least 6 months immediately prior to export.
  - Additional treatments

- ⇨ While in the greenhouse, plants **must** be treated with appropriate pesticides at least once every 10 days or as needed for three months before shipping to maintain a pest-free condition

There are currently **no** APHIS approved facilities authorized to export *Podocarpus macrophyllus* in growing media from China to the U.S.

## *Rhipsalidopsis* spp. in Growing Media Program

*Rhipsalidopsis* plants in growing media **must** meet the Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements and may enter the United States **only** if sent from one of the authorized growers and facilities listed in the Approved Rhipsalidopsis in Growing Media Facilities.

Currently **only** Denmark and Netherlands have approved *Rhipsalidopsis* in growing media programs and approved facilities.

### *Rhipsalidopsis* in Growing Media from Denmark Program

Plants of *Rhipsalidopsis* in growing media from Denmark must be as follows:

- Meet the Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements;
- Be sent from an approved facility on the Approved Rhipsalidopsis in Growing Media Facilities list; and
- Meet all other requirements for entry.

*Rhipsalidopsis* in growing media that **do not** meet the above requirements are prohibited.

### *Rhipsalidopsis* in Growing Media from Netherlands Program

Plants of *Rhipsalidopsis* in growing media from the Netherlands **must** be as follows:

- Meet the Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements;
- Be sent from an approved facility on the Approved Rhipsalidopsis in Growing Media Facilities list; and
- Meet all other requirements for entry.

*Rhipsalidopsis* in growing media that **do not** meet the above requirements are prohibited.

## *Rhododendron* spp. in Growing Media Program

There are currently **no** APHIS approved facilities authorized to export *Rhododendron* spp. in growing media to the U.S.

### *Rhododendron* in Growing Media from Europe Program

Plants of *Rhododendron* spp. in growing media from Europe **must** meet the Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements and **must** meet additional the requirements below:

- Be propagated from mother plants that have been visually inspected by an APHIS inspector or an inspector of the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of the exporting country and found free of evidence of diseases caused by the following pathogens:
  - *Chrysomyxa ledi* var. *rhododendri*
  - *Erysiphe cruciferarum*
  - *Erysiphe rhododendri*
  - *Exobasidium vaccinii*
  - *Exobasidium vaccinii* var. *japonicum*
  - *Phomopsis theae*
- Be grown **solely** in a greenhouse equipped with automatic closing double doors of an airlock type, so that whenever one of the doors in an entryway is open the other is closed
- Be introduced into the greenhouse as tissue cultures or as rootless stem cuttings from mother plants that:
  - Have received a pesticide dip prescribed by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of the exporting country for mites, scale insects, and whitefly; and
  - Have been grown for at least the previous 6 months **solely** in a greenhouse in which sanitary procedures adequate to exclude quarantine pests are always employed, and included the following:
    - Cleaned and disinfected of floors, benches and tools
    - Applied measures to protect against any quarantine pests
    - Free from sand and soil
    - Have screening with openings of **not** more than 0.2 mm on all vents and openings **except** entryway
    - Have all entryways equipped with automatic closing doors.

## *Sageretia thea* in Growing Media Program

There are currently **no** APHIS approved facilities authorized to export *Sageretia thea* in growing media to the U.S.

### *Sageretia thea* in Growing Media from China Program

Plants of *Sageretia thea* from the People's Republic of China **must** meet the requirements of Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements and the following conditions:

#### Propagative Cuttings

The propagative materials used to produce the artificially dwarfed (penjing) plants may enter an approved greenhouse **only** as seeds, tissue cultures, unrooted cuttings, or rooted cuttings with **no** growing media. Rooted cuttings may **not** be established or grown in soil at any time. Rooted cuttings may be established in a greenhouse or outside the greenhouse on raised benches (46 cm in height) in pots containing **only** APHIS approved growing media.

#### Inspection and Treatment

When any cuttings are introduced into the greenhouse, they **must** be free of growing media, inspected, and found free of quarantine pests and then treated with a pesticide dip approved by the Animal and Plant Quarantine Service of the People's Republic of China that will control mites, scale insects, whiteflies, thrips, and fungi. The artificially dwarfed (penjing) plants **must** be propagated from mother plants that have been visually inspected by an APHIS inspector or an inspector of the Animal and Plant Quarantine Service of the People's Republic of China and found free of the following pest: *Aecidium sageretiae*.

#### Growing

The artificially dwarfed plants for planting that are hosts of *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and/or *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) **must** have been grown under the conditions listed under Artificially Dwarfed Plants throughout their life or for a period of at least three (3) years immediately prior to export. These plants **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin with the additional under Artificially Dwarfed Plants on page 3-5 and the additional declaration under Artificially Dwarfed Plants That Are Hosts of ALB/CLB on page 3-6.

#### Additional Treatments

While in the greenhouse, plants **must** be treated with appropriate pesticides at least once every 10 days or as needed for three months before shipping to maintain a pest-free condition.

## *Schlumbergera* spp. in Growing Media Program

*Schlumbergera* spp. plants in growing media **must** meet the Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements and may enter the United States **only** if sent from one of the authorized growers and facilities listed in the Approved Schlumbergera in Growing Media Facilities.

Currently **only** Denmark and the Netherlands have approved *Schlumbergera* spp. in growing media programs and approved facilities.

### *Schlumbergera* in Growing Media from Denmark Program

*Schlumbergera* plants in growing media from Denmark **must** meet the Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements and be sent from an approved facility on the Approved Schlumbergera in Growing Media Facilities list.

### *Schlumbergera* in Growing Media from Netherlands Program

*Schlumbergera* from the Netherlands **must** meet the Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements and be sent from an approved facility on the Approved Schlumbergera in Growing Media Facilities list.

# *Serissa foetida* in Approved Growing Media

There are currently **no** APHIS approved facilities authorized to export *Serissa foetida* in growing media to the U.S.

## *Serissa foetida* in Growing Media from China Program

*Serissa foetida* plants in growing media from the People's Republic of China **must** meet Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements requirements and the following conditions:

### Propagative Cuttings

The propagative materials used to produce the artificially dwarfed (penjing) plants may enter an approved greenhouse **only** as seeds, tissue cultures, unrooted cuttings, or rooted cuttings with **no** growing media. Rooted cuttings may **not** be established or grown in soil at any time. Rooted cuttings may be established in a greenhouse or outside the greenhouse on raised benches (46 cm in height) in pots containing **only** APHIS approved growing media.

### Inspection and Treatment

When any cuttings are introduced into the greenhouse, they **must** be free of growing media, inspected, and found free of quarantine pests and then treated with a pesticide dip approved by the Animal and Plant Quarantine Service of the People's Republic of China that will control mites, scale insects, whiteflies, thrips, and fungi. The artificially dwarfed (penjing) plants **must** be propagated from mother plants that have been visually inspected by an APHIS inspector or an inspector of the Animal and Plant Quarantine Service of the People's Republic of China and found free of the following pest: *Melampsora serissicola*.

### Growing

The artificially dwarfed (penjing) plants **must** be grown in an approved greenhouse for at least 6 months immediately prior to export.

### Additional Treatments

While in the greenhouse, plants **must** be treated with appropriate pesticides at least once every 10 days or as needed for three months before shipping to maintain a pest-free condition.

## *Solanum lycopersicum* (tomato) in Growing Media Program

S*olanum lycopersicum plants* in growing media **must** be imported from an approved facility under the *Solanum lycopersicum* from Mexico Program.

### *Solanum lycopersicum* from Mexico Program

S*olanum lycopersicum* plantlets in approved growing media from Mexico **must** be from the Approved Solanum lycopersicum in Growing Media Facilities list, **must** meet all of the conditions for entry and be produced as follows:

- Plantlets **must** meets the requirements of Solanum spp. Ralstonia solanacearum Race 3 Biovar 2 Program;
- Plantlets can **only** be imported into the continental United States;
- Plantlets **cannot** be imported into Hawaii or the territories of the United States;
- Plantlets **must** be imported from Mexico directly into a greenhouse in the continental United States, the owner or owners of which have entered into a compliance agreement with APHIS; and
- Compliance agreement will:
  - Specify the conditions under which the plants **must** enter;
  - Be maintained within the greenhouse; and
  - Prohibit the plantlets from being moved from the greenhouse following importation **other than** for the appropriate disposal of dead plantlets.

If all of the above requirements are correctly complied with, then the tomato fruit produced from the imported greenhouse plantlets may be shipped from the greenhouses for commercial sale within the United States.

*Solanum lycopersicum* that **do not** meet the above conditions are prohibited.

See the list of Approved Solanum lycopersicum in Growing Media Facilities.

## *Tillandsia* spp. in Growing Media Program

*Tillandsia* spp. plants in growing media **must** meet the Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements and may enter the United States **only** if sent from one of the authorized growers and facilities in the list of Approved Tillandsia in Growing Media Facilities.

Currently **only** the Netherlands has an approved *Tillandsia* in growing media program and an approved facility.

### *Tillandsia* spp. in Growing Media from Netherlands Program

Plants of *Tillandsia* spp. in growing media from the Netherlands **must** be as follows:

- Meet Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements;
- Be from a facility on the on the Approved Tillandsia in Growing Media Facilities list; and
- Meet all other requirements for entry.

*Tillandsia* in growing media that **do not** meet the above requirements are prohibited.

## *Vriesea* spp. in Growing Media Program

*Vriesea* spp. plants in growing media **must** meet the Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements and may enter the United States **only** if sent from one of the authorized growers and facilities in the list of Approved Vriesea in Growing Media Facilities.

Currently **only** the Netherlands has an approved *Vriesea* in growing media program and an approved facility.

### *Vriesea* spp. in Growing Media from Netherlands Program

Plants *of Vriesea* spp. in growing media from the Netherlands **must** be as follows:

- Meet Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements;
- Be from a facility on the Approved Vriesea in Growing Media Facilities list; and
- Meet all other requirements for entry.

*Vriesea* plants in growing media that **do not** meet the above requirements for entry are prohibited.

## Pest Risk Evaluation Standards for Plants Established in Growing Media

Any interested party may initiate a commodity import request to allow the importation of additional taxa of plants in growing media from a country seeking new market access. Commodity Import Approval Process (How to Request a PRA). APHIS **must** conduct a pest risk assessment before the development of a new plants in growing media program.

APHIS will conduct a pest risk assessment based on pest-risk analysis guidelines established by the International Plant Protection Convention (IPPC) of the United Nations Food and Agriculture Organization in response to each request to allow the importation of additional taxa of plants in growing media. These guidelines are available upon request by writing to the following:

USDA-APHIS-PPQ
Center for Plant Health Science and Technology
Plant Epidemiology and Risk Assessment Laboratory (PERAL)
1017 Main Campus Drive, Suite 2500
Raleigh, NC 27606

Chapter

8

# Preclearance Programs

*Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials*

## Contents


Introduction **8-1**
Preclearance Programs **8-1**
- Bulbs **8-3**
- Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials **8-3**
- Signs of New Growth (Not Dormant) **8-3**
- Phytosanitary Certificate Requirement **8-3**
- Common Diseases and Injuries **8-7**
- New Taxa **8-7**

List of Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials **8-9**
- Key to Abbreviations and Phrases **8-10**


## Introduction

The Preclearance Programs chapter provides information about regulating bulbs and underground portions of dormant perennials and includes a list of species and genera of plants with structures that may be considered for Preclearance.

## Preclearance Programs

Preclearance is the phytosanitary inspection and/or clearance in the country in which the plants for planting were grown, and is performed by or under the regular supervision of USDA-APHIS.

### Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennial Preclearance Program

The Preclearance Program for Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials is the **only** APHIS-approved plants for planting preclearance program. A country must apply and be approved by APHIS to participate in a preclearance program.

Bulbs and underground portions of dormant perennials entering through the preclearance program have already been inspected. When meeting the

preclearance program entry requirements, these precleared shipments generally **do not** require additional agricultural inspection in the U.S.

The preclearance program for specific taxa of bulbs and underground portions of dormant perennials are in effect in Belgium, Chile, Ireland, Israel, the Netherlands, South Africa, Turkey (via the Netherlands **only**), and United Kingdom. All requirements for the preclearance program **must** be met to qualify for the preclearance program.

**NOTICE**

If other categories of plants for planting (i.e., cuttings, plants, shrubs, trees, vines, sprouting bulbs or perennials, or bulbs **not** listed, etc.) are found in with a shipment of precleared bulbs and dormant perennials, then send the entire shipment to the Plant Inspection Station.

When **not** meeting the preclearance program requirements, the plants are subject to general restrictions for admissibility and any additional restrictions for the commodity, including inspection.

**NOTICE**

The CBP Agriculture Specialist (CBP AS) may make integrity and compliance checks on any or all precleared shipments of bulbs.

### Precleared Bulbs from the Netherlands via Canada

Precleared bulbs from the Netherlands via Canada are authorized entry from Canada.

### Precleared Bulbs from Turkey

Precleared bulbs and underground portions of dormant perennials grown in Turkey and shipped from the Netherlands are authorized entry as part of the Netherlands preclearance program and may **only** enter from the Netherlands.

## Bulbs and Dormant Perennials Not in Preclearance Program

Bulbs and dormant perennials that are **not** listed in Table 8-2 and are **not** from a preclearance program with Belgium, Chile, Ireland, Israel, the Netherlands, South Africa, Turkey (via the Netherlands **only**), and United Kingdom are **not** part of the preclearance program.

Bulbs and dormant perennials from **other than** Belgium, Chile, Ireland, Israel, the Netherlands, South Africa, Turkey, and United Kingdom are subject to the general restrictions for admissibility. See the specific plant taxa in the Lists of Plants for Planting for restrictions.

See the specific plant taxa in the Lists of Plants for Planting to regulate bulbs and underground portions of dormant perennials that are **not** part of a preclearance program.

Bulbs and dormant perennials listed as "**except**" are **not** part of the preclearance program. See the specific plant taxa in the Lists of Plants for Planting to regulate.

If the bulb or underground portion being imported is **not** from an APHIS-approved precleared preclearance program, then see the Lists of Plants for Planting to regulate as any other plants for planting.

## Bulbs

Genus and species of plants with dormant, underground portions are those that conform to the definition of bulb as the portion of a plant commonly known as a bulb, bulbil, bulblet, corm, cormel, pip, rhizome, or tuber, a unit of which produces an individual plant.

## Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials

Genus and species of plants with dormant, underground portions of perennials are fleshy roots or other underground fleshy growths, a unit of which produces an individual plant.

## Signs of New Growth (Not Dormant)

If the underground portions of bulbs or plants show signs of new growth, then they are **not** dormant. They are **not** regulated as precleared bulbs or dormant perennials. They are regulated as plants (regardless of having been precleared or **not**). Send all bulbs and plants showing signs of new growth to a plant inspection station for inspection and regulating as plants for planting.

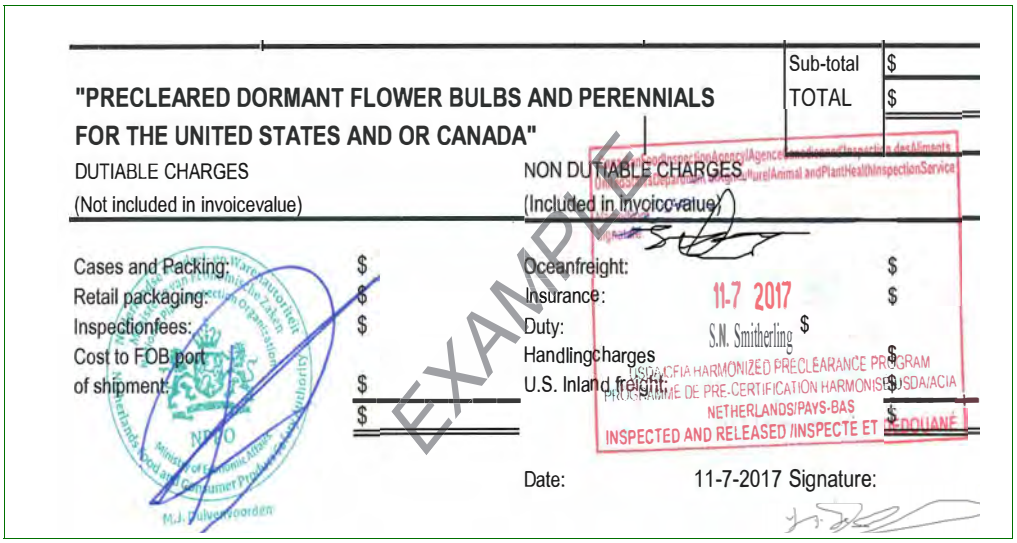
## Phytosanitary Certificate Requirement

Precleared dormant bulbs and dormant perennials **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate issued by the national plant protection organization of the country of origin, and include an additional declaration for freedom of potato cyst nematodes from specified countries.The exceptions to the phytosanitary certificate requirement for countries with an approved Preclearance program is listed below.

### Exceptions to Phytosanitary Certificate Requirement for Precleared Shipments

Any **one** of the following documents is acceptable in lieu of a phytosanitary certificate for Precleared shipments of bulbs and dormant perennials **only**:

- Invoice or other document from the Netherlands stating the shipment has been "Precleared" (see Figure 8-1);
- Label "Copy-certificate of examination for USA" or similar label used for precleared bulbs from Belgium, Ireland, Israel, Netherlands, Turkey, and United Kingdom (see Figure 8-2);
- Label on mail order shipment with the words "Pre-cleared Flower Bulbs as per Phytosanitary Certificate" with the phytosanitary certificate number inserted at the top right (used by one company in the Netherlands **only**) (see Figure 8-3);
- Label on mail order shipment (mailing label) titled, "Flower Bulbs From Holland" bearing a "Copy-certificate of examination for USA" at the bottom (used by Netherlands **only**) (see Figure 8-4); or
- PPQ Form 203, *Foreign Site Certificate of Inspection and/or Treatment*, accompanying bulbs or a telex (Chile) that verifies the shipment has been Precleared (see Figure C-5 on page C-9) (used by South Africa).



Sub-total $
TOTAL $

"PRECLEARED DORMANT FLOWER BULBS AND PERENNIALS FOR THE UNITED STATES AND OR CANADA"

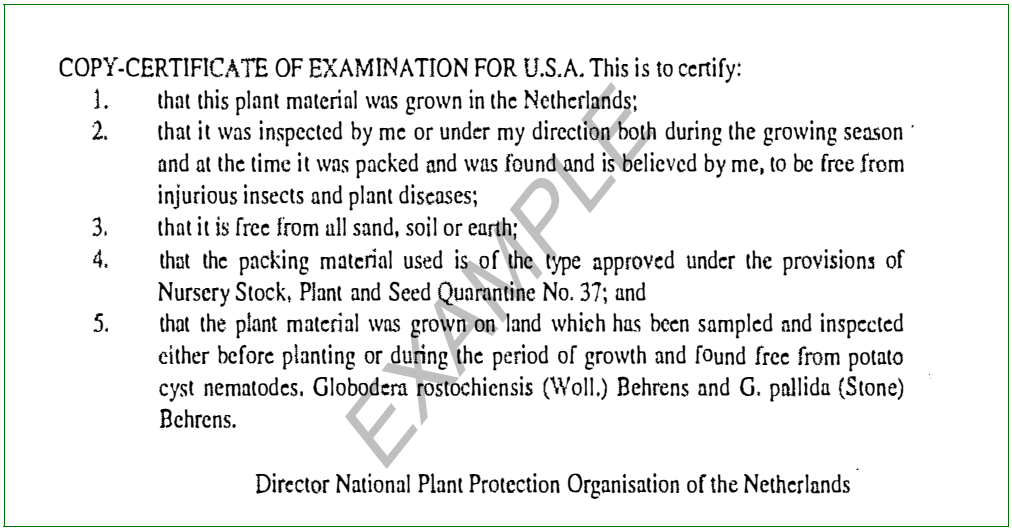
| DUTIABLE CHARGES (Not included in invoicevalue) | | NON DUTIABLE CHARGES (Included in invoicevalue) | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cases and Packing: | $ | Oceanfreight: | $ |
| Retail packaging: | $ | Insurance: | $ |
| Inspectionfees: | $ | Duty: | $ |
| Cost to FOB port of shipment: | $ | Handlingcharges | $ |
| | $ | U.S. Inland freight: | $ |
| | $ | | $ |

Date: 11-7-2017 Signature:

11-7 2017
S.N. Smitherling
USDA/ACIA HARMONIZED PRECLEARANCE PROGRAM
PROGRAMME DE PRE-CERTIFICATION HARMONISE USDA/ACIA
NETHERLANDS/PAYS-BAS
INSPECTED AND RELEASED /INSPECTÉ ET DÉDOUANÉ

EXAMPLE

**Figure 8-1 Example of Preclearance Statement on Invoice**



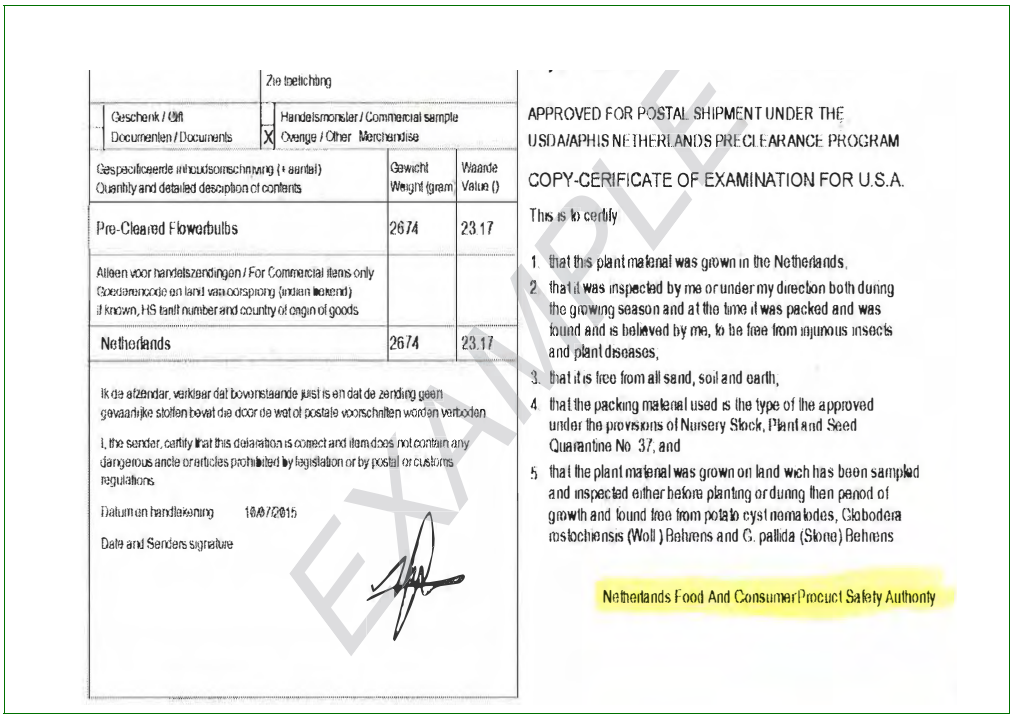
COPY-CERTIFICATE OF EXAMINATION FOR U.S.A. This is to certify:

1. that this plant material was grown in the Netherlands;
2. that it was inspected by me or under my direction both during the growing season and at the time it was packed and was found and is believed by me, to be free from injurious insects and plant diseases;
3. that it is free from all sand, soil or earth;
4. that the packing material used is of the type approved under the provisions of Nursery Stock, Plant and Seed Quarantine No. 37; and
5. that the plant material was grown on land which has been sampled and inspected either before planting or during the period of growth and found free from potato cyst nematodes, Globodera rostochiensis (Woll.) Behrens and G. pallida (Stone) Behrens.

Director National Plant Protection Organisation of the Netherlands

EXAMPLE

**Figure 8-2 Example of Copy-Certificate of Examination from Netherlands**



Zie toelichting

| | |
|---|---|
| Geschenk / Gift<br>Documenten / Documents | X Handelsmonster / Commercial sample<br>Overige / Other Merchandise |

| Gespecificeerde inhoudsomschrijving (+ aantal)<br>Quantity and detailed description of contents | Gewicht<br>Weight (gram) | Waarde<br>Value () |
|---|---|---|
| Pre-Cleared Flowerbulbs | 2674 | 23.17 |
| Alleen voor handelszendingen / For Commercial items only<br>Goederencode en land van oorsprong (indien bekend)<br>if known, HS tariff number and country of origin of goods | | |
| Netherlands | 2674 | 23.17 |

Ik de afzender, verklaar dat bovenstaande juist is en dat de zending geen gevaarlijke stoffen bevat die door de wet of postale voorschriften worden verboden

I, the sender, certify that this declaration is correct and item does not contain any dangerous article or articles prohibited by legislation or by postal or customs regulations.

Datum en handtekening 18/07/2015

Date and Senders signature

APPROVED FOR POSTAL SHIPMENT UNDER THE USDA/APHIS NETHERLANDS PRECLEARANCE PROGRAM

COPY-CERIFICATE OF EXAMINATION FOR U.S.A.

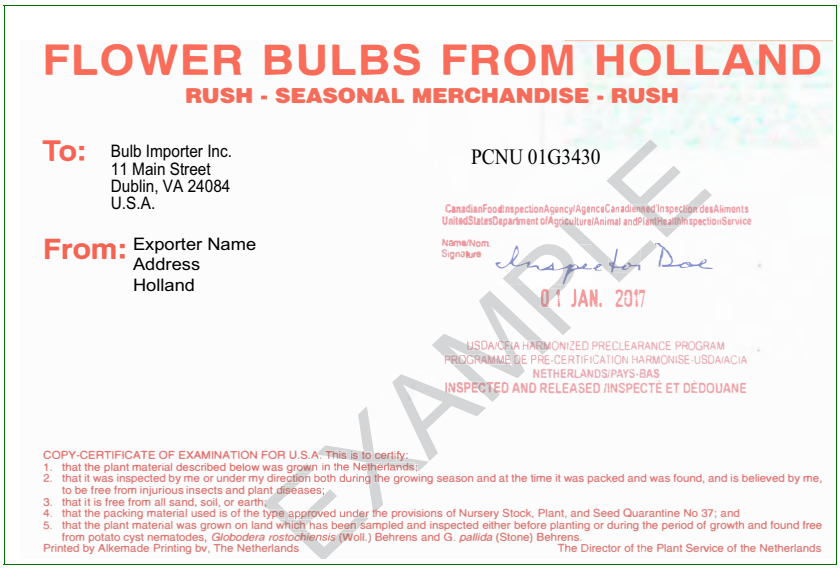
This is to certify

1. that this plant material was grown in the Netherlands,
2. that it was inspected by me or under my direction both during the growing season and at the time it was packed and was found and is believed by me, to be free from injurious insects and plant diseases,
3. that it is free from all sand, soil and earth,
4. that the packing material used is the type of the approved under the provisions of Nursery Stock, Plant and Seed Quarantine No 37, and
5. that the plant material was grown on land wich has been sampled and inspected either before planting or during then period of growth and found free from potato cyst nematodes, Globodera rostochiensis (Woll.) Behrens and G. pallida (Stone) Behrens

Netherlands Food And Consumer Product Safety Authority

EXAMPLE

**Figure 8-3 Example of Label on Mail Order Shipment "Pre-cleared Flower Bulbs" as per Phytosanitary Certificate (with Phytosanitary Certificate Number in Top Right)**



FLOWER BULBS FROM HOLLAND

RUSH - SEASONAL MERCHANDISE - RUSH

To: Bulb Importer Inc.
11 Main Street
Dublin, VA 24084
U.S.A.

From: Exporter Name
Address
Holland

PCNU 01G3430

Canadian Food Inspection Agency / Agence Canadienne d'Inspection des Aliments
United States Department of Agriculture / Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service

Name/Nom.
Signature Inspector Doe

01 JAN. 2017

USDA/CFIA HARMONIZED PRECLEARANCE PROGRAM
PROGRAMME DE PRE-CERTIFICATION HARMONISE-USDA/ACIA
NETHERLANDS/PAYS-BAS
INSPECTED AND RELEASED /INSPECTÉ ET DÉDOUANE

COPY-CERTIFICATE OF EXAMINATION FOR U.S.A. This is to certify:
1. that the plant material described below was grown in the Netherlands;
2. that it was inspected by me or under my direction both during the growing season and at the time it was packed and was found, and is believed by me, to be free from injurious insects and plant diseases;
3. that it is free from all sand, soil, or earth;
4. that the packing material used is of the type approved under the provisions of Nursery Stock, Plant, and Seed Quarantine No 37; and
5. that the plant material was grown on land which has been sampled and inspected either before planting or during the period of growth and found free from potato cyst nematodes, *Globodera rostochiensis* (Woll.) Behrens and G. *pallida* (Stone) Behrens.

Printed by Alkemade Printing bv, The Netherlands

The Director of the Plant Service of the Netherlands

EXAMPLE

**Figure 8-4 Example of Label "Flower Bulbs from Holland" on Mail Order Shipment**

## CITES Documentation

If any of the precleared dormant bulbs or dormant perennials are CITES, then a valid PPQ-issued *Protected Plant Permit* **must** accompany the shipment. CITES documents for Preclearance shipments from the above countries are kept at the USDA-APHIS Preclearance Office in Hillegom, Netherlands. The CITES documents **do not** accompany Preclearance shipments to the U.S.

## Common Diseases and Injuries

Commercial entries of bulbs with appreciable freezing, heating, or physical injury or with more than eight percent of any one variety in a shipment infected with common diseases, such as follows:

- *Cylindrocarpon radicicola*
- *Pseudomonas marginata*
- *Septoria gladioli*
- *Stromatinia gladioli*
- *Thielaviopsis basicola*

and species of the pests:

- *Aspergillus*
- *Botrytis*
- *Fusarium*
- *Papulospora*
- *Penicillium*
- *Rhizopus*

should be reported to the importer or the broker handling the shipment. This affords the importer with an opportunity to refuse or recondition the shipment, and save on entry charges and further transportation. If the shipment is consigned to a State that is known to make a practice of condemning such shipments at destination, then the importer should be informed.

In case of shipments cleared abroad, physical injuries and common diseases **must** be within the above tolerances at the time of inspection.

## New Taxa

Importers may request a new taxa be included in the List of Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials by contacting the Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, Plant Protection and Quarantine (USDA-APHIS-PPQ), in Riverdale, Maryland at 1-877-770-5990.

See Preclearance Activities for more information.

## List of Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials

Table 8-2 provides the list of scientific names of bulbs and underground portions of dormant perennials that are **eligible** for preclearance in an APHIS approved preclearance program. The listed species and genera have either underground parts that conform to the definition of "Bulb (B)" bulb or are regulated as "Dormant Perennial (DP)." Both plant structures (bulbs and underground portions of dormant perennials) listed in Table 8-2 may be considered for the Preclearance Program. Family names are provided to help identify regulated families. Taxa listed as "**except**" **cannot** be considered for the Preclearance Program.

When meeting all requirements for the Preclearance Program, bulbs and underground potions of dormant perennials listed in Table 8-2 are admissible from Belgium, Chile, Israel, the Netherlands, South Africa, and the United Kingdom, unless listed as **except**.

**EXAMPLE**

Adonis spp. **except** *Adonis amurensis, A. baetica, A. dentata, A. flammea, A. microcarpa* are listed in Table 8-2.

Adonis spp. may be considered for the Preclearance Program from Belgium, Chile, Israel, the Netherlands, South Africa, Turkey (via the Netherlands **only**), United Kingdom.

*Adonis amurensis, A. baetica, A. dentata, A. flammea, A. microcarpa* **cannot** be considered for the Preclearance Program and **must** be regulated as plants for planting (see the individual taxa in the Lists of Plants for Planting).

**NOTICE**

Bulbs and underground portions of perennials showing signs of new growth are **not** dormant. Forward the shipment to a plant inspection station for regulating as plants, even if the shipment is Precleared.

## Key to Abbreviations and Phrases

**Table 8-1 Key to Abbreviations for List of Dormant Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials**

| Abbreviation/Phrase | |
|---|---|
| B | Bulb, corm, rhizome, tuber |
| DP | Division, root, tuberous roots |
| **Except** | **Does not** include; in Table 8-2 **cannot** be considered for Preclearance |
| **Other than** | **Not** including |

**Table 8-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are *Eligible* for Preclearance in an APHIS Approved Program**

| Scientific Name | Bulb (B) | Dormant Perennial (DP) | Propagule | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | | | | |
| *Acanthus* spp. | | DP | Division | Acanthaceae |
| *Achillea* spp. | | DP | Division | Asteraceae |
| *Achimenes* spp. | | | Rhizome | Gesneriaceae |
| *Acidanthera* spp.<br>SEE Gladiolus spp. and Tritonia spp. | | | | |
| *Aconitum* spp. | | DP | Tuberous roots | Ranunculaceae |
| *Acorus* spp. | B | | Rhizome | Acoraceae |
| *Actaea* spp. | | DP | Division | Ranunculaceae |
| *Adonis* spp. | | DP | Division | Ranunculaceae |
| *Aegopodium* spp. | B | | Rhizome | Apiaceae |
| *Agapanthus* spp. | B | | Rhizome | Amaryllidaceae |
| | | DP | Tuberous roots | |
| *Agastache* spp. | B | | Rhizome | Lamiaceae |
| *Ajuga* spp. | | DP | Stolon | Lamiaceae |
| *Albuca* spp. | B | | Bulb | Asparagaceae |
| *Alcea* spp. | | DP | Division | Malvaceae |
| *Alchemilla* spp. | | DP | Division | Rosaceae |
| *Allium* spp.<br>**except** *Allium sativum* | B | | Bulb | Amaryllidaceae |
| *Alstroemeria* spp. | | DP | Root | Alstroemeriaceae |
| ×*Amarcrinum* | B | | Bulb | Amaryllidaceae |
| ×*Amarine* | B | | Bulb | Amaryllidaceae |
| ×*Amarygia* | B | | Bulb | Amaryllidaceae |
| *Amaryllis* spp. | B | | Bulb | Amaryllidaceae |
| *Amianthium* spp. | B | | Bulb | Melanthiaceae |
| *Ammocharis* spp. | B | | Bulb | Amaryllidaceae |
| *Amsonia* spp. **except** *Amsonia kearneyana* | | DP | Rootball division | Apocynaceae |
| *Anapalina* spp. SEE Tritoniopsis spp. | | | | |
| *Anchusa* spp. | | DP | Division | Boraginaceae |
| *Androcymbium spp.* | B | | Bulb | Colchicaceae |
| *Androstephium* spp. | B | | Corm | Asparagaceae |
| *Anemone* spp. | B | | Rhizomes | Ranunculaceae |
| | | DP | Tuberous roots | |

**Table 8-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are *Eligible* for Preclearance in an APHIS Approved Program (continued)**

| Scientific Name | Bulb (B) | Dormant Perennial (DP) | Propagule | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Angelica* spp. **except** *Angelica archangelica, Angelica pachycarpa, Angelica sylvestris* | | DP | Tuberous roots | Apiaceae |
| *Anomatheca* spp. SEE Freesia spp. | B | | Corm | Iridaceae |
| *Anthericum* spp. | B | | Rhizome | Asparagaceae |
| | | DP | Tuberous roots | |
| | | | | |
| *Antholyza* spp. SEE Babiana spp., Chasmanthe spp., Crocosmia spp. | B | | Corm | Iridaceae |
| *Aquilegia* spp. | | DP | Division | Ranunculaceae |
| *Arisaema* spp. | B | | Bulb | Araceae |
| | B | | Tuber | |
| | | | | |
| *Arisarum* spp. **except** *Arisarum vulgare* | B | | Rhizome | Araceae |
| *Arnica* spp. | | DP | Rootball division | Asteraceae |
| *Arum* spp. | B | | Tuber | Araceae |
| *Aruncus* spp. | | DP | | Rosaceae |
| *Asarum* spp. | B | | Rhizome | Aristolochiaceae |
| *Asclepias* spp. | | DP | | Asclepiadoideae |
| *Asphodeline* spp. | | DP | Division | Asphodelaceae |
| *Aster* spp. | B | | Rhizome | Asteraceae |
| | | DP | Fibrous roots | |
| | | | | |
| *Astilbe* spp. | | DP | | Saxifragaceae |
| *Astilboides* spp. | | DP | Division | Saxifragaceae |
| *Astrantia* spp. | | DP | | Apiaceae |

**Table 8-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are *Eligible* for Preclearance in an APHIS Approved Program (continued)**

| Scientific Name | Bulb (B) | Dormant Perennial (DP) | Propagule | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **B** | | | | |
| *Babiana spp.* | B | | Corm | Iridaceae |
| *Begonia* spp. | B | | Bulb | Begoniaceae |
| | B | | Rhizome | |
| | B | | Tuber | |
| | | DP | Fibrous roots | |
| | | | | |
| *Bellevalia* spp. | B | | Bulb | Asparagaceae |
| *Bergenia* spp. | B | | Rhizome | Saxifragaceae |
| | | DP | **Other than** rhizome | |
| | | | | |
| *Bessera* spp. | B | | Corm | Asparagaceae |
| *Bletia* spp.<br>SEE also CITES requirements | B | | Corm | Orchidaceae |
| *Bletilla* spp.<br>SEE also CITES requirements | B | | Tuberous rhizomes | Orchidaceae |
| *Bloomeria* spp. | B | | Corm | Asparagaceae |
| *Bongardia chrysogonum* | B | | Tuber | Berberidaceae |
| *Boophone* spp. | B | | Bulb | Amaryllidaceae |
| *Bottionea* spp. SEE Trichopetalum spp. | | DP | Fleshy roots | Asparagaceae |
| *Bowiea* spp. | B | | Bulb | Asparagaceae |
| *Bravoa* spp. SEE Manfreda spp.and Polianthes spp. | B | | Bulb | Asparagaceae |
| *Brevoortia* spp. SEE Dichelostemma spp. | B | | Corm | Asparagaceae |
| *Brimeura* spp. | B | | Bulb | Asparagaceae |
| *Brodiaea* spp. | B | | Corm | Asparagaceae |
| *Brunnera* spp. | | DP | | Boraginaceae |
| ×*Brunsdonna*<br>*(Amaryllis belladonna × Brunsvigia)* | B | | Bulb | Amaryllidaceae |
| *Brunsvigia* spp. | B | | Bulb | Amaryllidaceae |
| *Bulbocodium* spp. SEE Colchicum spp. | B | | Corm | Liliaceae |
| *Butomus* spp. | B | | Rhizome | Butomaceae |

**Table 8-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are *Eligible* for Preclearance in an APHIS Approved Program (continued)**

| Scientific Name | Bulb (B) | Dormant Perennial (DP) | Propagule | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **C** | | | | |
| *Caladium* spp. | B | | Bulb | Araceae |
| *Calamintha* spp. SEE Clinopodium spp. | | | | |
| *Caliphruria* spp. SEE Eucharis spp. | | | | |
| *Calla* spp.<br><br>(florist's calla lily is *Zantedeschia aethiopica* **not** *Calla* spp.) | B | | Bulb | Araceae |
| | | | Rhizome | |
| | | | | |
| *Calochortus* spp. | B | | Bulb | Liliaceae |
| *Calostemma* spp. | B | | Bulb | Amaryllidaceae |
| *Caltha* spp. | | DP | | Ranunculaceae |
| *Camassia* spp. | B | | Bulb | Asparagaceae |
| *Campanula* spp. | | DP | | Campanulaceae |
| *Canna* spp. | B | | Rhizome, tuber | Cannaceae |
| | | DP | **Other than** rhizome, tuber | |
| | | | | |
| *Carpolyza* spp. SEE Strumaria spp. | | | | |
| *Chasmanthe* spp. | B | | Corm | Iridaceae |
| *Chelone* spp. | | DP | Division | Scrophulariaceae |
| *Chionodoxa* spp. | B | | Bulb | Asparagaceae |
| ×*Chionoscilla* | B | | Bulb | Asparagaceae |
| *Chlidanthus* spp. | B | | Bulb, rhizome | Amaryllidaceae |
| *Chlorogalum* spp. | B | | Bulb | Asparagaceae |
| *Chrysogonum* spp, | | DP | Division | Asteraceae |
| *Cimicifuga* spp. SEE Actaea spp. | | | | |
| *Cipura* spp. | B | | Bulb, corm | Iridaceae |
| *Cistus* spp. | | DP | Root division | Cistaceae |
| *Clematis* spp. | | DP | | Ranunculaceae |
| *Clinopodium* spp. | | DP | Root division | Lamiaceae |
| *Clivia* spp. | | DP | | Amaryllidaceae |
| *Colchicum* spp. | B | | Corm | Colchicaceae |
| *Convallaria* spp. | B | | Rhizome | Asparagaceae |
| | | DP | **Other than** rhizome | |
| | | | | |
| *Cooperanthes* spp. SEE Zephyranthes spp. | B | | Bulb | Liliaceae |
| *Cooperia* spp. SEE Zephyranthes spp. | B | | Bulb | Liliaceae |
| *Coreopsis* spp. | | DP | | Asteraceae |

**Table 8-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are *Eligible* for Preclearance in an APHIS Approved Program (continued)**

| Scientific Name | Bulb (B) | Dormant Perennial (DP) | Propagule | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Corydalis* spp. | B | | Rhizome | Papaveraceae |
| | B | | Tuber | |
| | | | | |
| *Cosmos atrosanguineus* | B | | Tuber | Asteraceae |
| *Costus* spp. | B | | Rhizome | Costaceae |
| | | DP | **Other than** rhizome | |
| | | | | |
| *Crambe* spp. | | DP | Root division | Brassicaceae |
| ×*Crinodonna* | B | | Bulb | Amaryllidaceae |
| *Crinum* spp. | B | | Bulb | Amaryllidaceae |
| *Crocosmia* spp. | B | | Corm | Iridaceae |
| *Crocus* spp. | B | | Corm | Iridaceae |
| *Curcuma* spp. | B | | Rhizome | Zingiberaceae |
| *Curtonus* spp. SEE Crocosmia spp. | | | | |
| *Cyclamen* spp.<br>SEE also CITES requirements | B | | Corm, tuber | Primulaceae |
| *Cyclobothra* spp. SEE Calochortus spp. | | | | |
| *Cynara* spp. | | DP | Root division | Asteraceae |
| *Cypella* spp. | B | | Bulb | Iridaceae |
| *Cypripedium* spp.<br>SEE also CITES requirements | B | | Rhizome | Orchidaceae |
| *Cyrtanthus* spp. | B | | Bulb | Amaryllidaceae |

**Table 8-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are *Eligible* for Preclearance in an APHIS Approved Program (continued)**

| Scientific Name | Bulb (B) | Dormant Perennial (DP) | Propagule | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **D** | | | | |
| *Dahlia* spp. | B | | Tuber | Asteraceae |
| | | DP | Tuberous roots | |
| | | | | |
| *Darmera* spp. | B | | Rhizome | Saxifragaceae |
| *Delphinium* spp. | B | | Tuber | Ranunculaceae |
| | | DP | Tuberous roots | |
| | | | | |
| *Dicentra* spp. | B | | Rhizome, tuber | Papervaceae |
| | | DP | Crown, root division | |
| *Dichelostemma* spp. | B | | Corm | Asparagaceae |
| *Diclytra* spp. SEE Dicentra spp. | B | | Crown, root division | Fumariaceae |
| *Dierama* spp. | B | | Corm | Iridaceae |
| *Dipcadi* spp. | B | | Bulb | Asparagaceae |
| *Dipidax* spp. SEE Wurmbea spp. | | | | |
| *Dracunculus vulgaris* | B | | Tuber | Araceae |
| *Drimia* spp. | B | | Bulb | Asparagaceae |
| *Drymophila* spp. | B | | Bulb | Alstroemeriaceae |
| **E** | | | | |
| *Echinacea* spp. | | DP | | Asteraceae |
| *Echinops* | | DP | | Asteraceae |
| *Elisena* spp. SEE Ismene spp. | | | | |
| *Epimedium* spp. | B | | Rhizome | Berberidaceae |
| *Equisetum* spp. | B | | Rhizome | Equisetaceae |
| *Eranthis* spp. | B | | Tubers | Ranunculaceae |
| *Eremurus* spp. | | DP | Roots (thick) | Asphodelaceae |
| *Erigeron* spp. | | DP | Root division | Asteraceae |
| *Eryngium* spp. | | | | Apiaceae |
| *Erythronium* spp. | B | | Corm | Liliaceae |
| *Eucharis* spp. | B | | Bulb | Amaryllidaceae |
| *Eucomis* spp. | B | | Bulb | Asparagaceae |
| *Eucrosia* spp. | B | | | Amaryllidaceae |
| *Eupatorium* spp. | | DP | Rhizome | Asteraceae |
| *Euphorbia* spp.<br>SEE also CITES and ESA requirements | | DP | Root division | Euphorbiaceae |
| *Eurycles* spp. SEE Proiphys spp. | | | | |
| *Eustephia* spp. | B | | Bulb | Amaryllidaceae |

**Table 8-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are *Eligible* for Preclearance in an APHIS Approved Program (continued)**

| Scientific Name | Bulb (B) | Dormant Perennial (DP) | Propagule | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Eustylis* spp. | | | | |
| **F** | | | | |
| *Ferraria* spp. | B | | Corm | Iridaceae |
| *Filipendula* spp. | | DP | | Rosaceae |
| *Freesia* spp. | B | | Corm | Iridaceae |
| *Fritillaria* spp. | B | | Bulb | Liliaceae |
| *Funkia* spp. SEE Hosta spp. | | | | |
| **G** | | | | |
| *Gagea* spp. | B | | Bulb | Liliaceae |
| *Galanthus* spp.<br>SEE also CITES requirement | B | | Bulb | Amaryllidaceae |
| *Galtonia.* SEE Ornithogalum spp. | | | | |
| *Gaura* spp. SEE Oenothera spp. | | | | |
| *Geissorhiza* spp. | B | | Corm | Iridaceae |
| *Geranium* spp. | B | | Rhizome or tuber | Geraniaceae |
| | | DP | **Other than** rhizome, tuber | |
| | | | | |
| *Gesneria* spp | | DP | | Gesneriaceae |
| *Geum* spp. | B | | Rhizome | Rosaceae |
| | | DP | **Other than** rhizome | |
| | | | | |
| *Gillenia* spp. | | DP | Division | Rosaceae |
| *Gladiolus* spp. | B | | Corm | Iridaceae |
| *Globba* spp. | B | | Rhizome | Zingiberaceae |
| *Gloriosa* spp. | B | | Tuber | Colchicaceae |
| *Gloxinia* spp. | B | | Rhizome | Gesneriaceae |
| *Griffinia* spp. | B | | Bulb | Amaryllidaceae |
| *Gunnera* spp. | B | | Rhizome | Gunneraceae |
| | | DP | Stolon | |
| | | | | |
| *Gypsophila* spp. | | DP | | Caryophyllaceae |

**Table 8-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are *Eligible* for Preclearance in an APHIS Approved Program (continued)**

| Scientific Name | Bulb (B) | Dormant Perennial (DP) | Propagule | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **H** | | | | |
| *Habenaria* spp.<br>SEE also CITES requirements | | | | Orchidaceae |
| *Habranthus* spp. | B | | Bulb | Amaryllidaceae |
| *Haemanthus* spp. | B | | Bulb | Amaryllidaceae |
| *Hastingsia* spp. | B | | Bulb | Asparagaceae |
| *Hedychium* spp. | B | | Rhizome | Zingiberaceae |
| *Helenium* spp. | | DP | | Asteraceae |
| *Helianthus* spp. | B | | Rhizome, tuber | Asteraceae |
| | | DP | Fibrous roots, stolon | |
| | | | | |
| *Helicodiceros* spp. | B | | Tuber | Araceae |
| *Heliopsis* spp. | | DP | | Asteraceae |
| *Helleborus* spp. | B | | Rhizome | Ranunculaceae |
| | | DP | **Other than** rhizome | |
| | | | | |
| *Helonias* spp. | B | | Rhizome, tuber | Melanthiaceae |
| *Heloniopsis* spp. | B | | Rhizome | Melanthiaceae |
| *Hemerocallis* spp. | B | | Rhizome | Asphodelaceae |
| | | DP | **Other than** rhizome | |
| | | | | |
| *Hepatica* spp. SEE Anemone spp. | | | | |
| *Herbertia* spp. | B | | Bulb | Iridaceae |
| *Hermodactylus* spp. SEE also Iris spp. | | | | |
| *Hesperantha* spp. | B | | Corm | Iridaceae |
| *Hesperocallis* spp. | B | | Bulb | Liliaceae |
| *Hessea* spp. SEE Perovskia spp. | | | | |
| *Heuchera* spp. | | DP | | Saxifragaceae |
| *Heucherella* spp. | | DP | Stolon | Saxifragaceae |
| *Hexaglottis* spp. | B | | Corm | Iridaceae |
| ×*Hippeastrelia (Hippeastrum* × *Sprekelia)* | B | | Bulb | Amaryllidaceae |
| *Hippeastrum* spp. | B | | Bulb | Amaryllidaceae |
| *Homoglossum.* SEE Gladiolus spp. | | | | |
| *Hosta* spp. | B | | Rhizome | Asparagaceae |
| | | DP | Thick roots | |
| | | | | |
| *Hoteia* spp. SEE Astilbe spp. | | | | |
| *Hyacinthoides* spp. | B | | Bulb | Asparagaceae |

**Table 8-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are *Eligible* for Preclearance in an APHIS Approved Program (continued)**

| Scientific Name | Bulb (B) | Dormant Perennial (DP) | Propagule | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Hyacinthus* spp. | B | | Bulb | Asparagaceae |
| *Hydrotaenia* spp. SEE Tigridia spp. | | | | |
| *Hyline* spp. SEE Griffinia spp. | B | | Bulb | Liliaceae |
| *Hymenocallis* spp. SEE also Ismene spp. | B | | Bulb | Liliaceae |
| *Hypericum* spp. **except** *Hypericum cumulicola* | | DP | Root division | Hypericaceae |
| *Hypoxis* spp. | B | | Corm, rhizome | Hypoxidaceae |
| *Hyssopus* spp. | | DP | Root division | Lamiaceae |
| **I** | | | | |
| *Incarvillea* spp. | | DP | | Bignoniaceae |
| *Ipheion* spp. | B | | Bulb | Amaryllidaceae |
| *Iris* spp. | B | | Bulb, rhizome | Iridaceae |
| *Ismene* spp. | B | | Bulb | Liliaceae |
| *Isoloma* spp. SEE Kohleria spp. | | | | |
| *Ixia* spp. | B | | Corm | Iridaceae |
| *Ixiolirion* spp. | B | | Bulb | Ixioliriaceae |
| **K** | | | | |
| *Kaempferia* spp. | B | | Rhizome | Zingiberaceae |
| | | DP | Tuberous roots | |
| | | | | |
| *Kirengeshoma* spp. | B | | Rhizome | Hydrangeaceae |
| *Kniphofia* spp. | B | | Rhizome | Asphodelaceae |
| *Kohleria* spp. | B | | Rhizome | Gesneriaceae |
| **L** | | | | |
| *Lachenalia* spp. | B | | Bulb | Asparagaceae |
| *Lapeirousia* spp. | B | | Corm | Iridaceae |
| *Lavandula* spp. | | DP | Root division | Lamiaceae |
| *Lavatera* spp. | | DP | | Malvaceae |
| *Leucocoryne* spp. | B | | Bulb | Amaryllidaceae |
| *Leucojum* spp. | B | | Bulb | Amaryllidaceae |
| *Levisticum* spp. | | DP | Root division | Apiaceae |
| *Liatris* spp. | B | | Corm, rhizome | Asteraceae |
| | | DP | Root crown | |
| | | | | |
| *Ligularia* spp. | | DP | | Asteraceae |
| *Lilium* spp. | B | | Bulb | Liliaceae |
| *Liriope* spp. | B | | Bulb | Asparagaceae |

**Table 8-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are *Eligible* for Preclearance in an APHIS Approved Program (continued)**

| Scientific Name | Bulb (B) | Dormant Perennial (DP) | Propagule | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Littonia* spp. | B | | Rhizome, tuber | Colchicaceae |
| *Lloydia* spp. | B | | Bulb | Liliaceae |
| *Lychnis* spp. SEE Silene spp. | | | | |
| *Lycoris* spp. | B | | Bulb | Amaryllidaceae |
| *Lysichiton* spp. | | DP | Division | Araceae |
| *Lysimachia* spp. | | DP | | Primulaceae |
| *Lythrum* spp. **except** *Lythrum salicaria* | | DP | Root division | Lythraceae |
| **M** | | D | | |
| *Macleaya* spp. | | DP | | Papaveraceae |
| *Manfreda* spp. | B | | Rhizome | Asparagaceae |
| | | DP | Fleshy roots | |
| | | | | |
| *Massonia* spp. | B | | Bulb | Liliaceae |
| *Meconopsis* spp. | | DP | Division | Papaveraceae |
| *Melasphaerula* spp. | B | | Corm | Iridaceae |
| *Melissa* spp. | B | | Rhizome | Lamiaceae |
| *Merendera.* SEE Colchicum spp. | | | | |
| *Mertensia* spp. | | DP | | Boraginaceae |
| *Milla* spp. | B | | Corm | Asparagaceae |
| *Mirabilis* spp. | | DP | | Nyctaginaceae |
| *Monarda* spp. | | DP | | Lamiaceae |
| *Montbretia* spp. SEE Crocosmia spp. | | | | |
| *Muilla* spp. | B | | Corm | Asparagaceae |
| *Mukdenia* spp. | B | | Rhizome | Saxifragaceae |
| *Muscari* spp. | B | | Bulb | Asparagaceae |

**Table 8-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are *Eligible* for Preclearance in an APHIS Approved Program (continued)**

| Scientific Name | Bulb (B) | Dormant Perennial (DP) | Propagule | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **N** | | | | |
| *Naegelia* spp. SEE Smithiantha spp. | | | | |
| *Narcissus* spp. | B | | Bulb | Amaryllidaceae |
| *Nectaroscordum* spp. SEE Allium spp. | B | | | |
| *Nemastylis* spp. | B | | Bulb | Iridaceae |
| *Nepeta* spp. | | DP | | Lamiaceae |
| *Nerine* spp. | B | | Bulb | Amaryllidaceae |
| *Nomocharis* spp. | B | | Bulb | Liliaceae |
| *Notholirion* spp. | B | | Bulb | Liliaceae |
| *Nothoscordum* spp. | B | | Bulb | Amaryllidaceae |
| *Nymphaea* spp. | B | | Rhizome, tuber | Nymphaeaceae |
| | | DP | **Other than** rhizome, tuber | |
| | | | | |
| **O** | | | | |
| *Oenothera* spp. | | DP | | Onagraceae |
| *Omphalodes* spp. | B | | Rhizome | Boraginaceae |
| | | DP | Stolon | |
| | | | | |
| *Onixotis* spp. | B | | Corm | Liliaceae |
| *Ophiopogon* spp. | | DP | Division | Asparagaceae |
| *Origanum* spp. | | DP | Root division | Lamiaceae |
| *Ornithogalum* spp. | B | | Bulb | Asparagaceae |
| *Ostrowskia* spp. | | DP | Tuberous root | Campanulaceae |
| *Oxalis* spp. | B | | Bulb, rhizome, tuber | Oxalidaceae |
| **P** | | | | |
| *Paeonia* spp. herbaceous species **only,** but includes Itoh peony (intersectional hybrid) | B | | Rhizome | Paeoniaceae |
| | | DP | **Other than** rhizome | |
| | | | | |
| *Pamianthe* spp. | B | | Bulb | Amaryllidaceae |
| *Pancratium* spp. | B | | Bulb | Amaryllidaceae |
| *Papaver* spp. | | DP | | Papaveraceae |
| *Pasithea* spp. | B | | Rhizome | Asphodelaceae |
| *Pecteilis radiata*<br>SEE also CITES requirements | B | | Tuber | Orchidaceae |
| *Peltiphyllum* spp. SEE Darmera spp. | | | | |
| *Penstemon* spp. | | DP | Division | Scrophulariaceae |

**Table 8-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are *Eligible* for Preclearance in an APHIS Approved Program (continued)**

| Scientific Name | Bulb (B) | Dormant Perennial (DP) | Propagule | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Perovskia* spp. | | DP | Root division | Lamiaceae |
| *Persicaria* spp. **except** *Persicaria thunbergii* | B | | Rhizome | Polygonaceae |
| | | DP | **Other than** rhizome | |
| | | | | |
| *Petasites* spp. | | DP | Division | Asteraceae |
| *Phaedranassa* spp. | B | | Bulb | Amaryllidaceae |
| *Phlomis* spp. | | DP | Root division | Lamiaceae |
| *Phlox* spp. | | DP | | Polemoniaceae |
| *Phygelius* spp. | B | | Rhizome | Scrophulariaceae |
| | | DP | | |
| | | | | |
| *Physalis alkekengi* | B | | Rhizome | Solanaceae |
| *Physostegia* spp. | | DP | Division | Lamiaceae |
| *Placea* spp. | B | | Bulb | Liliaceae |
| *Platycodon* spp. | | DP | | Campanulaceae |
| *Pleione* spp.<br>SEE also CITES requirements | | | | Orchidaceae |
| *Podophyllum* spp. | B | | Rhizome | Berberidaceae |
| *Polianthes* spp. | B | | Rhizome | Agavaceae |
| *Polygonatum* spp. | B | | Rhizome | Asparagaceae |
| *Potentilla* spp. | | | | Rosaceae |
| *Prochnyanthes* spp. | B | | Tuber | Asparagaceae |
| *Proiphys* spp. | B | | Bulb | Amaryllidaceae |
| *Pulmonaria* spp. | | DP | Creeping root | Boraginaceae |
| *Pulsatilla* spp. SEE Anemone spp. | | | | |
| *Puschkinia* spp. | B | | Bulb | Asparagaceae |
| *Pyrolirion* spp. | B | | Bulb | Amaryllidaceae |

**Table 8-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are *Eligible* for Preclearance in an APHIS Approved Program (continued)**

| Scientific Name | Bulb (B) | Dormant Perennial (DP) | Propagule | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **R** | | | | |
| *Ranunculus* spp. | | DP | Tuberous root | Ranunculaceae |
| *Rechsteineria* spp. SEE also Sinningia spp. | | | | |
| *Rheum* spp. | | DP | Division | Polygonaceae |
| *Rhodohypoxis* spp. | B | | Rhizome, tuber | Hypoxidaceae |
| *Rhodophiala* spp. | B | | Bulb | Amaryllidaceae |
| *Rigidella* spp. | B | | Corm | Iridaceae |
| *Rodgersia* spp. | B | | Rhizome | Saxifragaceae |
| *Romulea* spp. | B | | Corm | Iridaceae |
| *Roscoea* spp. | | DP | Fleshy roots | Zingiberaceae |
| *Rosmarinus* spp. | | DP | Root division | Lamiaceae |
| *Rudbeckia* spp. | B | | Rhizome | Asteraceae |
| | | DP | **Other than** rhizome | |
| | | | | |
| **S** | | | | |
| *Salpingostylis* spp. | B | | Corm | Iridaceae |
| *Salvia* spp. | | DP | | Lamiaceae |
| *Sandersonia* spp. | | DP | Tuberous roots | Colchiaceae |
| *Sanguinaria* spp. | B | | Corms, bulbs, rhizome, tubers | Rosaceae |
| *Sanguisorba* spp. | | DP | | Papervaceae |
| *Saponaria* spp. | B | | Rhizome | Caryophyllaceae |
| | | DP | **Other than** rhizome | |
| | | | | |
| *Sauromatum* spp. | B | | Tuber | Araceae |
| *Saxifraga granulata* | B | | Bulbil | Saxifragaceae |
| *Scadoxus* spp. | B | | Bulb | Amaryllidaceae |
| *Schizobasopsis* spp. SEE Bowiea spp. | | | | |
| *Schizostylis* spp. SEE Hesperantha spp. | | | | |
| *Scilla* spp. | B | | Bulb | Asparagaceae |
| *Sedum* spp. | B | | Rhizome | Crassulaceae |
| | | DP | **Other than** rhizome | |
| | | | | |
| *Sidalcea* spp. | B | | Rhizome | Malvaceae |
| | | DP | **Other than** rhizome | |
| | | | | |
| *Silene* spp. | | DP | | Caryophyllaceae |

**Table 8-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are *Eligible* for Preclearance in an APHIS Approved Program (continued)**

| Scientific Name | Bulb (B) | Dormant Perennial (DP) | Propagule | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Silphium* spp. | | DP | Root division | Asteraceae |
| *Sinningia* spp. | B | | Rhizome, tuber | Gesneriaceae |
| *Smithiantha spp.* | | | | Gesneriaceae |
| *Solidago* spp. | B | | Rhizome | Asteraceae |
| | | DP | **Other than** rhizome | |
| | | | | |
| ×*Solidaster (Aster* × *Solidago)* | | DP | Clump division | Asteraceae |
| *Sparaxis* spp. | B | | Corm | Iridaceae |
| *Spigelia* spp. **except** *Spigelia gentianoides* | | DP | Root division | Loganiaceae |
| *Spiloxene* spp. | B | | Bulb | Hypoxidaceae |
| *Sprekelia* spp. | B | | Bulb | Amaryllidaceae |
| *Stachys* spp. | B | | Tuber | Lamiaceae |
| | | DP | Tuberous roots | |
| | | | | |
| *Stenanthium* spp. | | DP | Bulbous base | Melanthiaceae |
| *Stenomesson* spp. | B | | Bulb | Amaryllidaceae |
| *Sternbergia* spp.<br>SEE also CITES requirement | B | | Bulb | Amaryllidaceae |
| *Streptanthera* spp. SEE also Sparaxis spp. | B | | Corm | Iridaceae |
| *Strobilanthes* spp. | | DP | Root division | Acanthiaceae |
| *Strumaria* spp. | | DP | Root division | Amaryllidaceae |
| *Symphytum* spp. | | DP | Tuberous roots | Boraginaceae |
| *Synnotia* spp. SEE also *Sparaxis spp.* | | | | |
| **T** | | | | |
| *Tecophilaea* spp. | B | | Corm | Tecophilaeaceae |
| *Thalictrum* spp. | B | | Rhizome | Ranunculaceae |
| | | DP | **Other than** rhizome | |
| | | | | |
| *Thymus* spp. | | DP | | Lamiaceae |
| *Tiarella* spp. | B | | Rhizome | Saxifragaceae |
| *Tigridia* spp. | B | | Corm | Iridaceae |
| *Tradescantia* spp. | B | | Rhizome | Commelinaceae |
| | | DP | **Other than** rhizome | |
| | | | | |
| *Trichopetalum* spp. | | DP | Fleshy roots | Asparagaceae |
| *Tricyrtis* spp. | B | | Rhizome | Liliaceae |
| *Trimezia* spp. | B | | Corm | Iridaceae |
| *Triosteum* spp. | | DP | Root division | Caprifoliaceae |

**Table 8-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are *Eligible* for Preclearance in an APHIS Approved Program (continued)**

| Scientific Name | Bulb (B) | Dormant Perennial (DP) | Propagule | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Tristagma* spp. | B | | Corm | Liliaceae |
| *Triteleia* spp. | B | | Corm | Asparagaceae |
| *Tritonia* spp. | B | | Corm | Iridaceae |
| *Tritoniopsis* spp. | B | | Corm | Iridaceae |
| *Trollius* spp. | | DP | Root division | Ranunculaceae |
| *Tropaeolum* spp. | B | | Tuber | Tropaeolaceae |
| *Tulbaghia* spp. | B | | Corm, tuber | Amaryllidaceae |
| *Tulipa* spp. | B | | Bulb | Liliaceae |
| *Tydaea spp.*<br>SEE Kohleria spp. | B | | Rhizome | Gesneriaceae |
| *Typha minima* | | DP | Rhizome | Typhaceae |
| **U** | | | | |
| ×*Urceocharis* | B | | Bulb | Amaryllidacee |
| *Urceolina* spp. | B | | Bulb | Amaryllidaceae |
| *Urginea* spp.<br>SEE Drimia spp. | B | | Bulb | Liliaceae |
| *Uvularia* spp. | | DP | Division | Colchicaceae |
| **V** | | | | |
| *Vagaria* spp. | | | | Amaryllidaceae |
| *Valeriana* spp. | | | | Caprifoliaceae |
| *Vallota* spp.<br>SEE Cyrtanthus spp. | B | | Bulb | Amaryllidaceae |
| *Veltheimia* spp. | B | | Bulb | Asparagaceae |
| *Verbascum spp.* | | DP | | Scrophulariaceae |
| *Vernonia* spp. | | DP | Root division | Asteraceae |
| *Veronica* spp. | B | | Rhizome | Plantaginaceae |
| | | DP | **Other than** rhizome | |
| | | | | |
| *Veronicastrum* spp. | | DP | Root division | Plantaginaceae |

**Table 8-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are *Eligible* for Preclearance in an APHIS Approved Program (continued)**

| Scientific Name | Bulb (B) | Dormant Perennial (DP) | Propagule | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **W** | | | | |
| *Watsonia* spp. | B | | Corm | Iridaceae |
| *Wurmbea* spp. | | DP | Root division | Colchicaceae |
| **Z** | | | | |
| *Zantedeschia* spp. | B | | Rhizome | Araceae |
| *Zephyranthes* spp. | B | | Bulb | Amaryllidaceae |
| *Zigadenus* spp. | B | | Bulb, rhizome | Melanthiaceae |
| *Zingiber* spp. | B | | Rhizome | Zingiberaceae |

Chapter 9

# Protected Plants

*CITES and ESA*

## Contents

Introduction **9-1**
Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) and Endangered Species Act (ESA) **9-1**
CITES Plants **9-2**
CITES Appendices I, II, and III Interpretation **9-4**
CITES Annotations to the Appendices (Plants Only) **9-6**
Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants **9-10**
Designated U.S. Ports for CITES and ESA Plant Species **9-11**

## Introduction

The *Protected Plants* chapter includes the text of the CITES Appendices I, II, and III Interpretation and annotations to the CITES Appendices for plants; and a list of designated U.S. CITES ports where CITES and ESA plants may be imported into, and exported or re-exported from the U.S.

USDA-APHIS-PPQ staff at plant inspection stations carry out regulations controlling the import and export of protected plant species. Responsibility to enforce the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (ESA) and the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) treaty has been delegated to the USDA.

## Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) and Endangered Species Act (ESA)

The USDA is responsible for enforcing the regulations specific to the import and export of plants regulations specific to the import and export of plants regulation by CITES and the Endangered Species Act.

Continue to CITES Plants and Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants.

# CITES Plants

The Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES), is an international treaty, signed by the United States and 180 other countries. CITES regulates the trade in listed species and hybrids of plants and animals at risk of extinction because of overexploitation. The goal of CITES is to ensure that international trade in listed plant and animal specimens is legal and sustainable and that the extinction of those species is prevented.

About 28,000 species of plants are protected by the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) against over-exploitation through international trade. These endangered plant species are included in the Lists of Plants for Planting. Use the information in this chapter along with identified CITES plants included the Lists of Plants for Planting.

CITES regulated plants are identified by individual plant taxa in Chapter 6, Lists of Plants for Planting. For the most current CITES listings, annotations and interpretations, please see the CITES web page: https://cites.org/eng/app/appendices.php and Species +: https://www.speciesplus.net/.

If you need further clarification, speak to the PPQ CITES point of contact for your location. This list can be found in the *CITES Timber Species Manual*, Chapter 5, Designated CITES Ports.

Additional explanation for CITES requirements may be found at “How CITES works”: https://cites.org/eng/disc/how.php.

## Permits

If you are in the business of importing, exporting, or re-exporting CITES regulated plants and plant products, USDA regulation 7 CFR 355 requires that you possess a valid USDA *Protected Plant Permit*. Importations of live plants and seeds **must** also obtain permits under the USDA’s 7 CFR 319 Subpart H—Plants for Planting. If you are engaging in the business of importing CITES regulated plants, then see Plant Health Permits and complete *PPQ 621, Application for a Protected Plant Permit to Engage in the Business of Importing, Exporting, or Re-exporting Terrestrial Plants* and *PPQ 587, Application to Import Plants or Plant Products.*

## Procedures

Summary of procedures for handling the importation of CITES protected plants for planting:

1. Confirm that the commodity is a CITES Appendix I, Appendix II, or Appendix III protected plant species.
2. Determine if the form of the commodity is protected by CITES.
3. Determine if you have the authority to validate the shipment.
4. Determine which CITES documents must accompany the shipment.
5. Collect all relevant documents associated with the importation.
6. Verify that the CITES document accompanying the importation is authentic and acceptable.
7. Verify the USDA-APHIS ePermits issued Protected Plant Permit has not expired.
8. Inspect the shipment to make sure the quantities are authorized.
9. If the shipment is in order, then validate the CITES documents by stamp and endorsement.
10. Distribute and file the endorsed documents.

# CITES Appendices I, II, and III Interpretation

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES
OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

## Appendices I, II and III

**valid from 23 February 2023**

### Interpretation

1. Species included in these Appendices are referred to:

   a) by the name of the species; or
   b) as being all of the species included in a higher taxon or designated part thereof.

2. The abbreviation “spp.” is used to denote all species of a higher taxon.

3. Other references to taxa higher than species are for the purposes of information or classification only. The common names included after the scientific names of families are for reference only. They are intended to indicate the species within the family concerned that are included in the Appendices. In most cases this is not all of the species within the family.

4. The following abbreviations are used for plant taxa below the level of species:

   a) “ssp.” is used to denote subspecies; and
   b) “var(s).” is used to denote variety (varieties).

5. As none of the species or higher taxa of FLORA included in Appendix I is annotated to the effect that its hybrids shall be treated in accordance with the provisions of Article III of the Convention, this means that artificially propagated hybrids produced from one or more of these species or taxa may be traded with a certificate of artificial propagation, and that seeds and pollen (including pollinia), cut flowers, seedling or tissue cultures obtained *in vitro*, transported in sterile containers of these hybrids are not subject to the provisions of the Convention.

6. The names of the countries in parentheses placed against the names of species in Appendix III are those of the Parties submitting these species for inclusion in this Appendix.

7. When a species is included in Appendix I, II or III, the whole, live or dead, animal or plant is always included. In addition, all parts and derivatives thereof are also included in the same Appendix unless, for animal species listed in Appendix III and plant species listed in Appendix II or III, the species is annotated with the symbol # followed by a number to indicate that only specific parts and derivatives are included. The symbol # followed by a number placed against the name of a species or higher taxon included in Appendix II or III refers to a footnote that indicates the parts or derivatives of animals or plants that are designated as 'specimens' subject to the provisions of the Convention in accordance with Article I, paragraph (b), subparagraph (ii) or (iii).

8. The terms and expressions below, used in annotations in these Appendices, are defined as follows:

   Extract

   *Any substance obtained directly from plant material by physical or chemical means regardless of the manufacturing process. An extract may be solid (e.g. crystals, resin, fine or coarse particles), semi-solid (e.g. gums, waxes) or liquid (e.g. solutions, tinctures, oil and essential oils).*

   Finished musical instruments

   *A musical instrument (as referenced by the Harmonized System of the World Customs Organization, Chapter 92; musical instruments, parts and accessories of such articles) that is ready to play or needs only the installation of parts to make it playable. This term includes antique instruments (as defined by the Harmonized System codes 97.05 and 97.06; Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques).*

**Figure 9-1 CITES Appendices I, II and III Interpretation Valid from February 23, 2023 (page 1)**

Finished musical instrument accessories

*A musical instrument accessory (as referenced by the Harmonized System of the World Customs Organization, Chapter 92; musical instruments, parts and accessories of such articles) that is separate from the musical instrument, and is specifically designed or shaped to be used explicitly in association with an instrument, and that requires no further modification to be used.*

Finished musical instrument parts

*A part (as referenced by the Harmonized System of the World Customs Organization, Chapter 92; musical instruments, parts and accessories of such articles) of a musical instrument that is ready to install and is specifically designed and shaped to be used ex[1]plicitly in association with the instrument to make it playable.*

Finished products packaged and ready for retail trade

*Products, shipped singly or in bulk, requiring no further processing, packaged, labelled for final use or the retail trade in a state fit for being sold to or used by the general public.*

Powder

*A dry, solid substance in the form of fine or coarse particles.*

Shipment

*Cargo transported under the terms of a single bill of lading or air waybill, irrespective of the quantity or number of containers or packages; or pieces worn, carried or included in personal baggage.*

Ten (10) kg per shipment

*For the term "10 kg per shipment", the 10 kg limit should be interpreted as referring to the weight of wood of each individual annotated species of genus* Dalbergia *or* Guibourtia *present in the items in the shipment. The 10 kg limit is to be assessed only against the individual weights of the portions of wood of each individual annotated species contained in each item of the shipment, and not against the total weight of the shipment. The total weights present of each individual annotated species are considered individually to determine whether a CITES permit or certificate is required for each individual annotated species, and weights of different individual annotated species are not added together for this purpose.*

Transformed wood

*Defined by Harmonized System code 44.09: Wood (including strips, friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled), continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed.*

Woodchips

*Wood that has been reduced to small pieces.*

[1]

*Appendices I, II & III (23/02/2023) – p. 2*

**Figure 9-2 CITES Appendices I, II and III Interpretation Valid from February 23, 2023 (page 2)**

# CITES Annotations to the Appendices (Plants Only)

The CITES annotations to the Appendices are valid from February 23, 2023. Annotations 1-6 apply to CITES protected plants (flora) [1] and are listed in Table 9-1 below. Footnotes to the CITES annotations are listed in Table 9-2.

**Table 9-1 CITES Annotations to the Appendices as of February 23, 2023**

| Annotation | |
|---|---|
| P1 | Artificially propagated specimens of the following hybrids and/or cultivars are **not** subject to the provisions of the Convention:<br><br>Artificially propagated specimens of the following hybrids and/or cultivars are **not** subject to the provisions of the Convention:<br><br>◆ *Hatiora* x *graeseri*<br>◆ *Schlumbergera* x *buckleyi*<br>◆ *Schlumbergera russelliana* x *Schlumbergera truncata*<br>◆ *Schlumbergera orssichiana* x *Schlumbergera truncata*<br>◆ *Schlumbergera opuntioides* x *Schlumbergera truncata*<br>◆ *Schlumbergera truncata* (cultivars)<br>◆ *Cactaceae* spp. colour mutants grafted on the following grafting stocks:<br>❖ *Harrisia* ‘Jusbertii’<br>❖ *Hylocereus trigonus*<br>❖ *Hylocereus undatus*<br>◆ *Opuntia microdasys* (cultivars) |
| P2 | Artificially propagated specimens of the following cultivars are **not** subject to the provisions of the Convention:<br><br>◆ *Euphorbia trigona*<br>◆ Crested, fan-shaped or colour mutants of *Euphorbia lactea*, when grafted on artificially propagated root stock of *Euphorbia neriifolia*<br>◆ *Euphorbia* ‘Milii’ when they are traded in shipments of 100 or more plants and readily recognizable as artificially propagated specimens |

1 (Annotations 1-8 are **not** included in this manual since they apply to CITES protected animals (fauna).)

### Table 9-1 CITES Annotations to the Appendices as of February 23, 2023

| Annotation | |
|---|---|
| P3 | Artificially propagated hybrids of the following genera are **not** subject to the provisions of the Convention, if conditions, as indicated under (a) and (b) are met:<br>◆ *Cymbidium*<br>◆ *Dendrobium*<br>◆ *Phalaenopsis*<br>◆ *Vanda*<br>(a) Specimens are readily recognizable as artificially propagated and do **not** show any signs of having been collected in the wild such as mechanical damage or strong dehydration resulting from collection, irregular growth and heterogeneous size and shape within a taxon and shipment, algae or other epiphyllous organisms adhering to leaves, or damage by insects or other pests; and<br>(b) (i) when shipped in non-flowering state, the specimens **must** be traded in shipments consisting of individual containers (such as cartons, boxes, crates or individual shelves of CC-containers) each containing 20 or more plants of the same hybrid; the plants within each container **must** exhibit a high degree of uniformity and healthiness; and the shipment **must** be accompanied by documentation, such as an invoice, which clearly states the number of plants of each hybrid;<br>or<br>(b) (ii) when shipped in flowering state, with at least one fully open flower per specimen, no minimum number of specimens per shipment is required but specimens must be professionally processed for commercial retail sale, e.g. labelled with printed labels or packaged with printed packages indicating the name of the hybrid and the country of final processing. This should be clearly visible and allow easy verification. Plants **not** clearly qualifying for the exemption **must** be accompanied by appropriate CITES documents. |
| P4 | Seedling or tissue cultures obtained in vitro and transported in sterile containers are **not** subject to the provisions of the Convention only if the specimens meet the definition of ‘artificially propagated’ agreed by the Conference of the Parties. |
| P5 | Artificially propagated specimens of cultivars of *Cyclamen persicum* are **not** subject to the provisions of the Convention. However, the exemption does **not** apply to such specimens traded as dormant tubers. |
| P6 | Artificially propagated hybrids and cultivars of T*axus cuspidata*, live, in pots or other small containers, each consignment being accompanied by a label or document stating the name of the taxon or taxa and the text 'artificially propagated', are **not** subject to the provisions of the Convention. |

### Table 9-2 Footnotes to CITES Annotations (Plants Only) as of February 23, 2023

| Footnotes to Annotations | |
|---|---|
| #1 | All parts and derivatives, except: |
| | a) seeds, spores and pollen (including pollinia); |
| | b) seedling or tissue cultures obtained *in vitro*, transported in sterile containers |
| | c) cut flowers of artificially propagated plants; and |
| | d) fruits, and parts and derivatives thereof, of artificially propagated plants of the genus *Vanilla*. |
| #2 | All parts and derivatives **except**: |
| | a) seeds and pollen; and |
| | b) finished products packaged and ready for retail trade. |
| #3 | Whole and sliced roots and parts of roots, excluding manufactured parts or derivatives, such as powders, pills, extracts, tonics, teas and confectionery |

**Table 9-2 Footnotes to CITES Annotations (Plants Only) as of February 23, 2023 (continued)**

| Footnotes to Annotations | |
|---|---|
| #4 | All parts and derivatives, **except**: |
| | a) seeds (including seedpods of Orchidaceae), spores and pollen (including pollinia). The exemption **does not** apply to seeds from Cactaceae spp. exported from Mexico, and to seeds from *Beccariophoenix madagascariensis* and *Dypsis decaryi* exported from Madagascar; |
| | b) seedling or tissue cultures obtained *in vitro*, transported in sterile containers; |
| | c) cut flowers of artificially propagated plants; |
| | d) fruits, and parts and derivatives thereof, of naturalized or artificially propagated plants of the genus *Vanilla* (Orchidaceae) and of the family Cactaceae; |
| | e) stems, flowers, and parts and derivatives thereof, of naturalized or artificially propagated plants of the genera *Opuntia* subgenus *Opuntia* and *Selenicereus* (Cactaceae); |
| | f) finished products of *Aloe ferox* and *Euphorbia antisyphilitica* packaged and ready for retail trade; and |
| | g) finished products derived from artificial propagation, packaged and ready for retail trade of cosmetics containing parts and derivatives of *Bletilla striata*, *Cycnoches cooperi*, *Gastrodia elata*, *Phalaenopsis amabilis* or *Phalaenopsis lobbii.* |
| #5 | Logs, sawn wood and veneer sheets. |
| #6 | Logs, sawn wood, veneer sheets and plywood. |
| #7 | Logs, woodchips, powder and extracts. |
| #8 | Underground parts (i.e. roots, rhizomes): whole, parts and powdered. |
| #9 | All parts and derivatives **except** those bearing a label:<br>“Produced from *Hoodia* spp. material obtained through controlled harvesting and production under the terms of an agreement with the relevant CITES Management Authority of [Botswana under agreement No. BW/xxxxxx] [Namibia under agreement No. NA/xxxxxx] [South Africa under agreement No. ZA/xxxxxx]”. |
| #10 | All parts, derivatives and finished products, **except** reexport of finished musical instruments, finished musical instrument accessories and finished musical instrument parts. |
| #11 | Logs, sawn wood, veneer sheets, plywood, powder and extracts. Finished products containing such extracts as ingredients, including fragrances, are **not** considered to be covered by this annotation. |
| #12 | Logs, sawn wood, veneer sheets, plywood and extracts. Finished products containing such extracts as ingredients, including fragrances, are **not** considered to be covered by this annotation. |
| #13 | The kernel (also known as 'endosperm', 'pulp' or 'copra') and any derivative thereof. |
| #14 | All parts and derivatives **except**: |
| | a) seeds and pollen; |
| | b) seedling or tissue cultures obtained *in vitro*, in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers; |
| | c) fruits; |
| | d) leaves; |
| | e) exhausted agarwood powder, including compressed powder in all shapes; and |
| | f) finished products packaged and ready for retail trade, this exemption **does not** apply to wood chips, beads, prayer beads and carvings. |
| #15 | All parts and derivatives are included, **except**: |
| | a) Leaves, flowers, pollen, fruits, and seeds; |
| | b) Finished products to a maximum weight of wood of the listed species of up to 10 kg per shipment; |
| | c) Finished musical instruments, finished musical instrument parts and finished musical instrument accessories; |
| | d) Parts and derivatives of *Dalbergia cochinchinensis*, which are covered by Annotation # 4; |

**Table 9-2 Footnotes to CITES Annotations (Plants Only) as of February 23, 2023 (continued)**

| Footnotes to Annotations | |
|---|---|
| | e) Parts and derivatives of *Dalbergia* spp. originating and exported from Mexico, which are covered by Annotation # 6. |
| #16 | Seeds, fruits, oils. |
| #17 | Logs, sawn wood, veneer sheets, plywood and transformed wood. |

## Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

The Endangered Species Act (ESA) is to protect and recover imperiled species and the ecosystems upon which they depend.

Under the ESA, species may be listed as either endangered or threatened.

### ESA-E

Under the ESA, endangered means a species is in danger of extinction throughout all or a significant portion of its range. In this manual, ESA-E refers to endangered plants or plant parts.

### ESA-T

Under the ESA, threatened means a species is likely to become endangered within the foreseeable future throughout all or a significant portion of its range. In this manual, ESA-T refers to endangered plants or plant parts.

### Permits

If you are in the business of importing, exporting, or re-exporting CITES or ESA regulated plants and plant products, USDA regulation 7 CFR 355 requires that you possess a valid USDA Protect Plant Permit. Importations of live plants and seeds **must** also obtain permits under the USDA's 7 CFR 319 Subpart H—Plants for Planting.

### Permits

If you are in the business of importing, exporting, or re-exporting ESA regulated plants and plant products, USDA regulation 7 CFR 355 requires that you possess a valid USDA Protected Plant Permit. Importations of live plants and seeds **must** also obtain permits under the USDA's 7 CFR 319 Subpart H—Plants for Planting. If you are engaging in the business of importing ESA regulated plants, then see Plant Health Permits and complete *PPQ 621, Application for a Protected Plant Permit to Engage in the Business of Importing, Exporting, or Re-exporting Terrestrial Plants* and *PPQ 587, Application to Import Plants or Plant Products.*

## Designated U.S. Ports for CITES and ESA Plant Species

CITES listed plants and plant products **must** enter the United States through a designated port. See Designated CITES Ports in Chapter 5 of the *CITES I-II-III Timber Species Manual* to locate a designated port through which CITES regulated commodities **must** enter.

Chapter 10

# Offshore Greenhouse Certification Program

## Contents

Introduction **10-1**
Offshore Greenhouse Certification Program for Unrooted Vegetative Cuttings **10-1**

## Introduction

The *Offshore Greenhouse Certification Program* chapter provides information about unrooted vegetative cuttings for planting or propagation that may be imported to the United States through the Offshore Greenhouse Certification Program for Unrooted Vegetative Cuttings and facilities authorized to participate.

## Offshore Greenhouse Certification Program for Unrooted Vegetative Cuttings

The Offshore Greenhouse Certification Program (OGCP) is a certification program for offshore facilities that produce APHIS-approved, generally admissible unrooted plant cuttings under a systems approach to reduce pest and disease risk.

Facilities that participate in the program may benefit from a reduced inspection frequency at the U.S. plant inspection stations for shipments that meet **all** of the following criteria:

- Consist of **only** unrooted cuttings from the -APHIS approved plant taxa list;
- Consist of cuttings produced in a facility certified by APHIS to participate in the OGCP;
- Meet the general admissibility requirements for importing plants for planting into the United States under General Restrictions; and
- Use APHIS CORE Message Set single window system to submit required import data.

Participation in the program is voluntary and is **not** a condition of entry for generally admissible plants. OGCP certifications require a mandatory annual facility audit by APHIS that demonstrates the entity meets or exceeds the program's minimum standards for facility construction, security, production and sanitation, pest management, training, and record-keeping.

Certified OGCP facilities will have their program benefits suspended if a quarantine pest is intercepted in any unrooted cuttings consignment from that facility. This means subsequent shipments from the facility will **not** benefit from potentially reduced inspection rates at the port of entry. To maintain OGCP certification and have their benefits restored, the facility **must** resolve to APHIS' satisfaction any corrective action requests and demonstrate a series of clean shipments where **no** additional quarantine pests are intercepted. If the facility is unable to resolve the issue, then their OGCP certification may be revoked.

Participating offshore facilities **must** cover the full cost of the certification audit, including travel, salary, benefits, and overtime (if applicable) of the associated auditors. The facilities provide these funds through a trust fund established through a signed cooperative services agreement.

See the list of Approved Offshore Greenhouse Certification Program for Unrooted Vegetative Cuttings Facilities. For more information about the program, see the Offshore Greenhouse Certification Program website.

Appendix

A

# Plant Inspection Stations

*Ports of Entry*

## Contents

Introduction **A-1**
Ports of Entry **A-1**
USDA Plant Inspection Stations **A-2**

## Introduction

The Plant Inspection Stations and Ports of Entry provides a list of the ports of entry and the USDA plant inspection stations where plants for planting for import that require a written permit under 7 CFR 319 Subpart H—Plants for Planting.

## Ports of Entry

Any plants for planting required to be imported under a written permit pursuant to 7 CFR 319.37-5, unless precleared, may be imported or offered for importation **only** at a USDA plant inspection station listed in Table A-1. Ports of entry associated with each USDA plant inspection station are listed in the table.

CITES plants for planting **must** enter at designated ports of entry. See Designated U.S. Ports for CITES and ESA Plant Species.

# USDA Plant Inspection Stations

**Table A-1 List of Ports of Entry and USDA Plant Inspection Stations**

| State | Port of Entry | USDA Plant Inspection Station Address | Phone and Fax |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Arizona** (AZ) | Nogales | **USDA-APHIS-PPQ**<br>Plant Inspection Station<br>220 North Mariposa Road, B500<br>Nogales, AZ 85621 | Ph: 520-285-5400<br>Fax: 520-287-2117 |
| **California** (CA) | Long Beach<br>Los Angeles | **USDA-APHIS-PPQ**<br>Los Angeles Plant Inspection Station<br>222 Kansas Street<br>El Segundo, CA 90245 | Ph: 310-955-3258<br>Fax: 310-321-0035 |
| | San Diego<br>San Ysidro | **USDA-APHIS-PPQ**<br>Plant Inspection Station<br>9795 Via De La Amistad<br>San Diego, CA 92154 | Ph: 619-661-4505<br>Fax: 619-661-4516 |
| | Oakland<br>San Francisco | **USDA-APHIS-PPQ**<br>Plant Inspection Station<br>560 Eccles Avenue<br>South San Francisco, CA 94080 | Ph: 650-876-9093<br>Fax: 650-876-9008 |
| **Florida** (FL) | Miami<br>(Restricted articles may be moved from Fort Lauderdale to Miami under U.S. Customs bond) | **USDA-APHIS-PPQ**<br>Plant Inspection Station<br>6302 NW 36 Street<br>Miami, FL 33122<br>*(**Non-USPS** Deliveries (express carriers, maritime containers, trains, trucks, etc.) deliver to above physical address)*<br>**USDA-APHIS-PPQ**<br>Plant Inspection Station<br>PO Box 660520<br>Miami, FL 33266<br>*(U.S. Postal Service (USPS) Mail; USPS **only** delivers to PO)* | Ph: 305-492-1800<br>Fax: 305-492-1796 |
| | Orlando | **USDA-APHIS-PPQ**<br>Plant Inspection Station<br>3951 Centerport Street<br>Orlando, FL 32827 | Ph: 407-541-6715<br>Fax: 407-541-6729 |
| **Georgia** (GA) | Atlanta | **USDA-APHIS-PPQ**<br>Plant Inspection Station<br>1220 Toffie Terrace<br>Atlanta, GA 30354 | Ph: 404-260-7830<br>Fax: 404-260-7832 |
| **Guam** (GU) | Agana | **USDA-APHIS-PPQ**<br>Plant Inspection Station<br>17-3306 Neptune Avenue<br>Barrigada, GU 96913-1605 | Ph: 671-475-1427<br>Fax: 671-475-9487 |

**Table A-1 List of Ports of Entry and USDA Plant Inspection Stations (continued)**

| State | Port of Entry | USDA Plant Inspection Station Address | Phone and Fax |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Hawaii** (HI) | Honolulu (Airport) | **USDA-APHIS-PPQ**<br>Plant Inspection Station<br>300 Rodgers Blvd., #58<br>Honolulu, HI 96819-1897 | Ph: 808-834-3240<br>Fax: 808-861-8500 |
| **Maryland** (MD) | Laurel<br>(plant germplasm **only**) | **USDA-APHIS-PPQ**<br>National Plant Germplasm Inspection Station<br>9901 Powder Mill Road<br>Laurel, MD 20708<br>(Noncommercial research materials imported under 588 Controlled Import Permit **only**) | Ph:301-313-9336<br>Fax: 301-313-9326 |
| **New Jersey** (NJ) | Elizabeth<br>Newark<br>New York (Maritime) | **USDA-APHIS-PPQ**<br>Linden Plant Inspection Station<br>1500 Lower Road<br>Linden, NJ 07036 | Ph: 908-986-9200<br>Fax: 908-523-0146 |
| **New York** (NY) | Jamaica (JFK) | **USDA-APHIS-PPQ**<br>Plant Inspection Station<br>230-59 International Airport Centers Blvd.<br>Building C, Suite 100, Room 109<br>Jamaica, NY 11413 | Ph: 718-553-3500<br>Fax: 718-553-3510 |
| **Puerto Rico** (PR) | San Juan | **USDA-APHIS-PPQ**<br>Plant Inspection Station<br>150 Central Sector<br>Building C-2, Warehouse 3<br>Carolina, PR 00979 | Ph: 787-710-7339<br>Fax: 787-710-7443 |
| **Texas** (TX) | Houston | **USDA-APHIS-PPQ**<br>Houston Plant Inspection Station<br>19581 Lee Road<br>Humble, TX 77338 | Ph:281-982-9540<br>Fax: 281-982-9550 |
| | Los Indios | **USDA-APHIS-PPQ**<br>Plant Inspection Station<br>P.O. Drawer Box 399<br>100 Los Indios Blvd.<br>Los Indios, TX 78567 | Ph: 956-399-2085<br>Fax: 956-399-4001 |
| **Washington** (WA) | Seattle | **USDA-APHIS-PPQ**<br>Seattle Plant Inspection Station<br>835 South 192nd Street, Suite 1600<br>SeaTac, WA 98148-2394 | Ph:206-878-6600<br>Fax: 206-870-8043 |

Appendix

B

# Regulatory Action

*Emergency Measures, Federal Orders, Federal Register Notices and Rules*

## Contents

Federal Orders **B-2**
Federal Register Notices **B-7**
Final Rules **B-8**
Historical Emergency Measures **B-9**

# Federal Orders

## Federal Order Effective December 19, 2023

Federal Order DA-2023-24, dated and effective December 19, 2023, amends the import requirements of *Buxus* spp. (boxwood), *Euonymus* spp. (Euonymus), and *Ilex* spp. (holly) plants for planting from Canada to prevent the entry of box tree moth (*Cydalima perspectalis*). This Federal Order supersedes DA-2021-11, and modifies the entry requirements by removing the prohibitions for *Euonymus* spp. and *Ilex* spp. plants for planting from Canada. Additionally, this Federal Order allows the entry of *Buxus* spp. plants for planting imported from Canada with an additional declaration into the United States and its territories.

## Federal Order Effective July 19, 2023

Federal Order DA-2023-07, dated July 14, 2023 and effective July 19, 2023, replaces the Federal Order DA-2021-10, to add Venezuela to the list of countries APHIS considers to be infested by *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *cubense* Tropical Race 4 (TR4).

## Federal Order Effective April 7, 2023

Federal Order DA-2023-03, dated and effective April 7, 2023, to amend the entry requirements for *Solanum lycopersicum* (tomato) seeds and *Capsicum* spp. (pepper) seeds imported from all countries into the United States, to prevent the introduction of any quarantine-significant pospiviroids in tomato and pepper seeds introduced into the United States. This Federal Order replaces DA-2019-21, dated August 9, 2019.

## Federal Order Effective March 31, 2023

Federal Order DA-2023-02, dated March 16, 2023 and effective March 31, 2023, replaces the Federal Order DA-2019-18, to update the list of countries APHIS considers to be infested by tomato leaf miner *Phthorimaea absoluta* (formerly *Tuta absoluta*) into the US.

## Federal Order Effective October 31, 2022

Federal Order DA-2022-39, dated October 31, 2022 and effective October 31, 2022 adds proven hosts and associated plants to the list of plant species regulated for *Phytophthora ramorum* (*P. ramorum*). The pathogen, *P. ramorum*, is the cause of both Sudden Oak Death, a forest disease that has resulted in widespread dieback of several tree species in California and Oregon forests, and Ramorum Blight, which affects the leaves and twigs of numerous other plants in forests and nurseries. This action is necessary to control the artificial spread of *P. ramorum*.

## Federal Order Effective April 1, 2022

Federal Order DA-2022-14, dated April 1, 2022 and effective on April 1, 2022, amending the importation requirements for potatoes from Prince Edward Island in Canada, to prevent the introduction of potato wort (fungal causal agent *Synchytrium endobioticum*) into the United States. This Federal Order replaces DA-2015-01 issued on January 26, 2015, and updates import requirements for potatoes for consumption and planting into the United States, including all 50 states, the District of Columbia, Guam, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

## Federal Order Effective September 14, 2021

Federal Order DA-2021-25, dated September 7, 2021 and effective September 14, 2021, amending the entry requirements for the importation of *Fragaria* spp., *Rosa* spp., and *Rubus* spp. plants produced in Canada to prevent the introduction of the *Anthonomus rubi* (strawberry blossom weevil into the United States.

## Federal Order Effective May 26, 2021

Federal Order DA-2021-11, dated May 26, 2021 and effective May 26, 2021, amending the import requirements of *Buxus* spp. (boxwood), *Euonymus* spp. (*Euonymus*), and *Ilex* spp. (holly) plants for planting from Canada to prevent the entry of box tree moth (*Cydalima perspectalis*). This Federal Order replaces DA-2020-07 and prohibits the importation of *Buxus* spp., *Euonymus* spp., and *Ilex* spp. from Canada into the United States and territories.

## Federal Order Effective May 21, 2021

Federal Order DA-2021-10, amending the Federal Order and Letter issued on May 20, 2021 (DA-2020-22 and DA-2021-06) to remove Costa Rica from the list of countries where *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *cubense* Tropical race 4 (*Foc* TR4) is known to exist, and remove any new corresponding restrictions on the importation of *Foc* TR4 hosts from Costa Rica. The revised Federal Order replaces the May 20, 2021 order.

## Federal Order Effective May 20, 2021

Federal Order DA-2021-06, dated May 20, 2021 and effective May 20, 2021, to prohibit the importation of certain plant parts of all *Musa* spp. (banana and plantain species) and *Ensete ventricosum* (Abyssinian banana), to prevent the introduction and establishment of Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *cubense* Tropical race 4 (Foc TR4) into the United States and its territories.

## Federal Order Effective March 3, 2020

Federal Order DA-2020-07, dated March 3, 2020 and effective March 3, 2020, to amend entry requirements for importation of *Buxus* spp., *Euonymus* spp., and *Ilex* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) imported from Canada into the United States and territories to prevent the introduction of *Cydalima perspectalis* (box tree moth).

## Federal Order Effective November 22, 2019

Federal Order DA-2019-28, dated November 15, 2019 and effective November 22, 2019, to restrict the importation of *Solanum lycopersicum* (tomato) and *Capsicum* spp. (pepper) hosts of Tomato brown rugose fruit virus (ToBRFV) to prevent the introduction of ToBRFV into the United States.

## Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016

Federal Order DA-2016-31, dated May 19, 2016 and effective May 19, 2016, is to remove the following species of seed from the list of prohibited articles for citrus greening (CG) caused by *Candidatus Liberibacter: Citrus* spp. and *Poncirus* spp. *Citrus* spp. seed is also removed from the list of prohibited articles for citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC) caused by *Xylella fastidiosa*. *Poncirus* spp. remains on the list of prohibited articles for CVC. The importation of *Citrus* spp. seed from Costa Rica and Paraguay is **no** longer prohibited. APHIS will continue to regulate seed of the following genera for CG and CVC: *Aeglopsis, Atalantia, Balsamocitrus, Bergera, Calodendrum, Citrofortunella, ×Citroncirus, Clausena, Fortunella, Limonia, Microcitrus, Murraya, Poncirus* (regulated for CVC **only**), *Severinia, Swinglea, Toddalia, Triphasia,* and *Vepris.*

## Federal Order Effective December 23, 2015

Federal Order DA-2015-57 dated November 23, 2015 and effective December 23, 2015, to expand the import prohibition on *Mangifera indica* (mango) seeds and fruits to include countries where the mango seed weevil *(Sternochetus mangiferae)* is present. To prevent the introduction and establishment of the mango seed weevil in the United States, the importation of mango seeds and fruits from Antigua and Barbuda, Saint Kitts and Nevis, and Saint Martin-Sint Maarten are added to the list of countries whose mango seeds are prohibited entry to the U.S.

## Federal Order Effective January 26, 2015

Federal Order DA-2015-01, effective January 26, 2015, requires new conditions associated with the importation of potatoes *(Solanum tuberosum)* from Prince Edward Island in Canada. This Federal Order is to prevent the entry or the introduction into the United States of the causative agent *(Synchytrium endobioticum)* of potato wart, a serious disease of cultivated potato *(Solanum tuberosum)* that is **not** known to be present in the U.S.

## Federal Order Effective August 6, 2014

Federal Order DA-2014-33, dated July 23, 2014 and effective August 6, 2014, replaces the previous Federal Order 2012-21, and updates the list of countries infested by tomato leaf miner, continues to require that tomatoes **do not** contain vines, stems, or calyces when imported under a systems approach from a country infested with *Tuta absoluta*. Prohibits *Datura* spp. **except** seeds, pending completion of a pest risk analysis (PRA) and implementation of appropriate mitigation measures to prevent the introduction and establishment of *T. absoluta*.

## Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013

Federal Order DA-2013-18 dated May 9, 2013 and effective May 20, 2013, for the importation of host material of *Anoplophora chinensis*, citrus longhorned beetle, and *Anoplophora glabripennis*, Asian longhorned beetle. This Federal Order revises and replaces FO DA-2011-18 for two harmful plant pests, citrus longhorned beetle (CLB), *Anoplophora glabripennis*, and Asian longhorned beetle (ALB), previously issued on April 1, 2011. This revision of the Federal Order removes host plants (from certain countries) that were placed on NAPPRA on May 20, 2013 in accordance with 7 CFR 319.37-2a.

## Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012

Federal Order DA-2012-14, effective May 21, 2012 and dated April 18, 2012 is to restrict importation of plants for planting known to be hosts of *Phytophthora ramorum*. This Federal Order is to prevent the spread of the fungal plant pathogen *Phytophthora ramorum* into the United States from countries where it is known to be present and from uninfested countries that trade plants for planting with infested countries.

## Federal Order Effective January 17, 2012

Federal Order DA-2011-71, effective January 17, 2012 and dated December 14, 2011 for Commercial Shipments of Soybeans (*Glycine max*), Safflower Seeds (*Carthamus tinctorius*), and Chickpeas (*Cicer* spp.) from Countries with Khapra Beetle (*Trogoderma granarium*), to prevent the entry of Khapra beetle into the United States.

## Federal Order Effective February 10, 2010

Federal Order DA-2010, effective February 10, 2012 and dated January 25, 2010 for Palm Pests *Rhynchophorus ferrungineus* (Red Palm Weevil), *Rhynchophorus palmarum* (Giant Palm Weevil), and *Bursaphelenchus cocophilus* (Red Ring Nematode) from all foreign countries into the United States, with the exception of seed, until a pest risk analysis has been completed and determined whether effective pest mitigation measures exist. The affected plants for planting (**except** seed), are *Acrocomia, Astrocaryum, Attalea, Bactris, Brahea, Butia, Calamus, Chamerops, Desmoncus, Euterpe, Manicaria, Mauritia, Metroxylon, Oncosperma, Roystonea, Sabal, Washingtonia.*

Federal Orders are available on the Plant Import Information website.

# Federal Register Notices

## Federal Notice Effective June 8, 2023

Federal Notice of Decision to Authorize the Importation of *Phalaenopsis* spp. Orchid Plants for Planting in Approved Growing Media From the Republic of Costa Rica Into the United States published and effective June 8, 2023. APHIS–2019–0015-2

## Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021

Federal Notice of Decision to Add Taxa of Plants for Planting That Are Quarantine Pests or Hosts of Quarantine Pests to the Lists of Plants for Planting Whose Importation Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis published June 2, 2021 and effective July 2, 2021. APHIS 2018-066

## Federal Notice Effective April 5, 2021

Federal Notice of Importation of *Dianthus* spp. from Kenya published April 5, 2021 and effective April 5, 2021. This Federal Notice is to allow the importation of *Dianthus* spp. cuttings from Kenya without postentry quarantine, subject to certain conditions. APHIS-2018-0068

## Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017

Federal Notice of Addition of Taxa of Plants for Planting To List of Taxa Whose Importation Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis published June 19, 2017 and effective June 19, 2017. This Federal Notice is to add 22 taxa of plants for planting that are quarantine pests and 34 taxa of plants for planting that are hosts of 8 quarantine pests to our lists of taxa of plants for planting who importation is **not** authorized pending pest risk analysis. APHIS-2012-076-0003

## Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013

Federal Notice of Addition of Taxa of Plants for Planting To List of Taxa Whose Importation is **Not** Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis effective May 20, 2013 and dated April 18, 2013. This Federal Notice is to add 31 taxa of plants for planting that are quarantine pests and 107 taxa of plants for planting that are hosts of 13 quarantine pests to our lists of taxa of plants for planting whose importation is **not** authorized pending pest risk analysis. APHIS-2011-0072-0043

# Final Rules

## Final Rule Effective November 2, 2020

Final rule effective November 2, 2020 and published October 1, 2020, to amend regulations to remove the domestic pine shoot beetle (PSB) quarantine and to eliminate the restrictions that apply to the importation of PSB host material from Canada. APHIS-2016-0065

## Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Final rule effective April18, 2018 and published March 19, 2018, restructuring of regulations on the importation of plants for planting. We are restructuring the regulations governing the importation of specific types of plants for planting. In the new structure, restrictions on the importation of specific types of plants for planting will **no** longer be found in the regulations, but instead will be found in the Plants for Planting Manual. We will make changes to the restrictions in the manual after taking public comment through notices published in the Federal Register. As part of this restructuring, we are grouping together restrictions in the plants for planting regulations that apply to the importation of most or all plants for planting, and we are adding general requirements for the development of integrated pest risk management measures that we may use to mitigate the risk associated with the importation of a specific type of plants for planting. We are also amending our foreign quarantine regulations to remove various provisions regarding the importation of specific types of plants for planting that are not currently subject to the general plants for planting regulations; these provisions will also be found in the Plants for Planting Manual. This action does not make any major changes to the restrictions that currently apply to the importation of plants for planting. These changes will make restrictions on the importation of specific types of plants for planting easier for readers to find and less cumbersome for us to change. APHIS-2008-0011-0024

## Final Rule Effective June 27, 2011

Final rule effective June 27, 2011 and published May 27, 2011, amending the regulations to establish a new category of regulated articles in the regulations governing the importation of nursery stock, also known as plants for planting. This category lists taxa of plants for planting whose importation us **not** authorized pending pest risk analysis. If scientific evidence indicates that a taxon of plants for planting is a quarantine pest or a host of a quarantine pest, we will publish a notice that will announce our determination, cite the scientific evidence we considered in making this determination and give the public an opportunity to comment on our determination. APHIS-2006-0011-02

# Historical Emergency Measures

### Emergency Measures Effective April 1, 2008

Letter to Michael Flueh dated February 6, 2008: Emergency measures for *Phytophthora kernoviae*, adds *Vaccinium myrtillus* to host list effective April 1, 2008.

### Emergency Measures Effective February 27, 2006

Letter to Michael Flueh dated February 27, 2006: Follow up to November 1, 2002. APHIS first implemented emergency measures for *Phytophthora ramorum*.

### Emergency Measures Effective May 2005

Letter to Michael Flueh.

### Emergency Measures Effective April 1, 2005

Letter to Michael Flueh dated February 28, 2005: Emergency measures for *Phytophthora kernoviae*. Lists 8 genera (*Fagus* spp., *Gevuina* spp., *Liriodendendren* spp., *Michelia* spp., *Magnolia* spp., *Pieris* spp., *Quercus* spp., *Rhododendron* spp., *Vaccinium* spp.), effective April 1, 2005 from all regions of the European Union.

Appendix

C

# Forms

## Contents

Canadian Nursery Certification Program Phytosanitary Certificate **C-2**
CFIA/ACIA 5378, Canadian Nursery Certification Program (CNCP Export Label Document) **C-4**
CFIA/ACIA 5425, Phytosanitary Certificate (CNCP Phytosanitary Certificate Label) **C-6**
PPQ Form 203, Foreign Site Certificate of Inspection and/or Treatment **C-9**

# Canadian Nursery Certification Program Phytosanitary Certificate

Canadian Food Inspection Agency | Agence canadienne d'inspection des aliments

CANADIAN NURSERY CERTIFICATION PROGRAM | PROGRAMME CANADIEN DE CERTIFICATION DES PÉPINIÈRES

PHYTOSANITARY CERTIFICATE | CERTIFICAT PHYTOSANITAIRE

To: Plant Protection Organization of: UNITED STATES
À : Organisation de la protection de végétaux de : ÉTATS-UNIS

No. [redacted]

Seal - Sceau

Canada

Name and address of exporter - Nom et adresse de l'exportateur [redacted]

Place of issue
Lieu de délivrance [redacted]

Name of authorized officer - Nom du fonctionnaire autorisé [redacted]

SAMPLE (REDACTED)

*This is to certify that the plants, plant products or other regulated articles described herein have been inspected and/or tested according to appropriate official procedures and are considered to be free from the quarantine pests specified by the importing contracting party and to conform with the current phytosanitary requirements of the importing contracting party, including those for regulated non-quarantine pests. They are deemed to be practically free from other pests. Issued by the Canadian Food Inspection Agency.*

*Il est certifié que les végétaux, produits végétaux ou autres articles réglementés décrits ci-dessous ont été inspectés et/ou testés suivant des procédures officielles appropriées et estimés exempts d'organismes de quarantaine tel que spécifié par la partie contractante importatrice, et qu'ils sont jugés conformes aux exigences phytosanitaires en vigueur de la partie contractante importatrice, y compris celles concernant les organismes réglementés non de quarantaine. Ils sont jugés pratiquement exempts d'autres organismes nuisibles. Émis par l'Agence canadienne d'inspection des aliments.*

No liability attached to the Canadian Food Inspection Agency or any of its officers in respect of this certificate.

Aucune responsabilité n'est imposée à l'Agence canadienne d'inspection des aliments ni à aucun de ses agents à l'égard du présent certificat.

CFIA / ACIA 5425 (2013/07) Original

Declared Name and Address of Consignee - Nom et adresse déclarés du destinaire [redacted]

Place of Origin – Lieu d'origine [redacted]

Number and Description of Packages
Nombre et nature des colis [redacted]

Distinguishing Marks
Marques des colis

Declared Means of Conveyance
Moyen de transport déclaré [redacted]

Declared Point of Entry
Point d'entrée déclaré [redacted]

Name of Product and Quantity Declared (Scientific Name of Plants) – Nom du produit et quantité déclarée (nom scientifique des plantes) [redacted]

DISINFESTATION AND/OR DISINFECTION TREATMENT - TRAITEMENT DE DÉSINFESTATION ET/OU DE DÉSINFECTION

Date [redacted]

Treatment and Details - Traitement et détails

ADDITIONAL DECLARATION - DECLARATION ADDITIONNELLE

This shipment of plants was produced in accordance with the Canadian Nursery Certification Program and is considered to conform with the phytosanitary import requirements of the United States.

Les plantes contenues dans cet envoi ont été produites conformément au programme canadien de certification des pépinières et sont considérées conformes aux exigences phytosanitaires d'importation des Etats-Unis.

NAPPO

Certification Manager / Responsable de la certification [redacted]

Signature

Date [redacted]

Reference - Référence

Page of/de [redacted]

SAMPLE (REDACTED)

CFIA / ACIA 5378 (2006/02)

Canada

**Figure C-1 Example of Canadian Nursery Certification Program Phytosanitary Certificate (Official CFIA/ACIA 5378, Canadian Nursery Certification Program (CNCP Export Label Document) with CFIA/ACIA 5425, Phytosanitary Certificate (CNCP Phytosanitary Certificate Label) affixed)**

## Purpose

The complete Canadian Nursery Certification Program Phytosanitary Certificate is the official Canadian Food Inspection Agency (CFIA) document used to confirm the plants in the shipment are eligible for entry into the United States-Canada Nursery Certification Program (NCP) and the Canadian Nursery Certification Program (CNCP).

## Instructions

Use the completed CFIA/ACIA 5378, Canadian Nursery Certification Program (CNCP Export Label Document) with the affixed CFIA/ACIA 5425, Phytosanitary Certificate (CNCP Phytosanitary Certificate Label) along with Table 4-1 to confirm that plants are eligible for entry based on the United States-Canada Nursery Certification Program (NCP) and Canada Nursery Certification Program (CNCP) requirements.

See the example of a Canadian Nursery Certification Program Phytosanitary Certificate in Figure C-1.

The Canadian Food Inspection Agency introduced a new updated version of the CFIA/ACIA 5425, Phytosanitary Certificate (CNCP Phytosanitary Certificate Label). The CFIA will notify the CNCP facilities of the new process the week of November 20, 2023, after which the new label ordering process will take effect. The previous green label (*see* the examples in Figure C-1 and Figure C-3) will be replaced by this new black and white label (*see* the example in Figure C-5) in the future. During the transition (end date yet to be announced), both labels are acceptable.

The completed *Canadian Nursery Certification Program Phytosanitary Certificate* will be retained at the port of entry.

# CFIA/ACIA 5378, Canadian Nursery Certification Program (CNCP Export Label Document)

Canadian Food Inspection Agency | Agence canadienne d'inspection des aliments

**CANADIAN NURSERY CERTIFICATION PROGRAM** | **PROGRAMME CANADIEN DE CERTIFICATION DES PÉPINIÈRES**

SAMPLE (BLANK)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Declared Name and Address of Consignee - Nom et adresse déclarés du destinaire | | Place of Origin – Lieu d'origine |
| Number and Description of Packages<br>Nombre et nature des colis | Distinguishing Marks<br>Marques des colis | Declared Means of Conveyance<br>Moyen de transport déclaré |
| | | Declared Point of Entry<br>Point d'entrée déclaré |
| Name of Product and Quantity Declared (Scientific Name of Plants) – Nom du produit et quantité déclarée (nom scientifique des plantes) | | |

**DISINFESTATION AND/OR DISINFECTION TREATMENT - TRAITEMENT DE DÉSINFESTATION ET/OU DE DÉSINFECTION**

| | |
|---|---|
| Date | Treatment and Details - Traitement et détails |

ADDITIONAL DECLARATION - DECLARATION ADDITIONNELLE

This shipment of plants was produced in accordance with the Canadian Nursery Certification Program and is considered to conform with the phytosanitary import requirements of the United States.

Les plantes contenues dans cet envoi ont été produites conformément au programme canadien de certification des pépinières et sont considérées conformes aux exigences phytosanitaires d'importation des Etats-Unis.

NAPPO

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Certification Manager / Responsable de la certification | Signature | Date |
| References - Références | | Page 1 of/de |

CFIA / ACIA 5378 (2006/02)

Canada

**Figure C-2 CFIA/ACIA 5378, Canadian Nursery Certification Program (CNCP export label document) (Blank)**

## Purpose

The CFIA/ACIA 5378, Canadian Nursery Certification Program (CNCP Export Label Document) is an official Canadian Food Inspection Agency (CFIA) form that is completed and printed by the CFIA certified facility. The form has a large blank space designed for affixing the CFIA/ACIA 5425, Phytosanitary Certificate (CNCP Phytosanitary Certificate Label) label.

## Instructions

The CFIA/ACIA 5378, Canadian Nursery Certification Program (CNCP Export Label Document) contains the date, exporter's name and address, description of the consignment, consignment's means of conveyance, references to invoices or bills-of-lading, additional declaration, lists scientific names of plants in the shipment, and if any, a description of treatment applied to meet import requirements.

See the example of CFIA/ACIA 5378, Canadian Nursery Certification Program (CNCP Export Label Document) in Figure C-2.

# CFIA/ACIA 5425, Phytosanitary Certificate (CNCP Phytosanitary Certificate Label)

PHYTOSANITARY CERTIFICATE CERTIFICAT PHYTOSANITAIRE

To: Plant Protection Organization of: UNITED STATES
À : Organisation de la protection de végétaux de : ÉTATS-UNIS

No. [redacted]

Seal - Sceau

Canada

Name and address of exporter - Nom et adresse de l'exportateur

[redacted]

Place of issue
Lieu de délivrance

[redacted]

Name of authorized officer - Nom du fonctionnaire autorisé

[redacted]

SAMPLE (REDACTED)

This is to certify that the plants, plant products or other regulated articles described herein have been inspected and/or tested according to appropriate official procedures and are considered to be free from the quarantine pests specified by the importing contracting party and to conform with the current phytosanitary requirements of the importing contracting party, including those for regulated non-quarantine pests. They are deemed to be practically free from other pests. Issued by the Canadian Food Inspection Agency.

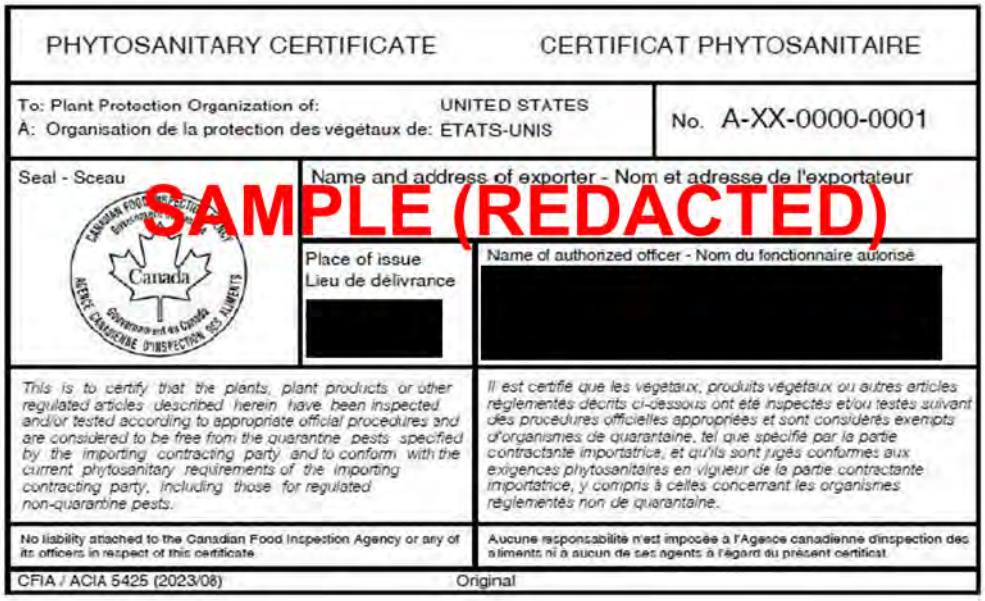
Il est certifié que les végétaux, produits végétaux ou autres articles réglementés décrits ci-dessous ont été inspectés et/ou testés suivant des procédures officielles appropriées et estimés exempts d'organismes de quarantaine tel que spécifié par la partie contractante importatrice, et qu'ils sont jugés conformes aux exigences phytosanitaires en vigueur de la partie contractante importatrice, y compris celles concernant les organismes réglementés non de quarantaine. Ils sont jugés pratiquement exempts d'autres organismes nuisibles. Émis par l'Agence canadienne d'inspection des aliments.

No liability attached to the Canadian Food Inspection Agency or any of its officers in respect of this certificate.

Aucune responsabilité n'est imposée à l'Agence canadienne d'inspection des aliments ni à aucun de ses agents à l'égard du présent certificat.

CFIA / ACIA 5425 (2013/07) Original

**Figure C-3 Example of CFIA/ACIA 5425, Phytosanitary Certificate (CNCP Phytosanitary Certificate Label) (Redacted)**



PHYTOSANITARY CERTIFICATE CERTIFICAT PHYTOSANITAIRE

To: Plant Protection Organization of: UNITED STATES
À: Organisation de la protection des végétaux de: ETATS-UNIS

No. A-XX-0000-0001

Seal - Sceau

Name and address of exporter - Nom et adresse de l'exportateur

SAMPLE (REDACTED)

Place of issue
Lieu de délivrance

Name of authorized officer - Nom du fonctionnaire autorisé

*This is to certify that the plants, plant products or other regulated articles described herein have been inspected and/or tested according to appropriate official procedures and are considered to be free from the quarantine pests specified by the importing contracting party and to conform with the current phytosanitary requirements of the importing contracting party, including those for regulated non-quarantine pests.*

*Il est certifié que les végétaux, produits végétaux ou autres articles réglementés décrits ci-dessous ont été inspectés et/ou testés suivant des procédures officielles appropriées et sont considérés exempts d'organismes de quarantaine, tel que spécifié par la partie contractante importatrice, et qu'ils sont jugés conformes aux exigences phytosanitaires en vigueur de la partie contractante importatrice, y compris à celles concernant les organismes réglementés non de quarantaine.*

No liability attached to the Canadian Food Inspection Agency or any of its officers in respect of this certificate

Aucune responsabilité n'est imposée à l'Agence canadienne d'inspection des aliments ni à aucun de ses agents à l'égard du présent certificat.

CFIA / ACIA 5425 (2023/08) Original

**Figure C-4 Example of Updated Version of CFIA/ACIA 5425 Phytosanitary Certificate (Redacted) (CNCP Phytosanitary Certificate Label)**

## Purpose

The CFIA/ACIA 5425, Phytosanitary Certificate (CNCP Phytosanitary Certificate Label) is issued by the Canadian Food Inspection Agency (CFIA) to certify that CNCP plants meet the import requirements of the United States and are believed to be free from injurious plant pests. Each CNCP phytosanitary certificate label has a unique serial number to facilitate traceback.

## Instructions

Use CFIA/ACIA 5425, Phytosanitary Certificate (CNCP Phytosanitary Certificate Label) to confirm that plants were grown at an approved facility in the CNCP. Verify the label is an original, contains a unique serial number, CFIA seal, exporter's name and address (of authorized facility), place of issue, name of authorized officer, liability statement, and certification:

> "This is to certify that the plants, plant products or other regulated articles described herein have been inspected and/or tested according to appropriate official procedures and are considered to be free from the quarantine pests specified by the importing contracting party and to conform with the current phytosanitary requirements of the importing

contracting party, including those for regulated non-quarantine pests."

**NOTICE**

**No** pest-specific or plant-specific additional declarations will appear on the CNCP Phytosanitary Certificate.

The Canadian Food Inspection Agency introduced a new updated version of the CFIA/ACIA 5425, Phytosanitary Certificate (CNCP Phytosanitary Certificate Label). The CFIA will notify the CNCP facilities of the new process the week of November 20, 2023, after which the new label ordering process will take effect. The previous green label (*see* the examples in Figure C-1 and Figure C-3) will be replaced by this new black and white label (*see* the example in Figure C-4) in the future. During the transition (end date yet to be announced), both labels are acceptable.

# PPQ Form 203, Foreign Site Certificate of Inspection and/or Treatment

| | |
|---|---|
| According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control num ber. The valid OMB control numbers for this information collection are 0579-0190 and 017 3. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to a verage .5 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completi ng and reviewing the collection of information. | OMB APPROVED 0579-0190 and 0173 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| U.S DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE<br>ANIMAL AND PLANT HEALTH INSPECTION SERVICE<br>PLANT PROTECTION AND QUARANTINE<br>**FOREIGN SITE CERTIFICATE OF INSPECTION AND/OR TREATMENT** | 1. CERTIFICATE NO. | 2. COUNTRY OF ORIGIN |
| | 3. DATE LOADED | 4. FOREIGN PORT OF EXPORT |
| 5. CARRIER IDENTIFICATION | | 6. U.S. PORT OF ENTRY |
| 7. SHIPPER (Name and Address - Include Zip Code) | 8. CONSIGNEE (Name and Address - Include Zip Code) | |

| 9. COMMODITY | 10. NO. CONTAINERS (Identify as box, sack, 1/2 Bruce box, flat, cardboard box, etc.) | 11. CONTAINER IDENTIFICATION MARKS |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| | |
|---|---|
| 12. LOCATION OF INSPECTION AND/OR TREATMENT | 13. DATE |

This certifies that the shipment described above has been inspected and/or treated in accordance with agricultural requirements for entry into the United States.

| | |
|---|---|
| 14. SIGNATURE OF PLANT PROTECTION AND QUARANTINE OFFICER | 15. DATE ISSUED |

PPQ FORM 203
(JUL 2007)

EXAMPLE

**Figure C-5 Example of Foreign Site Certificate of Inspection and/or Treatment**

Plants for Planting Manual

# Glossary

## Definitions

**Administrator.** The Administrator of the Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, United States Department of Agriculture, or any other employee of the United States Department of Agriculture authorized to act in his or her stead.

**Africa.** Consists of the countries Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of the), Congo (Republic of), Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia (The), Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mayotte, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Sudan, Swaziland, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

**agar.** A jelly-like substance obtained from algae. In this manual, refers to a type of growing medium.

**Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service (APHIS).** The Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, United States Department of Agriculture.

**approved.** Approved by the Administrator of the Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service.

**artificially dwarfed plant.** An ornamental shrub or tree grown in a pot and artificially prevented from reaching its normal size.

**Asia.** Consists of the countries Afghanistan, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Brunei Darussalam, Burma (Myanmar), Cambodia, China, Georgia, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Japan, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Korea, Kuwait, Kyrgyzstan, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Lebanon, Malaysia, Maldives, Mongolia, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Philippines, Qatar, Russia, Saudi Arabia, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Syria, Taiwan, Tajikistan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Turkey, Turkmenistan, United Arab Emirates, Uzbekistan, Vietnam, Yemen.

**Azores.** One of two autonomous regions of Portugal, composed of nine islands in the North Atlantic Ocean.

**bilateral work plan.** A plan that details the activities that the national plant protection organization (NPPO) will carry out to meet the requirements of a program, subject to APHIS approval, and signed by both parties (NPPO and APHIS).

**British Isles.** Consists of the Channel Islands, Great Britain, Ireland (Republic of), Hebrides, Isle of Man, Isle of Wight, Isles of Scilly, Lundy Island, Northern Ireland, Orkney Islands, and Shetland Islands.

**budwood.** Short lengths of young branches with buds prepared for grafting onto the rootstock of another plant.

**bulb.** The portion of a plant commonly known as a bulb, bulbil, bulblet, corm, cormel, rhizome, tuber, or pip, and including fleshy roots or other underground fleshy growths, a unit of which produces an individual plant.

**Caribbean Islands.** Consists of Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Aruba, Barbados, Bonaire, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Cuba, Curacao, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Haiti, Jamaica, Martinique, Montserrat, Puerto Rico, Saba, St. Barthelemy, Saint Kitts and Nevis, St. Lucia, Saint Martin, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Sint Eustatius, Sint Maarten, Trinidad and Tobago, United States Virgin Islands.

**Central America.** Consists of the countries of Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, and Panama.

**Channel Islands.** A group of small islands in the English Channel, off the coast of Normandy, France. The principal islands include Alderney, Jersey, Guernsey, and Stark.

**citrus greening (CG).** Common name for *Candidatus, Liberibacter asiaticus*.

**citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC).** Disease caused by the bacterium *Xylella fastidiosa*.

**clean well water.** Well water that **does not** contain any quarantine pests.

**coated seed.** Any seed unit covered with any substance that changes the size, shape, or weight of the original seed. Seeds coated with ingredients such as, but **not** limited to dyes, pesticides, and rhizobia are excluded.

**commercial shipment.** Goods that are imported for resale purposes or for profit (example cuttings to be grown in a nursery for resale as a whole plant); **not** for personal use.

**commingled.** Mixed with.

**commingled with.** Cross contamination between inspectional units is likely to occur.

**commingled packing.** Packed in the same container.

**condition of entry.** Requirement for importation.

**consignment.** A quantity of plants for planting being moved from one country to another and covered, when required, by a single phytosanitary certificate (a consignment may be composed of one or more lots or taxa).

**continental United States.** The territory of the United States that is within North America between Canada and Mexico.

**controlled import permit.** A written or electronically transmitted authorization issued by APHIS for the importation into the United States of otherwise prohibited or restricted plant material for experimental, therapeutic, or development purposes, under conditions as prescribed by the Administrator in accordance with 7 CFR 319.6.

**corm.** A solid, swollen part of a stem, usually subterranean or a short, vertical underground stem surrounded by thin, papery leaves.

**cotton.** Parts and products of plants of the genus *Gossypium*, including seed cotton; cotton seed, cottonseed; cotton lint, linters, and other forms of cotton fiber, **not** including yarn, thread and cloth cottonseed hulls, cake, meal, and other cottonseed products, **except** oil, waste, and all other unmanufactured parts of cotton plants.

**cotton seed.** Seed of the cotton plant.

**cottonseed.** Cottonseed from which the lint has been removed and is intended for processing or consumption.

**country of origin.** The country where the plants, or plants from the plant products were derived, or grown, or where the non-plant articles were produced.

**cultivar (cultivated variety).** Variety which has been produced through cultivation by selective breeding.

**disease.** The term in addition to its common meaning, includes a disease agent which incites a disease.

**earth.** The softer matter composing part of the surface of the globe, in distinction from the firm rock, and including the soil and subsoil, as well as finely divided rock and other soil formation materials down to the rock layer.

**except.** Not including, other than.

**Europe.** The continent of Europe, consists of the British Isles, Iceland, the Azores, and the islands in the Mediterranean Sea. Geographical countries in Europe include: Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belgium, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, England, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Georgia, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kosovo, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia (European part), San Marino, Scotland, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey (European part), Ukraine, Vatican City, Wales.

**European Union (EU).** Member countries are Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom (England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales).

**Filicales.** An order of herbaceous, arborescent, or occasional climbing plants (Class Filicinaeae) that comprise the true ferns that are characterized by extipulate fronds, leptosporangiate sporangial development, and thin-walled leptosporangiate which are usually borne in sori on the undersides of the fronds, and that have a characteristic ring of thick-walled cells which assists in dehiscence of the spores.

**from.** Plants for planting are considered to be “from” any country or locality in which they are grown. Provided, that plants for planting imported into Canada from another country or locality shall be considered as being **solely** from Canada if they meet the following conditions: (1) They are imported into the United States directly from Canada after having been grown for at least 1 year in Canada; (2) They have been grown in a country from which their importation would be **not** be authorized pending pest risk analysis under 7 CFR 319.37-4; (3) They have **never** been grown in a country, **other than**

Canada, from which it would be subject to restrictions on the importation of specific types of plants for planting under §319.37-20, which are listed in the *Plants for Planting Manual*; provided that plants for planting that would be subject to postentry quarantine if imported into the United States may be imported from Canada were grown in Canada in postentry quarantine under conditions equivalent to those specified in the *Plants for Planting Manual*; and (4) They were **not** imported into Canada in growing media.

**generally admissible.** Plant taxa imported for planting that meet general restrictions and **do not** have any specific restrictions as listed in the Plants for Planting Manual.

**geophyte.** A perennial plant that propagates from structures such as bulbs, rhizomes, or tubers that are below ground.

**Great Britain.** England, Scotland, and Wales.

**GRIN.** Genetic Information Resources Network. U.S. National Plant Germplasm System database operated by USDA ARS National Germplasm Resources Laboratory.

**growing media.** A substance through which the roots grow and extract water and nutrients.

**hemp.** The plant *Cannabis sativa* and any part of that plant, including the seeds thereof and all derivatives, extracts, cannabinoids, isomers, acids, salts, and salts of isomers, whether growing or **not**, with a delta-9 tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) concentration of **not more than** 0.3% on a dry weight basis.

**herbaceous.** A plant that has leaves and stems that die down to the soil level and has **no** persistent woody stem above ground at the end of the growing season.

**huanglongbing.** Yellow dragon disease; a common name of *Candidatus*, *Liberibacter asiaticus*. See citrus greening (CG).

**hybrid.** A hybrid plant is the result of cross pollinating two different genera, species, subspecies, varieties, or cultivars; can happen naturally or be developed by plant breeders.

**increase therefrom.** For plants for planting, the creation of new plants from mother plants by air layers, cutting, flowers, grafting, seeds, or suckers.

**indexing.** A procedure for using plant material or its extracts to determine the presence or absence of one or more pests in or on the tested plant material.

**Infraspecific species.** Occurring within a species, such as occurring between two varieties. At a taxonomic level below that of species, such as cultivar, subspecies, or variety.

**inspector.** Any individual authorized by the Administrator or the Commissioner of Customs and Border Protection, Department of Homeland Security, to enforce the regulations in this part.

**intergeneric hybrid.** Plants resulting from breeding between plants of two different genera in the same family.

**interspecific hybrid.** Plants resulting from breeding between plants of different varieties or species.

**interpolated.** To insert or introduce between other elements or parts of plants, such as grafting.

**layers.** Shoots fastened down to take root while attached to the parent plant.

**layering.** A means of plant propagation in which a portion of an aerial stem grows roots while still attached to the parent plant and then detaches as an independent plant.

**Letter of Information (LOI).** The intent of the Letter of Information (LOI) is to educate alleged noncompliant entities about APHIS regulations and their obligation to comply with them.

**lot.** A number of units of a single commodity, identifiable by its homogeneity of composition and origin, forming all or part of a consignment.

**mitigate.** To lessen, reduce, or alleviate.

**Monilinia fructigena.** *Monilinia fructigena* is a plant pathogen that causes a fruit rot that affects apples, cherries, peaches, and plums.

**mother stock.** A group of plants from which plant parts are taken to produce new plants.

**national plant protection organization (NPPO).** The official service established by a government to discharge the functions specified by the International Plant Protection Convention.

**naturally dwarfed or miniature cultivar.** A cultivated natural, permanent genetic miniature of an existing plant species.

**nomenclature.** In plants, the scientific names of plants.

**North America.** Consists of the countries Canada, the United States, and Mexico.

**not authorized pending pest risk analysis (NAPPRA).** A category in the regulations governing the importation of plants for planting, commonly known as the Q37 regulations.

**noxious weed.** Any plant or plant product that can directly or indirectly injure or cause damage to crops (including plants for planting or plant products), livestock, poultry, or other interests of agriculture, irrigation, navigation, the natural resources of the United States, the public health, or the environment.

**Oceania.** The islands of Micronesia, Melanesia, and Polynesia (**except** Hawaii, Guam, and the Northern Mariana Islands) in the central and southern Pacific Ocean.

**official control.** The active enforcement of mandatory phytosanitary regulations and the application of mandatory phytosanitary procedures with the objective of eradication or containment of quarantine pests.

**other than. Does not** include.

**packing material.** Approved material that the plant is packed, but **not** rooted in and the plant's roots are easily removed from for inspection. 7 CFR 319.37

**parasitic plant.** A plant that derives all or some of its nutritional requirements from another living plant.

**pathovar (pv).** Bacterial strain or set of strains with the same or similar characteristics that is differentiated at an infrasubspecific level from other strains of the same species or subspecies on the basis of distinctive pathogenicity to one or more plant hosts. For example *Xanthomonas axonopodis* pv. *citri.*

**pelleted seed.** Any seed unit covered with a substance that changes the size, shape, or weight of the original seed in order to improve the plantability or singulation of the seed.

**permit.** A written authorization, including by electronic methods, by the Administrator to move plants, plant products, biological control organisms,

plant pests, noxious weeds, or articles under conditions prescribed by the Administrator.

**perennial.** A plant that lives three years or more, tending to flower and fruit repeatedly.

**person.** Any individual, partnership, corporation, association, joint venture, or other legal entity.

**phytosanitary certificate.** A document, including electronic versions, that is related to a restricted article and is issued **not** more than 15 days prior to shipment of the restricted article from the country in which grown, and that: (1) Is patterned after the model certificate of the International Plant Protection Convention, a multilateral convention on plant protection under the authority of the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO); (2) Is issued by an official of a foreign national plant protection organization in one of the five official languages of the FAO; (3) Is addressed to the national plant protection organization of the United States (Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service); (4) Describes the shipment; (5) Certifies the place of origin for all contents of the shipment; (6) Certifies the shipment has been inspected and/or tested according to appropriate official procedures and is considered free from quarantine pests of the United States; (7) Contains any additional declarations required in the *Plants for Planting Manual*; and (8) Certifies that the shipment conforms with the phytosanitary requirements of the United States and is considered eligible for importation pursuant to the laws and regulations of the United States.

**place of production.** Any premises or collection of fields operated as a single production or farming unit. This may include production sites that are separately managed for phytosanitary purposes.

**plant.** Any plant (including any plant part) for or capable of propagation, including a tree, a tissue culture, a plantlet culture, pollen, a shrub, a vine, a cutting, a graft, a scion, a bud, a bulb, a root, and a seed.

**plant broker.** An entity that purchases or takes possession of plants for planting from an approved place of production for the purpose of exporting those plants **without** further growing beyond maintaining the plants until export.

**plant germplasm.** Living genetic plant resources such as seeds or tissue that is maintained for the purpose of plant breeding, preservation, and other research uses.

**plant pest.** Any living stage of any of the following that can directly or indirectly injure, cause damage to, or cause disease in any plant or plant product: A protozoan, a nonhuman animal, a parasitic plant, a bacterium, a fungus, a virus or viroid, an infectious agent or other pathogen, or any article similar to or allied with any of these articles.

**Plant Protection and Quarantine Programs.** The organizational unit within APHIS that is delegated responsibility for enforcing provisions of the Plant Quarantine Act (7 U.S.C. 7701 *et seq*.) and related legislation, quarantines, and regulations.

**plant type.** type of plants for planting.

**planting.** Any operation for the placing of plants in a growing medium, or by grafting or similar operations, to ensure their subsequent growth, reproduction, or propagation.

**plants for planting.** Plants intended to remain planted, to be planted, or replanted.

**Plants for Planting Manual.** The document that contains restrictions on the importation of specific types of plants for planting, as provided in § 319.37-20 and other information about the importation of plants for planting as provided in this subpart. The *Plants for Planting Manual* is available on the Internet at http://www.aphis.usda.gov/import_export/plants/manuals/ports/downloads/plants_for_planting.pdf or by contacting the Animal and Plant health Inspection Service, Plant Protection and Quarantine, 4700 River Road Unit 133, Riverdale, MD 20737-1236.

**port of first arrival.** The land area (such as a seaport, airport, or land border station) where a person, or a land, water, or air vehicle, first arrives after entering the territory of the United States, and where inspection of plants for planting is carried out by inspectors.

**postentry quarantine.** Inspection and quarantine detention period following admission of some plant material at a port of entry.

**Portugal.** Part of Europe. Territory includes the Azores and Madeira.

**potable water.** Water which is approved for drinking purposes by the national or local health authority having jurisdiction.

**preclearance.** Phytosanitary inspection and/or clearance in the country in which the plants for planting were grown, performed by or under the regular supervision of APHIS.

**production site.** A defined portion of a place of production utilized for the production of a commodity that is managed separately for phytosanitary purposes. This may include the entire place of production or portions of it. Examples of portions of places of production are a defined orchard, grove, field, greenhouse, screen house, or premises.

**prohibit**. **Do not** allow.

**prohibited.** Not authorized pending pest risk analysis. Not allowed.

**propagation.** The process of creating new plants.

**propagule.** Any plant material used for the purpose of plant propagation.

**pulp.** The soft, fleshy part of a fruit or a vegetable.

**quarantine pest.** A plant pest or noxious weed that is of potential economic importance to the United States and **not** yet present in the United States, or present but **not** widely distributed and being officially controlled.

**refuse entry**. **Do not** allow.

**regulated plant.** A vascular or nonvascular plant. Vascular plants include gymnosperms, angiosperms, ferns, and fern allies. Gymnosperms include cycads, conifers, and gingko. Angiosperms include any flowering plant. Fern allies include club mosses, horsetails, whisk ferns, spike mosses, and quillworts. Nonvascular plants include mosses, liverworts, hornworts, and green algae.

**restricted articles.** See plants for planting.

**rhizome.** A horizontal stem, usually underground.

**risk factors.** Anything that might contribute to pest risk. i.e., greenhouse grown vs. wild collected.

**rock wool (mineral wool).** Horticulture growing media or packing material made from the natural ingredients basalt, rock, and chalk or limestone which is melted into a lava that is used to form fiber (similar to cotton candy).

**sealed seed sample.** Bare seed that is packaged and identified with the marks of the lot sampled and then closed in such a way that the package **cannot** be opened to gain access to the seed and closed again **without** either destroying the seal or leaving evidence of tampering. The package is clearly marked "Official Seed Sample".

**Secretary.** The Secretary of Agriculture, or any other officer or employee of the Department of Agriculture to whom authority to act in his/her stead has been or may hereafter be delegated.

**section.** In botany, a taxonomic rank below genus but above species.

**seed cotton.** Cotton as it comes from the field.

**shipment.** A quantity of plants, plant products, or other articles being moved from one country to another and covered, when required, by a single phytosanitary certificate. (A shipment may be composed of one or more commodities or lots.)

**soil.** The loose surface material of the earth in which plants, trees, and shrubs grow, in most cases consisting of disintegrated rock with an admixture of organic material and soluble salts.

**soil ped.** A single unit of soil structure. Ped shapes include granular, platy, blocky and prismatic. Ped sizes can range from 1 mm granules to 10 cm prisms.

***Solanum* spp. true seed.** Seed produced by flowers of *Solanum* capable of germinating and producing new *Solanum* plants.

***Solanum* tuber.** Whole or cut, that are referred to as *Solanum* seeds or seed potatoes.

**South America.** Consists of the countries Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, French Guiana, Ecuador, Falkland Islands, French Guiana, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Suriname, Uruguay, Venezuela.

**species (spp).** All species, clones, cultivars, strains, varieties, and hybrids of a genus.

**subspecies (ssp).** The primary taxonomic subdivision of the species.

**State.** Any of the several States of the United States, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the District of Columbia, Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, or any other territory or possession of the United States.

**State Plant Regulatory Official.** The official authorized by the State to sign agreements with Federal agencies involving operations of the State plant protection agency.

**suffrutescent plants.** A plant that is slightly woody at the base.

**(syn.) synonym.** In this manual, any of two or more scientific names for a plant taxon, including names **not** currently in use and names at different ranks and positions; **only** one name of a taxon is the USDA accepted scientific name as listed in GRIN. When restrictions apply to the importation of a taxon of plants for planting for which there are taxonomic synonyms, all restrictions apply to the importation of all the synonyms of that taxon.

**taxa.** Plural of taxon.

**taxon (taxa).** Any grouping within botanical nomenclature, such as family, genus, species, or cultivar**.**

**Tenth (X) Region of Chile.** That area of Chile between 39° and 44° South latitude.

**true seed.** See Solanum spp. true seed.

**tuber.** A thick, fleshy, underground part of a stem that serves as a storage organ.

**type of plants for planting.** A grouping of plants for planting based on shared characteristics, such as biological traits, morphology, botanical nomenclature, or risk factors.

**variety.** A group of plants of less than species rank.

**United Kingdom.** England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales.

**United States.** All of the States.

**U.S. territories.** American Samoa, Federated States of Micronesia, Guam, Northern Mariana Islands, Puerto Rico, Republic of Marshall Islands, U.S. Virgin Islands,

**woody.** A plant that produces wood as its structural tissue, e.g. shrubs, trees, and some vines.

Plants for Planting Manual

# Index


## A

Abola spp.
synonym of Cinna spp. 6-362
*Acca sellowiana*.See *Feijoa sellowiana* 6-485
Aconitum noveboracense
Aconitum columbianum synonym 6-22
Actinophlebia
syn. of Cyathea spp. 6-406
Afraurantium. Citrus synonym 6-369
Ajania spp. probable syn. of Chrysanthemum spp. 6-359, 6-360
Alisidendron lynchnoides
syn. of Schiedea lychnoides 6-843
Allantodia
syn. of Diplazium 6-436
alligator apple. See Annona spp. 6-54
Alsindendron viscosum
synonym of Schiedea viscosa 6-844
Amphianthus pusillus
syn. of Gratiola amphiantha 6-511
Amphicosmia
syn. of Cyathea spp. 6-406
Aneimiaebotrys
syn. of Anemia spp. 6-52
Anemidictyon
syn. of Anemia spp. 6-52
Anemirhiza
syn. of Anemia 6-52
Anisogonium
syn. of Diplazium 6-436
Anthaenantia
synonym of Anthenantia 6-54
Antischmidtia
synonym of Schmidtia 6-847
Apostasiaceae
syn. of Orchidaceae family 6-694
Arctanthemum spp.
probable syn. of Chrysanthemum spp. 6-359, 6-360
Arecastrum spp.
synonym of Syagrus spp. 6-892
Arundarbor. Bambusa spp. synonym 6-83
Aspleniaceae 7-27
Asplenium fragile var. insulare
syn. of Asplenium peruvianum var. insulare 6-69
Athyriopsis
syn. of Deparia 6-425
Avena ludoviciana syn. of Avena sterilis 6-80
Avonia spp.
syn. of Anacampseros spp. 6-49

## B

Bambos spp.
syn. of Bambusa spp. 6-83
Bambus. See Bambusa spp. 6-83
*Bambusa* spp. See *Lingnania* spp. 6-589
Baranthranthus
syn. of Baratranthus spp. 6-84
Barosma
syn. of Agathosma spp. 6-35
Beesha spp.
syn. of Melocanna spp. 6-644
Berberis diversifolia
syn. of Berberis aquifolium 6-93, 6-94, 6-95, 6-96, 6-97, 6-

98, 6-99, 6-100, 6-101
Beta vulgaris ssp. cicla. syn. of Beta vulgaris ssp. vulgaris 6-301
Blechnaceae 7-27
Boraceae alata
syn. of Spermacoce alata 6-879
Boronella spp.
synonym of Boronia spp. 6-309
Brachysorus
syn. of Diplazium 6-436
Brasilocalamus spp.
syn. of Merostachys spp. 6-645
Bromus marginatus
syn. of Bromus carinatus var. marginatus 6-318, 6-319
Buchloe spp.
syn. of Bouteloua spp. 6-311
bullock's heart. See Annona spp. 6-54

## C

Castilleja campestris ssp. succulenta. Synonym of Castilleja campestris var. succulenta 6-337
Centaurium sebaeoides
syn. of Schenkia sebaeoides 6-843
Chamaesyce celastroides var. kaenana. Synonym of Euphorbia celastroides 6-477
Chamaesyce deppeana
synonym of Euphorbia deppeana 6-478, 6-482
Chamaesyce garberi. Synonym of Euphorbia garberi 6-478
Chigua spp.
synonym of Zamia restrepoi 6-962
Chionachne spp. 3-203
Chloothamnus spp.
synonym of Nastus spp. 6-670
Chnoophora
syn. of Cyathea spp. 6-406
*Chrysalidocarpus decipiens.* See *Dypsis decipiens* 6-446
*Cladomyza spp.*
synonym of *Dendromyza spp.* 6-424
Cnemidaria
syn. of Cyathea spp. 6-406
Coatesia spp.
syn. of Geijera spp. 6-503
Coix spp. (Job's tears) 3-203
Colina
syn. of Anemia spp. 6-52
Coliquea
syn. of Chusquea spp. 6-360
Coptophyllum
syn. of Anemia spp. 6-52
Cormophyllum
syn. of Cathea spp. 6-406
corn relatives
Chionachne spp. 3-203
*Coronupus.* See *Lepidium* spp. 6-576
*Coryphantha densispina.* See Coryphantha werdermannii 6-389
Coryphantha minima
syn. of Escobaria minima 6-470
Coryphantha robbinsiorum
syn. of Escobaria robbinsiorum 6-470
Cowania subintegra
synonym of Purshia subintegra 6-796
Cryptophyllum
syn. of Anemia spp. 6-52
*Cycladenia humilis.* See *Cycladenia jonesii 6-408*

## D

Davalliaceae 7-27
Decarya spp.
syn. of Decaryia spp. 6-420
Dendranthema spp
syn. of Chrysanthemum spp. 6-359, 6-360
Dendranthema spp.
syn. of Chrysanthemum spp. 3-94
Dendranthema spp. Chrysanthemum spp. synonym 5-16
*Dendrocalamopsis.* See *Bambusa* spp. 6-424
*Dendrocalamus* spp. See *Klemachloa* spp. 6-561
Dennstaediaceae 7-27
Dichorexia
syn. of Cyathea spp. 6-406

Dicksoniaceae 7-27
Diclytra. synonym of Dicentra spp. 8-16
Dicranophlebia
syn. of Cathea spp. 6-406
Dictyodroma
syn. of Deparia 6-425
Digrammaria
syn. of Diplazium 6-436
Disphenia
syn. of Cathea spp. 6-406
Dryopteridaceae 7-27

## E

Eatoniopteris
syn. of Cathea spp. 6-406
*Echinocactus asterias.* See *Astrophytum asterias* 6-76
*Echinocereus lindsayi.* See *Echinocereus ferreirianus* ssp. lindsayi 6-448
Echinochloa spp. 3-203
*Echinus* spp.
syn. of *Mallotus* spp. 6-621
Eleusine spp. 3-203
Erianthus spp.
syn. of Saccharum 6-835
*Escobaria robbinsorum.* See *Coryphantha robbinsorum* 6-389
*Escobaria sneedii ssp. leei. See Escobaria leei 6-469*
Euchlaena spp. 3-203
Euchlaena spp. (teosinte) 3-203
*Euphorbia capsaintemariensis* var. *tulearensis.* See *Euphorbia tulearensis 6-479*
*Evodia* spp. See *Euodia spp. 6-476*

## F

Fagara spp.
syn. of Zanthoxylum spp. 6-962
Feronia spp.
syn. of Limonia spp. 6-588
Filicales 7-27

## G

Gerdina spp.
syn. of Agalinis spp. 6-34
Gleicheniaceae 7-27
*Guilielma* spp. See *Bactris* spp. 6-82
Gymnopremnon
syn. of Cyathea spp. 6-406

## H

*Halogetum* spp.See *Halogeton* spp. 6-516
Haplophlebia
syn. of Cyathea spp. 6-406
Hedyotis mannii
syn. of Kadua laxiflora 6-559
*Hedyotis schlechtendahliana* var. *reymi.* See *Kadua cordata* ssp. *remyi 6-559*
*Hedyotis schlechtendahliana* ssp. *remyi.* syn. See Kadua cordata ssp. remyi 6-559
Hedyotis schlechtendahliana var. remyi
syn. of Kadua cordta ssp. remyi 6-559
Helianthemum greenei
syn. of Crocanthemum greenei 6-392
Hemianemia
syn. of Anemia spp. 6-52
*Hemizonia conjugens*>. See *Deinandra conjugens 6-422*
herbarium specimens. See the Miscellaneous and Processed Products Manual 1-5
*Heterotheca floridana.* See *Chrysopsis floridana* 6-360
Hudsonia ericoides ssp. montana
synonym of Hudsonia montana 6-539
Huperzia mannii
syn. of Phlegmariurus manni 6-738
Huperzia nutans

syn. of Phlegmariurus nutans 6-738
*Hygrorhiza.* See *Hygroryza* spp. 6-542
Hymenophyllaceae 7-27
Hymenoxys herbacea
syn. of Tetraneuris herbacea 6-900

## I

ilamapond apple. See Annona spp. 6-54
*Inducalamus spp. See Gelidocalamus spp.* 6-504
Inodes spp.
synonym of Sabal spp. 6-835
Itoh peony. See Paeonia 8-21

## K

Kentia belmoreana
syn. of Howea spp. 6-539
Keppleria spp
syn. of Oncosperma spp. 6-691
Kopsiopsis spp. 6-563
Korthalsella spp. 6-563

## L

Leguminaceae
Fabaceae 3-65
Leguminosae
alternate family name for FABACEAE family 6-482
*Lembertia congdonii.* See *Monolpoia congdonii* 6-660
Lesquereuxia spp.
syn. of Siphonostegia spp. 6-860
Leucanthemum nipponicum
synonym of Nipponanthemum nipponicum 6-684
*Leucanthemum nipponicum.Syn. of Nipponanthemum nipponicum 6-683*
Leucanthemum sibiricum
See Chrysanthemum spp. 6-359, 6-360
synonym of Chrysanthemum zawadskii ssp. Actilobum 6-359, 6-360
Leucanthemum weyrichii
See Chrysanthemum spp. 6-359
synonym of Chrysanthemum werichii 6-359, 6-360
Leucanthemum yezoense
See Chrysanthemum spp. 6-359, 6-360
synonym of Chrysanthemum yezoense ssp. Yezoense 6-359, 6-360
synonym of Chrysanthemum zawadski ssp. Yezoense 6-359, 6-360
Lithocarpus densiflorus
syn. of Notholithocarpus densiflorus 6-686
Lobelia gaudichaudii ssp. koolauensis
syn. of Lobelia koolauensis 6-592
Lophidium
syn. of Schizaea 6-846
*Lotus scoparius* ssp. *traskiae* syn. See *Lotus dendroideus* ssp. *traskiae* 6-596
*Lupinus oreganus* var. *kincaidii* syn. See ssp. *kincaidii* 6-600, 6-601
Lycopersicon esculentum
synonym of Solanum lycopersicum. 6-602
*Lycopodium nutans.* See *Huperzia nutans 6-540*
*Lysimachia ternifolia.* See *Lysimachia maxima* 6-603

## M

*Magnolia candollii* var. *obovata.* See *Magnolia liliifera var. obovata* 6-609

*Magnolia hodgsonii.* See *Magnolia liliifera* var. *obovata* 6-609
*Magnolia proctoriana.* See *Magnolia salicifolia* 6-610
*Magnolia tripetala x virginiana.* See *Magnolia x thompsoniana* 6-611
Mahoberberis spp.
syn. of Berberis spp. 3-77
Mahonia aquifolium
syn. of Berberis aquifolium 6-93, 6-94, 6-95, 6-96, 6-97, 6-98, 6-99, 6-100, 6-101
Mahonia diversifolia
syn. of Berberis aquifolium 6-93, 6-94, 6-95, 6-96, 6-97, 6-98, 6-99, 6-100, 6-101
*Michelia doltsopa.* See *Magnolia doltsopa* 6-608
*Michelia figo.* See *Magnolia figo* 6-608
*Michelia maudiae.* See *Magnolia maudiae* 6-610
*Michelia wilsonii.* See *Magnolia ernestii* 6-608
*Microcitrus* × *Poncirus.* See x*Microcirus spp.* 6-649
Mimosa invisa
synonym Mimosa diplotricha 6-655
Mimulus michiganensis
syn. of Erythranthe michiganensis 6-469
Miscanthus spp. 3-203
Mohria
syn. of Anemia spp. 6-52
Monadenium spp.
syn. of Euphorbia spp 6-477

## N

Nasturtium officinale synonym. See Rorippa gambellii 6-670
nyger. See Guizotia abyssinica 3-120

## O

Oleandraceae 7-27
Oreiostachys spp.
synonym of Nastus spp. 6-670
Oreodoxa spp.
synonym of Roystonea spp. 6-828
Ornithopteris
syn. of Anemia spp. 6-52
*Orthostemon sellowianus.*See *Feijoa sellowiana* 6-485
Osmundaceae 7-27
Oxypolis canbyi
syn. of Tiedemannia canbyi 6-907

## P

Panicum spp. 3-203
parasitic plants
Kopsiopsis spp. 6-563
Korthalsella spp. 6-563
Parasitipomoea spp.
syn. of Ipomoea spp. 6-720
Parkeriaceae
synonym of Pteridaceae 7-27
*Pelea mucronulata.* See *Melicope mucronulata* 6-637
Pennisetum glaucum 3-203
Pennisetum spp.
syn. of Cenchrus spp. 3-203
Perella spp.
synonym of Peraxilla spp. 6-730
*Petalostemum foliosa. See Dalea foliosa 6-417*
Phrygilanthus spp.
syn. of Phrygilanthus spp. 6-740
Polypodiaceae family 7-27
Polypodiophyta. See Filicales 7-27
Polytoca spp. 3-203
*Potamochloa.* See *Hygroryza* spp. 6-542
Potamogeton clystocarpus
synonym of Potamogeton berchtoldii ssp. clystocarpus 6-773
Pseudocoix spp.

synonym of Hickelia spp. 6-534
Pseudolsimachion spicatum
synonym of Veronica spicata 6-945
Pteridaceae family 7-27
Pteridophyta. See Filicales 7-27
Pteriglyphis
syn. of Diplazium 6-436
pulp
seeds from Canada 4-27
seeds in 2-35, 6-852
Pyrethrum lavandulifolium
syn. of Chrysanthemum lavandulifolium 6-359, 6-360

## Q

Qiongzhuea spp.
synonym of Chimonobambusa spp. 6-798

## R

Ranunculus aestivalis
syn. of Ranunculus acroformis 6-808
synonym of Ranunculus acroformis 6-808
Rheum ×hybridum
syn. of Rheum rhabarbarum 6-814
Rheum rhabarbarum
syn. of Rheum ×rhabarbarum 6-814
Rheum undulatum. See Rheum ×rhabarbarum 6-814
Rhododendron chapmanii
syn. of Rhododendron minus var. chapmanii 6-817
*Rollandia crispa.* See Cyanea crispa 6-402

## S

Saccharum officinarum 3-203
Sarracenia alabamensis ssp. alabamensis
syn. of Sarracenia alabamensis ssp. alabamensis 6-841
Sasaella
syn. of Sasa 6-841
Sasamorpha
syn. of Sasa 6-841
*Schizostachyum spp. See Dendrochloa spp.* 6-424
*Schizostachyum.* See *Leptocanna* spp. 6-577
Sclerachne spp. 3-203
seeds
from Canada 4-27
in pulp 2-35, 6-852
*Senebiera.* See *Lepidium* spp. 6-576
Setaria pallid-fusca
synonym of Setaria pumila ssp.pallide fusca 6-855
Setaria spp. 3-203
Sinarundinaria spp.
synonym of Fargesia spp 6-484
synonym of Yushania spp. 6-961
*Sinarundinaria spp. SeeDrepanostachyum* spp. 6-440
Sinocalamus spp.
synonym of Dendrocalamus spp. 6-424
*Smilacina racemosa.* See *Maianthemum racemosum* 6-620
Sorghum ×drummondii
synonym of Sorghum bicolor ssp. drummondii 6-873
Sorghum spp 3-203
Sorghum spp. (broomcorn) 3-203
spp. See *Ferrocalamus spp. 6-485*
Stranvaesia spp.
syn. of Photinia spp. 6-740
*Stylurus spp. See Grevillea spp. 6-511*
sugarapple
See Annona spp. 6-54
suncoya. See Annona spp. synonym 6-54
sweetsop

Annona spp. synonym 6-54
swiss chard 6-301

## T

*Talauma hodgsonii.* See *Magnolia liliifera* var. *obovata* 6-609
Taravalia spp.
syn. of Ptelea spp. 6-793
Tecleopsis spp.
syn. of Vepris spp. 6-944
Terminthodia spp.
syn. of Tetractomia spp. 6-899
*Thamnocalamus* spp. See *Himalayacalamus 6-534*
*Thamnocalamus* spp. See *Fargesia spp. 6-484*
Thelocactus beguinii
syn. of Turbinicarpus beguinii 6-935
Thelocactus gielsdorfianuss
syn. of Turbinicarpus gielsdorfianus 6-935
Thelocactus horripilus
syn. of Turbinicarpus horripilus 6-935
Thelocactus knuthianus
syn. of Turbinicarpus knuthianus 6-935
Thelocactus lophophoroides
syn. of Turbinicarpus lophophoroides 6-935
Thelocactus mandragora
syn. of Turbinicarpus mandragora 6-935
Thelocactus pseudopectinatus
syn. of Turbinicarpus pseudopectinatus 6-935
Thelocactus saueri
syn. of Turbinicarpus saueri 6-935
Thelocactus setispinus
syn. of Hamatocactus bicolor 6-518
Thelocactus subterraneus
syn. of Turbinicarpus subterraneus 6-935
Thelocactus viereckii
syn. of Turbinicarpus viereckii 6-935
Thelocactus ysabelae
syn. of Turbinicarpus ysabelae 6-935
Triblemma
syn. of Diplazium 6-436
Trilobachne spp. 3-203
Tripsacum spp. 3-203
Triticale
syn. of Triticosecale 6-930
Triticum durum
syn.of Triticum turgidum ssp. durum 3-196
Trochopteris
syn. f Anemia spp. 6-52

## V

Vittariaceae
synonym of Pteridaceae 7-27

## W

Welwitschia bainesii
syn. of Welwitschia mirabilis 6-957
*Wilcoxia nerispina.* See *Echinocereus schmolii 6-448*
*Wilcoxia schmollii.* See *Echinocereus schmollii 6-448*

## Z

*Zea* hybrid. See *Euchlaena* spp. 6-474
Zygosicyos pubescens
synonym of Xerosicyos pubescens 6-960
Zygosicyos tripartitus
synonym of Xerosicyos tripartitus 6-960